

Latitude 38

VOLUME 214, APRIL 1995

CIRCULATION: 48,000



BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
ROBECK'S
Mailing Serv., Inc.

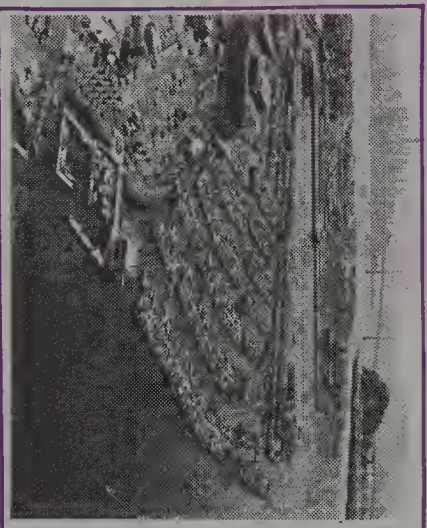
GRAND MARINA

2099 Grand Street, Alameda, CA 94501

MARINA

OFFERING:

- Over 400 Concrete Berths 30 to 60 Feet
- Secured Gatehouses (Key Accessed Only)
- Dockside Electrical (up to 50 A - 220 V)
- Cable TV & Telephone Services
- Dry Storage
- Heated & Tiled Restrooms With Individual Showers
- Beautifully Landscaped With Ample Parking
- Full Service Fuel Dock And Mini Mart
- Sailboat & Powerboat Brokers On Site



GENTRY - ANDERSON

MARINE CENTER

BOATYARD & MARINE CENTER

Directory of Grand Marina Tenants

ALAMEDA PROP & MACHINE	P. 71
ALTA MARINE ELECTRONICS	P. 60
BAY ISLAND YACHTS	P. 6,7
BAY YACHT SERVICE	P. 48
CRAIG BECKWITH YACHT SALES	P. 218
DIESEL FUEL FILTERING	P. 210
EDINGER MARINE SERVICE	P. 68
FLEETKEEPER	P. 213
JACK D. SCULLION YACHT SVCS	P. 213
PACIFIC COAST CANVAS	P. 45
WAYPOINT	P. 63



& MARINE CENTER

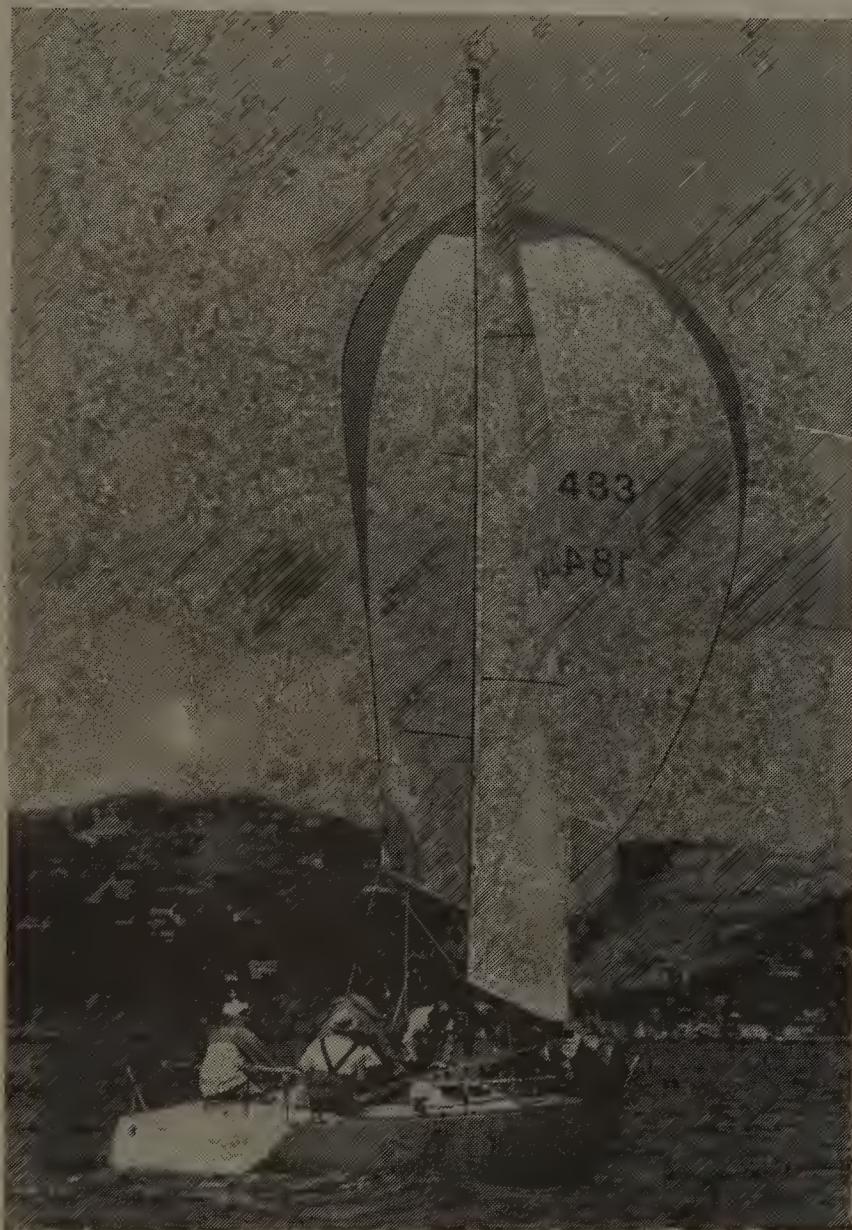
Leasing Office Open Daily (800) 65-BERTH

(510) 865-1200

FREE HAULOUT WITH SIX-MONTH LEASE (Select Size Berths)

The Wave of the Future

Come by our booth at the Boat Show in Jack London Square! And don't miss the Vallejo Race tides lecture by Kame Richards at the show on Sunday April 23rd.



**New Wave*

New Wave, Buzz Blackett's Express 27, edged out twenty-five other Expresses to place first in class in this season's Berkeley/MYCO Saturday midwinters.

The four monthly races offered up everything from light and shift winter winds to a first rate squall. And the runoff from three months of storms only added to the complexity. So *New Wave's* inventory of Pineapple Sails was really put to the test.

In the first race Buzz started with his Kevlar class jib, while the rest of the fleet chose genoas. Even so, *New Wave* was first to the weather mark. The sail had often proven itself in windy conditions, but Buzz found he could power up and point high even in more moderate breezes. In the last race, when the wind shifted a full 90 degrees, Buzz put the pole to the headstay and *New Wave's* polyester spinnaker reached right over the competition!

The sails on *New Wave* are no "new wave" fad. These are sails with a winning future.

DEALER FOR: **Musto** Foul Weather Gear & Headfoil 2

Sails in need of repair may be dropped off at:
West Marine Products in Oakland or Stockton
Svendsen's in Alameda & Seabird Sailing Center in Berkeley
Or Bay Riggers in Sausalito



PINEAPPLE SAILS

(510) 444-4321

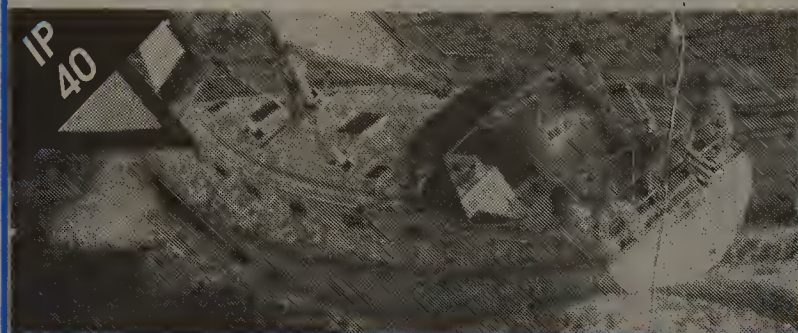
123 SECOND STREET, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA 94607

*Powered by Pineapples.



ISLAND PACKET YACHTS®

Modern Yachts in The Finest Tradition



*See the IP40 and New IP37
at the Boat Show!*

Island Packet is building today's best value in liveaboard bluewater cruisers. Their unique full foil keel design with modern seakindly hulls produce exceptional sailing ability. Rock solid construction, huge storage capacity and elegantly comfortable interiors put Island Packet at the head of any dedicated cruising fleet.



**WE'RE SELLING BOATS!
WE WANT YOUR LISTING!**



BENETEAU FIRST 45s5, 1991. Powerful Bruce Farr design. Excellent condition. Inviting interior. \$199,000.



MARIAH 31, 1977. Stoutly built full keel bluewater cruiser built by Pacific Seacraft. Cutter rigged. \$44,500.

BROKERAGE LIST

SAIL

27' ISLAND PACKET, 1988	55,000
29' CAL, 1978, rblt engine	16,500
30' CATALINA, 1978 very clean	23,000
31' MARIAH 31, 1977	44,500
31' ISLAND PACKET, 1986	69,000
33' APHRODITE, 1979, Danish beauty	29,500
34' CORONADO, 1970	27,500
35' ISLAND PACKET, 1989	129,000
36' CS, 1981	49,800
36' PEARSON, 1985	69,500
38' ISLAND PACKET, 1989	139,500
41' MORGAN O/I KETCH	79,900
41' C&C, 1984	99,500
43' SLOCUM, loaded cruise vet	175,000

BENETEAU BROKERAGE

28' BENETEAU FIRST 28.5, 1988	32,000
38' BENETEAU FIRST 37.5, 1985	85,000
42' BENETEAU 42, a classic	105,000
45' BENETEAU FIRST 45f5, 1991	199,000

POWER

27' SEA RAY ENGINE OVERHAUL	\$23,000
----------------------------------	----------

*Those listed in bold ore
located in Richmond.*



MORGAN O/I41, 1978. Great liveaboard/ cruiser. Ketch rigged. Well equipped in very good condition. Just surveyed. \$79,900. Sistership.



1220 Brickyard Cove Rd.
Point Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 236-2633
Fax (510) 234-0118

CONTENTS

subscriptions	6
calendar	26
letters	42
loose lips	92
sightings	96
chuck's a-cup	116
costa rica/panama	124
congressional cup	130
john neal	136
crew list '95	142
big daddy	150
max ebb	154
product highlights	159
world of charter	160
the racing sheet	170
changes in latitudes	182
classy classifieds	196
advertisers' index	212
brokerage	215

COVER PHOTO: *Latitude 38/rob*
Roll into racing season.

Graphic Design: Colleen
Copyright 1995 Latitude 38 Publishing Co., Inc.

Latitude 38 welcomes editorial contributions in the form of stories, anecdotal photographs - anything but poems, please; we gotta draw the line somewhere. Articles with the best chance at publication must 1) pertain to a West Coast or universal sailing audience, 2) be accompanied by a variety of pertinent, in-focus black and white (preferable) or color prints with identification of all boats, situations and people therein; and 3) be legible. Anything you want back must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope. **Submissions not accompanied by an SASE will not be returned.** We also advise that you not send original photographs or negatives unless we specifically request them; copies will work just fine. Notification time varies with our workload but generally runs four to six weeks. Please don't contact us before then by phone or mail. Send all submissions to *Latitude 38*, P.O. Box 1678, Sausalito, CA 94966. For more specific information, request writers' guidelines from the above address.

Time and Weather Pass... A Beneteau Endures

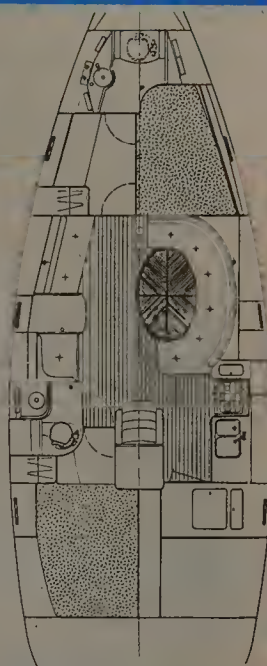
Call for
Discount
Boat Show
Tickets

New Interior for '95!

*Larger Main
Salon*

*Abundance of
Light & Air*

*Magnificent
Cherry
Woodwork*



At Our
Docks

OCEANIS 400

FIRST 42s7 by Bruce Farr

At the Boat Show

OCEANIS 44 center cockpit

**40 Center Cockpit
Now Available**

OCEANIS 351

At the Boat Show

BENETEAU ³ Built to Last!

For more than a century Beneteau has been building some of the world's strongest boats. Beneteau has learned that the sea is totally indifferent to advertising claims. When the sea exerts its forces it accepts no excuses and has no compassion for mediocrity. A Beneteau is built to maximize your pleasure and safety thru the harshest conditions and time. The higher resale value of a Beneteau is due to superior materials and construction methods. For example, only Beneteau applies a water impervious layer between the gelcoat and laminate that virtually eliminates osmotic blistering. The hull to deck joint is inwardly flanged and thru bolted with aircraft bolts. All bulkheads are bonded a full 360° for maximum strength. The furniture grade interiors are crafted in cherry, mahogany, teak and pear. Only top designers are used like Bruce Farr by Beneteau. The surprise is that Beneteau provides a top quality boat at a competitive price which led *Cruising World Magazine* to honor Beneteau for "Design and Engineering Innovation and Excellence, that provides high quality boats without a high price tag."

New FIRST 367

*Reserve Now for Fall Delivery at
Special Introductory Offer!*

OCEANIS 321

At the Boat Show



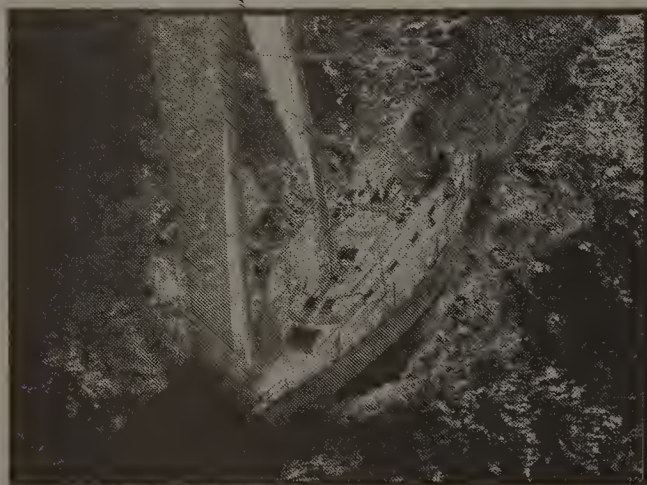
1220 Brickyard Cove Rd.
Point Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 236-2633

Fax (510) 234-0118

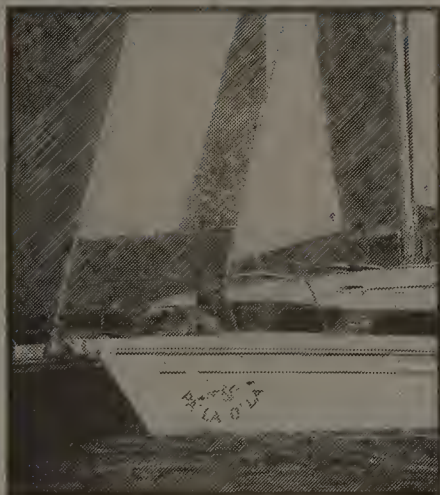
THE BOTTOM LINE...Beneteau builds great boats at modest prices.

Bay Island YACHTS

Introduces the:
TARTAN 3800
Cruising World Magazine's
"Boat of the Year"



See this finely designed cruising boat at the Boat Show in Jack London Square, April 22 ~ 30, or for a sneak preview, stop by our office in Grand Marina, Alameda.



Prout
CATAMARANS
**THE
WORLD'S
MOST
EXPERIENCED
CRUISING
CATAMARAN**

After millions of ocean miles Prout Catamarans have been proven over and over again that they are the World's Best cruising catamaran. Call us for details or charter opportunities in Florida.

34' Event	104,000	39' Privilege '90	189,000
37' Snowgoose Elite	149,900	43' St. Francis '91	275,000
39' Escale	244,900	44' Panther Power Cat	237,000
39' Privilege '89	175,000	50' Quasar	from 215,000
39' Privilege '89	229,000	55' Lagoon '88	695,000
39' Privilege '90	162,000		

(510) 814-0400

**Bay Island
YACHTS**

2099 Grand Street,
Alameda, CA 94501

(FAX) 814-8765

SUBSCRIPTIONS

- ☐ Enclosed is \$26.00 for one year
Third Class Postage (Delivery time 2-3 weeks; Postal Service will not forward third class, so you must make address change with us in writing.)
- ☐ Third Class Renewal (current subscription)
- ☐ Enclosed is \$50.00 for one year
First Class Postage (Delivery Time 2 to 3 days)
(Canada: First Class Only)
- ☐ First Class Renewal (current subscription)
- ☐ Gift Subscription — Gift Card to read from:

We regret that we cannot accept foreign subscriptions, nor do we bill for subscriptions. Check or money order must accompany subscription request.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Please allow 4-6 weeks to process changes/additions, plus delivery time.

INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS

Current issue = \$5.00 • With classy ad placed = \$3.00

Back Issues = \$7.00 (must indicate exact issue by month or vol. #)

DISTRIBUTION

- ☐ We have a marine-oriented business/yacht club in California which will distribute copies of *Latitude 38*. (Please fill out your name and address and mail it to the address below. Distribution will be supplied upon approval.)
- ☐ Please send me further information for distribution outside California.

Business Name _____

Type of Business _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

County _____

Phone Number _____

Latitude 38

"we go where the wind blows"

Publisher & Executive Editor Richard Spindler, ext. 111

Bookkeeping Tina Dunne, ext. 101

General Manager Colleen Levine, ext. 102

Production Christine Weaver, ext. 103

Production Mimi Atkinson, ext. 104

Production Kirstin Kremer, ext. 112

Advertising Mitch Perkins, ext. 107

Advertising John Arndt, ext. 108

Associate Editor Rob Moore, ext. 109

Managing Editor John Riise, ext. 110

Contributing Editors Paul Kamen, Andy Turpin, Shimon Van Collie

Directions to our office ext. 212

Classifieds ext. 21

Subscriptions ext. 24

Distribution ext. 25

Editorial ext. 26

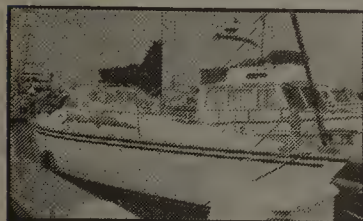
email L38edit@aol.com

P.O. Box 1678, Sausalito, CA 94966 • (415) 383-8200 Fax: (415) 383-5816

Please address all correspondence by department name.



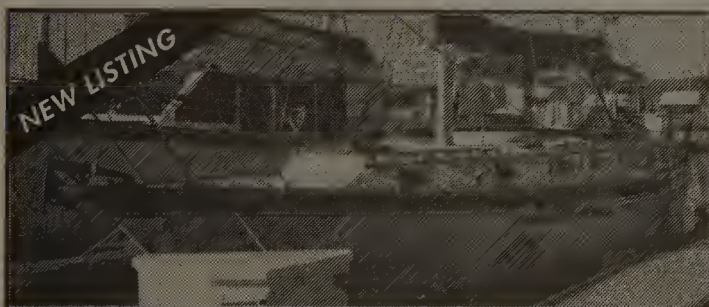
50' CHEOY LEE 109,900
Completely restored. At our dock.



37' HUNTER 82,000
Full electronics. At our dock.



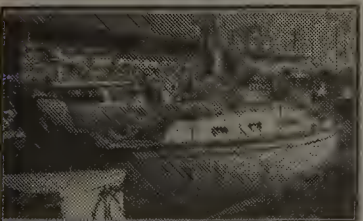
50' CHALLENGER .. 145,000
Inside steering, cruise equipped.



40-FT ENDEAVOUR 1981
Looking for comfort, liveability and good sailing characteristics? Well stop by and look at this Endeavour 40. She'll give you all of that and more.
Call for complete package. Asking \$94,500.



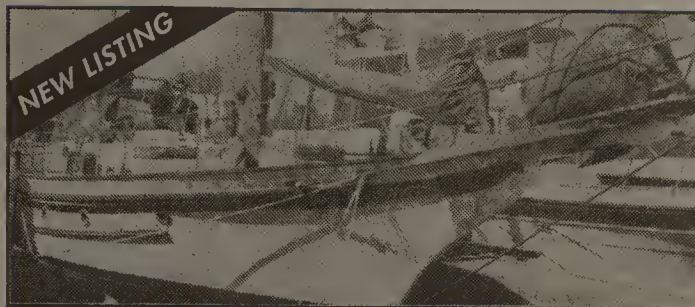
43' GULFSTAR 75,000
Just arrived at our dock.



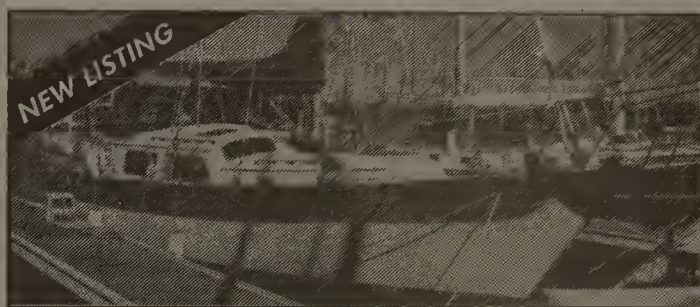
30' HUNTER Just Listed
Great deal. At our dock.

Bay Island YACHTS

(510) 814-0400



47-FT VAGABOND 1984
This is truly the best Vagabond on the West Coast. The condition inside and out is like new. She has had little use and many upgrades over the last few years.
The best features: Isomat aluminum sparts. Asking \$158,000.



46-FT IRWIN 19
This is a very well maintained ketch that is extremely liveable and sails quite well. All varnish is finished with low maintenance Cetol Marine and the trim and hull were refinished in late 1991 with Imron. \$109,000.



50-FT COLUMBIA ... 119,500
See her at the Boat Show!



38-FT BENETEAU 79,500
3 staterooms. At our dock.



50-FT BOC Racer ... 225,000
Single-handed around the world.

Additional Quality Listings

23' RANGER, '74	\$4,800	37' IRWIN KETCH, '79	\$49,900
25' CAL MK 2, '75	\$11,500	37' PROUT SNOWGOOSE, '86	\$139,500
27' CATALINA, '84	\$18,500	38' BENETEAU, '85	\$79,500
27' ERICSON, '78	\$16,800	38' KAISER, '72	\$59,900
27' U.S., '81	\$9,875	40' DUTCH YAWL, '53	\$42,000
28' ERICSON, 28+, '81	\$19,900	41' SCHOONER, '63	\$39,900
28' PEARSON TRITON, '61	\$9,000	42' CROSS TRI, '79	\$98,000
30' CATALINA, '90	\$43,000	43' GULFSTAR, '77	\$75,000
30' HUNTER, '91	\$49,950	45' JEANNEAU, '85	\$149,500
30' NEWPORT, '84	\$29,750	47' CELERE	NEW \$399,500
31' HUNTER, '91	\$34,900	50' CHALLENGER, '74	149,000
32' CORONADO, '75	\$13,995	50' CHEOY LEE, '66	109,000
32' ERICSON, '72	\$24,500		
33' NEWPORT, '82	\$34,000		
34' ALOHA, '83	\$58,900		
34' CAL, '76	\$29,500		
35' CAL MK 2, '80	\$54,500		
35' CHALLENGER, '74	\$39,750		
35' CHEOY LEE LION	2 from \$25,000		
35' ERICSON, '76	\$31,500		
35' HINCKLEY, '57	\$55,000		
36' CATALINA, '85	\$62,500		
37' HUNTER 37.5, '87	\$82,000		

Special Selections

40' CENTURION, '89	119,900
42' LAGOON CAT, '92	281,500
44' JEANNEAU Sun Magic, '90	127,750
47' CENTURION, '89	221,500
48' PRIVILEGE Cat, '88	281,500
50' OCEANIS, '89	193,500
51' JEANNEAU, '92	249,500
55' LAGOON Cat, '88	502,950



34' ALOHA 58,900
Capable world cruiser. Call for info.



33' NEWPORT 34,900
Great for the Bay or Coastal cruising.



DEALERS FOR: **TARTAN** Δ **Prout** CATAMARANS Δ **Celere 47**

• Mike Clausen • Dave Wolfe • Neil Riley •

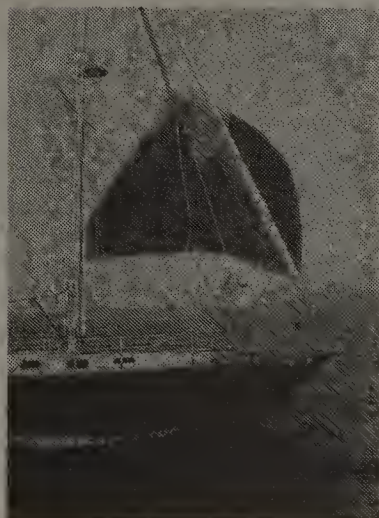
2099 GRAND STREET Δ ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA 94501 Δ (510) 814-0400 FAX (510) 814-8765

North's new G/3 Gennaker™ series: Wider range, more control.

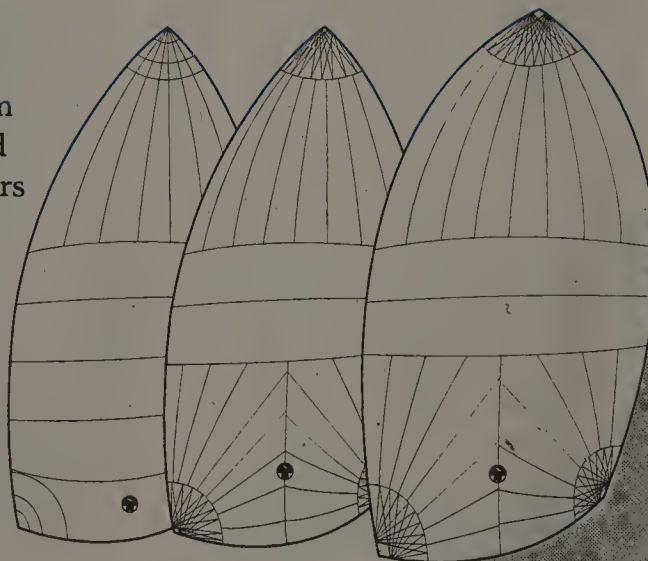
The same team that designed the Gennakers dominating this year's America's Cup competition has created a new family of cruising Gennakers that will redefine your expectations for downwind sailing.

More control.

The G/3 GENNAKER SERIES is specifically molded for maximum control and an extremely wide, easy-to-fly sailing groove. Our G/3 COASTAL and OFFSHORE designs are "broad-band" reaching shapes that requires a minimum of spinnaker trimming experience.



North's SNUFFER PLUS™ sail sleeve pulls down over your Gennaker, making setting and dousing easier and safer.



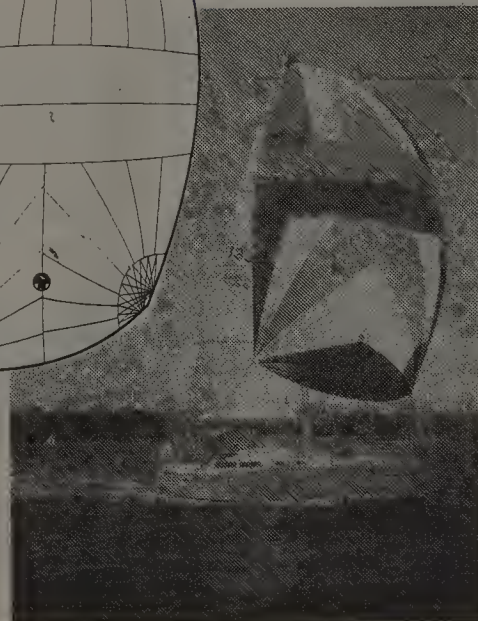
North radial head Coastal (left) and tri-radial Offshore (center) Gennakers are all-purpose reaching molds designed to fly through a wide 15-20° range. The TrueMax (right) is a larger, more powerful mold designed for deeper wind angles.

Their moderate, balanced design means they can fly without collapsing through a wide 15 - 20° variation in heading or wind angle. They are available in radial head COASTAL and TRUERADIAL OFFSHORE designs, all made with the finest lightweight Nylon spinnaker fabrics in a wide choice of attractive colors.

More performance.

North's new TRUEMAX™ Gennaker is a larger,

more powerful sail designed to perform well at deeper wind angles.



Panels on all North Gennakers are computer molded and precision stitched by spinnaker specialists to produce a smooth, stable, long-lasting shape.

Increased sail area, a longer luff and "Runner" mold help the sail rotate into clear air to windward of the headstay. The TRUEMAX Gennaker will extend your cruising range, shorten passages and

add pleasure to your downwind cruising.

More Value. In a Gennaker, quality makes a difference. Lumps and bumps caused by poor stitching and inferior fabric can make a downwind sail temperamental and hard to fly. Panels on all North Gennakers are computer molded and precision stitched by spinnaker specialists for a sail that is smooth, stable and long lasting.

At North, we've worked hard to make cruising easier for you. Call your nearest North representative today and ask about our new G/3 GENNAKER SERIES...the Gennaker you'll really use.

G/3
GENNAKER ERIC



There is a difference

San Diego: 619-224-2424 Huntington Beach: 714-898-1234
Marina del Rey: 310-827-8888 Seattle: 206-789-4950 Channel Is.: 805-984-8100
North Sails San Francisco: 510-522-5373

2415 Mariner Square, Alameda, CA 94501

THE YACHT BROKERS

BUZ COX

BILL ALLEN



BUY, SELL, OR LEASE?

Can't sell your boat? Tried all the other yacht brokers? Call us "The Yacht Brokers". We have a buyer for your boat right now, no messing around! Only realistically priced boats, over 30 feet, of average or better quality wanted. If you expect an inflated sales price for your fiberglass lizzy, do not call. Contact us today to see if your vessel qualifies.

It's almost summer and you can't afford to buy a boat or don't want the hassles of ownership? Call us and we will arrange for you to lease a yacht. We will show you how leasing makes more sense. For as little as \$150 a month, you can be the captain of a yacht.

So if you want to get rid of that hole in the water that only costs you money or change your land shoes for boat shoes, call us.

2656 BRIDGEWAY, SUITE 200, SAUSALITO, CA 94965
Phone (415) 331-4300 • Fax (415) 331-4301
E-Mail YACHTBKR@HOOKED.NET



J/120

- Successful...over 32 built in the first year of production.
- Clean lines, performance hull
- Aft cabin cruising comfort
- PHRF of 42...**FAST!**
- Easy Short Handed Sailing

BOAT OF THE YEAR

AWARDS
1995

Fast...under main alone!

J/120...another home run in balancing performance, comfort and value.

BROKERAGE



C & C 35
C & C Quality.



SEAFARER 31
Pocket cruiser.



J/105
Bay Area one-design.



WILDERNESS 40
Clean racer/cruiser.



J/37
Nice, fast cruiser.



BOSTON WHALER
Nice tender!

BROKERAGE SAILBOATS

* 45' Bombay Exp., 1978	59,900	* 36' C&C MKII '84, Fast n'Free ...	59,950	* 24' J/24, 1986, Wet n'Wild	24,000
**J/44, 1989, Gotcha	259,000	**34' J/105, 1993, Indigo	105,000	* 24' J/24, 1989 T.I.E.	26,500
* 44' Davidson 44, 1981	105,000	* 32' Pearson 323, 1982	37,000	* 24' J/24, 1993	32,500
**42' J/130, Ayacucho, 1994	Ask	* 30' Seafarer, 1983, X-To-Sea	35,000	**24' Melges 24, 1993	35,900
**40' Wilderness, 1981, Falcon	75,000	* 29' Cal, 1974, 20/20	19,800		
* 37' J/37, Ancient Love, 1986	105,000	* 27' J/27, 1985,	19,000		
* J/35, 1984, Cosmic Muffin	50,000	* 26' J/80, 1984	29,500		
* 35' J/35, 1984, Courageous	52,500	* 26' J/80, 1995, Polecat	33,900		
**35' J/35, 1984, Rival	64,900	* 24' J/24, 1979, Jaw Breaker	7,500		
**35' J/35, 1987, Law N' Motion	74,900	* 24' J/24, 1980, Vixen	8,500		
* 35' J/35, 1989, Redline	77,500	* 24' J/24, 1981, 1977	9,000		

POWER

* 41' Chris Comm., 1983	105,000
* 20' Boston Whlr, 1987, Revenge	19,000

* At Alameda/** At Newport Beach

410-B 29th St.
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 675-8053
FAX (714) 675-0584

SAIL *California*
A division of Don Trask & Assoc.



- J/Boats
- Dragonfly

1070 Marina Village Pkwy, Ste 108
Alameda, CA 94501
(800) 559-5533 • (510) 523-8500
FAX (510) 522-0641

Rates too High?

Take advantage of our
Slips for...

\$3.95

Per Foot!
Utilities Included!

- Offer good for boats up to 32' only.
- Call and ask for details.

(Subject to availability. Deposit required. New Berthers only.
Expires 7-31-95.)

Fortman



Marina

1535 Buena Vista Avenue
Alameda, CA 94501

(510) 522-9080



Save!!! \$200⁰⁰ at Mariner Boat Yard's Stem to Stern 1995 Safety Jamboree

Yes, you can prepare your boat completely for Spring and Summer without spending a dime more than the cost of your normal bottom job!

That's Right! Have Mariner Boat Yard do your one coat bottom job at our regular low price and we will do a \$200 Comprehensive Mechanical, Rig and Safety Inspection absolutely free. Place your order today and this is what we will do: (April and May Only)

ENGINE

- ✓ Engine mounts
- ✓ Coupling
- ✓ Shaft packing, hose, clamps
- ✓ Fuel hose, fittings
- ✓ Hose clamps
- ✓ Cooling system
- ✓ Belt condition/adjustment
- ✓ Clean raw water screens
- ✓ Oil level, condition
- ✓ Transmission level, condition
- ✓ Exhaust system condition

SAFETY

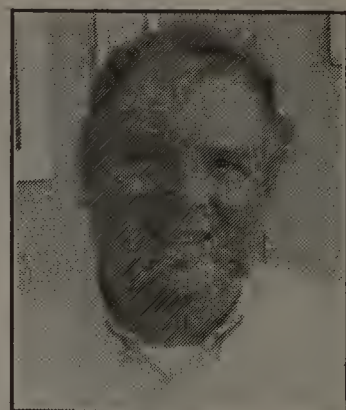
- ✓ Navigation lights
- ✓ Fire extinguishers & flares/dates
- ✓ Life lines & stanchions
- ✓ Horn

SAIL

- ✓ Lower swages on rigging
- ✓ Halyards
- ✓ Spreader lights
- ✓ Rig time
- ✓ Furler

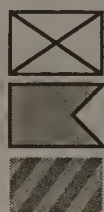
GENERAL

- ✓ Thru hull condition
- ✓ Bilge Pumps - auto/manual
- ✓ Pressure water system
- ✓ Engine room blower
- ✓ Rudder and shaft packing
- ✓ Steering system



Pete Van Inwegen ~ Manager

** I wanted to do it for free
but my boss wouldn't let me.*



**MARINER
BOAT YARD**

"Where Service Has Meaning"

Call Now!
(510) 521-6100
(800) 65-MARINE

2415 Mariner Square Drive, Alameda, California 94501



"Everyone Needs a Bigger Boat"

KENSINGTON YACHT & SHIP BROKERS

WEST BAY
475 Gate 5 Road, Sausalito
(415) 332-1707
FAX (415) 332-1726

TWO
CONVENIENT
LOCATIONS

EAST BAY
Fortman Marina, 1535 Buena Vista, Alameda
(510) 865-1777
FAX (510) 865-8789

45' JEANNEAU
SUN KISS,
1984.

Recently refurbished.
Reduced to
\$110,000.



50' CHALLENGER
KETCH,
1974.

Center cockpit, dual
helm, Loaded!
Asking \$145,000.



58' CUTTER, 1931.
Schock design. Completely rebuilt
1991. A beauty.
Asking \$229,000.

**TOP QUALITY LISTINGS ACCEPTED
FOR SHARED BERTH RENTAL
AT FORTMAN MARINA.**



*Buyers & Sellers
We reach a
worldwide market.*



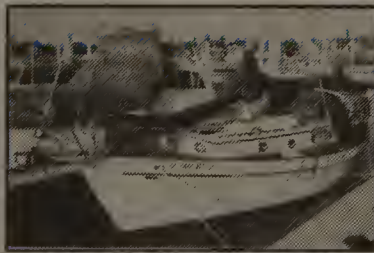
80' CUSTOM ALUMINUM KETCH,
1973. Rebuilt 1983. Whitbread racer,
converted to cruiser.
Asking \$850,000.



48' AMEL 1982, French ketch.
One of the world's best built.
Asking \$195,000.



40' PRIVILEGE (French)
CATAMARAN, 1990.
Ready for fast cruising. Loaded.
Asking \$275,000.



32' TRAVELLER CUTTER, 1976
A solid circumnavigator.
Asking \$39,900.



33' MORGAN O/I, 1975.
Upgraded sails, low hours, diesel.
Lots of stuff. Asking \$34,900

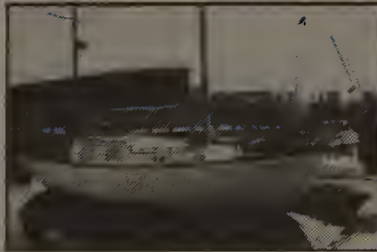
33' HUNTER, '79	21,500	36' COLUMBIA, '68	22,500	42' HALLBERG RASSY	175,000
34' TARTAN YAWL, '74	29,900	37' SWEDISH Steel Ketch	Now 35,000	44' AMAZON Steel Cutter, '92 (Canada)	239,000
35' CORONADO, '74	32,000	38' WAUQUIEZ (Hood), '80	75,000	44' (LOA) CLASSIC GAFF Sloop, 1885....	40,000
35' NIAGRA SLOOP, '81	65,000	40' GARDEN Schooner, '82	125,000	47' SWEDISH KETCH, '36	35,000 OBO
36' COLUMBIA	Inquire	41' SEA FINN 411, '92	260,000	50' CHALLENGER Ketch, '74	130,000



47' GARDEN PORPOISE KETCH
1974. Exceptional.
Asking \$79,900.



43' CUSTOM MULL SLOOP, 1974.
Fast racing cruiser with lots of stuff.
Asking \$73,000.



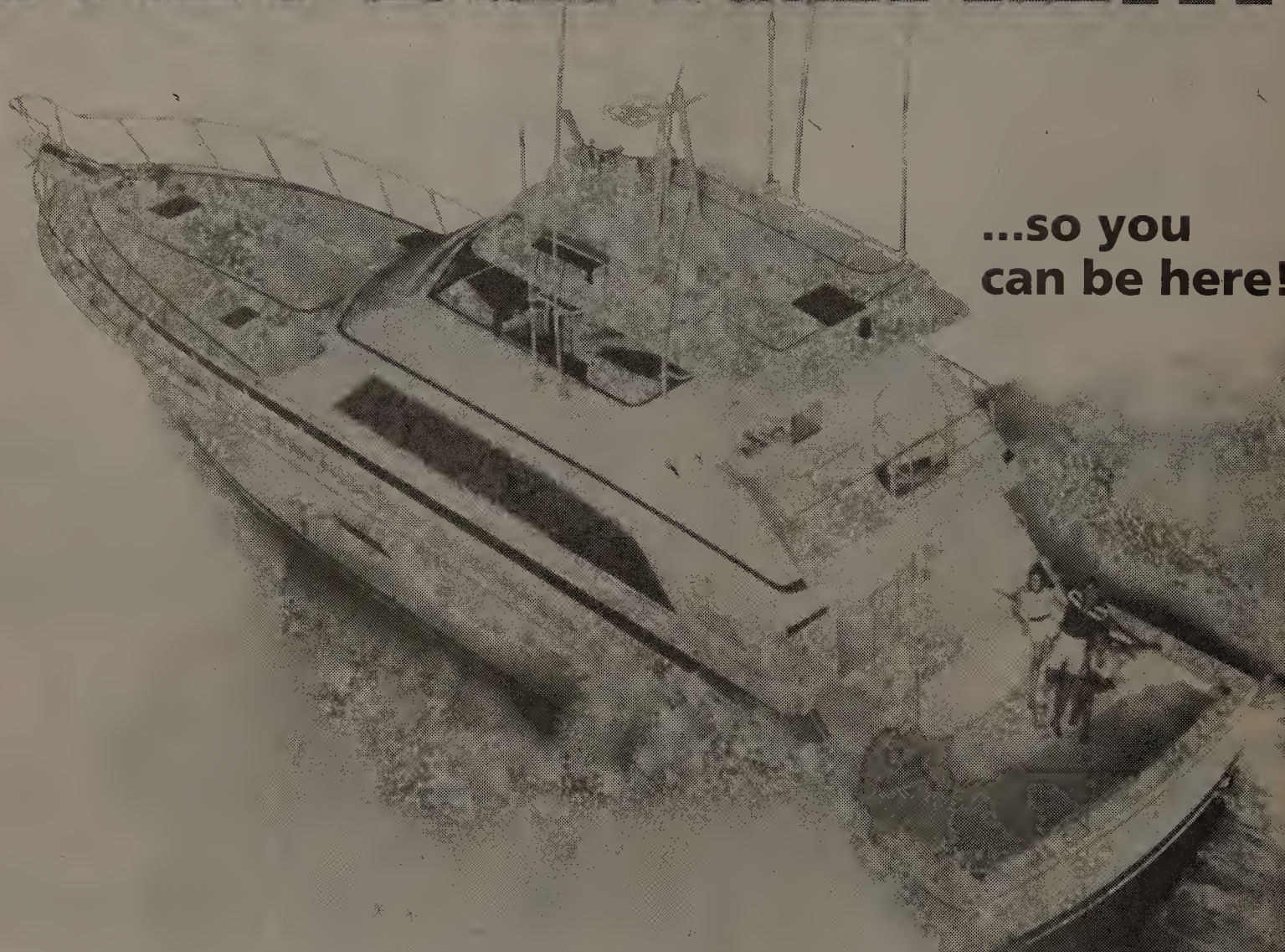
32' MARINER KETCH, 1968.
Herreshoff design.
A woody in super shape.
Asking \$27,900.



43' C&C LANDFALL, 1985.
Aft cabin, center cockpit.
Asking \$139,000.

WE ARE HERE....

...so you
can be here!



With 50 years of yacht financing experience, First New England Financial has a variety of lending options to meet most yacht financing requirements and situations. In addition to our own funding from GE Capital Corporation, we have unique bank relationships and are able to offer the most competitive financing programs available today.



First New England Financial

a unit of GE Capital

Before you look for your next yacht,
call on the experts that have over fifty years of
financing & yachting experience.

(800) 233-6542



Southern California: 1601 Dove Street, Suite 125, Newport Beach, CA 92660
Northern California: 2000 Powell St., Suite 200, Emeryville, CA 94608

1070 Marina Village
Parkway, Suite 100
Alameda, CA 94501

BILL GORMAN YACHTS



(510) 865-6151

FAX (510) 865-1220

FEATURING:
THE BEST MAINTAINED USED
CRUISING BOATS

Sales: *Jack Meagher*
Paul Chandler

NEW LISTING



1990 BENETEAU 35s5
Aft stateroom - fast cruiser.
\$78,000.



1980 ENDEAVOUR 32-FT
Comfortable, affordable
liveaboard. Ask \$32,000.



1987 PASSPORT 37-FT
May take an Express 27' or Olson
28' in trade. \$125,000.



1987 ERICSON 38-200
Aft stateroom/head, roller furl,
lazy jacks. \$88,500.

REDUCED



1979 IRWIN 37' CUTTER RIG
Center cockpit, refinished interior,
radar. Reduced \$39,500.

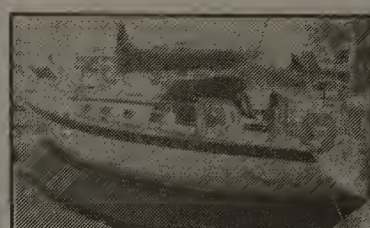


1976 CT 35-FT KETCH
Old world charm, epoxied,
dinghy w/davits. \$39,500.

Next OPEN BOAT WEEKEND

April 8th & 9th
(weather permitting)

10 am to 4 pm



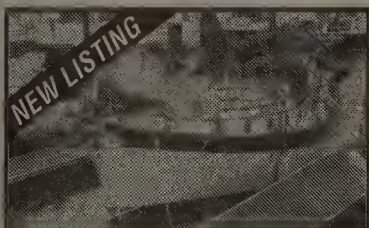
1982 LANCER 36-FT
Radar, AP, cockpit canvas. Ready.
\$39,500.



1985 HUNTER 34-FT
Fun boat for a low, low price.
\$41,500.



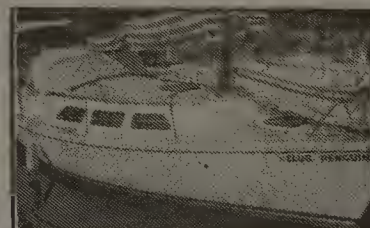
1987 CATALINA 34-FT
Dodger, roller furl, refer, some
nice improvements. \$55,000.



1977 WILLARD 30
Full keel cutter, radar, epoxied.
\$58,500.



1984 NEWPORT 33
Traditional layout, roller furler,
nice. \$36,500.



1987 FREEDOM 32-FT
Aft stateroom, big interior, nicely
equipped. \$49,500.



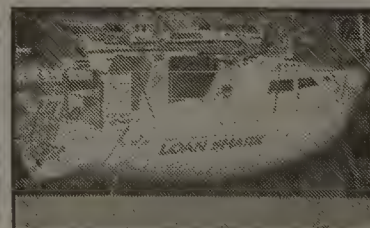
1989 CATALINA 30-FT
Dodger, roller furl sails, AP plus
more. \$46,500.



1987 CS 30-FT
Canadian quality, stylish
performer. \$40,500.



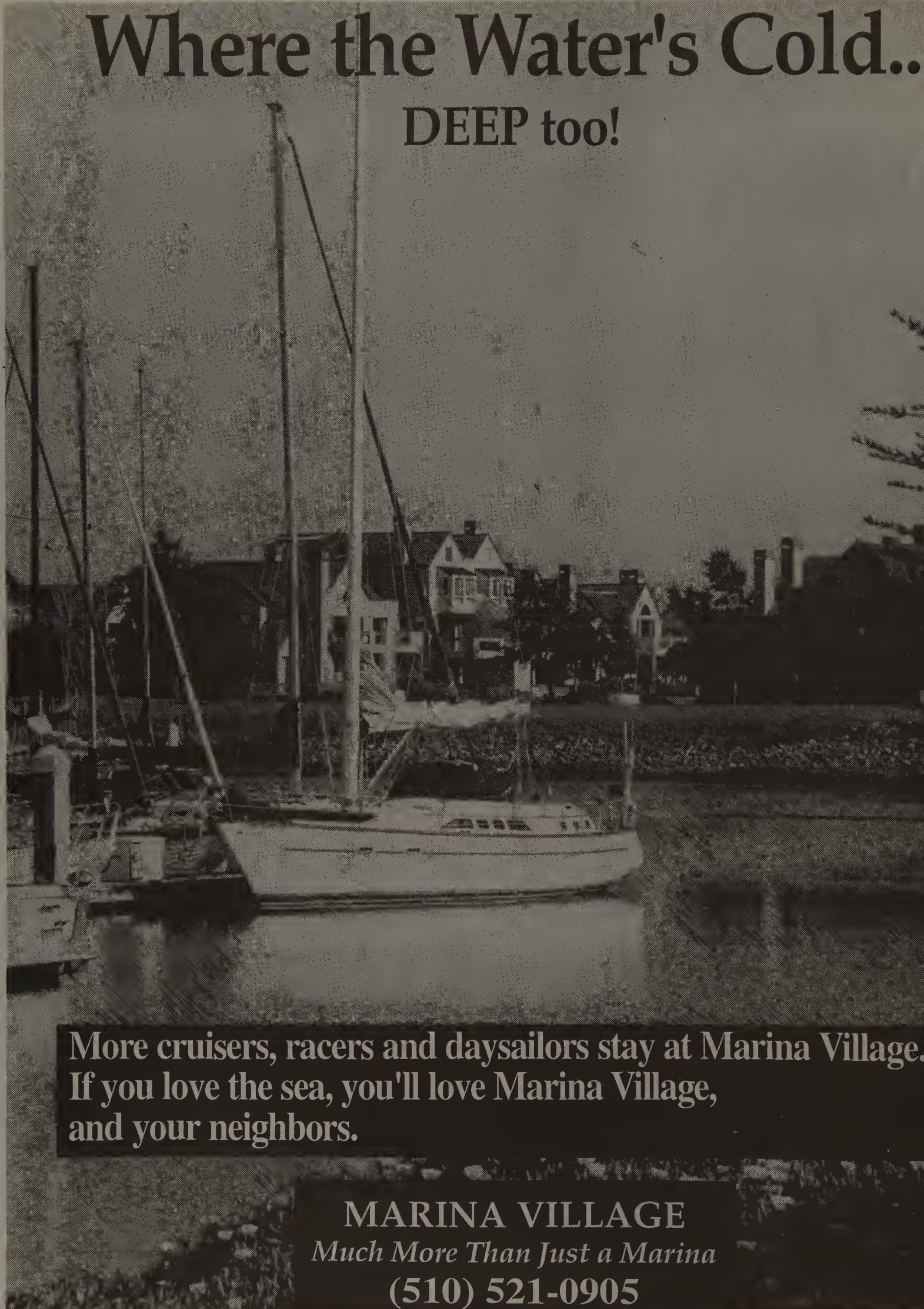
1974 VINDO 30-FT
Swedish design, full keel,
enchanted. \$30,000.



1985 ISLANDER 28-FT
Wheel, dsl, roller furl.
Teak & holly sole. \$25,000.

Where the Water's Cold...

DEEP too!



More cruisers, racers and daysailors stay at Marina Village.
If you love the sea, you'll love Marina Village,
and your neighbors.

MARINA VILLAGE
Much More Than Just a Marina
(510) 521-0905

Anderson's Boat Yard



HAVE WE CHECKED YOUR BOTTOM LATELY?

With Spring time just around the corner,
now is the perfect time to haul your boat
for its annual check-up and maintenance!

*Bring your boat
by trailer or water.
We have 3 travelifts;
50, 70 & 100 + tons,
maximum 25 ft. beam.*

**MODERN TECHNOLOGY
TRADITIONAL CRAFTSMANSHIP
SAIL • POWER**

ANDERSON'S IS YOUR FULL SERVICE BOAT YARD

**FIBERGLASS ~ GELCOAT ~ WOOD
ALUMINUM ~ STEEL**

- ⚓ Bottom Painting & Zincs
- ⚓ Full Mast & Rigging Shop
- ⚓ Propeller Repairs
- ⚓ Machine Shop & Welding
- ⚓ Engine Service
- ⚓ Electrical Installation & Repairs
- ⚓ Spray Painting Repairs
& Gelcoat Repairs

• (415) 332-5432 • (800) 310-5432


Fax (415) 332-8136

P.O. Box 326
Clipper Yacht Harbor
Sausalito, 94966

*Clean,
Environmentally Safe,
USCG Approved
Facility.*

**WE SPRAY
AWLGRIP**

AT ESSEX CREDIT NO ONE BEATS US.



Essex Credit will help you finance or refinance a new or used boat from ten thousand to two million dollars, from the smallest day-sailor to the largest motoryacht. We offer the best deal going... unbeatable loans at unbeatable interest rates. Extended terms...fast, convenient, discreet service. That's why we're America's leader in pleasure craft financing. Don't wait. Call **JOAN BURLEIGH** at (510) 865-3600 or **1-800-44BOAT1** (1-800-442-6281).

No one beats us. No One!

**ESSEX
CREDIT**
CORPORATION

America's leader in pleasure craft refinancing.

Member of the National Marine Manufacturer's Association and the National Marine Bankers Association.

Loans will be made or arranged pursuant to a California Department of Corporations Personal Property Broker license or Consumer Finance Lender license. Minimum loans \$10,000.

SAIL

34' Sabre	63,500
34' 11:Metre	32,000
34' 11:Metre	28,000
34' 11:Metre	27,500
36' Freedom	120,000
36' Catalina	52,500
36' Islander	49,750
36' CS	69,000
37' Baltic	118,000
37' Express	80,000
38' Ericson	75,000
38' Baltic 2 starting at	114,000
38' Farallon Clipper	36,500
41' Jeanneau	99,500
41' Sceptre	195,000
42' Baltic 2 starting at	180,000
45' Custom S & S	119,000
65' MacGregor	89,900

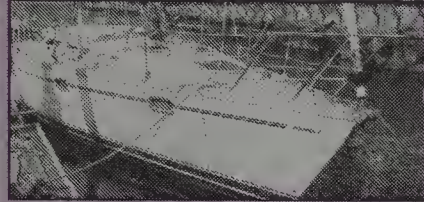
41' SCEPTRE

\$195,000



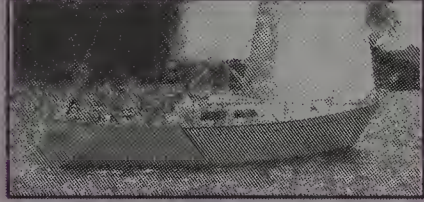
41' JEANNEAU, 1986

\$99,500



34' SABRE, 1985 SISTERSHIP

\$63,500



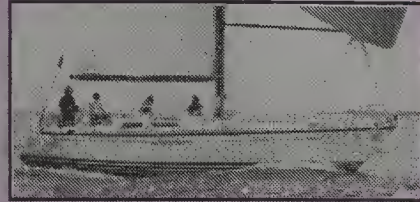
38' ERICSON, 1986

\$75,000



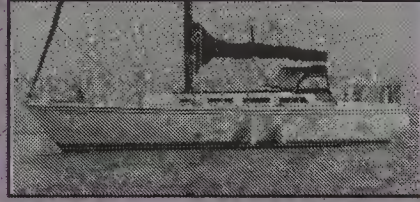
38' BALTIC, 1983

\$114,000



36' CATALINA, 1983

\$52,500



POWER

22' Boston Whaler Temp.	35,000
26' Sea Ox	67,500
30' Silverton X	39,950
32' Luhrs	55,000
32' Fairbanks	75,000
33' Egg Harbor	75,000
34' Mainship Trawler	53,900
34' Silverton	119,000
35' Bertram	89,000
36' Hinckley Custom	199,000
36' Grand Banks	139,500
36' Uniflite	57,500
38' Mediterranean	225,000
42' Grand Banks	349,000
42' Bertram	179,500
44' Sport Fisher	219,000
46' Hatteras	219,000
49' Albin Trawler	145,000
50' Stephens	135,000
52' Ocean Alexander	585,000
52' Defever	330,000
65' Motor Yacht	265,000

0 MARINA BLVD. • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94123 • PHONE (415) 567-8880 • FAX (415) 567-6725

SAN FRANCISCO

NOW YOU CAN LEASE A SWAN

Very few lenders would ever consider entering into something as risky as leasing a pleasure yacht. However, the legendary quality of a Swan, combined with its proven resale value, makes leasing a Swan financially feasible. Now you can hold on to your hard earned cash and lease the yacht of your dreams. With as little as your first and last months' lease payment, you can be sailing a new or previously owned Swan. Enjoy all the advantages leasing has to offer... Save thousands of dollars just on the sales tax... Have your company make the lease payments... Own more boat with less money invested.

Call us today on this exclusive program. Sailing a Swan has never been so easy and affordable.

Model	Year	Designer	Price
371	1980	Holland	129,500 ☉
391	1982	Holland	195,000 ➔
42	1981	Holland	180,000 ➔
44	1973	S & S	119,000 ➔
441	1979	Holland	170,000 ☉
46	1984	Frers	Inquire ➔
47	1981	S & S	Inquire ➔
51	1981	Frers	375,000 ☉
53	1987	Frers	590,000 ➔
57	1980	S & S	425,000 ☉
59	1983	Frers	720,000 ➔
61	1985	Frers	690,000 ➔
65	1974	S & S	470,000 ➔
651	1982	Frers	880,000 ➔

➔ Prices are in foreign currencies and are based on 3/1/95 exchange rates.

☉ Boats located in the U.S.



SWAN 46 Obsession (1984)
Obsession is a Frers design which has been primarily day-sailed on S.F. Bay. She has been highly upgraded to the level of a new boat with new leather upholstery, many instruments and 4 sails in 1990. Sausalito. \$398,000.



SWAN 44 Bandit (1975) (sistership)
Bandit has received excellent care and maintenance. Her teak decks show light wear and all teak plugs are intact. Without a doubt Bandit's condition is a fine example and perfect testimonial to Swan's reputation. Strongly built and a joy to sail the Swan 44 is considered a "classic." This yacht has received numerous upgrades. All important winches have been replaced with self-tailing winches. The blocks have been upgraded to Harken Offshore roller bearing blocks. The addition of the furling system allows the yacht to be easily handled by a short crew. Bandit represents a unique opportunity to purchase a yacht that does not require restoration but is ready to sail away. \$139,000.

**NAUTOR'S
SWAN**

Paul Kaplan Co. 10 Marina Boulevard San Francisco CA 94123 USA Tel 415 567 6703 Fax 415 567 6725

New For '95

Robertson AP 3000 Autopilot



New for '95, the AP3000 is feature packed and value priced with the same quality Robertson has built their reputation on. Features such as "Autotune" steering software, the software developed for their top-of-the-line AP 300, separates this pilot from the competition.

- Two NMEA ports allow connections to sailing instruments, GPS, radar and more
- "Autotune" steering software
- Gas filled waterproof display
- 60 segment rudder angle readout
- Auto compensation compass
- Optional second station & handheld remote



Farallon Electronics

2346 B Marinship Way Sausalito, CA 94965
Licensed Insured 415-331-1924 GoFarallon@aol.com

RUST PROBLEMS?

HERE ARE THE ANSWERS:

Rust-Off™

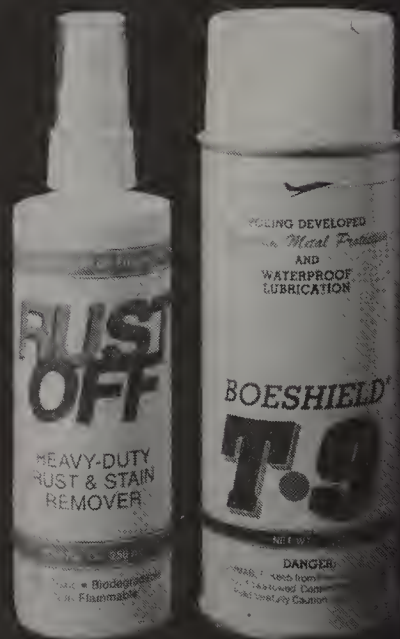
Easy rust removal.
Spray On—Wipe Off.

Boeshield®

Rust prevention that lasts for months.

BOESHIELD T-9®
285 JAMES STREET
HOLLAND, MI 49424

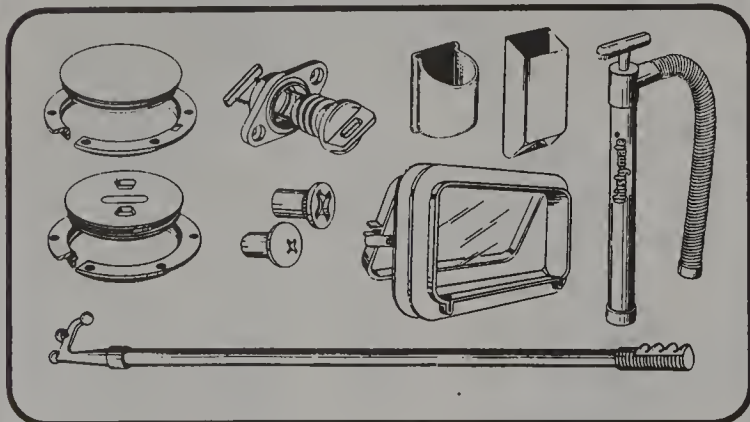
1-800-962-1732



Available at better marine stores.

Trademark and Technology licensed by THE BOEING COMPANY.

Beckson



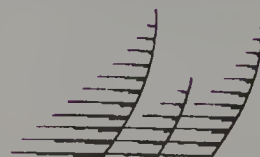
• FREE • 1995 Catalog

Beckson Marine, Inc. offers a wide range of marine accessories, as well as the famous Thirsty-Mate® Bilge Pump. Safety through Quality insures peace of mind; knowing that Beckson products won't let you down when the weather gets nautical. Products designed - by boaters for boaters - to perform to rigid specifications. Beckson, for the very best original equipment and accessories. Let us provide your accessory solution.

BECKSON MARINE, INC.

165-L Holland Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06605, U.S.A.
Tel: 203/333-1412 Fax: 203/384-6954

Washing Waxing & Bottom Cleaning ...your troubles away!



Westwind

Complete Yacht Care

Call now for the care your yacht deserves

(415) 661-2205

Sobstad



Sobstad
Sailmakers

(510) 234-4334
Racing

(510) 234-8192
Cruising

1230
Brickyard
Cove Rd.,
Pt. Richmond,
CA 94801

(510) 523-0501
Alameda

(619) 226-2422
San Diego

Why Is a Racing Sailmaker Like Sobstad Your Best Choice for Cruising Sails?



Guy Black's Kelly-Peterson 46 "Savage Lady II"

- **MORE DURABILITY** Our sails must stand up to the rigors of competition on the Bay – hundreds of tacks up the City Front, wild spinnakers rides, and continuous pressure from crew with a passion for winning! When sails are tough enough for racing, they outlast all others cruising.
- **MORE PERFORMANCE** Every Sobstad sail is created by our own computerized racing design program and then built from materials specifically chosen for you. By giving each cruising sail the finest aerodynamic shape possible we give you a chance to realize the full potential of your boat. You will experience less helm, better straight line speed, and easier handling.
- **MORE SERVICE** We have the largest support team in the area. Every new sail is delivered and checked on the boat by a Sobstad representative. Repairs are done by experts, on time. We pick up, deliver, recut, convert and always return phone calls.
- **MORE VALUE** You pay no more for a premium design. At sea when the boat is your whole world, you'll have more confidence in your sails because you invested in the world's most advanced sail technology. The more miles you sail, the more you'll see the difference between Sobstad and all the rest.

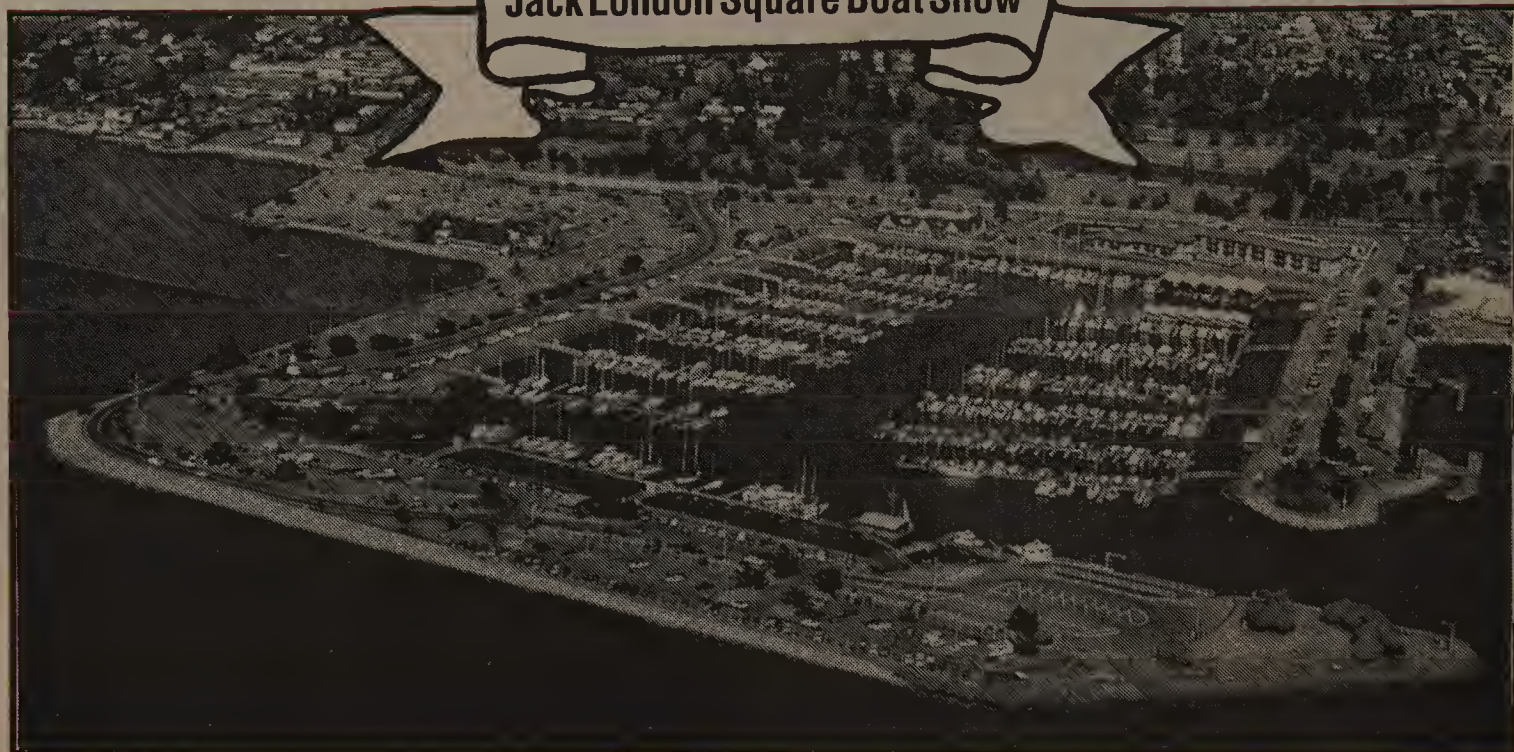
So why **WOULDN'T** a cruiser choose Sobstad?

Also Available at Sobstad:
West Coast's Largest FURLEX Dealer
DUTCHMAN Systems
Full Rigging Service

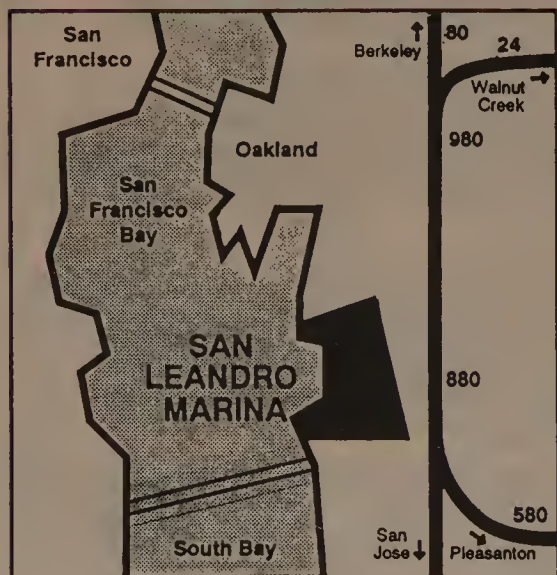
Visit our booth for
special pricing at the
NCMA Boat Show
April 22-30

The Welcome Mat is Out for YOU at...

Visit us at our booth at the
Jack London Square Boat Show



SAN LEANDRO MARINA



- *Close to Home!*
- *Easy Bay AND Freeway Access!*
- *Clean, Park-Like Setting!*
- *Ample, Convenient Parking!*
- *Everything YOU Want!*
- *Warm, Friendly Environment!*
- *Compare Our Rates!*



Take the Marina Blvd. West Exit off 880

TWO WEEKS FREE RENT mention this ad –
until May 31!

Save Time • Save Money
1-800-559-SAIL

NAUTOR'S SWAN

PACIFIC
SOUTHWEST

STEINEMANN & CO.

Exclusively Representing Nautor's Swan Since 1983

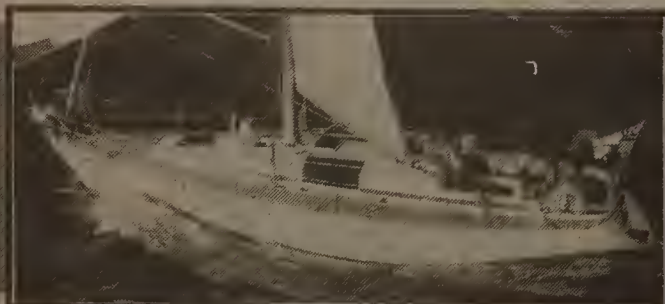
MAIN OFFICE: GEORGE STEINEMANN
2505 West Coast Hwy, #202, Newport Beach, CA 92663

(800) 468-4496 / (714) 645-4600 • Fax: (714) 645-7216

BRANCH OFFICE (Brokerage Only): ROBIN SODARO (415) 332-1220
466 Coloma St., Sausalito, CA 94965 • Fax: (415) 332-0943



SWAN 47 ZEPHYR (1979): Highly upgraded with all new topsides, watermaker, leather upholstery, nav instruments incl. SSB, GPS, plus new Perkins 4-236 diesel. San Diego, *Reduced to \$235,000.*



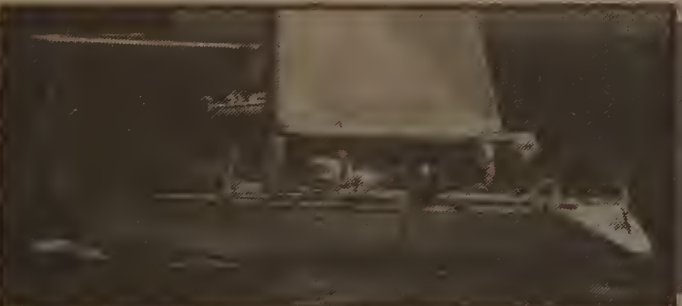
SWAN 36 ALA (1992): Only 50 engine hours, kept under full cover, virtually unused condition. Radar, swim platform, GPS, inverter, racing and cruising sails. At our docks in Newport Beach, *\$290,000.*



SWAN 53 TO THE MAX (1989): Undefeated in the past two Swan Regattas, yet shows virtually no use. Kept under full cover since new and professionally maintained. SEE AT THE NEWPORT BOAT SHOW APRIL 5-9. *\$695,000.*



ANDREWS 53 BOBO (1990): Westerly built with 10 new ('94) racing sails, updated electronics, excellent condition throughout. At our docks in Newport Beach. *Price reduced, owner wants the boat sold immediately! \$395,000.*



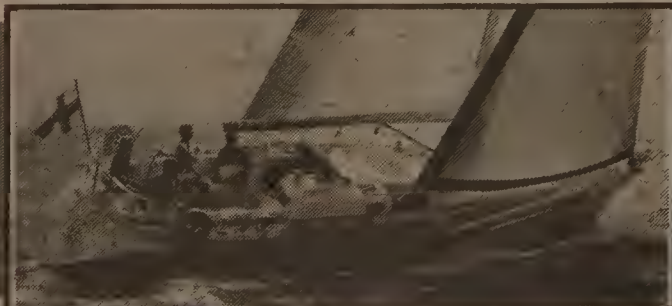
SWAN 51 CYGNUS (1982): Frers design standard 3-cabin interior, low engine hours, and excellent teak decks. Equipped for cruising, extremely well maintained and kept under full cover. Located San Pedro, CA *\$325,000.*



SWAN 46 TUNDRA (1985): Designed purely for fast cruising, with aft cockpit entrance to owner's cabin, Scheel keel, watermaker, computerized chart system, radar, SSB. Located Friday Harbor, WA. *\$450,000.*



SWAN 59 MS. BLU (1986): Never chartered, always maintained to perfection, this one-owner yacht features new watermaker and GPS, plus radar, SSB, Loran, generator, and custom aft cabin with extra-long queen-size berth. Located Newport Beach. *\$850,000.*



SWAN 44 URSA (1992): New Frers design cruise equipped with shallow draft bulb keel, swim platform, 2 GPSS, 2 autopilots, IBM-PC, SSB, Ham, weatherfax, radar, furling jib, watermaker, inverter, central heating. Barely used. Pacific Northwest, *\$495,000.*

STEINEMANN & CO. INSURANCE SERVICES

800-468-4496 • FAX 714-645-7216



EMERYVILLE CITY MARINA

A quick trip to the Bay,
a quick trip from your home.

RECENT UPGRADES AND OFFERINGS:

- ◇ Recently dredged berths and channel
- ◇ FREE utilities
- ◇ FREE launch ramp & fish pier
- ◇ NEW full service chandlery
- ◇ NEW bathroom, shower, laundry facility

Call for competitive rates

EMERYVILLE CITY MARINA

3310 Powell St. exit
off I-80
Emeryville

next door to Hank Schramm's Sportfishing

(510) 596-4340

fax (510) 596-4342

Consider all the features of Emeryville's Design Award-winning Marina. Centrally located for the entire Bay Area with easy driving access by car and quick access to terrific Bay sailing. Check all these features:

- ◇ Phone hook-ups available
- ◇ Dock boxes
- ◇ FREE pump-out station
- ◇ Fuel dock - diesel & gas
- ◇ Ample free parking
- ◇ Excellent security
- ◇ 25'-60' berths
- ◇ Restaurants
- ◇ Sportfishing center
- ◇ City park



CATALINA YACHTS

HOBIE CATS

BROKERAGE BOATS



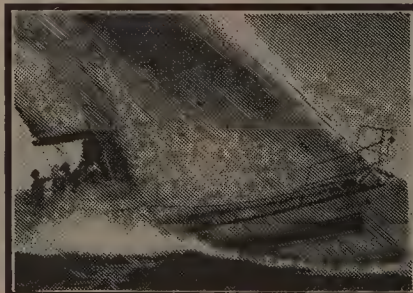
CELEBRATING 30 YEARS IN THE MARINE INDUSTRY

POWER

23' Bayliner Cierra, '89	\$19,500
26' Trojan, '77	\$12,500
38' Nova Marine, '85	\$120,000
42' Carver, '90	\$270,000
48' Offshore, '86	\$325,000

BROKERAGE

SANTA CRUZ 50



Great savings with this well
inventoried model. She can be yours
and ready for this year's TransPac.

See her in Santa Cruz.

Only \$159,000!

SAIL

23' Santana, '81	\$6,995
27' Gulf, '84	\$19,500
29' Cal, '74	\$21,500
36' S-2 11.0, '79	\$44,000
40' Offshore, '72	\$39,900
50' Santa Cruz, '79	\$159,000



O'NEILL
OYC
YACHT CENTER

2222 East Cliff Drive
Santa Cruz, CA 95062

(408) 476-5202

Fax (408) 476-5238

65' CHARTER CATAMARAN

SAILING LESSONS

ACTIVE WEAR

Safety & Survival Equipment at Factory Direct Discount Prices with Factory Warranties. Your Safety Source is...

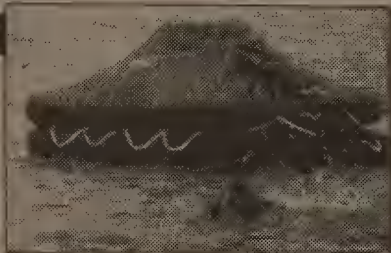
AMERICAN OMNITECH

A RAFT COULD SAVE YOUR LIFE...AND AT NO LOWER PRICES! Don't leave port without one.

Eastern Aero Marine's heavy duty life rafts. Every boater needs this extra edge of safety for peace of mind. Automatically activated inflation system, emergency rescue equipment & survival kit.

TRIUMPH MODEL

(as shown) 6 person, twin tube design, canopy, sea anchor, ballast bags and locator light. Pending Coast Guard approval early 1995. For coastal boaters, light weight and compact for easy stowage. **\$2,550⁰⁰**



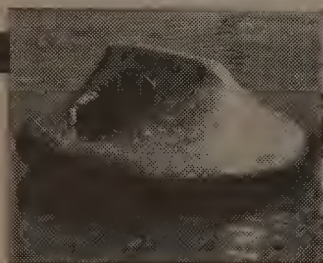
We take life saving seriously!

TOPAZ LIFE RAFTS

Automatic inflation, canopy, ballast bags & emergency kit. Compact & light weight for easy stowage. Single tube, dual chamber design. The most popular raft we sell. Excellent value at these low prices.

4-person.....**\$1,285⁰⁰**

6-person.....**\$1,525⁰⁰**

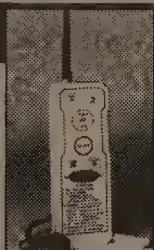


NEW! SPECIAL OFFER!!!

The ACR 2 Channel VHF Survival Radio.

Waterproof and floats. Transmits and receives on channels 6 and 16, and we can pack it in your survival kit in any raft you order. 5-year-life replaceable battery. GMDSS, SOLAS, IMO and FCC approved.

Now only \$325⁰⁰



NEW TECHNOLOGY!

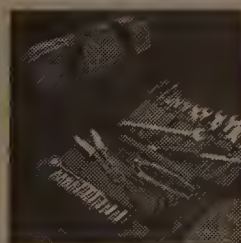
TakeCover - Prevents rust! Protects your tools, tackle, binoculars or radio. Great for guns and other equipment too!

Each cover/organizer is lined with INOSIL™ the microporous material that stops rust in humid and hot conditions with a shield of high-tech protection.

Tool attaché **\$59⁹⁵**

10 piece tool pack **\$25⁹⁵**

Zippered Utility Bag **\$49⁹⁵**



NEW PRODUCT! 12 VOLT BOOSTER PAC



Jump starting unit and portable power source. Very powerful & lighter than a battery. Start your car or boat! Boost rate 250 amps. Provides up to 13 hours use for 15 watt appliances or 3.5 hour use for 40 watt appliances. Includes power cord, adapter and recharger. **\$119⁹⁵**

AMERICAN OMNITECH

1-800-696-9580
SHOPPING MADE SIMPLE & FAST
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

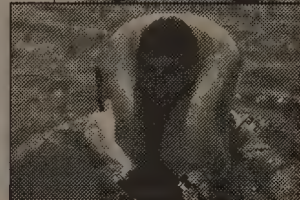
4000 N.W. 24th Street, Miami, FL 33142

Eastern Aero Marine Flotation Vests

Heavy duty, yet light weight, compact and comfortable so you can wear it all the time. Bright yellow inflation cell pops out of the rugged dark blue nylon protective cover with velcro closures. High buoyancy for the most effective flotation available. All models have CO₂ inflation systems and oral tubes to top-off if needed. Specify small or medium/large.

• **Automatic CO₂ inflation, 35lbs. of flotation, with built-in sailing harness,** stainless steel buckles & D-rings. Inflates within five seconds. Includes manual back-up and top-off. The best for blue water sailors.

\$114⁰⁰ No Better Value!



- **Manually activated CO₂ inflation, 35lbs. of flotation, with built-in sailing harness.** Above vest with manual inflation, manual back-up and top-off. Specify small or medium/large. **\$95⁰⁰**
- **Automatic CO₂ inflation, 35lbs. of flotation, with standard harness** includes manual back-up and top-off. Small or med/le. **\$85⁰⁰**
- **Manually activated CO₂ inflation, 35lbs. of flotation, with standard harness.** includes manual back-up and top-off. The most popular vest for pleasure boaters. Specify small or medium/large. **\$65⁰⁰**
- **Inland model • Manually activated CO₂ inflation, 17lbs. of flotation, with standard harness.** This smaller cell vest is intended for lake and river boaters. Specify small or medium/large. **\$39⁰⁰**

NIGHTVISION!



Tough, aluminum/titanium case houses powerful nightvision tubes & illuminators! Designed for one-handed use. Includes carrying case, lens cap & instructions. **\$499⁰⁰** Uses 2 AA batteries.

Your Lowest Priced Safety Tether

- **4,850 lbs. breaking strength • Stainless steel snap hooks**
- **6' TETHER** with snap hook at each end. **\$21⁰⁰**
- **DOUBLE 6' AND 3' TETHER** with 3 stainless snap hooks. **\$30⁰⁰**



\$780⁰⁰

ALL NEW! The most advanced satellite locator technology. Everyone needs one. American OmniTech makes it affordable.

ACR Satellite 406™

Summons emergency help anywhere you are in the world. The most compact and powerful radio beacon. Manually deployed, meets category II specs. Totally weather proof and buoyant. It floats. Built in strobe. 5 year warranty. 10 year lithium battery. Distress search and rescue signals on 121.5 MHz and 243.

NEW! Tiny, lightweight ACR Mini B2™

Personal EPIRB. The most compact, the best, at the lowest price and it floats. 5 year warranty, lithium battery. Every boater and camper should own one. Weighs 1.74 lbs.

Now only \$218⁰⁰



Firefly₂™

High intensity Xenon Rescue Strobe Light weighs only 4oz. SOLAS and USCG approved. Visible for many miles. Waterproof, 8 hours of continuous service with 2 "AA" batteries. Use 1.5V lithium batteries for even longer service. **\$56⁹⁵**

FL RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX

CALENDAR

Test Drive An

AVON®



AT THE
9TH ANNUAL



DEMO TOUR

FEATURING
Our Latest Models:
Seasports, New RIBs and More...

FREE!
Interested Buyers and Dealers
Are Welcome To Join Us
For A Fun and Informative Day
On The Water

DATES	LOCATIONS
April 8	Newport Beach, CA Bahia Corinthian Yacht Club 1601 Bayside Dr.
April 20	Marina del Rey, CA 14025 Panay Way
April 27	San Diego, CA Bali Hai Restaurant Guest Dock 2230 Shelter Island Dr.
April 30	Santa Cruz, CA Moss Landing Public Launch Ramp Highway 1
May 1	San Francisco, CA Berkeley Marriott Guest Dock 200 Marina Blvd.
May 3	Portland, OR Willamette River Park Boat Launch
May 4&5	Seattle, WA Shilshole Bay Marina Public Launch Ramp Seaview Ave. NW
May 6	Bellingham, WA Squalicum Harbor Public Launch Ramp Bellingham Marina

Call for more details on the demo nearest you:
Avon Marine (714) 250-0880 or (800) 854-7595

Nonrace

Apr. 1 — "What's Hot and What's Not in Marine Electronics" presented by Gordon West at the Sacramento West Marine store. p.m.; \$5 admission; info, (916) 366-3300.

Apr. 1 — Nautical Flea Market at the Sausalito West Marine a.m. to 2 p.m. Bobbi, 332-0202.

Apr. 1 — Ericson 27 Race/Cruise to the beautiful seaport of Vallejo. Maurie Lundberg, 381-8432.

Apr. 1 — Sorry, folks, but this is the last day that we can distribute *Latitude* for free. After 214 issues, we've reluctantly concluded that beginning next month (May 1), the magazine will cost \$2.39 — which coincidentally is the cost of a 25-ounce Fosters at our neighborhood 7-11. *Latitude* will still be available at the usual outlets, and anything should be bigger and better than ever — possibly even with a four-color glossy cover! To read more about the reasons for this necessary step (price of paper increases, cost of living in Marin, hiring another editor, etc.), see the editorial at the end of *Sightings*.

Apr. 1 — Tiburon Tune-Up Day, an entire day dedicated to making your boat faster and safer for the upcoming racing season. A Tiburon YC beginning at 9:30 a.m.; \$25 per boat (and skipper), plus \$10 per crew. Steve Wells, 435-3932 (home).

Apr. 1 — Opening Day at Stockton Sailing Club. Parade, blessing of the fleet, eating, drinking and more. Details, (209) 951-5600.

Apr. 1-2 — Santa Rosa Boat, RV & Fishing Show at the Sonoma County Fairgrounds. Info, (510) 934-1580.

Apr. 2 — Daylight Savings Time begins — but will the rain stop?

Apr. 2 — Pineapple Sails Race Clinic at Berkeley YC for Cal 20s, Santana 22s, Columbia Challengers, Merit 25s, Olson 25s, Thunderbirds, Ranger 26s, Catalina 27s, Cal 2-27s and Catalina 30s. Entrance fee is a buck a foot; sailors unattached to a boat can attend for \$5. Morning chalk talk will describe YRA courses in detail; afternoon on-the-water instruction will be handled by various local experts. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the Berkeley YC. Pineapple Sails, (510) 444-4321.

Apr. 3-7 — "Expanding Your Cruising Horizons," presented by world wanderer John Neal at the following West Marine locations: Palo Alto (4/3), Sausalito (4/4), Oakland (4/5), Santa Cruz (4/6) and South San Francisco (4/7). Shows begin at 7 p.m. and cost \$5 for admission. Call the store hosting the event for details.

Apr. 4 — *Latitude* 38 Crew List Party at Encinal YC. See Crew List article for more info, or call World Headquarters, 383-8200.

Apr. 5, 12, 19, 26 — "Mostly free" Wednesday night seminars at the Oakland West Marine store; 7 p.m.; call Scott Keith for details (510) 532-4071.

Apr. 6 — *Latitude* 38 Crew List Party at Corinthian YC, the most excellent sailing party of the year! Come rub shoulders with the beautiful people — our readers! See April 4 listing.

Apr. 6 — Marine User's Conference to discuss marine forecasts, NOAA weather radio, marine radiofax broadcasts from Point Reyes, oceanographic analysis and much more. 7-9 p.m. at the Monterey Conference Center. Free! National Weather Service; Ernest Daghighi (408) 656-1716.

Apr. 6 — "Computers for Boats", a free presentation by Steve and Marilee Shaffer at Waypoint (Alameda). Details, (510) 769-1547.

Apr. 6-14 — Bear fleet comes out of hibernation for a mass haul-out at Nelson's Marine (Alameda). Chris Ogilvie, (510) 339-1071.

Apr. 7 — "Blue Water Virgin," a free slide-illustrated presentation by Dave Jensen and Gary Hausler about cruising from Hawaii to San Francisco aboard a Santa Cruz 40. Stockdale Marine (Sacramento) 7:30 p.m. Details, (916) 332-0775.

Apr. 7 — "Road to the America's Cup," an hour-long ESPN preview of the upcoming A-Cup. Set the VCR for 4:30 p.m., or catch the replays on April 8 (2 p.m.) or April 9 (10 p.m.).

Apr. 8 — Nautical Swap Meet at Point San Pablo YC. 8 a.m. to noon, rain or shine! Jan, (510) 236-7664.

Apr. 8 — Nautical Flea Market at Encinal YC, (510) 522-3272.

Apr. 8 — Opening Day on Carquinez Strait, hosted by Benio

HOME OF



South Beach Yacht Club

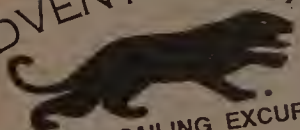
For Membership Information
Leave Your Name, Address and Phone
(415) 495-2295

SPINNAKER SAILING SAN FRANCISCO

Minutes From the BEST Sailing!
(415) 543-7333

Lessons • Rentals • Charters • Sailing Club
Home of the Luxury Sailing Catamaran "SEA RAVEN"

ADVENTURE CAT

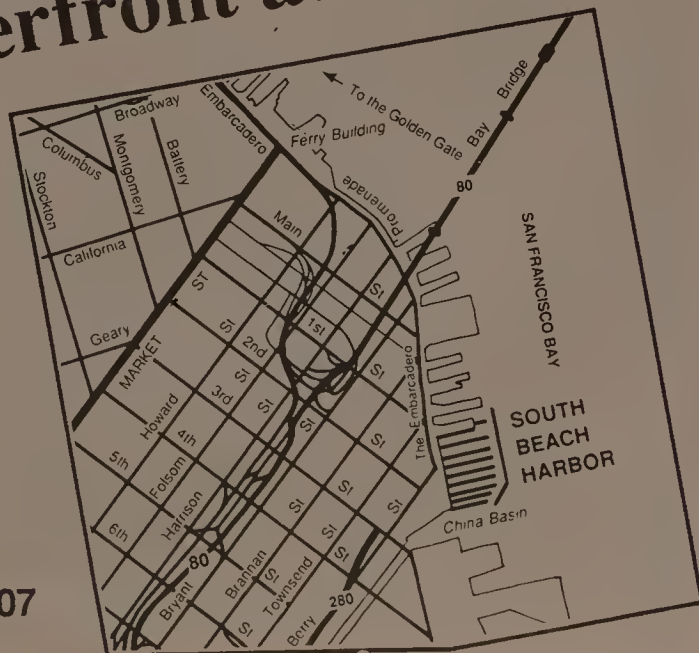


SCHEDULED SAILING EXCURSIONS
COMFORTABLE—FAST—FUN
PRIVATE PARTIES—SUNSET CRUISES
(800)498-4228 OR (415)777-1630

South Beach Harbor on the San Francisco waterfront at Pier 40

- Ideal sailing weather
- Walk to downtown, cable cars & Bart
- 500' guest dock, visitors welcome
- Showers, restaurants, dock carts, ice
- No surge, concrete docks, phone hook-ups
- 24 hour security, locked gates
- Secure permit parking for berth renters

The Embarcadero at Pier 40, San Francisco, CA 94107
Harbor Master: (415) 495-4911



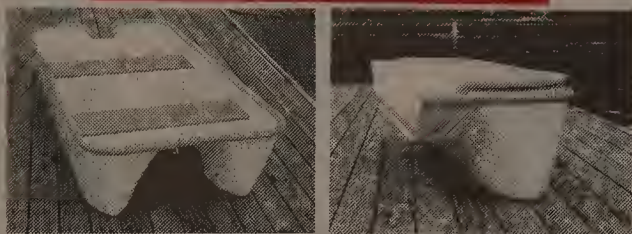
STEADFAST™

DINGHIES

STABLE - STRONG - LIGHT

and they

DISAPPEAR



STABLE - The twin-hull design provides improved stability and positive flotation adds safety.

STRONG - Composite construction using the finest materials: Kevlar, West System Epoxy, Airex and Awl-Grip. It's built to withstand tremendous abuse.

LIGHT - Each half weighs just 22 lbs. and is easily handled by one person.

DISAPPEARS - Best of all, each half is sized to fit down the companionway hatch, nest together and store on an unused bunk or V-berth.

Contact Sun Design anytime for a descriptive brochure

Phone 800-804-9980 Fax 602-804-1067

Box 51436 Phoenix, AZ 85076

METROPOLITAN YACHT CLUB OF OAKLAND

presents the 16th

OAKLAND TO CATALINA ISLAND RACE

SATURDAY, JUNE 17th

*A PHRF race with both Spinnaker & Cruising Divisions.
Added divisions depend upon number of interested registrants for any division.*



Race Packet Available from:

METROPOLITAN YACHT CLUB OF OAKLAND
(510) 893-MYCO (6926) or Fax (510) 530-6926

"WOW!" What Protection...
Against line, net and weed entanglement.



All shaft sizes in stock. Next Day Delivery Available.

SPURS®

LINE, NET &
WEED CUTTER

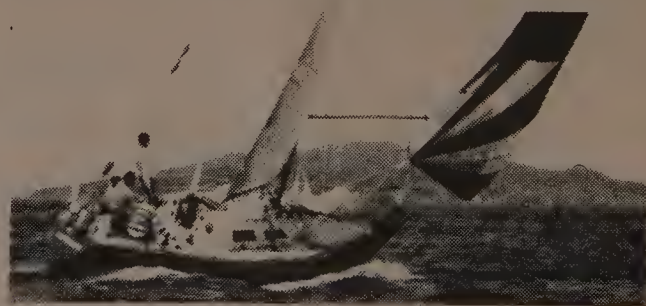
285 S.W. 33rd St. • Ft. Lauderdale • FL 33315

Call for a FREE Brochure:

TOLL FREE: 1-800-824-5372

SEND YOUR YACHT TO STANFORD

The Stanford University Sailing Program is seeking motor yachts and sailing vessels for its instructional, recreational and competitive programs.



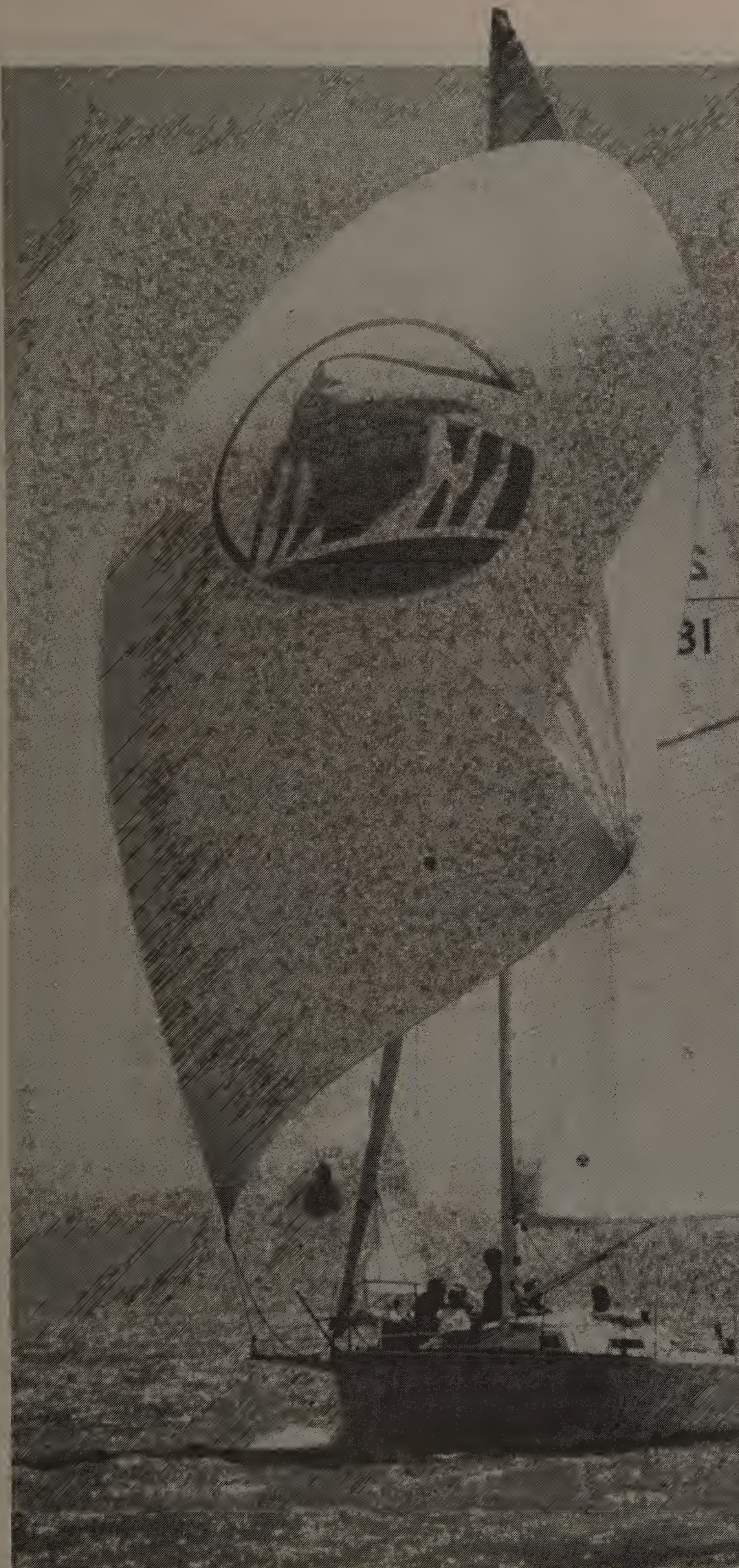
The DONATION of your boat is TAX DEDUCTIBLE. While most boats can be used by our sailors, others will be sold to help finance these educational offerings.

All donations will be handled in a timely and effective fashion. You will be surprised how attractive donating your boat to Stanford can be.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY SAILING PROGRAM

For more information, please contact

Stanford Sailing Office • (415) 723-2811



Prudential's New Watercraft Policy

Let the Prudential be your financial lifejacket. Call for a **FREE** no obligation Pru-Review to determine if your present boat insurance is in shipshape condition.

Let The Prudential be your financial lifejacket.

Call your **Prudential Agent** today!

The **Prudential** 

David A. Tambellini

2570 El Camino Real, Suite 400

Mt. View, CA 94040

Office: 415-948-7491

E-Mail: [HTTP.WWW.PRUSUNV@BEST.COM](http://WWW.PRUSUNV@BEST.COM)

Internet: YACHTNET.COM

800-438-5247

.....
**Stop By Our Booth
For a Pru-Review at the
NCMA
SPRING BOAT SHOW
April 22nd-30th**

Call our office for discount tickets

PHOTO: DONALD HILBUN

Sausalito Yacht Club

Celebrating more than half a century
offers

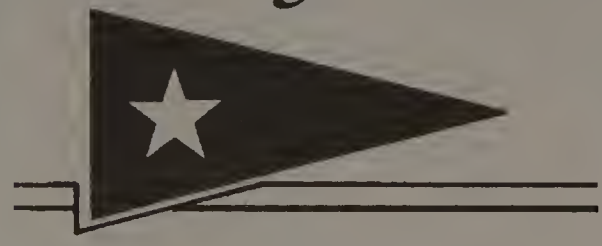
REDUCED INITIATION FEES ONE THIRD OFF

(offer extended thru April '95)

ENJOY...

- Best views of the Bay
- Superb Galley and Bar, all professionally staffed
- Cozy fireplace
- Mooring Buoys as well as Guest Dock
- Reciprocal Privileges through World Cruising Grounds
- Most Active in Club Cruises – every month to various destinations – sail or power with your fellow Club Members
- Extensive Social Calendar
- Tuesday Night Races and other sailing events

Sausalito Yacht Club



Contact Robert Marotta
Membership Chairman
For Application and
One Day Guest Pass

Sausalito Yacht Club
P.O. Box 267
Sausalito, CA 94966

Home: (415) 332-5206
Office: (415) 331-6200

CALENDAR

YC. Dick Fox, (510) 372-6636.

Apr. 9 — Oakland YC open house for new and prospective members; 2-5 p.m.; Jim Cohune, (510) 284-9737.

Apr. 10-May 20 — Live ESPN coverage of the America's Cup begins at 1 p.m. (check local listings). ESPN2 will offer "same-day" coverage at 9 p.m. No word yet on how ESPN3, ESPN4 and ESPN5 plan to handle the series.

Apr. 13, 1796 — The ship *America* (no, not that one) docked in New York City after a trip from India. Among her cargo was the first elephant ever imported to the United States.

Apr. 13 — OYRA Seminar on Currents, 7-9 p.m. at the Bay Model. Free! Don Lessley, 765-3580.

Apr. 15 — Pay your uncle, then go sailing — if you can still afford it!

Apr. 15-16 — Islander 36 Cruise to Redwood City. Rick Princeau, (408) 985-8542, or Rick Van Mell, 962-1515.

Apr. 18 — "Rigging and Lines," a free seminar at Oakland YC presented by Bruce Schwab (head rigger at Svendsen's). 7 p.m.; info, (510) 522-6868.

Apr. 18 — Sutter Sails Cruising Seminar: Reefing and Furling, cont'd; free; 7-9 p.m. Sutter Sails, 332-2510.

Apr. 22 — South Bay Opening Day at Sequoia YC (Redwood City). John Mackey, (408) 238-5536 (home).

Apr. 22-23 — Hans Christian Owners Association anchor out at Sausalito with visit to the Bay Model. Details, Art or Carol Krakowsky, (510) 455-0486.

Apr. 22-30 — Spring Boat Show at Jack London Square. See Sightings. Info, (510) 452-6262.

Apr. 22-30 — Sea of Cortez Race Week at Isla Partida, originated 12 years ago by *Latitude 38* and now run by Club Cruceros de La Paz. For info, write Clay Jarvis, c/o CCdLP, Box 366, La Paz, BCS, Mexico, 23000. No phone or fax number was provided.

Apr. 29 — "College for Cruisers," presented by Jim and Diana Jessie at UK Sailmakers in Alameda. \$75 'tuition' includes lunch; 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; RSVP, 1-800-576-1961.

Apr. 30, 1858 — Wreck of the month: *Zenobia*, a 630-ton packet ship built in Medford, Massachusetts in 1838. After spending most of its life shuttling cargo between Philadelphia and Liverpool, the *Zenobia* spent three years plying the Pacific before stacking up on Point Bonita. She was coming down from Sitka, Alaska, with a load of ice valued at \$30,000 when the ship literally went 'on the rocks'.

Owned by the American Russian Commercial Company of San Francisco, the *Zenobia* was one of many ships that brought ice (a luxury at the time) to San Francisco. For unknown reasons, her captain, J.B. Tilden, refused assistance from the pilot boats *Golden Gate* and *Daniel Webster*. Bad idea — when the tide turned and the wind died, the ship was swept into the east side of Point Bonita. The lighthouse keepers saved all aboard, but the *Zenobia* was a total loss — proving, yet again, that 'haste makes waste'.

Apr. 30 — Opening Day on the Bay. What we want to know is how you can open something that never closes? PICYA, 388-7601.

Apr. 30 — Nautical Flea Market at Elkhorn YC. Info, (408) 724-3875, or (408) 633-4375.

May 4 — "Preparing for Offshore Cruising," by offshore gurus John Neal and Barbara Marret. Plan your escape with the best! 7 p.m. at Waypoint (Alameda); free, but RSVP to (510) 769-1547.

May 5 — "Destination Mexico," a free slide-illustrated show by Robert and Caroline Mehaffy. Stockdale Marine (Sacramento), 7:30 p.m.-Details, (916) 332-0775.

May 6 — Marine Flea Market at Peninsula YC in Redwood City, 7 a.m. to 2 p.m. PYC, 361-9591.

May 6-7 — Annual Corinthian YC sailing seminar for women, by women. No men allowed — except Dave Dellenbaugh. This is the first of two weekend sessions (May 20-21 is the other). Kay Rudiger, 381-4758.

May 13 — Marine Swap Meet at Aeolian YC (Alameda), begin-

23rd Annual Spectacular Spring

BOAT SHOW



- Bring your family to the largest in-the-water sail and power boat show in the West. Easy freeway access.

- Come aboard hundreds of new and brokeraged sail and power boats right on the water and in our gigantic Big Top Tents!

- Hundreds of exhibits under the tent.

- More sailboats than any other show. Meet local sailing clubs.

- Marine insurance and financing experts on site.

- Visit the marine services, electronics and accessory exhibits.

- FREE sail and power boat rides on weekends.

Courtesy of Northern California's Boat Dealers

- Visit the West Marine Seminar Theater
Presented by the experts

- Show Hours:
Weekdays: 11AM to 6PM
Weekends: 10AM to 6PM

- Discount Coupons available at participating marine dealers
Call (510) 452-6262 for info.

Spring Boat Show

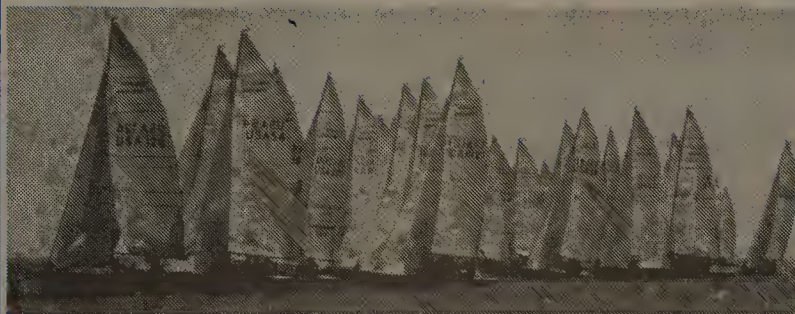
APRIL 22-30, 1995

Jack London Square On the water



Port of Oakland

Join the **MELGES Movement!**



63 boats on the line at Key West midwinters!

The **MELGES²⁴** has redefined keelboat sailing. The most competitive new one-design keelboat fleet in the US is on a roll. Because of its unrivaled performance and simplicity the **MELGES²⁴** has brought together olympic

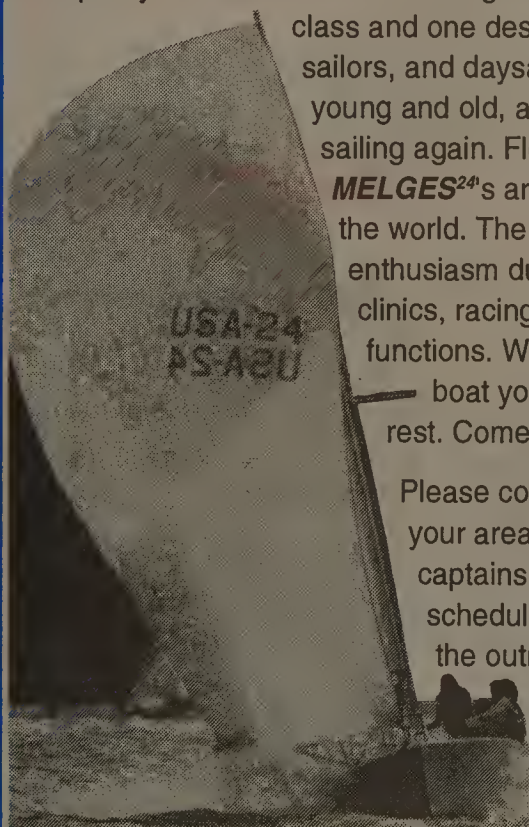
class and one design sailors, big boat sailors, and daysailers. People young and old, are getting into sailing again. Fleets of

MELGES²⁴'s are forming around the world. The class enjoys great enthusiasm due in part, to the clinics, racing, and social functions. When you sail the

boat you will know the rest. Come join us.

Please contact the dealer in your area for a list of fleet captains and regatta schedules. Also, ask about the outrageous new

MELGES³⁰, and the new **MELGES Super Scow 16**.



(Washington-B.C.)

VMG

TIM CARLANDER

(206) 633-4922

(Northern California-Northern Nevada)

PROGRESSIVE BOATS

GREG DORLAND

(510) 233-7500 • (916) 583-6107

(Southern Cal-Utah, Arizona)

HUTCHINSON SPORTS

BRIAN HUTCHINSON

(619) 222-6684 • (800) 609-3124

CALENDAR

ning, ahem, at 6:30 a.m. Roland Hyatt, (916) 967-2146.

May 19 — Booksigning: A-Cup winner (and new St. Francis YC member) Bill Koch will be at the Armchair Sailor Bookstore in Sausalito to promote his new book *To The Third Power*; 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.; Info, 332-7505.

May 20-21 — Women's Dinghy Clinic at Richmond YC. Open to all women sailors. Info, (510) 232-6310.

May 25 — Coastal Cup (aka, San Francisco to Santa Barbara Race) Seminar #1 at Encinal YC. Get ready for the July 2 race now! Speakers and other details TBA. Dan Fleming, (510) 522-4718.

Racing

Apr. 1 — Start of BOC Leg Four, Punta Del Este to Charleston, SC. Only 5,751 miles and about three weeks to go for the remains of the original 20-boat fleet.

Apr. 1 — Doublehanded Lightship Race, benefitting United Cerebral Palsy of Alameda and Contra Costa Counties. Starts at 8 a.m. — no kidding! Island YC; Paul Mazza, (510) 769-8257.

Apr. 1-2 — SBRA season opener: El Toros and Millimeters at Encinal YC, all others at Richmond YC. Peter Saiita, (408) 264-7245.

Apr. 2 — SCORE #1. Santa Cruz YC, (408) 425-0690.

Apr. 7 — Spring Laser practice begins at Richmond YC, 6 p.m. until dusk. Continues every Friday night through July 6. Short course racing open to all Laser sailors. Jonathan Howell, (510) 835-4626.

Apr. 8 — Doublehanded Farallones Race for monohulls and multihulls. BAMA; Don Sandstrom, (510) 339-1352.

Apr. 8 — Commodore's Challenge: two PHRF races (117-140 rating band) for current commodores. Encinal YC, (510) 522-3272.

Apr. 8-9 — Collegiate Regatta at St. Francis YC, 563-6363.

Apr. 8-9 — Resin Regatta, one design racing on the Circle and the Hard-Knox course. Invited classes are Etchells, Olson 30s, 11:Metres, J/24s, Melgi, Newport 30s, Cal 29s and 2-27s, Ranger 23s, Santana 22s and Cal 20s. SFYC; Bob Christensen, 456-1958.

Apr. 10-22 — America's Cup finals: looks like PACT 95 vs. Team DC in the Citizen Cup, and the two Kiwi teams in the LVC. The winners will square off in the Main Event beginning May 6. Info, America's Cup '95, (619) 221-1995.

Apr. 15 — Lightship Race, the first of eight races in the '95 OYRA season. Hosted by StFYC; call YRA to enter, 771-9500.



Ready, aim, fire!

Apr. 15 — Team racing off Southampton Shoal in Cal 20s between Richmond YC and San Francisco YC. Jerry Leth, 435-4874.

Apr. 15-16 — Laser NorCals at Santa Cruz YC, (408) 425-0690.

Apr. 22 — WBRA opener (races #1 and #2). YRA, 771-9500.

Apr. 22 — El Año Cuadragésimo-dos Gran Concurso Barco-Toro, aka the 42nd Bullship Race. El Toro Association, 592-0242.

\$99 HAUL & LAUNCH

- Gas/Diesel Engine Repair
- Sandblasting/Painting/LPU
- Fiberglass & Blister Repair
- USCG Cert. Welders, Steel/Aluminum
- Electrical Repair & Installation
- Shipwrights & Caulkers

Special on Bottom Painting!

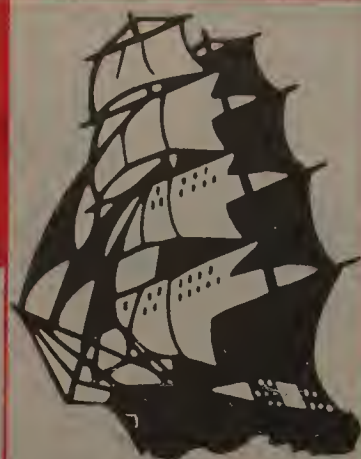
COMMERCIAL/PLEASURE/POWER/SAIL

CALL NOW TO RESERVE YOUR SPACE

1-800-900-6646

Helmut Tutass, *Manager*

310 West Cutting Blvd., Pt. Richmond, CA 94804



**BAY
SHIP**

**&
YACHT CO**

**BOAT
REPAIR**

Race, Party & Return in a week

Encinal/Santa Barbara
Coastal Cup

July 2, 1995

San Francisco Bay

Open to all classes,
IMS, MORA,
OYRA, Multihull
& Cruising Division

Santa Barbara

Sponsored by
Encinal Yacht Club & Santa Barbara Yacht Club
For information, call John Boyd 707-823-3182



SET SAIL AT **CITIBANK**® SPRING CUP

April 22 & 23 • 11 am - 4 pm

*Exciting 11:Metre One Design
Racing Returns to PIER 39
with The Citibank Spring Cup '95*

Entries are still being accepted and cash prizes will be awarded to the top three finishing boats. Entry fees are \$250 for sponsored boats; \$100 for unsponsored boats. Contact John Sweeney at City Yachts, (415) 567-8880.

Johnson Controls is proud to be a partner in fundraising for the SFUSD Elementary School Physical Education program. Call Tom Dinkel at (510) 783-4000 for information on "Keep P.E. Afloat".

Co-Sponsored by:

JOHNSON
CONTROLS



San Francisco
BUSINESS TIMES
Where Bay Area Business Comes First

KORBEL
CHAMPAGNE

K101
101.3 FM

San Francisco
N.E. WEAR
REAL FINE OUTDOOR SPORTSWEAR

(PIER 39)

San Francisco's #1 Attraction

Located at Beach Street & The Embarcadero • Open Evenings.

Call (415) 981-PIER for more event details.

CALENDAR

Apr. 22 — Spring One Design #1 for SC 27s, Moore 24s and Santana 22s. Santa Cruz YC, (408) 425-0690.

Apr. 22 — Año Nuevo Race, featuring a new course from Santa Cruz to Año Nuevo, with the finish at Monterey. Monterey Peninsula YC, (408) 372-9686.

Apr. 22 — 5th Annual Oyster Point Multihull Regatta. Two free races for all multihullers. Ray Wells, 588-7730.

Apr. 22 — Clear Lake Monster Race, a 26-mile tour. Leave the boat up there for the following weekend. Details, (707) 277-SAIL.

Apr. 22 — South Bay YRA Race #1, hosted by Coyote Point YC. Ray Wells, 588-7730.

Apr. 22-23 — J/Fest for J/44s, J/35s, J/105s, J/30s, J/29s, J/80s and J/24s. St. Francis YC, 563-6363.

Apr. 22-23 — Drakes Bay Race. Corinthian YC; YRA, 771-9500.

Apr. 22-23 — Citibank Spring Cup for 11:Metres at Pier 39. Cash prizes for the top three finishers. John Sweeney, 567-8880.

Apr. 23-30 — Folsom Lake Sail Week: Trans-Folsom Race (4/23), Tuesday evening sailing (4/25), Wednesday evening beer can race (4/26), Thursday evening sundowner cruise (4/27), Camellia Cup (4/29-30). Folsom Lake YC; Mark Dawson, (916) 363-0726.

Apr. 25-30 — Brut Cup of San Francisco, formerly the St. Francis Match Race Invitational. See Race Notes. StFYC, 563-6363.

Apr. 28-30 — 48th Annual Newport-Ensenada Race. Generally nice weather, a foreign port and great parties are the reasons this mellow 125-mile race is the largest international yacht race in the world. Newport Ocean Sailing Association, (714) 435-9552.

Apr. 28-30 — Konocti Triangle Races, Konocti Cup and the Konocti Half Cup. Lots of good racing, plus mini-golf at night! Details, (707) 277-SAIL.

Apr. 29-30 — West Marine Fun Regatta at Stockton Sailing Club (instead of Monterey Peninsula YC this year). Junior sailors (9-19 years old) will be instructed in El Toros, Lasers, Laser IIs and Optimists. Clinics Saturday, races on Sunday — housing and meals included in the bargain \$30 entry fee. A 'must' for all junior sailors! NCYSA, Patrick Andreasen, 563-6363 (w) or 873-7377 (h).

Apr. 30-May 6 — Antigua Sail Week. Details, 809-462-6164.

May 6-7 — Vallejo Race. Over 300 boats will compete in the season opener, which Vallejo YC bills as the largest inland sailboat race held in the United States. YRA, 771-9500.

May 6-7 — Elvstrom Regatta at St. Francis YC, 563-6363.

May 13 — Passport Owners Regatta, held in conjunction with a cruise to Brickyard Cove. Libby Schmidt, 931-6611.

May 13 — Colin Archer Regatta for heavy displacement double-enders. Encinal YC; Dan Fleming, (510) 769-0161.

May 13-14 — Stone Cup — IMS is dead, long live IMS. This year's 'Stoner' will be an all PHRF affair, tentatively for boats rating 100 and under. St. Francis YC, 563-6363.

May 13-14 — Elite Keel Regatta for 11:Metres, Etchells, Stars, Knarrrs, J/24, Melges 24s and Solings. San Francisco YC; Bili 'Mr. Natural' Barton, 454-2423.

May 20 — Tahiti Race starts! Seven boats will leave from San Francisco just prior to the HDA race (11:40 a.m. at Little Harding). Three others will leave from Hawaii on May 27. Look for a full preview next month. Tahiti Cup Ass'n.; Bobbi Tosse, (510) 939-9885.

May 27-28 — 1st Annual Santana 22 Gary Mull Cappuccino Cup, for racers and cruisers at San Francisco YC. Erik Urias Menzel, (510) 525-9024.

Summer Beer Can Races

BAY VIEW BC — Monday Night Madness. Spring series: 4/24, 5/8, 5/22, 6/5, 6/19. John Super, 243-0426.

BENICIA YC — Thursday Night Series: every Thursday from 4/6 through 9/28. Ken Van Story, (707) 746-0788.

BERKELEY YC — Friday Night Series: every Friday from 4/14 through 9/19. Bobbi Tosse, (510) 939-9885.

CORINTHIAN YC — Friday Night Series: every Friday night



"Tedrick-Higbee says we're covered"

TEDRICK-HIGBEE

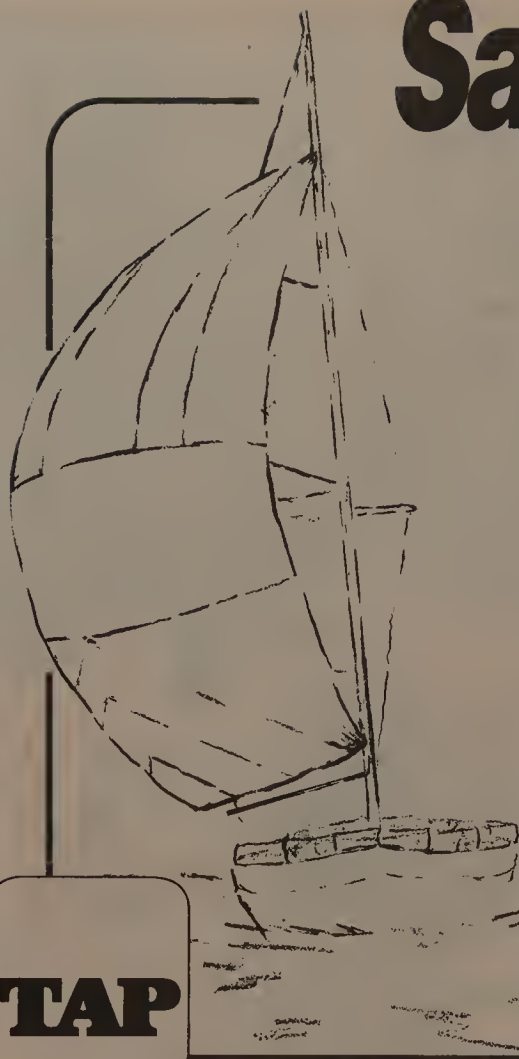
BAYRISK INSURANCE BROKERS, INC.

The name to remember for insurance.

**Call Pat, Hal, Kevin or Duane
800-647-2025**

Sailors Want to Know

...about TAP Plastics and Our Specialties



Premium Marine Grade Epoxy System

- Superior Bonding and Waterproofing
- Low Odor and Toxicity
- Low Viscosity for Penetration and Fast Fiberglass Wet-Out
- Easy to Use Mix Ratios
- 100% Solids
- No Solvents

Epoxy and Polyester Resins

- Diverse Formulas for Flexibility

Foam for Flotation-Insulation

- Pour or Spray in Place

Custom Acrylic Fabrications

- Windows and Hatch Covers

Fiberglass Fabric and Fillers

- We Have Kevlar® and Knytex™

Vinyl Graphics-Lettering

- Large Choice of Styles and Colors

Polycarbonates and Acrylics

- Clear or Colors or Textures

Knowledgeable and Friendly • A Sales Staff that Welcomes Do-It-Yourselfers

We Have 18 Stores in Northern California and Oregon.....

CUPERTINO • 10151 S De Anza Blvd 408 252-8600
 DUBLIN • 7176 Regional St 510 828-7744
 EL CERRITO • 10760 San Pablo Ave 510 525-3508
 FREMONT • 5160 Mowry Ave 510 796-3550
 MOUNTAIN VIEW • 312 Castro St 415 962-8430
 PITTSBURG • 4225 Century Blvd 510 778-1223
 PLEASANT HILL • 1478 Contra Costa Blvd 510 798-0420
 SACRAMENTO • 4538 Auburn Blvd 916 481-7584
 SACRAMENTO • 4506 Florin Rd 916 429-9551

SAN FRANCISCO • 154 S. Van Ness Ave 415 864-7360
 SAN JOSE • 1212 The Alameda 408 292-8685
 SAN JOSE • 1008 Blossom Hill Rd 408 265-6400
 SAN LEANDRO • 3011 Alvarado St 510 357-3755
 SAN MATEO • 606 South B St 415 344-7127
 SAN RAFAEL • 900 Andersen Dr 415 454-6393
 SANTA ROSA • 2770 Santa Rosa Ave 707 544-5772
 STOCKTON • 5757 Pacific Ave 209 957-2036
 PORTLAND, OR • 3818 S.E. Powell 503 230-0770

GLOSS FOR SALE



STERLING
 POLYURETHANE COATINGS

An investment in excellence.

A promise of quality.

Unmistakable STERLING gloss.

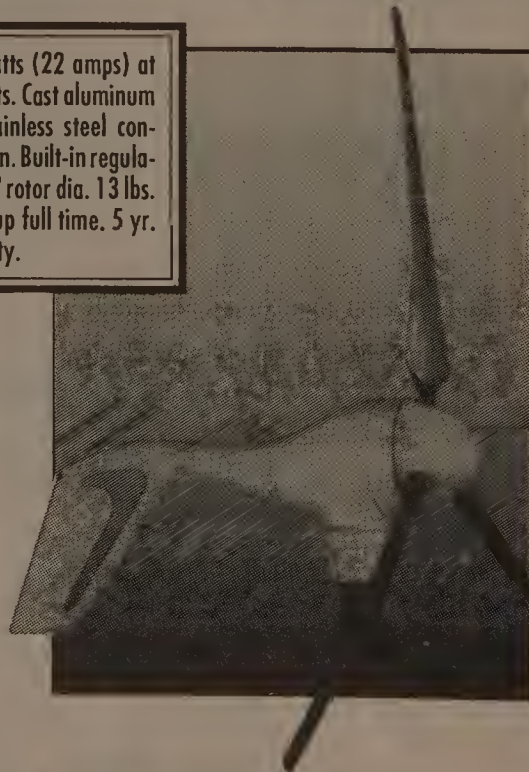
Demand STERLING—Call us collect today.

DETCO

Box 1246 • Newport Beach
 CA 92663 • (714) 631-8480

AIR™ MARINE

300 watts (22 amps) at
 24 knots. Cast aluminum
 and stainless steel con-
 struction. Built-in regula-
 tor, 45" rotor dia. 13 lbs.
 Leave up full time. 5 yr.
 warranty.



SPARKY MARINE ELECTRICS

3020 BRIDGEWAY • SAUSALITO, CA 94965

CALL FOR
 INFORMATION

(415) 332-6726

OR LOCAL
 BAY AREA

1-800-500-6726

**FREE
Mini-Sailing
Lessons!**

**21st Anniversary
Marina del Rey
In-The-Water**

BOAT & Water Recreation SHOW



June 1-4

ADMISSION: \$5 adults
(Free Admission Thurs & Fri until 2 pm)
Children under 12 Free w/ paid parent

ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR:

The Latest in Sail, Power & Personal Craft

The Best in Marine Gear & Services

New for '95:

- **Free Mini Sailing Lessons at the new "Demo Dock" by ASA Certified Instructors!**
- **"Destination Catalina" - Everything You Need to Know to Go!**
- **Daily Seminars by Marine Experts!**
- **Overnight Package at the Marina del Rey Hotel!**

Sponsored by:
Marina del Rey Area Chamber of Commerce
(310) 821-0555

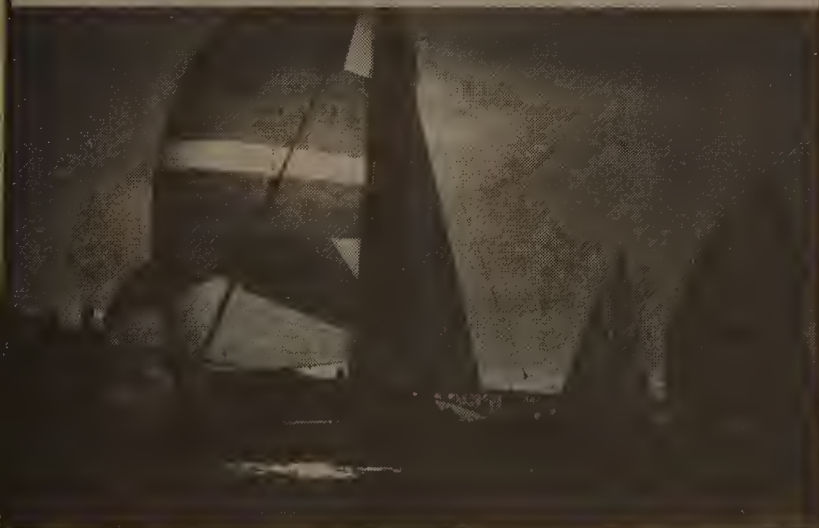
HOURS:

Thur - Fri: Noon - 8 pm
Sat: 10am - 8pm Sun: 10am - 7pm

LOCATION:

Burton Chace Park & Docks

LEADING EDGE Sail Makers



- *Specializing in the finest cruising and racing sails for over 17 years.*
- *Repairs/Re-cuts/Conversions*

(415) 347-0795

OFF HIGHWAY 101 ACROSS FROM COYOTE POINT
1125 N. AMPHLETT BLVD. • SAN MATEO, CA 94401

Coyote Point Yacht Club

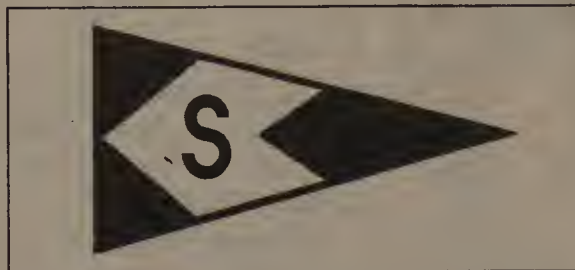


Spring Membership Drive

*Join this May, and 50% of a
Proprietary Membership will be
credited towards your account for
use over the next six months
(excludes dues).*

1820 Coyote Point Drive, San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 347-6730

23rd ANNUAL SOUTH TOWER "95"



Hosted by the Stockton Sailing Club
140 miles of pure joy
JUNE 16, 17, 18

Send off party Thursday June 15

Three different race packages available

**FOR RACE PACKET CALL:
(209) 951-5600**

CALENDAR CHANGES

from 4/14 through 9/15. CYC, 435-4771.

COYOTE POINT YC — Wednesday Night Beer Can Races every Wednesday from 4/19 through 9/13. Kevin Knick, 347-4850.

ENCINAL YC — Friday Night "TLA" Series. First half: 4/21, 5/5/19, 6/9, 6/23. John Boyd, (415) 925-7964.

GOLDEN GATE YC — Friday Night Series: 4/7, 4/21, 5/5, 5/19/6/2, 6/16, 8/4, 8/18. Nancy Wesley, 228-3903.

GOLDEN GATE YC — Wednesday Night Woodies: 5/3, 5/10/5/17, 5/31, 6/7, 6/14, 6/21, 6/28, etc. Ed Welch, 851-3800.

ISLAND YC — Friday Nights on the Estuary. First half: 4/14/4/28, 5/12, 6/2, 6/16. Ben Mewes, (510) 534-7317.

OAKLAND YC — Sweet Sixteen Series: every Wednesday night from 5/10-6/28 and 8/2-9/20. John English, (510) 223-3535.

OYSTER POINT YC — Saturday Night Series: 4/22, 5/27, 6/24/7/22, 8/26, 9/23. Chris Farrar, 968-2925.

RICHMOND YC — Wednesday Night Series: 5/3, 5/17, 6/7/6/21, 7/5, 7/19, 8/2, 8/16, 9/6, 9/20. RYC, (510) 237-2821.

SANTA CRUZ — Wednesday Night Series: every Wednesday night from 4/5 through 10/25. Mike Evans, (408) 476-5671.

SAUSALITO CC — Friday Nights. Early series: 4/28, 5/12, 5/26/6/9; 6/23. Gordon Douglas, 332-0717.

SAUSALITO YC — Sunset Series (Tuesday nights). Spring series: 5/2, 5/16, 5/30, 6/13, 6/27. Mark Daniels, 331-3010.

SIERRA POINT YC — Saturday Beer Can Races: 4/8, 5/13/6/10, 7/8, 8/12, 9/9. John Felch, (408) 741-0880.

SOUTH BEACH YC — Friday Nights: 4/21, 4/28, 5/5, 5/19, 6/9/6/23, etc. Roger Neathery, (408) 739-1100.

ST. FRANCIS YC — Friday Night Series: 4/7, 4/21, 5/5, 5/19/6/9, 6/23, etc. Matt Jones, 563-6363.

TIBURON YC — Friday Night Series: 4/28, 5/5, 5/12, 5/26, 6/9/6/16, 6/23, etc. Lon & Susie Woodrum, 332-5970.

Please send your calendar items **by the 10th of the month** to Latitude 38 (Attn: Calendar), P.O. Box 1678, Sausalito, CA 94966. Better yet, fax them to us at (415) 383-5816. But please, no phone ins! Calendar listings are for marine-related events that are either free or don't cost much to attend. The Calendar is not meant to support commercial enterprises. Unless otherwise noted, all phone numbers listed in the Calendar are in the 415 area code.

NO-STRIKE

SMALL BOAT Lightning Prevention

Introducing the **NO-STRIKE MINI**.
The only passive system that
actually prevents lightning strikes
on watercraft up to 25 feet—
including inflatable boats and
dinghies. And it:

- Installs easily for permanent or temporary use
- Contains all hardware
- Needs no power
- Guaranteed protection

In fact, we'll pay up to
\$1,000 of your deductible
(\$500 on uninsured boats)
if your boat is struck by
lightning while equipped
with a properly installed
NO-STRIKE MINI.



ISLAND TECHNOLOGY, INC.

For more information call
1-800-STRIKE-5
In Canada, 1-609-768-3568

Dealer Inquiries
Welcome

NO-STRIKE

April Weekend Currents

date/day	slack	max	slack	max
4/01Sat	0135	0429/4.4E	0817	1111/3.6F
	1424	1653/3.2E	2023	2310/2.9F
4/02Sun	0307	0607/4.3E	0957	1250/3.3F
	1609	1832/2.8E	2157	
4/08Sat	0246	0518/1.4F	0802	1110/3.0E
	1527	1834/2.4F	2145	2357/1.7E
4/09Sun	0350	0623/1.6F	0911	1211/3.1E
	1619	1924/2.7F	2231	
4/14Fri	0057	0352/4.7E	0731	1027/4.1F
	1338	1616/4.0E	1940	2233/3.8F
4/15Sat	0132	0435/5.2E	0813	1111/4.3F
	1428	1701/3.9E	2019	2313/3.7F
4/16Sun	0208	0518/5.4E	0858	1158/4.4F
	1520	1748/3.6E	2100	2356/3.5F
4/22Sat	0223	0502/2.0F	0748	1054/1.7E
	1500	1815/3.3F	2122	
4/23Sun	0905	0003/2.4E	0337	0626/2.2F
	2212	1208/3.4E	1601	1916/3.4F
4/29Sat	0127	0429/4.6E	0821	1120/3.8F
	1430	1654/2.9E	2020	2306/3.0F
4/30Sun	0159	0503/4.6E	0858	1156/3.7F
	1513	1731/2.7E	2054	2339/2.7F

Lease Expiring! John's Retiring! Closing Sale!

Everything gone by June 15!

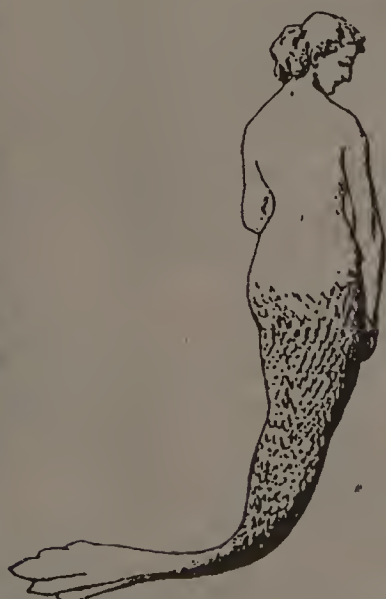
APRIL 1-15...25% OFF
APRIL 16-30...30% OFF

THE BOATER'S FRIEND, INC.

Open Mon.-Fri. 9-6 • Sat. 9-5

805 University Ave., Berkeley, CA 94710

1-800-726-2846 • (510) 848-4024



TRAILERABLE SAILBOATS

THE NEW WATER BALLAST FAMILY



19'



23.5'



26'

★ BOAT SHOW SALE ★

Prices include galvanized trailer and Hunter's famous Cruise Pac and 5-year limited hull and bottom blister warranty.

HUNTER 19
HUNTER 23.5
HUNTER 26

Reg. Price
\$12,493
\$13,995
\$24,295

SALE PRICE
\$10,995
\$12,925
\$22,595

★ IN STOCK ★
READY FOR DELIVERY
1995 HUNTER 235
1995 HUNTER 26

Sale Ends April 30, 1995

SELECTED BROKERAGE

TRAILERABLES WITH TRAILERS

12' Puffer	17' Montgomery	22' Catalina	25' Catalina
14' Omega	18' Buccaneer	22' Capri	25' Capri
14' Sunfish	19' Hunter	23' Santana	26' Clipper
15' Snipe	19' MacGregor	23' San Juan	26' MacGregor
15' Coronado	20' Santana	24' Balboa	26' S-2 8.0
15' Windmill	20' Ranger	24' Windrose	26' Balboa
16' Capri	21' Aquarius	24' Neptune	27' Balboa
16' Neptune	21' Santana	24' Laguna	
16' Kestrel	22' Venture 2-22	25' Lancer	

TRAILERABLES WITHOUT TRAILERS

6.5' Cape Cod Frosty	14' Laser
11' Ace Row Boat	15' Kayak
14' Sunfish	26' Yankee

NON-TRAILERABLES

26' Yankee	36' Hunter
27' Hunter	38' Downeast
34' O'Day	41' Cooper 416

SALES HAVE BEEN TERRIFIC! WE NEED YOUR QUALITY LISTING.

Stockdale Marine

AND NAVIGATION CENTER

Closed
Sundays and Tuesdays

• Chandlery • Specializing in Trailerable Sailboats • Over 50 Boats on Display •

4730 MYRTLE AVE., SACRAMENTO, CA 95841 ~ (916) 332-0775 • Fax (916) 332-2500



GALE SAIL™

For
Extreme
Conditions

ATN introduces the patented GALE SAIL. The only storm jib that fits over your furled headsail. Simple, strong, safe, easy to hoist and lower. It eliminates the dangerous job of unfurling /lowering /stashing the furled headsail in stormy conditions, to liberate the roller furler to hoist the storm jib. Hoisted with the spinnaker halyard it sets 1/3 up the headstay and works very effectively. The GALE SAIL should be in every serious sailors wardrobe.

CALL TODAY 1-800-874-3671
FOR A BROCHURE AND PRICE



100 S.W.15th Street
Lauderdale, FL 33315
305-523-3034



ALLEMAND BROS

THE OLDEST, MOST EXPERIENCED BOATYARD IN SAN FRANCISCO

BOAT REPAIRS INC.

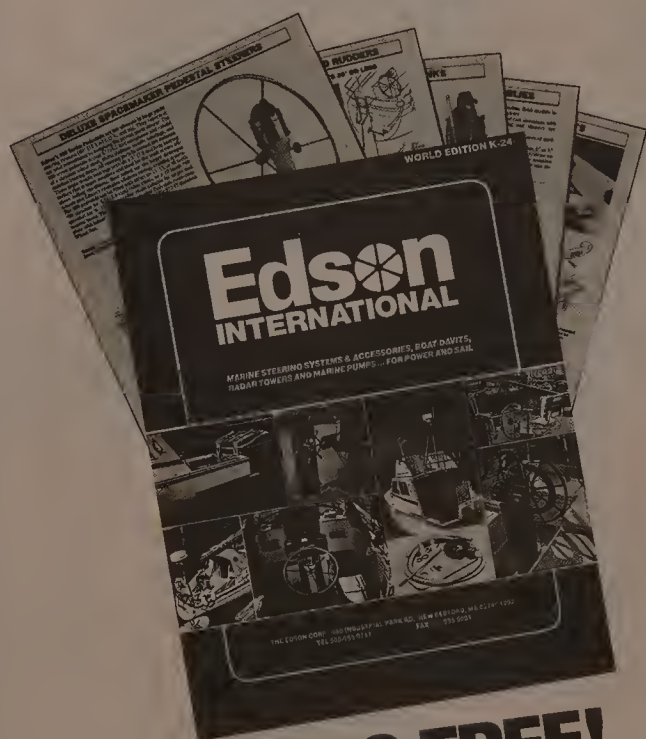
- Fair Prices • 24-Hour Security • Quality Guaranteed Work •
 - Marine Ways & Lift ~ Boats to 65-ft. •
 - We Specialize in Wood, Fiberglass and Steel •
- Do-It-Yourselfers Welcome

(415) 824-8597

"ONE CALL DOES IT ALL"



Get Your New Edson Catalog...



IT'S FREE!

**76 pages – Showcasing
60 New Products**

- Wheels & Steering Systems
- Navcom Radar Towers
- Diaphragm Pumps
- Tiller Arms / Autopilot Adapters
- Instrument Displays
- Teak Tables
- Boat Davits
- Pump-Out Systems

Order Factory Direct / VISA & Mastercard Welcome
Call 508-995-9711 or FreeFax 1-800-338-5021

☐ Please Rush New Catalog & Steering Data

Boat Model _____ Length _____ Year _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Edson
INTERNATIONAL

The Edson Corporation
146 Duchaine Blvd.
New Bedford, MA 02745-1292

LETTERS

⇅ NAUTICAL EQUIVALENT OF INDY CARS CRASHING

After bearing up under the taunts of friends who prefer the television exploits of Shaquille, Hakeem, Sir Charles and the Admirals to some overpriced boats careening 'round the marks in a whisper of San Diego wind, I'm prepared to return to the hardwoods when March Madness and the NBA await.

Why? You may recall that on March 6, *oneAustralia* did an unforgettable impression of a plastic banana split dish rounding Cap Horn under less than ideal conditions. As the *Chronicle's* Scott Ostler wittily observed a few days later, "Actually, the seas were not confused. They knew exactly what they were doing. They were kicking some yacht ass."

It blows my mind that a \$3 million, 75-foot yacht couldn't even hold a candle to any number of \$5,000 Northern California boats who routinely toss off 22 knots of wind with aplomb and scarcely a reef.

Ostler facetiously avers that sinkings and dismastings are the nautical equivalent of Indy cars crashing, rolling and burning. If that's the case, let's donate these wasted millions to a good cause, and put the rockstars in Moore 24s, Ranger 33s or Santa Cruz 50s. All stock of course. And given 'em the same sails by the same sailmaker — and then find out who is really the best.

These big-buck yacht syndicates are doing to sailing what Jacob Benny did to playing the violin. Blub, blub, blub!

Dan Gar
Santa Cruz

Dan — Many folks, including some serious sailors, don't understand what the America's Cup is all about. If they did, they might pay even less attention.

To recap a little, it didn't come as that big a surprise to anyone who understands the America's Cup that an America's Cup boat would simply break. A surprising number of people are unclear on the concept, but America's Cup boats are built for speed, not strength. To give you an example, the IACC Worlds races were called off on November 3 because it was felt the wind was so strong it would likely damage the boats. That might well have been true, but the relatively motley Baja Ha-Ha fleet left for Cabo that very day with nary a problem in the 39-boat fleet.

Buddy Melges put it best during the last America's Cup, when he made a remark to the effect, "The ideal America's Cup boat would be just strong enough to cross the finish line of the last race — then the whole thing would fall apart. Anything stronger would have been overbuilt."

We think it's safe to say that the entire current America's Cup fleet would fall apart and sink if anyone were to try to sail them for an entire summer against the full strength of San Francisco Bay conditions. So when it comes to durability in strong winds, you're right, the current America's Cup boats can't hold a candle to Moore 24s, Ranger 33s and Santa Cruz 50s — or any other boat that regularly withstands summer weather in the center of the Bay. But they weren't supposed to.

And yes, the hilarious Ostler is correct, the sinking and dismasting and other problems are precisely the nautical equivalent of Indy cars crashing, rolling and burning. The sinking of *oneAustralia* was probably do more for America's Cup interest this year than everything but 'the girls'.

Years ago we suggested that the America's Cup be competed for in 75-foot one-design boats created by Bruce Farr and Bill Lee, and that the sails be identical. We made the suggestion for the same reason you do: to save what seems to us to be hundreds of millions of foolishly spent dollars.

The reason why we can't have such a sensible thing — which incidentally would make the America's Cup attractive to many more syndicates around the globe — is that it's primarily a design competition, not a sailing skills competition. While the sailors are

★ **NOT** everybody doesn't buy a *Catalina Yacht* you don't say! ★
BUT, almost every sailor and would-be sailor takes a close look,
AND, more *Catalina Yachts* are sold than any other large sailboat.
HOW can Catalina build so many (60,000) so well (excellent) for so long
(24 years), for so little (bucks, \$) ?...

Catalina//Yachts

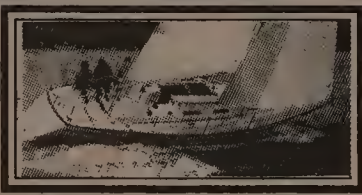


COME AND TAKE A CLOSE LOOK (AS CLOSE AS YOU LIKE) AT OUR DEMONSTRATORS AT ANY TIME; BUT, IF YOUR PREFERENCE IS FOR A NICE USED SAILBOAT VISIT...
FARALLONE'S MARINA VILLAGE OPEN BOAT WEEKEND • APRIL 8th & 9th
Representing over 35 new and used sailboats . . . all in one place.



CATALINA 36, 1985. Loaded.

SELECTED BROKERAGE



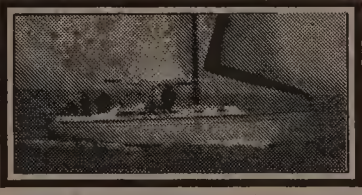
SANTANA 35, 1979. Race ready.



CATALINA 28, 1990. Like new.



ERICSON 32, 1987. Very clean.



ISLANDER 36, 1979. \$36,900.



CATALINA 36, 1984. \$52,995.

East Bay Brokerage- Farallone Yacht Sales

40' Beneteau 405, '88	new listing 119,000
38' Morgan 384, '83	89,000
36' Lancer, '80	reduced 32,500
36' Islander, '77	39,995
35' Catalina, '85	58,500
35' Santana, '79	34,900
34' Ticon Cat Ketch, '88	89,500
34' Catalina, '86	reduced 49,500
32' Ericson, '87	55,000
30' Catalina '83-'89	4 from 27,500
28' O'Day, '79	15,995
28' Catalina, '90	reduced 36,900
27' Catalina, '78 & '86	2 new listings from 11,900
26' Nonsuch Ultra, '86	54,000

Since so many sailors and would-be sailors come to see us and our new and used boats, it makes perfect sense for you to list your used boat with Farallone/Eagle...

More buyers will see it here..

Your boat will sell sooner here!!

West Bay Brokerage ~ Eagle Yacht Sales

36' Catalina, '84	52,995
36' Islander, '79	36,900
35' Coronado	32,000
35' Ericson, '74	22,995
35' Fantasia, '76	49,995
35' Irwin, '86	reduced 49,950
34' Islander, '71	16,995
30' Cal, '74	17,995
30' Catalina	4 from 19,995
30' Capri, '82	14,995
30' Rawson	17,000
30' Pearson, '74	18,500
28' Islander, '82	22,995
27' Catalina	4 from 7,995
27' US, '82	9,995



farallone yacht sales
1070 MARINA VILLAGE PARKWAY #104
ALAMEDA, CA 94070
(510) 523-6730

Eagle Yacht Sales
1966 COYOTE POINT DRIVE
SAN MATEO, CA 94401
(415) 342-2838



**VALLEJO
MARINA**

★ **VISIT US AT THE** ★
NCMA BOAT SHOW
JACK LONDON SQUARE • OAKLAND
April 20th ~ 30th
 ★ **Ask About our Special Rates!** ★

- Covered slips available
- Guest dock
- Fuel dock
- Chandlery
- Visit Marine World/Africa USA
- Two restaurants – breakfast, lunch, dinner & dancing
- Clean restrooms, hot showers, laundry facility

(707) 648-4370

Fax (707) 648-4660

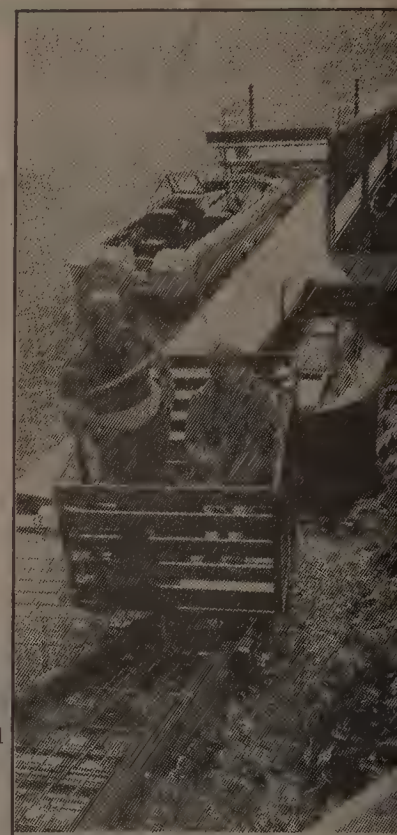
**42 HARBOR WAY,
VALLEJO, CA 94590**

Bring your dock up to your home

If you love the setting of your home or cabin elevated above the shoreline, but dread the steep and dangerous path to and from the water, our CLIFF CLIMBER lift system is the answer. Comfort, safety, reliability and value make it the perfect addition to your property.

Features:

- ✓ Turnkey installation
- ✓ Clear redwood seating
- ✓ Track system cemented in ground
- ✓ Heavy-duty steel channel
- ✓ Safety mechanisms
- ✓ Carries up to 700 pounds
- ✓ Patented multiple independent braking systems
- ✓ Low cost maintenance agreement
- ✓ Designed to meet or exceed specifications outlined in ASME A17.1-1990 Safety Codes for Elevators and Escalators



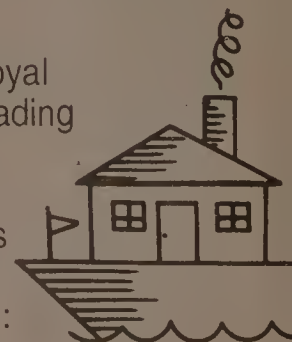
**CLIFF
CLIMBER**
Another Access Mobility System

CUCKSEY EQUIPMENT CO.

P.O. Box 322 • 8077 Wells Avenue • Newark, CA 94560
 (510) 794-8338 • FAX (510) 794-8439

YACHT INSURANCE EXCLUSIVELY FOR LIVEABOARDS.

Introducing the Quartermaster Liveaboard Yacht Policy from Royal Insurance, one of the nation's leading yacht insurers. Quartermaster combines the comprehensive coverage and features of Royal's standard yacht policy with broad homeowner protection, including:



- Comprehensive Personal Liability
- Personal Property Coverage including property in storage
- Loss of Use Protection
- Countrywide network of claim adjusters and surveyors

Call for complete details and a **FREE** copy of a policy review done by LIVING ABOARD Magazine. Phone **TOLL FREE 1-800-869-2248** or (206) 447-0489



Royal Insurance



Pettit-Morry Co.
 INSURANCE BROKERS

Offered exclusively through

Saturday • April 22nd '95
10 am – 4 pm

Come Catch the "Island Fever"
at our Grand Opening Party!



Meet Ølaff Tubløk
Foul Weather
Canvas Expert
Extraordinaire!



- ▲ STEEL BAND
- ▲ REFRESHMENTS
- ▲ SHOP TOURS

▲ PRIZES ▲

- 1st \$800.00 PROJECT
- 2nd \$400.00 COVERS
- 3rd \$200.00 BAGS

▲ DOOR PRIZES ▲

*On the Water at
Grand Marina*

2021 ALASKA PACKER PLACE
ALAMEDA, CA 94501
(510) 521-1829

INTRODUCING . . .

THE NEW CALIBER 40 LRC!

The new Caliber 40 LRC (Long Range Cruiser) has a beautifully finished, very liveable interior in a ruggedly built, go anywhere hull/deck! With 230 gallons fuel and 200 gallons water in 4 Integral tanks below the cabin sole, you can stay away for a long, long time!

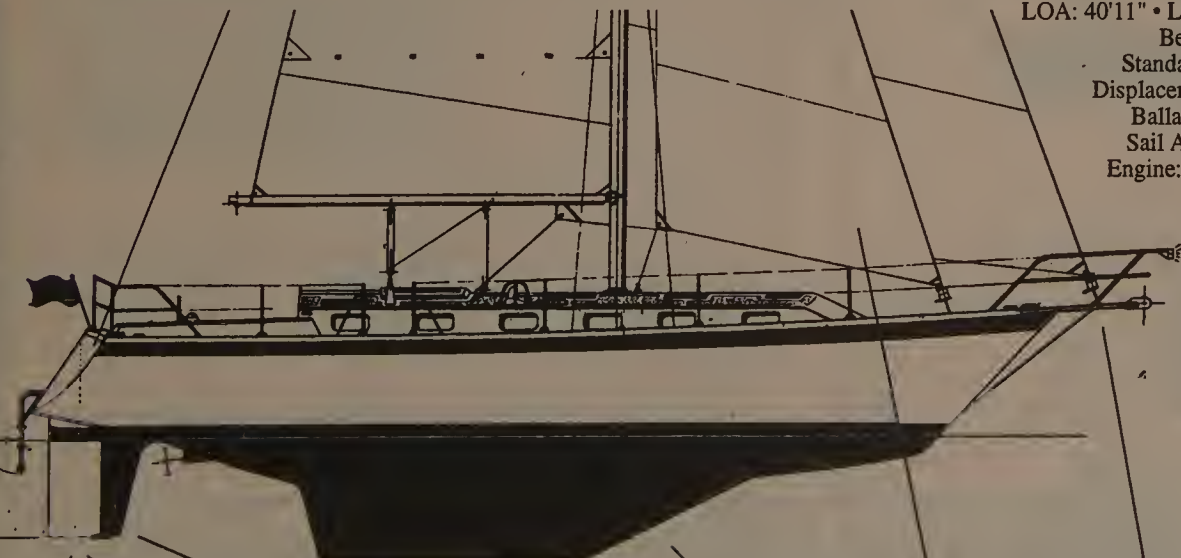
LOA: 40'11" • LOH: 39'1" • LWL: 32'6"
Beam: 12'8"
Standard Draft: 5'1"
Displacement: 21,600 lbs.
Ballast: 9,500 lbs.
Sail Area: 739 S.F.
Engine: 50 H.P. Diesel

Water Tank:
est 200 U.S. Gls.

Fuel Tank:
est 230 U.S. Gls.

Cruising Range:
est 2300 NM

See us at the
**Northern California
Spring Boat Show**
April 22-30
Jack London Square • Oakland

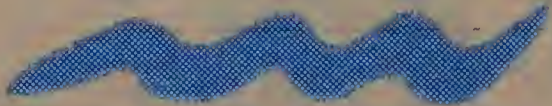


- BOTTOM OF RUDDER/SKEG LOCATED HIGHER THAN KEEL FOR GROUNDING PROTECTION
- RUDDER/SKEG COMBINATION IS DESIGNED TO MAXIMIZE MANEUVERABILITY AND STRENGTH
- KEEL/SKEG COMBINATION HELPS HER KEEP A TRUE COURSE WHILE REDUCING DRAG
- CALIBER'S EXCLUSIVE LONG RANGE MULTIPLE TANKS INCREASE YOUR CRUISING DISTANCE
- HIGH BALLAST TO DISPLACEMENT RATIO ADDS SAFETY AND STABILITY
- CONVERTIBLE CUTTER RIG™, AN EXCLUSIVE CALIBER OPTION, QUICKLY TRANSFORMS A CALIBER FROM A SLOOP INTO A CUTTER
- THE FOREDECK FEATURES AN INTELLIGENTLY DESIGNED ANCHOR HANDLING SYSTEM, WITH STURDY ANCHOR PLATFORM, ANCHOR LOCKER AND LARGE STORAGE COMPARTMENTS

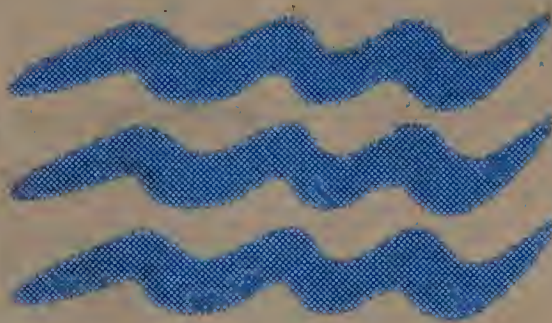


1371 N. NORTHLAKE
SEATTLE, WA 98103

GANIS CREDIT CORP



WHERE BOAT LOANS ARE SMOOTH SAILING



Whether purchasing a new boat,
a used boat or refinancing an existing loan,
GANIS CREDIT CORP
has the right program for you...



GANIS
CREDIT
CORP

1070 Marina Village Pkwy., Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 521-5023 • (800) 671-1555
Fax (510) 521-5024

LETTERS

critical part of the equation, the most critical is the design of the boat. As important as the skippers and crews are, at this level the four best skipper and crew would probably win if they had the very best boat. But give the very best skipper and crew the fourth fastest boat and they'll be watching the Cup finals from a bar stool.

That the America's Cup is not held in one-design boats is one of the things that not only makes it so expensive, but gives it a high probability of being unnecessarily boring. Do you remember the last America's Cup finals between America³ and Il Moro? For all intent and purposes, it was all over after the second leg of the first race — what was hoped to be a seven race series. Why? Because America was clearly the faster boat. No matter how well Cayard and his crew sailed, their inherently slower boat meant they had about as much chance as that high school team from San Diego did against the 49ers in the Super Bowl. While the 49ers win might have been fun, it — like the last America's Cup — was anything but thrilling.

The amazing thing is everybody knows exactly what's needed to make the America's Cup not only tremendously exciting, but also phenomenally — relatively speaking, of course — inexpensive: 1) One-design boats. 2) Identical sails. 3) Wind — such as is found in San Francisco Bay. 4) A natural amphitheater — such as San Francisco Bay. But don't expect to see any such changes soon. The people and organizations who are making big money off the Cup the way it is certainly aren't in any hurry to upset the gravy train.

↑↑A COUPLING FITTED ON A TAPERED SHAFT

The February article about the loss of *Oracle* on Caroline Atoll was most distressing not only because it was an 'if only' situation, but because the problem started with poor design and construction of the coupling between the prop shaft and the transmission. And because that same poor design is probably present on a large percentage of sailboats currently afloat.

What poor design? Let's take a look at the two ends of the prop shaft.

First, look at the end on which the propeller is fastened. The shaft is tapered, there is a keyway, and there is a sufficient length of thread for both standard and locking nuts to hold the propeller in place. Better yet would be a castellated nut with the added safeguard of the lock nut. Ever heard of a prop falling off? Very, very rarely — and then only due to poor maintenance.

Second, look at the transmission end. No taper, no threads... best a keyway and two dimples for two set screws from the coupling. This is adequate for forward thrust, when the shaft end butts up against the transmission and moves no further. But a large engine can cause a substantial reverse thrust, and the two set screws are inadequate. Can you imagine the prop being held in this fashion? Well, the exact same forces are operating between the shaft and the transmission coupling.

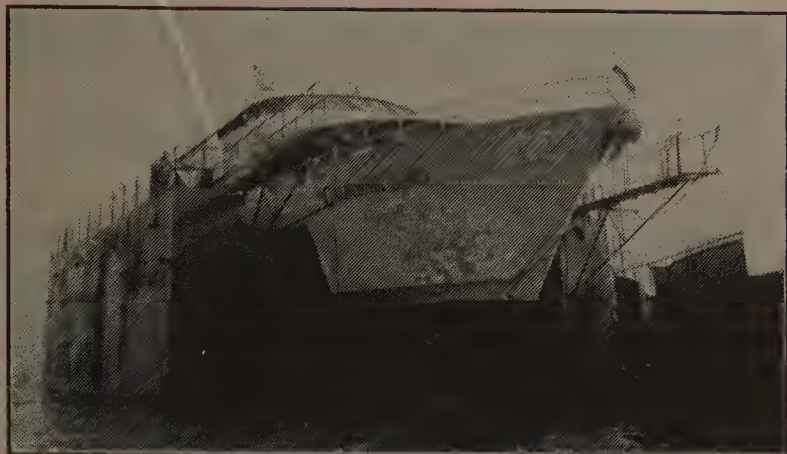
The situation becomes even worse after installation of a feathering three-bladed prop with symmetric blades. Now the thrust in reverse is the same as in forward, and backing the shaft out of the coupling is virtually guaranteed after a number of times backing into marlin slips, off mud banks, off sand bars, pulling your buddy out of trouble and so forth.

There's a very simple solution: Use tapers, threads, and keyways on both ends of the shaft — with a larger diameter coupling that is not only machined to take the taper and keyway, but also counterbored at the transmission end to allow use of a castellated nut. A separate transverse hole through the coupling allows insertion and removal of the cotter pin in the nut. With minimal maintenance, the chances of failure are now reduced to essentially zero. Such couplings are on the shelf.

No boat should venture from the dock without a coupling fitted on a tapered shaft. Even with the prop in an aperture to prevent the shaft from falling out, the loss of power at the wrong time can be catastrophic — as *Oracle* discovered. Many boats have also been l

GUARANTEED BLISTER WORK • ALUMINUM FABRICATION • BLASTING

GLASSWORK • DEEP WATER • ELECTRICAL • 60 TONS • CRANES



FINE YACHT REFIT & REPAIR

BOTTOM JOB DISCOUNTS*

** Read the fine print*

Our prices include pressure washing
and our bottom painting quotes
include sanding the bottom.

CALL TODAY FOR REAL SAVINGS



SANFORD-WOOD BOAT YARD

530 West Cutting Blvd., Pt. Richmond, CA 94804

(510) 236-6633

Full Service

60-Ton Travel Lift • 200-Ton Drydock

Cruise • Race • Commercial

Storage • Marina • Do-it-yourself

We Feature

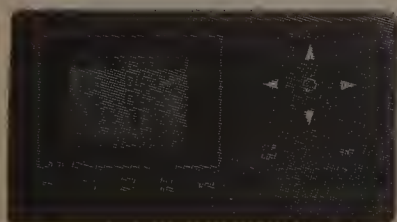
Woolsey/Z-SPAR.

ENGINES • L.P.U. PAINT • STAINLESS WELDING • RIGGING • PLANKS • JOINER WORK

SANFORD • WOOD

MAGELLAN WE BRING GPS DOWN TO EARTH™

NAV 1200



Introducing Magellan's newest fixed mount GPS. System includes an external antenna, 20' coax and inputs for PWR, data and differential corrections. Features include a track plotter, 200 waypoints, 5 reversible routes, even a MOB key! The 1200 is probably the best fixed mount GPS value available! ... **Only \$399**

MERIDIAN XL



The rugged, waterproof XL is an updated version of the popular Meridian. The software and graphics have been greatly improved and now include features similar to the Nav1200. Other helpful features are the UTM grid for backpacking and the bold character Nav screens. Now includes mounting kit and power data cable. **All this for only... \$349!**

VISIT OUR BOOTH AT THE JACK LONDON BOAT SHOW • OAKLAND • APRIL 22nd-30th

SAN JOSE
1539 So. Winchester
95128
(408) 378-0400
FAX (408) 378-2113



Maritime Electronics

Sales ~ Service ~ Installations

SAUSALITO
300 Harbor Drive
94965
(415) 332-5086
FAX (415) 332-6344



**BAY
YACHT
SERVICE**

*Since
1979*

Specializing in Cruising Systems

ALTERNATORS

Amp Tech • Powerline

BATTERIES

American Battery • Prevalier • Rolls

CHARGER/INVERTERS

Heart Interface

DESALINATION

Village Marine

DIESEL HEATING

Force 10 Blue Jet

MONITORS

Ample Power • Heart Link

REGULATORS

Ample Power

SOLAR PANELS

Siemens • Solarex

WIND GENERATION

Air Marine

WIRING SUPPLIES

Anchor • Blue Seas • Marinco

At The Grand Marina in Alameda
510-521-9968



**SPINNAKER
SAILING CLUB**
REDWOOD CITY



Spinnaker Sailing has been teaching Bay Area residents to sail safely on the Bay and around the World since 1980.

LESSONS • CHARTERS • CLUB



**AMERICAN
SAILING
ASSOCIATION**

**AUTHORIZED
CERTIFICATION
FACILITY**

Visit our new location at Redwood City Yacht Harbor -
Next to Charlie Browns Restaurant.



The Moorings®

The best sailing vacations in the world start here!
Let us help you book your next sailing vacation.

SCHEDULED CLUB TRIPS FOR '95

Tahiti • September 8 - 23

British Virgins • November 29 - Dec. 11

Call for FREE BROCHURE

(415) 363-1390



PACIFIC MARINE ENGINEERING

Mechanical - Electrical

- Engine service all makes
- Electrical systems for cruising sailboats
- Electronics installations
- Muir Windlasses • Performance Vang
- Proheat Heating Systems

WESTERBEKE

DETROIT DIESEL

Universal Motors

LIFELINE AGM BATTERIES

35 Liberty Ship Way
Sausalito, California 94965

(415) 331-9822

---Service Available at Our Dock---

(415) 331-8321

Dolphin Details



- Yacht Outfitting and Repair
- Fine Woodwork
- Fabrications
- Systems
- Spars
- 25 Years Experience
- Webasto Heating Systems
- Lofrans Windlasses

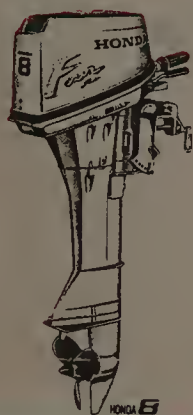
Visa/MC

Fax # (415) 331-9151
39 Liberty Ship Way
Sausalito, California 94965

Power In Tune With Nature
HONDA
MARINE

FOUR STROKE OUTBOARDS

Since 1974



- 2-50 hp
- Quietness
- Dependability
- Fuel Efficiency
- 2-yr. Warranty
- Financing Available
- Extra long shafts now available for sailboats



Achilles Tenders & Sportboats



First in Quality
Inflatables

Voyager Marine – Honda Specialists over 15 years.

1296 State St.

P.O. Box 246, Alviso, CA 95002-0246

(408) 263-7633 • (800) 700-7633

Open Tuesday thru Saturday

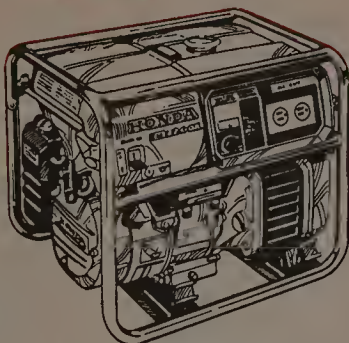


For optimum performance & safety, we recommend you read the Owner's Manual before operating your Honda Marine product. Always wear a personal flotation device while boating.

HONDA

GENERATORS & WATER PUMPS

- four cycle
- 350 thru 12,000 watt
- 3100 TO 36000 gallons per hour
- quietness & reliability



2-year Warranty

For optimum performance & safety, we recommend you read your owner's manual before operating your Honda power equipment. Connection of generators to house power requires transfer device to avoid possible injury to power company personnel. Consult a qualified electrician.

HONDA
Power
Equipment

Nothing's easier.

Voyager Marine

1296 State St.

P.O. Box 246, Alviso, CA 95002-0246

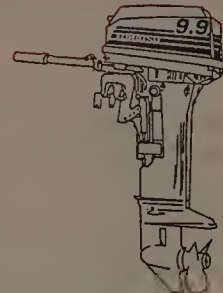
(408) 263-7633 • (800) 700-7633

Open Tuesday thru Saturday



TOHATSU OUTBOARDS

Everything an outboard should be
 Models from 2.5 to 140 hp
 Two year limited warranty
 Short and long shaft models

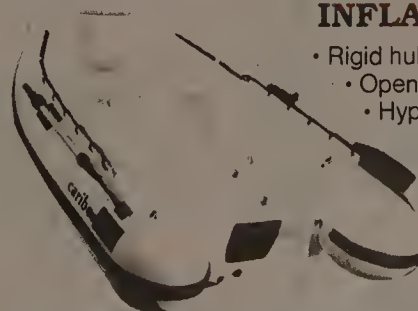


SALES AND SERVICE • Quality Names You Can Trust

The best looking and the most affordable hard bottom inflatable on the market today.

caribe
INFLATABLES

- Rigid hulls from 8 to 20 feet
- Open or console models
- Hypalon® construction
- 5 year warranty



Always wear a personal flotation device while boating, and read your owner's manual.

Voyager Marine

1296 State St.

P.O. Box 246, Alviso, CA 95002-0246

(408) 263-7633 • (800) 700-7633

Open Tuesday thru Saturday





WHALE POINT MARINE SUPPLY COMPANY

APRIL SUPER LOW SPECIALS!

Evinrude Outboards

Short shaft
w/rope start
from 2hp to 300hp.



EVINRUDE

SUPER LOW PRICES!

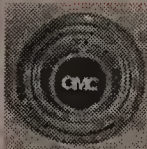
OMC Express by Group Zodiac



SYSTEMATCHED
PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model 305
10' length • Max 9.9hp • List \$1295
NOW \$995⁰⁰ • ONLY 2 LEFT!

OMC Battery Switch



Permits selection
of either battery,
both batteries in
parallel or com-
plete disconnect
of both batteries.

Battery Selector Switch with
alternator field disconnect
List \$32.95 • **NOW \$18.95**
Battery Selector Switch without alter.
List \$28.95 • **NOW \$16.99**

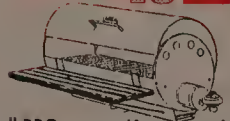
Super Lube Teflon Lubricant

Lubricates anything that
slides, swivels, rotates,
rolls or squeaks. Stays
where you put it and is
impervious to dirt, dust,
grime & water. Contains
no petroleum distillates
so it's ecologically safe.



3 oz. Tube • List \$4⁹⁹ • **NOW \$2.99**
8 oz. Spray • List \$4⁹⁹ • **NOW \$2.99**
11 oz. Spray • List \$5⁹⁹ • **NOW \$3.99**

FORCE10



Small BBQ	List	NOW
Charcoal	\$140	\$99.95*
Propane	\$195	\$124.95*
Large BBQ		
Charcoal	\$190	\$139.95*
Propane	\$275	\$189.95*
Sea Kettle		
Propane	\$220	\$129.95*
Railmount for Sea Kettle		\$29.95*

Douglas Gill Sailing Gloves



NOW ONLY \$13.95!

Outboard Motor Mount



FOR SALTWATER USE!
Polypropylene
motor mount
for most
outboards
up to 20 hp.

List \$189.49
NOW \$119.95

Davis Motor Caddy

Model #430



Outboard hoisting harness.
List \$24.95 • **NOW \$18.95**

* QUANTITY LIMITED.

64 Railroad Avenue • Point Richmond
(510) 233-1988 • Fax 233-1989

Mon - Sat 9AM - 5 PM • Wed 9AM - 7 PM
Sun 10 AM - 4 PM • Closed on Thursday

LETTERS

when the shaft fell out at sea and no one even considered it as a possibility when looking for the leak.

Should a competent surveyor note and comment on an inadequate coupling? None of my surveyors ever did, and I destroyed two shafts as part of my learning process. Perhaps *Oracle* should not feel quite so bad knowing that the problem was designed into their boat.

Allen Gates
St. Petersburg, Florida

☛ A COFFEE CAN FILLED WITH CEMENT

In November of '93 my wife Brenda and I were taking a vacation in Alameda and just "gathering information" on trailerable sailboats. When I was about to turn down a counter offer from Gene Arena, Brenda said, "Let's get it!" Every sailor should have a First Mate like her, because she doesn't get seasick and loves it when spray comes over the bow.

But what I'm really writing about is the Fortress FX-7 anchor that — along with 10 feet of 5/16-inch chain and 450 feet of rode — came with the boat. For our second anchor, I bought an Attwood 13-pound slip ring anchor for \$19 at 'Wally World'. The Attwood is a galvanized steel Danforth-style anchor.

For our first two-night adventure, my wife and I trailered from our hometown of Susanville, Lassen County, to Lake Oroville in March of '94. We sailed a little and motored a lot from Lime Saddle Marina to an anchorage about a mile from the dam. I set the Fortress off the bow and the Attwood off the stern. That evening a thunderstorm came in with wind, rain and lightning. It was a wild time for our first night at anchor!

When we awoke the next morning, I found that the Fortress had drug and the Attwood had held — and thus we'd swapped ends.

Later that summer we had our boat moored on Eagle Lake in Lassen County. The bottom of the lake is seven parts grass, two parts rock, and maybe one part sand. The typical summer winds were 0-5 knots until about 1300, then 25-35 knots from the southwest until evening. That meant we could sail three hours in one direction, anchor for lunch, then have enough wind come up so we could sail back to the slip in just 30 minutes.

I started the summer using the Fortress anchor, and it held a couple of times in sand. After having it drag and get fouled with grass a few times, I began using the Attwood. I can't remember dragging with the Attwood during the whole season — and this included winds to 35 knots and grassy bottoms.

Early last fall I bought an 18-pound Danforth knock-off from West Marine to use as a storm anchor, but I haven't had a chance to use it yet. I'm confident it will work fine. As for the Fortress, my experience is that it's too light to set well in anything but sand. I don't even trust it as a lunch hook, and have considered keeping it to use off the stern to limit swinging while at anchor. But to tell you the truth, I think a coffee can filled with cement would work better.

Jim Chase
Susanville

☛ LEGIT OR GIMMICK

We recently received a letter from Federal Licensing Inc. of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Their letter spoke of possible fines of up to \$8,000/day for various rule violations with regard to the use of marine radios. They then offered to send us an updated version of *FCC Rules and Regulations* for \$20.

Can you tell us if this is legitimate or just a marketing gimmick? Does one really have to have an updated version of the *FCC Rules and Regulations*?

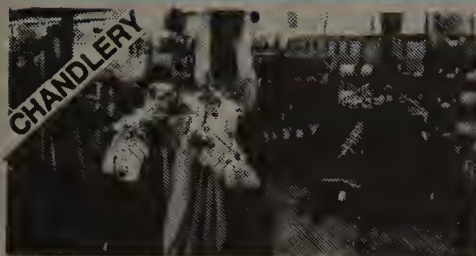
Hans J. Roeben
Tiburon

Hans — Apparently a good number of mariners have received



SVENDSEN'S

BOATWORKS & CHANDLERY



We provide a beautiful, professional, full service chandlery with over 33,000 items in stock.



Complete spar & rigging shop • Wood & aluminum • Navtec rod • Harken furling systems • Swedging • Wire to rope

At **SVENDSEN'S BOATWORKS** we've got the background to complement our full service facility. Not only are we professionals in our field... we're boaters too!

Many of us race sailboats... while others have gone on extended cruises and ocean passages. Some of us have built boats... and some of us live aboard. We've been through it all and we can help you through it. If we can't answer your question, we know someone around here who can. Our combined experiences offer a wealth of knowledge and expertise.

**Take advantage of
all we have to offer!**



80 ton Elevator • 35 ton Travelift
Quality woodworking and fiberglass
Complete engine & electrical



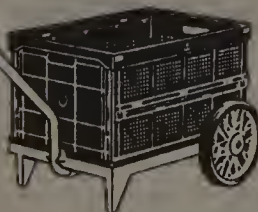
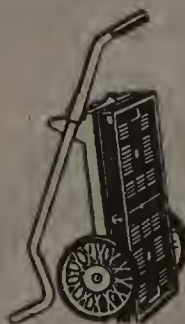
Bow pulpits • Bow rollers
Bimini bow • Radar arches • Davits
Rails of all kinds

MARINE SUPPLIES AT DISCOUNT PRICES

APRIL SPECIALS!

Kart Ahoy

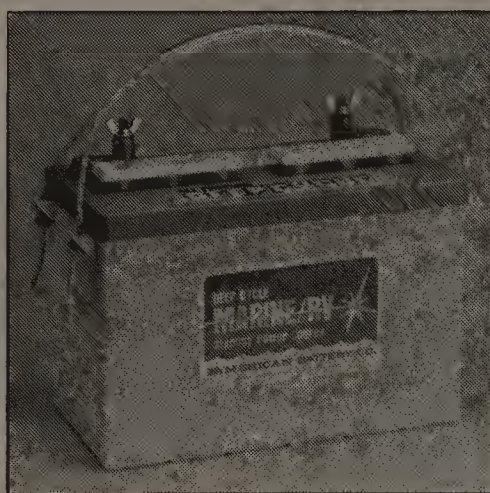
This compact and affordable dock cart has a 100 lb. capacity, is collapsible, and has large diameter wheels for smooth rolling.



Sale!

Only \$34.95!

HEAVY DUTY DEEP CYCLE MARINE BATTERIES

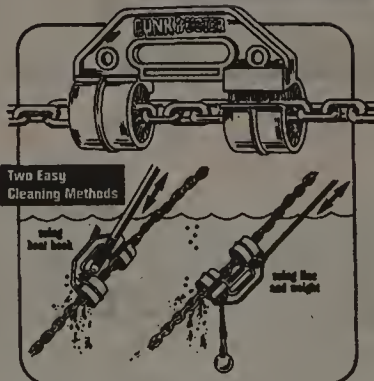


12 volt 85 amp only \$59.95
12 volt 105 amp only \$69.95

NEW

DAVISE

GUNK BUSTER
Anchor Chain Cleaner



*Cleans dirty anchor chain in the water before it touches your boat!
Only \$16.95!

1851 CLEMENT AVENUE
ALAMEDA, CA 94501

(510) 521-8454

OPEN TO SERVE YOU
M-F 8-5:30 SAT 8-5 SUN 9-4

Pacific Seacraft

can make your cruising dreams come true.

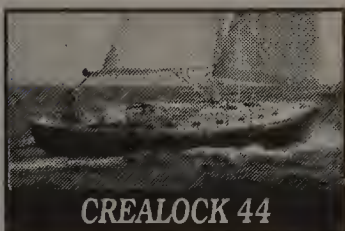


Crealock 37

**SPECIAL
SAILAWAY PRICE**



CREALOCK 31

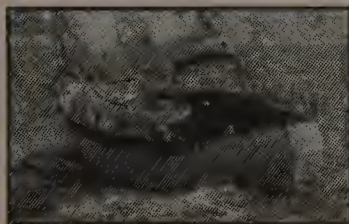


CREALOCK 44

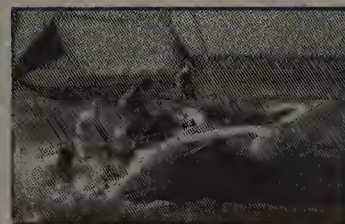
Call about the entire line of finely crafted cruisers by
Pacific Seacraft.

Introducing the new **Crealock 40.**

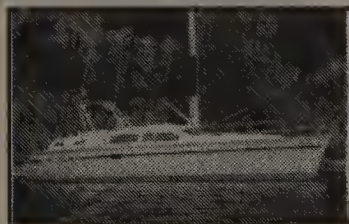
Hottest Brokerage Deals Available



HANS CHRISTIAN 33, 1980. Traditional. Diesel, cutter rig, one owner. Priced well below market for quick sale. \$74,500.



CORSAIR F-24
Rare on the used market. Lightning speed. Good condition. \$33,900.



HUNTER PASSAGE 42
Roller furling, big aft cabin, air, heat, leather cushions, refrig-freezer. Great buy at \$164,950.



PEARSON 365
Ketch, dsl i/b, new sails, nicely rigged, cruise ready, owner motivated, very clean. Asking 52,000.

QUALITY BROKERAGE LIST

25' CATALINA, '89	\$9,995	31' HUNTER, '85	30,000
25' CAL, '73	12,995	36' PEARSON 365, '79	52,000
26' HUNTER, '94	25,400	36' LANCER, '79	27,500
27' ORION, '80	35,995	37' CREALOCK, '80	82,000
30' ERICSON, '82	26,500	39' FAIRWEATHER, '89	129,495
30' PEARSON, '74	19,950	42' PASSAGE, '90	164,950



2415 Mariner Square Dr.,
Alameda

(800) 878-BOAT

(510) 523-8773



Dealer for: Hunter • Pacific Seacraft • Jeanneau • West Wight Potter



GEORGE C. PARDEE

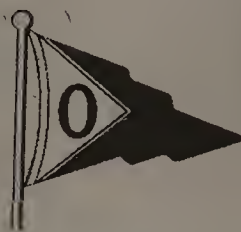
Mayor of Oakland
Governor of California
Commodore of Oakland
Yacht Club



Ninety two years ago George was elected Governor of California and 18 years later he became Commodore of Oakland Yacht Club.

You'll get more than a history lesson at Oakland Yacht Club. You'll enjoy the friendship and the congenial boating spirit that has characterized Oakland Yacht Club since George was Commodore – or Governor.

Our new clubhouse overlooking our own marina is a special corner of the Bay and if your boat can slip into one of our vacant berths you may qualify for initiation fee waiver.



Oakland Yacht Club

Pacific Marina
Foot of Triumph St.
Alameda
510-522-6868

NEW SPINNAKERS REPAIRS, RECUTS ON ALL SAILS CANVAS WORK



Dealer for:
Musto Weather Gear
ATN Spinnaker Sock
SPINNAKER SHOP
921 E. CHARLESTON
PALO ALTO, CA 94303
415 858-1544

SPINNAKER SHOP IS A DIVISION OF PRECISION TECHNICAL SEWING INC.



AC Without a Generator?

(OAKLAND, CA) – How many times have you wished you could run your boat's air conditioner, computer, or microwave oven when away from your dockside electricity hookup?

Until now, there hasn't been much you could do about it. Gensets are too large, heavy and expensive for most boats, and DC/AC inverters can't produce enough power to start an air conditioner and other items with high electrical current requirements.



Here's the solution. The SEAPOWER System from Power Technology, Inc.


SEAPOWER is a patented new system that provides abundant, precision AC power directly from your boat's main engine. It delivers precise 115V/60 Hz power *at any engine speed*, from idle up to maximum RPM.

With SEAPOWER you can have a full 5 KW of AC power. This is sufficient to start and run air conditioners, refrigeration systems, microwave ovens, TV sets, even a hair dryer, while underway or at anchor.

The SEAPOWER System can easily be installed on any boat. The entire system weighs less than 50 lbs. and occupies less than one cubic foot. It requires virtually no maintenance.

The basic system sells for less than half the installed cost of a comparable genset.

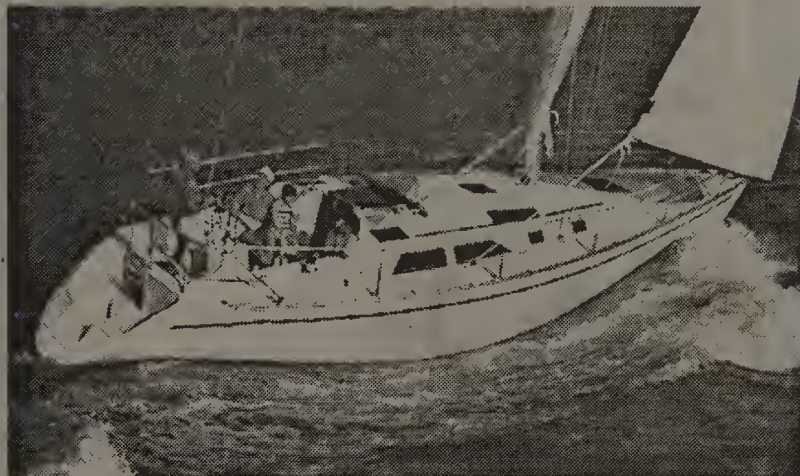
Represented by

sea-power  **marine**

333 Kennedy St., Oakland, CA 94606

(510) 533-9290

New sailboats for sale... 1/2 price.



No, this isn't a misprint. No, we're not talking about repossessed boats, or damaged goods, or anything like that. We're talking brand new, loaded to the gunwales with gear, customized for heavy weather, Hunters, Jeanneaus and other major brands, specially ordered for you.

Here's how it works. When you order your new boat through Sailing Clubs of America, we place it in charter service with our Northern California affiliate, Club Nautique, so you earn income when you're not using it. In addition to the profits from charter, you may qualify for generous savings on your income taxes. The combination of tax savings and charter income can pay for half the cost of owning your new boat, or more! Plus, you can pay off your new boat in as little as 5 years, versus the normal 15 years.

If you could use some income tax relief and would like to own a new sailboat between 28 and 38 feet, we should talk. Visit our display aboard the new Hunter 336 at the Boat Show at Jack London Square, Oakland, April 22-30 or even better, call us today for complete details and a private appointment:


SAILING CLUBS
O F A M E R I C A

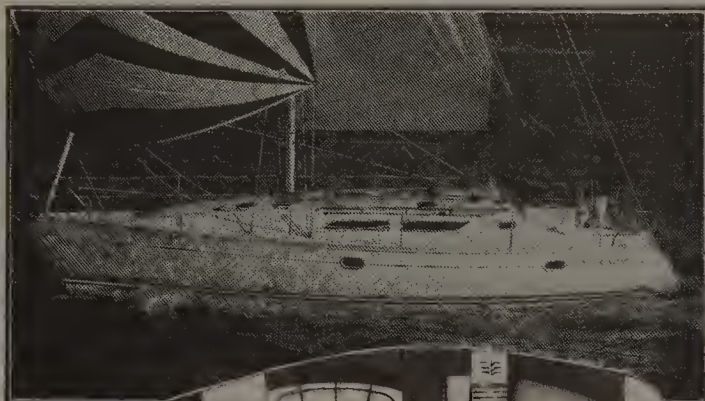
1-800-4SAIL-SCA

1-800-343-7245



JEANNEAU SUN ODYSSEY 37.1

Catagory 1 rated = Any ocean, any season



Performance
World Cruiser

at \$129,995 Sailaway

TRAILERABLE SAILBOATS Expand Your Sailing Possibilities

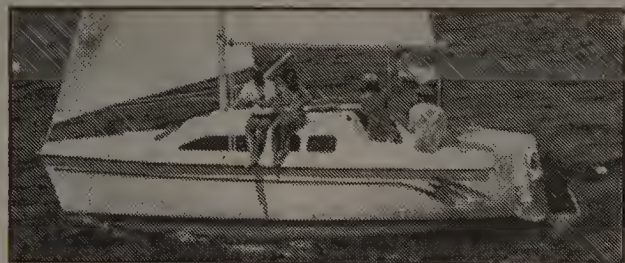
Easy to tow • Easy to Launch • Easy to Retrieve
Easy to Sail • Easy to Buy



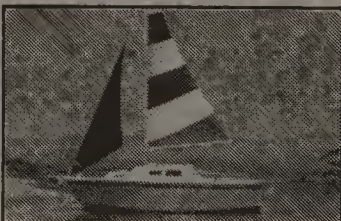
HUNTER 19. \$11,250 with trailer.



HUNTER 23.5. \$15,995 with trailer.



HUNTER 26 is only \$22,995 with trailer.



WEST WIGHT POTTERS 15 & 19

NOR CAL
YACHTS

2415 Mariner Square Dr.,
Alameda

(800) 878-BOAT
(510) 523-8773



Dealer for: Hunter • Pacific Seacraft • Jeanneau • West Wight Potter



LETTERS

similar notices from Federal Licensing Inc. Despite what the content and form of the mailing might seem to imply, you do **not** need to carry a copy of the FCC rules and regs onboard, and you are **not** required to keep a log of your radio transmissions — unless yours is a commercial vessel.

John Slivka of Maritime Electronics in Sausalito was so fried by what he felt was Federal Licensing's deception that he complained to the Federal Communications Commission. The FCC told Slivka that they'd received a number of complaints about their next-door neighbor, but couldn't take any action because Federal Licensing wasn't doing anything illegal. Slimy perhaps, but not illegal.

⚓ A PROPER ANCHOR

Two years ago, as fleet captain of the Bay View Boat Club, I led the cruise to Drake's Bay. We were on hooks about a half-mile off the beach at 1600 with the wind 20-25 knots from NNW. About this time a 40-foot sloop entered the bay hard on the wind, strapped in, and showing bottom. After a 'look at me' circuit of our fleet, he doused sails and motored up nearby, preparing to anchor in the sandy bottom in some 25 feet of water.

Anchor down and apparently holding, the figure forward moved aft. Before he got to the cockpit, the anchor dragged, sending the boat rapidly south. Another try resulted in another dragged anchor. Through binoculars, I definitely identified a Fortress anchor being handled by the man on the foredeck. My mates and I guessed that the skipper was using about 100 feet of line. If accurate, that meant a 4:1 scope.

Eventually an apparent friend of the sloop entered the bay and anchored, and the fellow with the Fortress rafted up. That settles matters.

We of BVBC voted that:

- 1) The featherweight Fortress is either a lousy anchor, probably as good as a lunchhook in zip wind. Or,
- 2) The guy was using far too little scope.

In any event, it was a long way from the Fortress being the "best anchor in the world" — as their ads claim. Incidentally, four of our BVBC boats were comfortably rafted with a Tahiti ketch that was using a 20-pound plus Bruce anchor. Personally, I believe the proper anchor ought to have as much heft as the user can physically manage.

Jack Schrieber
San Francisco

Jack — The other guy used four-to-one scope in 25 knots of wind. Your group has four boats hanging at the end of a 20-pound Bruce in the same amount of wind?

Sorry Jack, but we personally feel the whole lot of you were nuts. You won't catch us knowingly anchoring behind you.

⚓ WE MET THIS LADY AT A PIG FARM

We just wanted to let you know Philomena of Los Pelicanos in Melaque is still up to her old stunts.

Chuck and Connie had just gotten off the small jet from Guadalajara, and were milling around in the anteroom of the Manzanillo airport making sure all their luggage was accounted for. They had come from Laguna Niguel, California, to visit their cruising friends, Jim and Britt of *Salacia*. When they didn't recognize any familiar faces at this foreign airport, they became somewhat concerned.

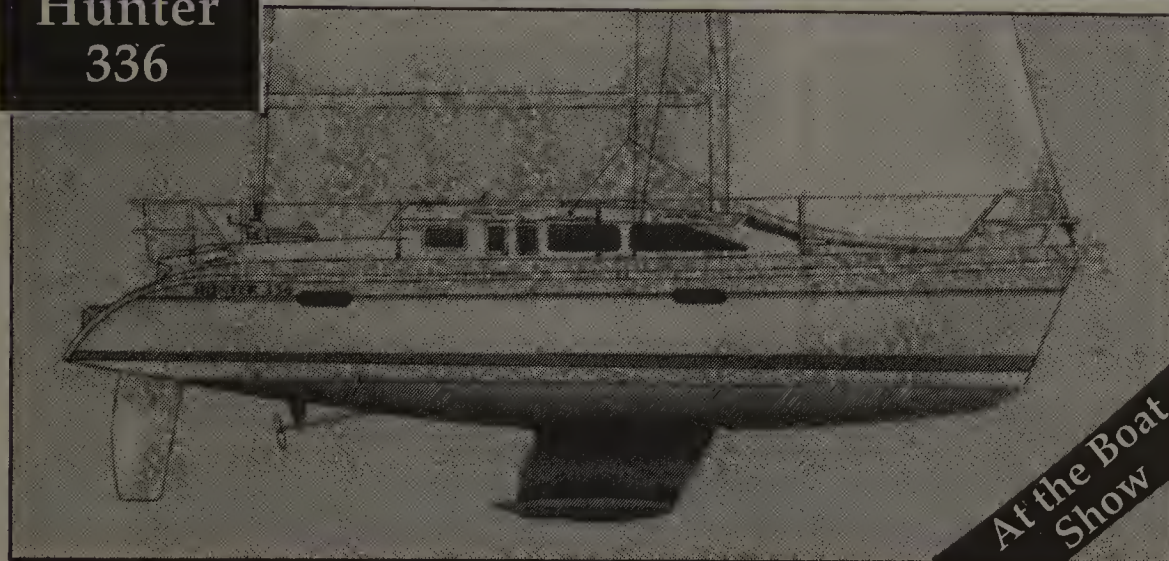
Connie was the first to see the cardboard sign that read: "Carlos & Consuelo Collins". The strange woman holding it wore a nondescript mustard-colored gauze dress, apron, and ragged shawl. On her stockingless feet were a dirty pair of men's work boots. Her shoulder-length curly brown hair was matted and obviously hadn't seen a comb for weeks. As Connie approached, the woman rattled on in Spanish, and Connie secretly wished she'd spent a little more time studying the language before the trip.

Innovation: Not New for 1995 Hunters

*See them at the Jack London Boat Show
April 22 to April 30*

Special Boat Show Pricing

**Hunter
336**



Hunter Innovative Design Features Make

Sailing Easier & More Fun

AND

Construction Stronger & Safer

- Controlled Power Mainsail
- End Boom Sheeting
- Single Line Reefing
- Easy Handling Jib

- Biaxial Handlaid Glass
- Balsa-Cored Topsides & Deck
- Biaxial Bonded Hull Grid System
- Vinylester Anti-Blister Gelcoat



PASSAGE 42



LEGEND 40.5



We go the Distance
FOR YOU

HUNTER

19 • 23 • 26 • 29.5 • 336
35.5 • 37.5 • 42 • 430



NOR CAL
YACHTS

2415 MARINER SQUARE DRIVE • (510) 523-8773

(800) 878-BOAT



Dealer for: Hunter • Jeanneau • Pacific Seacraft • West Wight Potter • Ocean Alexander • Cruisers • Chris Craft • Crown Line • Donzi

Learn to Sail with a Friend and SAVE BIG \$\$

**Complete 3-Class Package
For Just \$595* (regularly \$895)**

• Basic Keelboat

3 days of Instruction
Mid-week Weekend
\$295 \$395



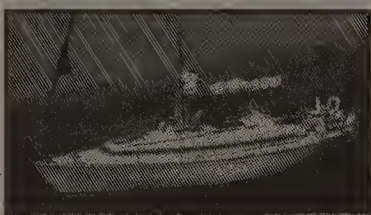
• Basic Coastal Cruising

3 days of Instruction
\$445



• Bareboat Chartering

2 days & overnight
\$595



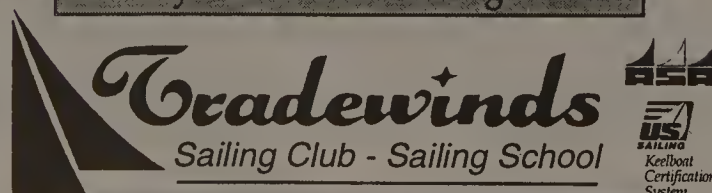
Go all the way to BAREBOAT!

Other schools offer 2-class packages through Basic Coastal as low as \$595 – *so do we!*
Only Tradewinds takes you all the way to tropical bareboating for ~~\$895!~~ **\$795**

* \$595 per person.
(minimum of two)
Come alone and still
save \$100 – \$795 single.
Limited offer
ends 4/30/95.

**NOW SAVE EXTRA
WHEN YOU
SIGN UP WITH
A FRIEND!**

Nobody Offers More Sailing for Less.



COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE AND VALUE

1-800-321-TWSC (8972) • (510) 232-7999

Brickyard Cove

SERVING AND TEACHING SAILORS FOR OVER 32 YEARS

LETTERS

Fortunately, there was what appeared to be a hastily scribbled note on the reverse in English. It said:

"Salacia is at a remote anchorage, where we can't leave her alone. We met this lady at a pig farm, and she agreed to pick you up. Sorry about the transportation."

It was signed "Britt and Jim".

Connie reported all this to Chuck, who by this time had accounted for all the luggage and located a skycap. Although they weren't sure, it seemed to the couple that they were supposed to follow the woman to meet their friends. So they followed her out to the parking lot. As their luggage was piled into the back of a farm truck amidst a collection of tables and chairs, they wondered exactly what they'd gotten themselves into. Connie stepped back to capture the moment in a snapshot. Welcome to Mexico!

Though the stranger spoke no English, she used hand signals to convey the idea that they should return to the terminal to get something to eat. 'How thoughtful,' Connie mused to herself, 'it's probably a long ride.'

But as they walked into the terminal restaurant, Chuck and Connie were greeted by their hosts, who had been patiently waiting while the ruse was in progress. Then Philomena removed her ratty wig and joined the group in a loud roar of laughter. We were invited along to capture the event on videotape, and must say, between the reactions of the visitors and the truck ride to and from the airport, it proved to be a most entertaining afternoon.

Having been in Melaque for three weeks now, we figure we'll actually get out of here and head further south toward the Canal soon. It's been nearly 17 months since we escaped underneath the Golden Gate Bridge. The year we spent in the Sea of Cortez was terrific, and we're glad we were able to get as far north as Puerto Refugio.

We want to thank all those folks who contributed to making our adventure possible, including the staffs at Olympic Circle Sailing Club in Berkeley, Pacific Yachting in Santa Cruz, Albert and Lydia (our folks) and West Marine for their wonderful customer service. Of course, reading your *Latitude* for the past seven years gave us plenty of encouragement. We haven't missed an issue yet!

Dave and Ingrid Angelini
Astraea
San Jose

Dave & Ingrid — Ever notice how much easier it is to conceive of and enjoy practical jokes when you're out cruising?

↑↑A FINE BUNCH OF CARING FELLOWS

I was amazed and disappointed by the treatment accorded the yacht *Eagles Quest*. She was seized, towed, broken into and searched by the San Diego Harbor Police in derogation of the rights of her owners, Deborah and Mark Menagh.

The San Diego Harbor Police need training along the lines of "protect and serve". They need to make it their business to cultivate the users of the harbors and to have a personal relationship with the various dockmasters and commodores of the various yacht clubs so they're aware of what's going on.

I do business in San Diego, and when I do I stay in La Jolla. I've been very impressed with the dedication of the lifeguards to public service. It seems to me that the Harbor Police could benefit from rotating assignments with the lifeguards, or filling Harbor Police vacancies with lifeguards. The latter seem to be a fine bunch of caring fellows who know a lot about the waters and boaters.

Edmund A. Duggan
San Rafael

Edmund — The San Diego Port District needs armed police to deal with mariners about as much as the U.S. needs nuclear weapons to protect the border with Canada. Total overkill.

Raytheon's waterproof* Nav 298 and Nav 398 give you

Loran, GPS, and differential GPS†. The choice is yours. Each is a perfect

stand-alone, or as a base for your navigation system. They have features such as

What You Want Today. What You'll Need Tomorrow.

VeridicalView™‡, for repeatable accuracy; CDI,

with its active graphic indicator;

and emergency MOB, to keep you

safe. Large LCD screens are easy

to read in any conditions, and the menu-driven navigation

data makes your life easy. The Nav 398 has a full-function plotter. Add Raytheon's

worldwide warranty, and the Nav 298 and Nav 398 give you what you want today.

And what you'll need tomorrow.

Which one is for you?

Ask your Raytheon

dealer, or call us at

(603) 881-5200 for

more information.



*The Raystar 108 GPS Sensor
with VeridicalView plugs into
the Nav 298 and Nav 398 for
up to 25% better accuracy.*

Raytheon

WE THRIVE ON CHALLENGES

* Waterproof to U.S.C.G. CFR-46 standards.

† Interface with Differential Beacon Receiver required.

‡ Interface with Raystar 108 GPS Sensor required.
VeridicalView is a trademark of Raytheon.

Raytheon Marine Company
46 River Road, Hudson, NH 03051 USA
TEL 603-881-5200
FAX 603-881-4756
TELEX 681-7529

RENT or BUY

IT'S EASY AT TRADEWINDS



SAILING CLUB

Plan I Daily Rate

Catalina 22	\$55
O'Day 22	\$55
Hunter 23	\$65
Catalina 25	\$95
Catalina 27	\$110
Newport 28	\$110
Hunter 28.5	\$120
Catalina 30	\$130
Cal 31	\$130
Hunter 31	\$130
Hunter Vision 32	\$170
Hunter Vision 36	\$235
Ericson 39	\$200
Hylas 44	\$300

Plan II Monthly Rate

Unlimited Use
of all these
boats.
\$138/MO

Unlimited Use
of all these
boats.
\$168/MO

Unlimited Use
of all these
boats.
\$198/MO

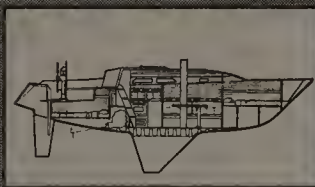
Unlimited Use of ALL
these boats. **\$298/MO**

N/A

BROKERAGE BOATS FOR SALE



CATALINA 27
\$10,995



ERICSON 32-200
\$64,995

22' O'Day 222, '86, O/B, w/trlr	5,995	31' Hunter, '83, diesel, wheel	29,995
25' Catalina, '86, O/B, swing keel	10,995	31' Cal, '83, diesel, wheel	31,995
27' Catalina, '82, diesel	10,995	32' Ericson 32-200, '90, dsl, wheel	64,995
27' O'Day, '76, I/B	9,995	34' Wylie, '79, dsl, full race	29,995
27' Hunter, '90, O/B	26,995	41' Morgan O/I, '78, dsl, ketch ...	89,995
28' Newport, '82, diesel, wheel ...	12,995	45' Explorer, '79, dsl, cntr ckpt ..	159,995
30' Newport 30II, '72, inboard	13,995		

1992 Hunter Vision 36 dealer demo boat.....\$89,995

BOATS ARE SELLING ~ WE NEED LISTINGS

Tradewinds
Sailing Center

COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE AND VALUE

1-800-321-TWSC (8972) • (510) 232-7999

Brickyard Cove

SERVING AND TEACHING SAILORS FOR OVER 32 YEARS

LETTERS

But your idea about changing the very nature of the San Diego Harbor Police reminds us of what happened up at Marina del Rey. It used to be that the rough, tough Harbor Patrol used to handle the transients in a, well . . . rough, tough manner. Not very cheery.

Then in the early '80s, the responsibility for the transient docks was turned over to the Department of Beaches and Harbors. We'll never forget the next time we checked in for a transient slip: the whole office — which wasn't very big — was being run by a single college student working part-time. He was wearing a t-shirt and jeans, not a pistol and handcuffs. He was friendly, perfectly competent — and probably saved taxpayers \$100/hour.

Currently, the transient berths in Marina del Rey are being run by the park director. As a spokeswoman put it, "It's just one of his many jobs."

As we said several months ago, we think the San Diego Harbor Police is so overstaffed they don't have enough to do to keep out of trouble. With the money they could save by replacing a gun-toting Harbor Policeman with a student part-time worker, they could even build some badly needed showers at the Police Docks. The result would be mariners who felt — and smelled — a lot better.

THE REAL REASON

I totally agree with your assessment of the *Eagle's Quest* incident as reported in the December Sightings. If you don't have a slip when entering San Diego Bay, you have to keep moving because it's illegal to park.

Regarding the San Diego Harbor Police's searching of the woman's panty drawer, let's not lose sight of the real reason for the 'inventory'. It's really a drug search.

As we all know, under 'zero tolerance', if the police can find any drugs on a boat, then the boat — lock, stock and barrel — belongs to the police. This gives police a very strong motive to use any excuse they can to search any boat, any time. Warrant and probable cause be damned.

Bruce Foltz
Oceanside

Bruce — The 'zero intelligence' policy was hooted out of existence a long time ago. It's our understanding, however, that police are able to seize and eventually sell assets that were used in or directly obtained from the sale or smuggling of drugs. Which would, of course, still give them plenty of reason to look in every nook and corner of a boat they could.

I AM NOT A MAIL-ORDER BRIDE

Over the last number of years, I have placed ads in sailing magazines as 'experienced crew' or as a 'skipper looking for crew'. I have made the ads as business-like as possible.

I'm happy to report that I have received many responses. However, 95% of the responses have been men looking for a relationship — and then perhaps some help with sailing.

I am not a mail-order bride. I'm looking for the same position that a guy would be interested in. I resent the fact that just because I have a female name it's assumed that I'm looking for a boyfriend rather than a crew position.

When I tell these skippers that I am not interested in a relationship, they call me a "male basher", a "liar" or "one of those". It's no wonder that there are a great number of male skippers out there unable to take the trip of their dreams because they're not sure what they want: a cruise or a woman.

It seems to be too tall an order to expect that your female crew would be able to sail, cook, clean and then have great sex and sublime conversation with the skipper who has been barking orders all day.

Grow up guys! I'd like to suggest that these men find a soul mate elsewhere. They should be pleased to foster a simple friendship with

Get a Grip

...with Superlock Clutches

Holding power, low line wear and rapid line running speed are the keys to clutch performance. Superlock clutches reflect award-winning design with pull-back handles for full load release, large holding pattern for long line life and powerful grip on braided and H.M.P.E. (high modulus) line. Single, Double and Triple models handle lines from 1/4" to 5/8", loads to 2650 lbs.

- ✓ No damaging teeth to tear and wear line.
- ✓ Easy release handle gives controlled release under tension.
- ✓ Revolutionary interlocking dominoes pivot to hold the line in a vice-like grip.

For complete information or the dealer nearest you, please contact:

Lewmar Marine, New Whitfield Street,
Guilford CT 06437, USA

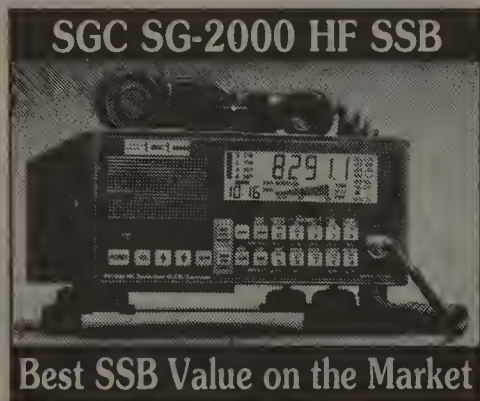
Tel: (203) 458 6200 Fax: (203) 453 5669

LEWMAR®

ALTA MARINE

INTRODUCES REMOTE CONTROL

No matter how remote you plan to be, you



can still be in complete charge of all your affairs with the latest in satellite communication systems.

Best SSB Value on the Market

Alta Marine not only offers the latest technology in communication, electrical and computer navigation systems, it also provides expertise in design and installation. Plus a fine assortment of used equipment to choose from.

Computer Navigation Package

Includes:

- Pentium 90/100 MHz Computer
- Cap'n Navigation Software
- Maptech Electronic Charting
- HFFAX Weatherfax

**See us at the Northern California
Spring Boat Show**

**(510) 523-6011
FAX 1-800-701-6655
ALTA MARINE ELECTRONICS**

**The Next Wave in
Communication, Navigation
and Electrical Systems. Now.**

LETTERS

a competent sailing mate — period!

Oh yes, dear *Latitude*. You help to foster this problem. Check over your Crew List forms. Don't you think you should drop the "Looks good in a bikini" routine? It's a bit tired.

Naomi
Los Angeles

Naomi — It's certainly not a crime to want to go sailing — and be in a relationship at the same time. But we agree that it's a crime — three years to life — for guys to deny they're looking for a relationship when they really are. So cut it out you guys!

According to Cupid, the best move for guys who aren't both drop dead handsome and stinking rich — which eliminates all of us — is to proceed real slow with the ladies because it's actually faster. By the way, it's technically not against the law to deny wanting to be in a relationship even if you do — as long as the woman can't tell. So proceed with guile.

As for you, Naomi, Freud suggests you stop torturing yourself with wondering why men can't be more like women. They can't anymore than the south wind can come from the north. And fretting about it will only make you as crazy as the person who writes the responses to these letters.

⇕ ALL THINGS BEING EQUAL

Just wondering, but all things — such as displacement, sail area, wetted surface — being equal, which would point higher in a cruising configuration: a catamaran or a trimaran? If I'm not mistaken, you've chartered both types in the Caribbean.

I'd also like to know why you never see a large cat with a ketch rig, while ketch-rigged tris are quite common.

Paul
Morro Bay

Paul — "Pointing ability is a monohull concept that doesn't mean diddle," advises Peter Hogg, who has set records to Hawaii and Japan with his trimaran *Aotea*. The only thing you're concerned with in a multihull is VMG — velocity made good."

Jim Antrim, who designed *Aotea* as well as the new Antrim 30+ Erin, concurs that pointing ability isn't the issue with multihulls.

If you're asking which performs better all around, that's another question that's difficult to answer. It used to be that virtually the only cruising multihulls were trimarans, because trimarans were easy to build and did a good job of utilizing the most basic materials. Nowadays, however, about the only genuine cruising multihulls being built are catamarans. Antrim explains: "There's so much more boat to build with a trimaran, and until a trimaran gets really big, you can only have accommodations in the main hull."

The reason you don't see ketch-rigged cats is based in history, too. Early multihulls — meaning trimarans — were sometimes ketch rigged because the boats themselves were generally designed primarily for easy handling. Today's multihulls — meaning catamarans — are generally of higher tech designs, built of higher tech materials, and take advantage of dramatic improvements in sail handling. Just as you wouldn't put an old Volkswagen engine in a new Ferrari, you wouldn't put an antiquated ketch rig on a modern catamaran. Besides, two masts are more complicated and expensive than one.

Antrim has yet another reason. "A ketch rig doesn't make sense on modern multihulls because the mizzen would be in bad air almost all the time."

⇕ REFUSE TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY

A good number of us sailors and non-sailors have been discussing who was responsible in the recent Sacramento River incident in which *Nam Sang* sank after catching her mast in some power lines. The accident occurred on February 4 — the same day as the aircraft

The family team running *Titan*, the latest Nelson Marek ILC 46, and flying UK's next generation Accucut II sails, almost took the Key West Race Week from the assembled pros. A month later *Titan* won the SORC from the same fleet of pros.

WHY ARE WE BRAGGING ABOUT A WIN AT THE SORC?

Right out of the yard Tom Hill and his son Tom Hill, Jr., took *Titan* and a full suit of our newly-designed sails to Key West Race Week and went home with a third in Class A. Not too shabby after just one week on the water. Moving up the learning curve, Team *Titan* won Class A at their very next regatta.

Two years ago, UK Sailmakers started investing in the next generation of racing sails. We hired Jack Kleene from America's sail-shape research project as our Technical Director and set him loose developing the most advanced computer-aided design program in the world — Accucut II. Now that investment is starting to pay off. Our 1995 genoa shapes have a

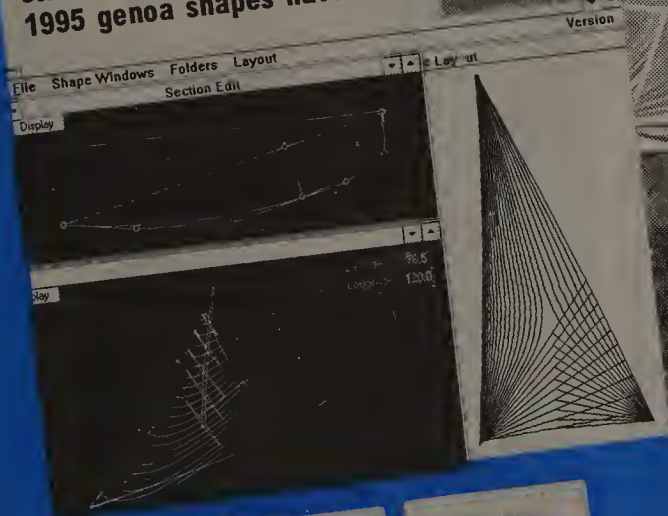
rounder, more efficient entry for faster acceleration. The leeches follow the rig allowing for higher pointing, while the flatter back ends give the sails a greater wind range since they are easier to depower.

Every sail on *Titan* was designed with our new 1995 shapes, and we know these first two events are just the beginning of her successes.

UK is making sails you can win with. Call us at

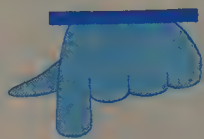
800-814-0814

Matthew Alaman photo



UK Sailmakers Alameda presents:
THE COLLEGE FOR CRUISERS
Saturday, April 29, 1995
8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Tuition of \$75 — Lunch included.
Registration & Information: 800-576-1961
Jim & Diana Jessie's last cruising seminar
before they take off again.




LET US MAKE THIS REALLY SIMPLE....



You bring in your good, used
spinnaker, jib or main to us at



Rudiger's New Life Sails.

We sell them using our fancy-
dancy database 
and super-collosal salesmanship
skills. We then give you 
TONS OF MONEY to buy that
 150 foot Maxi
yacht, or that cruise around the world, or that
new wardrobe, or that Friday nite dinner.



No, No, we're just
kidding - that used sail
money could buy you
a newer sail!!

Rudiger's New Life Sails



Call us at 415 - 331 - 6275

or come in to our loft
67 Libertyship Way,
Sausalito, CA 94965

LETTERS

carrier *Abraham Lincoln* almost collided with some America's Cup aspirants in the San Diego fog.

The owners of the sailboat *Nam Sang* apparently refuse to take responsibility for their negligence. During television interviews following the incident, they indicated that they have engaged the services of an attorney, apparently in anticipation of litigation. They claim the blame lies with the bridge tender who allowed them passage.

Those of us who have been discussing it feel that the blame lies clearly on the shoulders of the captain. While he allegedly had traversed the waters many times before with the boat, he should have been cognizant of the fact that the river had risen because of heavy rains and flooding. We feel he should have consulted his charts for clearances.

We further believe that he should be held liable for the expenses involved in repairing the damage to the bridge. Mind you, the bridge was closed for 11 days following the accident. We also believe that he should accept the fact that he alone must pay for his own damage to the boat — which since she lies at the bottom of the river, the mast and spreaders still exposed 10 feet out of the water, might not be salvageable.

In the case of the aircraft carrier suddenly coming upon sailboats in the fog off San Diego harbor, all skippers involved exercised due caution and disaster was averted.

We found the comparison between the two incidents involving sailing vessels — and occurring on the same day — interesting. And we wanted to see if your readers felt the same way as we: that the captain of the *Nam Sang* acted irresponsibly, and that he's now trying to blame someone else for the incident.

Ricardo Munzo and Cathy Cademarti
Aeolus
Fair Oaks

Ricardo & Cathy — We don't know the complete details of the incident, but unless the bridge tender specifically told skipper Johnson that Nam Sang could clear the power lines, or unless the power lines were specifically required to provide a certain clearance no matter what, we'd say that the skipper was completely responsible. Of course, it's important to consider the context of the incident, which is that to be an American today is all about denying responsibility for anything and everything you do or happens to you. We wouldn't be the least bit surprised if some lawyer can't convince a jury that the power lines were an 'attractive nuisance'.

As for the question of whether or not the skipper — if he in fact was responsible — should have to pay for the damage, we'd be wary of such a precedent. Are you going to charge people for the fire department putting out a fire at their house? For their flat tire closing down traffic for two hours on the Bay Bridge? We think it would take you places you philosophically wouldn't want to end up.

We also have to disagree with your linking the aircraft carrier incident with the Nam Sang incident. Other than boats and days, we don't think they had anything in common.

⇓ THE 40 IS FINE

While visiting my family a couple of weeks ago in Santa Barbara, I picked up a copy of *Latitude* and read with interest the letter from Roy Keisling about the difficult manuals for the Garmin 50 and 75 GPS units. What an all-together different experience I have had with another product from the Garmin company — the Garmin 40 GPS.

I bought a Garmin 40 GPS at the Seattle Boat Show in January, and am extremely pleased with it. Even though I was a complete and total novice at GPS use, with the help of the manual I was up and running with the unit within minutes of turning it on. The manual is user friendly and very thorough — as is the Garmin itself.

I wish I could say the same for many of the electronic products I use professionally — I am a video producer. Incomprehensible and

Why Do Serious Ocean Racers Choose ALPHA PILOTS?

Because For Over 20 Years ALPHA PILOTS Have Delivered The High Performance, Reliability, And Low Power Consumption These Competitors Demand!

Bill Stange - Olson 30 "I sailed my Olson 30 'Intense' in the single handed TRANSPAC San Francisco to Hawaii race using an Alpha 3000. I was able to set a new record of 11 1/2 days beating the previous record by 1 1/2 days. The Alpha pilot was critical to my success. I have used other self steering systems but nothing offers the speed or performance of the Alpha pilot."

Dan Byrne - Valiant 40 "I am happy to report to you that the Alpha Autopilot performed flawlessly for the entire BOC round the World Race. I am in awe of your device. It functioned continuously for thousands of miles without faltering, with barely discernible power drain and with sufficient muscle to handle Fantasy in gales of 60 knots gusting to 70."

Hal Roth - Santa Cruz 50 "My Alpha auto-pilot steered eighty percent of the time during my 27,597 mile BOC Round the World Race. The Alpha pilot was excellent in light following winds and the Alpha was also good in heavy weather and steered my ultra light Santa Cruz 50 on the day I logged 240 miles under three reefs and a small headsail. Just past Cape Horn I got into a severe gale and nasty tidal overfalls: again the Alpha saw me through that terrible day. Like Dan Byrne in an earlier race, I stand in awe of the performance of your autopilot. Not only were it's operation and dependability flawless, but the power demands were minimal."



A World Class Product Built In The U.S.A.

Alpha Systems Inc. 1235 Columbia Hill Rd., Reno, NV 89506 (800) 257-4225

SHOW TIME!

Visit Waypoint
In Booth 36
at the Spring Boat Show
April 22-30,
and take advantage of our
daily show specials!
Or, visit our store in Alameda
for the best for boaters.

...the newest software...
...browse thousands of books...
...discover fine boating gear...



WAYPOINT

LAT: 37° 46.70' N LON: 122° 15.07' W

...resource for nautical books, software, and gifts

2051 GRAND STREET TEL: (510) 769-1547
AT GRAND MARINA FAX: (510) 769-1573
ALAMEDA, CA 94501 EMAIL: waypoint@aol.com
TU-SAT 10-6; SUN 10-5 (CLOSED MON)

EMERY COVE YACHT HARBOR

45' & Over 1st Month FREE

Option: Buy your own slip • Listings available

- One of the cleanest and most secure yachting facilities on the Bay •
- Immediate central access to San Francisco Bay •
- Rental rates from \$5.25/ft. to \$5.75/ft. •
- 35' to 60' Berths Available Now! •

NEW TENANTS

Dinner For Two
Gift Certificate at
Trader Vic's, Emeryville
Limited offer



- 10% Discount at local chandlery •
- North Star Yacht Club • Fuel dock, pump out •
- Bay Wind Yacht Sales • On-site security •

(510) 428-0505

**3300 Powell St.
Emeryville, CA 94608**

*If You're not the Lead Boat,
the View Never Changes!*



For information on the **Ultimate 20** call:
1.800.SAIL.U20

FAX 408.459.9479

See it at the Northern California Spring Boat Show!

LETTERS

totally useless manuals seem to be the norm. At any rate, I cannot say enough about how pleased I am with Garmin's fine product — and manual.

Douglas Sterrett
Boise, Idaho

Douglas — We presume you're referring to the Garmin 45 — which indeed is a trick little unit with a decent manual. It's a far cry from the Garmin 50, which admittedly did a fine job of providing accurate positions. Unfortunately, its manual is incomprehensible to us — and many others — and it sucked batteries dry at a rapid clip.

We have two handheld GPSs aboard Big O: a Garmin 45 and a Garmin 50. The 50 hasn't seen the light of day since we acquired the 45. If nothing else, the comparison of the two serves to remind us just how dramatically marine electronics have improved in recent years.

⇓ I HAD TROUBLE

I struggled with an aluminum anchor of the Fortress type for two years before I replaced it with a standard 13-lb Danforth of the same approximate physical dimensions.

We do most of our anchoring in the Delta, and I had trouble getting the Fortress to set reliably — even with 12 feet of 1/4" chain on it. It seems the aluminum anchor just didn't have enough weight to dig in — particularly in weedy places.

My new steel Danforth, on the other hand, is super — it has never failed yet to set. The steel anchor was also cheap. I can't believe I spent so much time screwing around with the aluminum one.

John Rosenbaum
American Beauty, American 25 (don't laugh)
Richmond

⇓ TRY MISSION BAY

If Stephen Robinson, who complained about the San Diego Harbor Police in the January issue, had only traveled to Mission Bay, he might have saved enough time and money trying to visit the San Diego Zoo as he and his family wanted. At Mission Bay you can either anchor in Mariner's Cove or pick up a slip for the weekend.

It's been over three years since we set sail from San Diego and time and things like the America's Cup can change the situation. But Debbie at Knight & Carver Marina always did her best to find a place for transients.

Of course, unless you admit to a 'short stick' or drive a powerboat — it's okay if you do, some of my best friends drive p'boats — only the first two coves are open to you. One of them only allows for a 72-hour stay, but the San Diego Police, Marine Division, are usually pretty flexible about the time limit if it's not crowded. We moved our boat there from San Diego Bay and never regretted it. No San Diego Harbor Police, no BCDC. How nice!

Although Mission Bay doesn't have all the facilities of San Diego Bay, it does have the San Diego Police — as opposed to the San Diego Harbor Police. The latter is a private police force of the San Diego Port Authority. As such, there is no elected official to vote out of office if people are displeased with the behavior of the San Diego Harbor Police. So it doesn't matter how many panties your readers send in, there's no real pressure that can be put on the San Diego Port Authority.

The way I see it, the San Diego Port Authority is sort of like the BCDC on steroids. If you question their power in San Diego, you only need to be aware of an incident that happened about 10 years ago. A man was caught with his hand in the San Diego Port Authority till; he'd apparently removed over \$100,000 in funds by paying phony invoices for services and goods not received. If my fading memory serves me correctly, the San Diego Port Authority did not have a complete outside audit done of all this man's work — reportedly because it would have been too expensive. So that meant nobody ever really knew how much money he took.

NEW!

**YANMAR
ENGINE SALE**

**Come see us
at the Show!**

**Rebuilt
Atomic 4
Special
\$2,350**

**QUALITY SERVICE FOR YOUR CLASSIC OR
CONTEMPORARY YACHT ON OUR MARINE RAILWAY**

• Make reservations for your haulout today •

Complete: Keel • Hull • Paint • Spars and Rigging
Electronics • Hardware • Engines • Generators • Haulouts

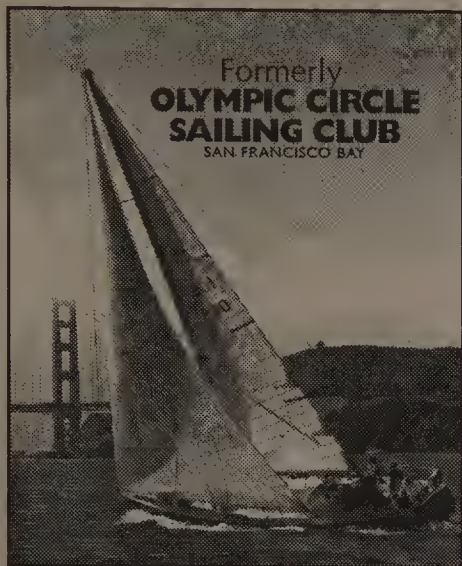
Repair / Sales for: Yanmar • Universal • Perkins
Westerbeke • Pathfinder • GMC • Detroit • Caterpillar
Mase • Onan

**Richmond
Boat
Works**

616 W. CUTTING BLVD., RICHMOND, CA 94804

(800) 232-5890

(510) 232-5800 • Fax (510) 232-5914



APRIL SPECIAL

OCS Keelboat Certification System

SAN FRANCISCO BAY SAILING

Sailing Lessons 25% OFF!

Purchase any class before April 30,
take your class anytime in 1995.

Similar savings at all levels.

—LIMITED TO FIRST SERVICE—

Examples



Keelboat
Certification
System

	Standard	Special	You Save
Basic Keelboat I (2 Days).....	\$ 345.00.....	\$ 258.75.....	\$ 86.25



Keelboat
Certification
System

Basic Keelboat Week (5 Days Mon-Fri). <small>GUARANTEED CERTIFICATION!</small>	\$690.00.....	\$517.50.....	\$172.50
---	---------------	---------------	----------

FREE Brochure

1-800-223-2984

"Sail the Bay-Sail the World"

#1 Spinnaker Way, Berkeley, CA 94710



The Moorings
West Coast Broker

estb.1979

NAVIGATING IN FOG IS NO FUN!

You Need Radar

FURUNO® IS THE LEADER
They have earned their reputation

— CHECK AROUND —

Ask the commercial vessel operators; they demand the best performance per dollar. If you are serious about radar performance — you need FURUNO.

Call now or come in for our new super low prices.

WE PLEDGE TO BACK EVERY PRODUCT WE SELL
WITH PERSONAL, IN-HOUSE TECHNICAL SERVICE

RICH WILDE'S **CAL-MARINE**
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

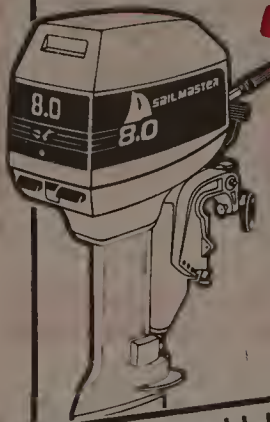


SALES •
SERVICE •
INSTALLATION •

PIER 19, THE EMBARCADERO
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111

(415) 391-7550

Johnson® OUTBOARDS



Oldest OMC dealer west of the Mississippi —
established 1926

**Complete Line of Small Saltwater
Sailboat/Dinghy Engines**

• Long Shafts • High Thrust • Alternator

Sales • Service • Parts

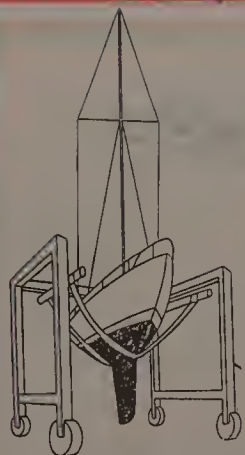
**Small Dinghies/Tenders
Aluminum & Fiberglass
8' and up**

"We buy and sell used
boats and motors"
— call for latest arrivals —

**BOSTON
WHALER**

The West Coast's #1 Boston Whaler Customer Service Dealer!

THE OUTBOARD MOTOR SHOP
2050 Clement Avenue • Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 865-9500



BERKELEY MARINE CENTER

**CONVENIENTLY LOCATED
IN THE BERKELEY MARINA**

- Full Service Boat Yard
- Do-It-Yourselfers Welcome
- New Fuel Dock - gas and diesel
- Berths and Dry Storage

**GET A JUMP ON SPRING!
CALL FOR YOUR HAULOUT
TODAY!**

**#1 Spinnaker Way
Berkeley, CA (510) 843-8195**

*"If you opt for high comfort and style in a
breathable outfit, Splashdown's Ocean 2000
is our recommendation".* Practical Sailor.*



... this is what *Practical Sailor* Magazine had to say about Ocean 2000 in their Foul-weather gear round-up.* Competition was fierce but the "Bottom line" of their special report was that the Ocean 2000 was "the best waterproof/breathable jacket in our selection." It's not surprising really when you consider that the Ocean 2000 offers more features than we could possibly fit in this advertisement. To find out more about Splashdown Foul Weather gear contact us today.



Era Marine Products, Inc.

7839 12TH AVENUE SOUTH,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55425 USA
Tel: (612) 854-1199 Fax: (612) 854-6241

* Practical Sailor Special report on foul weather gear 1st Feb 1995.

LETTERS

When the case came to trial, the man pleaded guilty, but for some reason sentencing was postponed. I thought it was curious, so I kept watching the papers for news of the sentencing. I finally read the pertinent item, which was buried in the back of the *San Diego Union*. At the sentencing, the charges against the guy had been reduced to a misdemeanor! Not bad, huh? It just makes me wonder who he could have brought down with him had he been convicted of a felony and the story had been on page one!

I could tell you stories of other shady doings of the San Diego Port Authority — but right now the sun is shining on the lagoon, it's my birthday, and I'm having only good thoughts for the rest of the day. But where is Tinker Bell when I have a happy thought? (Oh, I'm going to catch hell when my wife reads this!)

Clyde Lane, wife Dianne, Alex (15) and Annie (11)
Sorcery
Majuro, Marshall Islands

↑↓ HARDEST AND MOST UNEXPECTED

A stack of *Latitudes* caught up with us here in Chuuk — formerly Truk — and I am compelled to respond to two items in the February issue.

Tim Wilhelm's *Philosophizing on Five Years* really hit the nail on the head of cruising. We have only been out since December 1993, but I have to agree with everything he said. Tim mentioned the "instant rapport and friendships" and "all the good people you leave behind". I think the *best* aspect of cruising as well as the *hardest* — and for us the most *unexpected* — has been the immediate best friendships formed, which inevitably leads to the sweet sorrow of parting. We thought leaving our friends and family at home was hard, but leaving cruising friends is even harder as there is little likelihood of meeting up again — although we have made some rendezvous plans.

Tim is also right on about the places not visited. Our biggest regret so far is that there are too many places to visit and our time is too limited. But we certainly have a good start on an itinerary for next time. And like Tim and Tanya, the thing we brought too much of is clothing — except for our 9-year-old, Jeff, who is growing like a wart. The truth is we don't wear much; it's too darn hot. What we do wear the most are cheap, thin, white cotton t-shirts — the coolest clothing in the tropical heat.

We also had a vivid reminder of the perfidious influence of Tim's "scourge of the earth" videos here in Chuuk. When we were riding in the back of a taxi/pick-up, several teenage boys responded to our 16-year-old daughter Celeste, who was wearing a red bandanna, by calling out "Hey, blood!"

Later, we spent an interesting evening anchored off the island of Eten — site of the main Japanese airfield in World War II — with a young 18-year-old Chuukese on board. He talked about gangs such as he'd seen on videos. Because all the 'boys of the hood' called each other *puta* a lot, he wanted to know what it meant. It's horrifying to think of the image they get of so-called western civilization when the videos they receive are out of our cultural context. That goes for the MTV videos broadcast over the local cable system.

On another subject, the article about *Oracle's* dramatic loss on Caroline Island reminds all of us out here that it can happen to anyone. But it was welcome to read *Latitude's* coverage, as we had heard bits and pieces of the story third hand through reports over the SSB nets — although we don't have a radio ourselves. But we never really knew for sure what had happened. You folks at *Latitude* do a real service for cruisers with your wide geographical range of coverage.

P.S. I was interested to learn of *Oracle's* feelings about homeschooling: "It had been proving much harder, more time consuming and disruptive than they had anticipated." I'm a certified teacher, but with kids ages nine and 16, I'm here to tell everyone that it's not easy and it takes a great deal of time. As the miles go by, we

Bay Riggers, Inc.

Rigging the Bay since 1977

WE BUILD MASTS

- Insurance jobs
- Custom spars
- Spar tapering
- Anodizing & painting
- Class spars
- Booms & spinnaker poles
- Welding & fabrication
- Wire & rod replacement

2346 Marinship Way, Sausalito, CA
(415) 332-5757 FAX (415) 332-8162

ISLAND YACHT CLUB

Located in beautiful downtown Alameda's
Alameda Marina • 1815 Clement Avenue
(510) 521-2980



FRIDAY NIGHT



BEER CAN RACING *Begins April 14th*

For more information call Ben Mewes
(510) 534-7317

\$6 OFF

T.G.I.F.

\$6 OFF

FOR FAMILIES AND FRIENDS

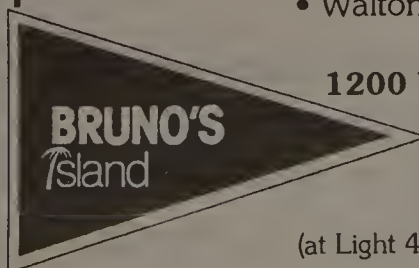
Join us any Friday evening for a light dinner at
6:30 followed by the T.G.I.F. movie of the week.
Free to prospective members with this ad as a coupon
(cheap to everyone else.)

BRUNO'S ISLAND

*Come to Bruno's
Island Marina
for a Touch of
Paradise in the Delta.*

Under New Management!

- Well Protected Deep Draft Mooring
- Security Gate
- Friendly Staff
- Walton's Boatyard On-Site



1200 W. Brannan Island Rd.
Isleton, CA 95641

(916) 777-6084

(at Light 41 on the San Joaquin River)

Your Old Iron Spinnaker Lost Its Wind?

Catch This New Fresh Breeze from England...

Called *Beta Marine*, these new engines give sailors diesel reliability for that "wind-on-demand" when mother nature can't deliver.

Almost as quiet as a summer breeze, *Beta Marines* range in size from 13.5 to 37.5 bhp, fitting the most popular sailboats on the Bay.

Say your old "Atomic Bomb" fizzled. We'll give you a generous trade-in on the 28 hp BD 1005, a "drop-in" for the Atomic 4. And if the wind's gone out of your 4-107 or 4-108, check out the 35 hp BV 1305. It's your perfect new, high-tech "Iron Chute".

32 bhp

See the *Beta Marines* as well as the hot new 420 *Caterpillar 3126* at this month's NCMA Spring Boat Show in Oakland.



EDINGER MARINE SERVICE

- ENGINE SALES & SERVICE
- HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING
- ELECTRICAL & CORROSION CONTROL
- REFRIGERATION & WATERMAKERS

SAUSALITO 415-332-3780

ALAMEDA 510-522-4677

24-HOUR HOTLINE 415-974-9353

EMS: Putting Our Knowledge to Work for You.

LETTERS

do less and less formal lessons, but have more and more 'teachable moments'.

Cindy Bell
Fair Rover I
Isleton

Cindy — Some of the most depressing moments in our lives have been out in the middle of nowhere and coming across relatively innocent Third World kids glued to the television, watching ultra violent and ultra slutty American videos. What a pathetic legacy.

NOT ALL HUMANS ARE FRIENDLY

Dolphins are such marvelous creatures. We, like many other sailors, have had some wonderful encounters with these friendly and communicative marine mammals. But we must warn you, there's at least one boat with 'dolphin' in her name whose owners have just the opposite qualities.

Early this year, our boat — *Lun II*, a 65-ft (on deck) Norwegian wooden cutter built in 1914 and registered in Kiel, Germany — was rammed by a fiberglass boat between 40 and 50 feet in length with 'dolphin' as part of her name. The weather was fine that day, but the other boat's anchor didn't hold. Nobody was aboard either boat at the time of incident.

I'm a marine biologist and teach at a Mexican graduate research center in Ensenada. When my wife and I returned to our boat that evening, we saw the damage. The bowsprit had been severely mangled by the other vessel's stay, our anchor that hangs from the cathead and the fluke that hooks over the rail had been jerked from its position and hit the side of the boat. On the starboard side some planks — we'd hauled the boat the month before and had the topsides varnished — were banged and scratched, as was our stem.

We've owned our boat for over 15 years, and have spent a good number of years restoring her and keeping her in top shape. We've sailed her in the Baltic, across the Atlantic, and up to Ensenada. We feel we owe it to this grand old lady — who has fished off Iceland and weathered North Atlantic seas — to keep her in fine shape. Also quite simply because we're wooden boat fans.

Accidents can and do happen, but the least we would have expected is that the owners of the other boat would have contacted us and explained what happened. Instead, we got the news from other boatowners at the Baja Naval Marina — who witnessed what happened. They also told us which boat rammed us, as by the time we arrived, the other vessel had gone and anchored in another part of the harbor! We'd even been told the owners were observed requesting clearance from the Harbor Captain — who refused it on the grounds the harbor was closed because of an approaching storm.

When we finally had a chance to speak with the owners of the vessel in question, they told us they had plenty of insurance. "I have so much insurance," said the man, "I don't know what to do with it." He said he'd contact his insurance agent by fax. We then obtained an estimate for repairs from the Baja Naval Boat Yard — approximately \$3,500 — and gave it to the owner of the other boat.

The following day, we made a written request to the Harbor Captain that he not issue a clearance to the other vessel until some settlement was completed. We did this because that morning another sailor had witnessed the woman attempting to get clearance again. It turned out she was trying to do this at the very moment her husband was assuring us again that he didn't want to leave until the matter had been settled.

The next day the guy came aboard *Lun II* to look at the damage himself. It was then he informed us that his insurance would not pay, and that he wanted to obtain another estimate. When he finally informed us, "You're not going to like what I have to say, but all I'm going to offer you is \$500" — we knew he had no insurance. We found his offer not only unacceptable, but a joke! It would barely cover the expense of varnish.

HORIZON 48 PILOTHOUSE



Looking for the Ultimate Offshore Cruiser?

Let Horizon Steel Yachts build you the solid, comfortable and affordable yacht you need to safely venture beyond the Gate or across the oceans of the world. Horizon Yachts, with more than 22 years of steel boat construction experience, is proud to introduce its innovative, newly-designed 48-foot pilothouse cutter. Like its forerunners, the Horizon 48 offers a durable, incredibly strong steel hull for safe and secure passage-making.

But what is safety without comfort? The panoramic pilothouse protects its crew from wear-and-tear while offering a horizon-to-horizon view of your surroundings. Moreover, the Horizon Yachts "base boat" construction allows you to define the above and below deck requirements to match your unique cruising needs for stowage, efficiency and comfort.

The best news? You don't need to surrender your cruising kitty. Horizon represents a cruiser's best choice for durability, sailability and comfort for the dollar! We believe in keeping quality high and costs low. Prices start at \$115,000 for a "wet-kit" to \$195,000 for a fully cruise-ready vessel.

One more available for 1995.

Contact Jake Fehr at (604) 826-0025 or fax at (604) 820-0904.

Ample Ample Power !

**Now with a three
year warranty**

The Next Step Alternator Regulator

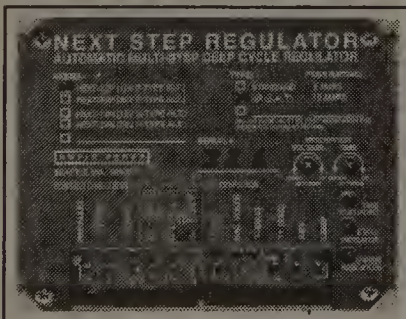
does it all and does it better than the competition. The Next Step is a TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED, fully adjust-

able multi stage regulator that will work with most aftermarket alternators. It even has a feature that will protect your voltage sensitive halogen lights. Not sure why temperature has a dramatic effect on battery charging?? Call an Ample dealer.

In 1994 Ample Power trained and certified the best technicians around to be Authorized Dealers. Authorized Dealers know your problems, know the products and know how to install a proper marine electrical system to meet your needs.

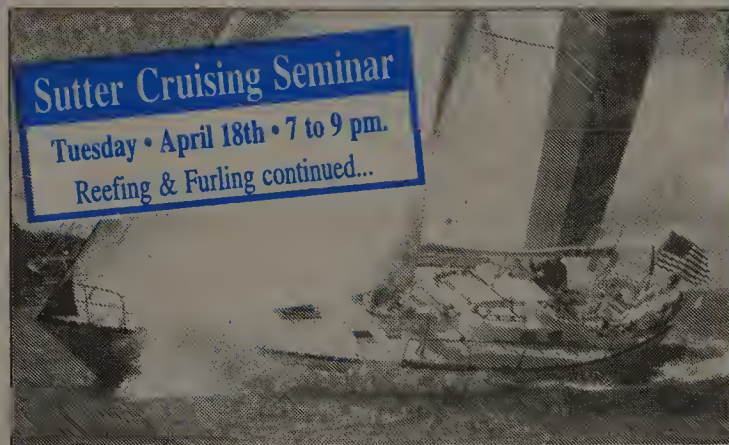
Bay Yacht Service, Alameda, CA 510-521-9968
Edinger Marine Service, Sausalito, CA 415-332-3780
L.T.D. Marine, Alameda, CA 510-523-2521
Marine Elec. Specialists, Santa Barbara, CA 805-564-6863
Potter Yacht Services, Stateline, NV 702-588-8222
Rogers Electronic Svc., Stockton, CA 209-772-0380
Sparky Marine Electrics, Sausalito, CA 415-332-6726
Swedish Marine, Richmond, CA 510-234-9566

Distributed By: Farallon Electronics, Sausalito, CA



STILL OVER-CANVASSED?

Summer winds will soon be here again and it's time to make sure you have a small enough sail to deal with them. Your working jib, lapper, club jib or whatever you call it is probably about a 110-115% - too big for the 20-30 knot breezes we'll get just about every day until September. An 80 or 90% short hoist, heavy weather jib with a single- or double-reefed main is what you should be carrying to make Bay sailing enjoyable and safe.



Fortunately, SUTTER SAILS makes the BAY BLASTER, a small, heavily constructed, flat cut jib that is probably the perfect solution to your problems. It comes in two sizes: a 27' luff, 115 sq. ft. version and a 36' luff, 215 sq. ft. version; the smaller one is suitable for 25'-33' boats and the larger one for 31'-40' boats. Both are made in the SUTTER SAIL loft by local sailmakers who are very familiar with local conditions. Triple stitching, heavy (7.6-8.6 oz.) high quality domestic cloth and hardware make these BAY BLASTERS hard to beat for value and durability. And the price is lower than for any other comparably sized new sail made in the Bay Area!

So give SUTTER SAILS a call or stop by and check out these BAY BLASTERS. They're in stock and ready to go to help you enjoy summer Bay sailing!

SUTTER SAILS
(415) 332-2510

HARBOR DRIVE
(Above West Marine)
P.O. BOX 927,
SAUSALITO, CA 94966



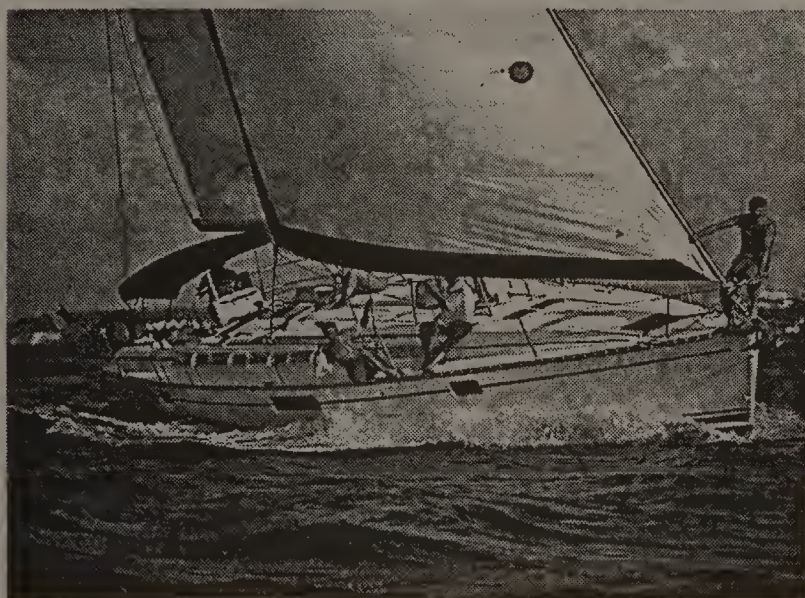
**Your Local
Full Service Loft**



SAIL THE SOUTH PACIFIC THIS FALL FOR ONLY \$2995*



Join the Club Nautique crew for a two week trip to the Polynesian paradise of Tahiti. We'll voyage between the blue ocean and turquoise lagoons in the shadow of the majestic volcanic peaks of Raiatea, Tahaa, Bora Bora and Huahine aboard a Moorings luxury sailing yacht. Price includes 10 days aboard in a private stateroom¹ with en suite head and shower, provisions, round trip airfare, hotel stay¹ on the day of arrival in Raiatea and in Tahiti the night before our return flight.



Call today for complete details on this and other exciting charter vacations from The Moorings and Club Nautique - your local vacation charter headquarters.

 **Club Nautique**  **The Moorings®**

1-800-343-SAIL • (510) 865-4700

1150 Ballena Blvd. Suite 161, Alameda, CA 94501

* Member price = \$2,695.

¹ Double occupancy

LETTERS

After another day went by, the owner of the other boat told us that a certain captain — the other guy's privately-hired surveyor, who had never been aboard our boat — had come up with an estimate of \$500. Or, exactly what the man said he'd been willing to pay! Meanwhile, I'd gotten still another estimate from a fishing boat yard for just the rough repairs. It came to \$1,000.

The owner of the other boat still refused to change his \$500 cash offer — and insisted the payment be made in the presence of the Harbor Captain. By now I decided that \$500 was better than nothing. But when the other guy arrived, he brought a plastic bag full of old one dollar bills. I asked him to change it to bigger bills in dollars or at least pesos, so that it wouldn't take hours to count.

When the guy left, it was with the understanding that he would change the bills and pay us — and hopefully the matter would be finally — if not justly — settled. I returned from work at 2200 that night, and noted that the offending boat was still anchored. But by 0700 the next morning, she was gone! This couple had snuck out of the harbor without clearance and sailed back to San Diego.

So this American couple not only rammed our boat and refused to pay for damages, they lied to us, and then snuck away illegally under the cover of darkness. We feel that people should be aware that not all sailors who invoke the spirit of dolphins are honorable.

Sailing in the Pacific waters of Mexico has many attractions. However, boatowners need to be aware that many boats venture south of the border without liability insurance, without adequate anchor gear — and with skippers who aren't necessarily skilled or experienced. If your boat is damaged by such a reckless skipper, it's likely he/she might not be willing or able to pay for the repairs.

In retrospect, we've come to the conclusion that in a clear case such as ours, we probably should have hired a lawyer. The temptation for the responsible party to run is just too great. It is a sad conclusion — especially when you consider that liability insurance is not very expensive. If you cruise or live on a boat, the last thing you want is a legal action against a fellow boat owner. We wish we had some alternative apart from ignoring the damage.

Helmut and Conni Maske
Ensenada, Mexico

Helmut & Conni — We've had to delete the identification of the other vessel, as we've only heard one side of the story. However, if your corroborating witnesses are willing to sign letters supporting your account, we'll reconsider.

As for you folks on the other vessel, what do you have to say about Helmut and Conni's account?

⇓ GOOD THIS, BAD THAT

Dear me, dear me. The last time I wrote you, I suggested you not do your own taxes, since you had dropped a decimal place in a calculation about how much discharged oil came from small recreational vessels. This time, in *Loose Lips*, you've computed a 38% per year increase in the cost of America Cup competition.

Unfortunately, you don't do it that way — especially over a period like 100 years. Your total increase of 3,835% is about right, including the adjustment for the beginning value (that is, when something doubles, it's a 100% increase, not 200%). But then you just divided the total by the number of years.

If a bank proposed to do that for your savings account, you'd find another bank. This is a growth thing, an inflation thing. For that, you compound it. The compound rate of growth in the cost of the competition is actually about 3.75% per year. A little less dramatic than 38% per year. In fact, it looks suspiciously like you dropped a decimal place again.

On the other hand, if you took your \$75,000 cost in 1895, and did grow it at 38% per year for a hundred years, it would grow to — let's see here, what is 7.3 times 10 to the 18th power? — 7.3 quintillion dollars. That's two million times the national debt — or something



PRISTINE YACHT NOW OFFERED FOR SALE

CUSTOM TAYANA 52 HIGH PERFORMANCE CRUISER

A highly customized, fully equipped yacht,
professionally maintained to the
highest standards for the serious cruiser.
Yacht is in immaculate condition.

Owners had yacht built under their supervision and
currently have larger yacht under construction.
Owned by Delaware Corporation.

\$329,000

Location: Newport Beach

Exclusive agent.

Shown by appointment only.

S E A W A R D
P A C I F I C

101 Shipyard Way, Suite K,
Newport Beach, California 92663
(714) 673-5950 • Fax (714) 673-1058

COLD ENOUGH TO FREEZE THE TROPICS

Call *Sailworks* for refrigeration systems that
will meet your needs anywhere in the world!



Richard Humphries of the 54' S&S
Classic *Samarakand* keeps his 8
CuFt reefer cold, and makes Ice
Cubes with a system that runs an
average of only 27 minutes a day!

- Unequalled Efficiency
- Outstanding Reliability
- Whisper Quiet
- World's Best Components

*Come See
Our New Models
at the Boat Show*

SAILWORKS

MARINE
REFRIGERATION

(510)
521-4942

Alameda Prop & Machine

Props Shafts Railings SST Fabrication
Machine Shop Marine Supplies

Martec MaxProp Sail Prop
Austral Gori Flex-O-Fold

New Dealers
For
AutoProp

See our display
at the
SPRING
BOAT SHOW



Not every prop is a drag

Folding and Feathering Props
Grand Marina Marine Center
(510) 522-7899 (800) 774-7899

Keelboat Certification System

"The first thing to look for in a Sailing School."

Now, after over two years of development, you have access to the best sailing instruction available, right here on San Francisco Bay. *US SAILING*'s new Keelboat Certification System offers you:

- Certified instructors for professional attention to your safety and instruction
- Instructional materials developed by *US SAILING* to help you gain competency and confidence in your sailing skills
- *US SAILING* certification as proof of your achievement and your passport to chartering boats locally or worldwide
- *US SAILING* membership making you part of the official National Governing Body of Sailing

Only *US SAILING* offers this system and you can begin your voyage of sailing education and discovery right away with Club Nautique's special introductory Keelboat Certification Package. You'll receive:

- 8 full days of instruction - 4 days in 23-26 foot keelboats with tillers and outboard auxiliaries and 4 days in 28-30 foot keelboats with wheel steering and inboard diesel auxiliaries so you'll be a *complete* sailor when you graduate!
- *US SAILING* Basic Keelboat and Basic Cruising (30' Skipper) certification, **guaranteed** or we'll keep training you for **free** until you do pass.
- *US SAILING* membership, manuals & logbook to record your sailing certifications & experience
- "Try us on for size" plan. 100% of your course fee may be applied to Club Nautique membership within 30 days of graduation. Join and save on advanced classes and bareboat charters.

Complete package available for a limited time at only \$695 for weekday instruction, \$795 weekends. Call today for complete details and class availability!



1-800-343-SAIL • (510) 865-4700

1150 Ballena Blvd., Alameda, CA 94501

1-800-559-CLUB • (415) 332-8001

100 Gate 6 Road, Sausalito, CA 94965

LETTERS

like that. Anyway, a big number.

However, 3.75% is still a pretty big number, over 100 years. Most American inflation rates are half that, more or less. At half the rate, the cost to compete would be less than \$500,000 — instead of the \$3,050,398 you cite in your article. So you did again what you did last time: bad analysis, good conclusion. Keep up the good work.

April 15 is fast approaching. Do you know where your CPA is?

Tom Luten
Berkeley

Tom — There are two things we're thankful for:

1) The 'new, new math' they're starting to teach in schools these days. You know, the math where it doesn't matter what answer you come up with — no kidding — as long as you feel good about yourself.

2) GPS. You can imagine what a struggle we had with a sextant. Some people were so bad at sun shots that they plotted themselves in another ocean. But we once dropped so many decimals that our resulting fix was on Jupiter.

⇓⇓WHAT A DEAL

Please invest your money with me. I don't have a company yet, but I'll start one if you let me use your arithmetic — such as used in your March Loose Lips calculations on the cost of America's Cup boats. Here's why:

If you invested \$75,000 — the cost of an America's Cup yacht in 1895 — at 3.74%, you would indeed have \$3,050,398 in 1995, enough to buy a modern America's Cup yacht.

But interest is compounded. So that \$75,000 in 1895 would turn into \$7,290,000,000,000,000,000 by 1995. Or enough to buy — at \$3 million each — 2.43 *quadrillion* America's Cup yachts at 1995 prices.

I know — picky, picky, picky.

Bob Huddleston
Livermore

Bob — Suddenly the California Lottery seems like small change.

⇓⇓MONITORING THE PROGRESS

Thanks for plugging Scanmar as "the largest manufacturer of windvanes in the world". It reminds me of a conversation I had a few years ago with Olaf Harken, during which I joked that Scanmar had "cornered the world windvane market". He looked at me and in a very serious tone said, "That must be a very small corner."

As some of your readers might know, Monitor windvanes are aboard many of the current entries in the BOC singlehanded race around the world, not the least of which is Niah Vaughan's *Jimroda II*. This boat started life as *Airco*, which Mike Plant used to win the 50-foot class back in '86-'87. Josh Hall subsequently sailed her to a third place finish in the '90-'91 race. In between those events, the boat has done 11 Atlantic crossings and made a voyage from England to South Africa and back.

While I think it's important that all boats have a windvane and a couple of autopilots, there are a lot of new cruisers who insist in reinventing the wheel by going with electronic autopilots exclusively. To them I would point out that in all her strenuous travels under all the names from *Airco* to *Jimroda II*, this boat has had close to 30 autopilots — but is still using the original Monitor windvane.

In fact, I've enclosed the following testimonial that was sent to me by Vaughan from the Southern Ocean during the current BOC:

"I have to admit that my Monitor has been the backup to my Autohelm 7000 autopilots, for which I have two and three drive units and a 3000 wheel pilot for lights air. On the first leg we just made it to Cape Town on the autopilots, as all three drive units had to be repaired. I didn't use my Monitor on that leg.

"On this second leg to Sydney, all three drive units on my

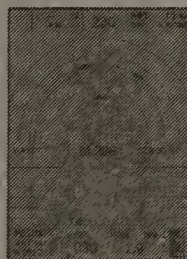
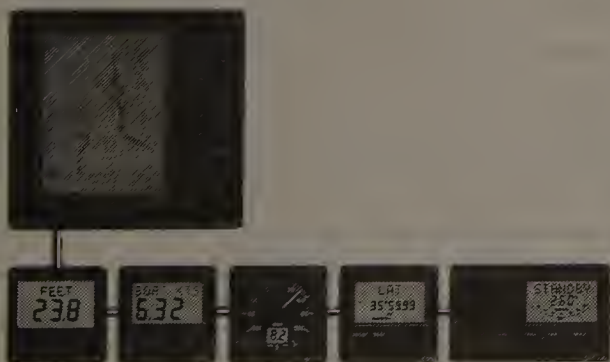


Make our ST50TM Radar your target acquisition.



Autohelm's easy-to-use ST50 Radar makes safe navigation simpler and more affordable than ever. The ST50 features a 1/8-16 nm range and a 7-inch LCD flat-panel screen that provides crisp, sharp viewing even in the brightest sunlight. Thanks to a waterproof, compact, and easily dismountable design, it's at

home out in the cockpit or in your nav station. And the ST50 Radar is instantly an integral part of your Autohelm SeaTalk[®] or NMEA 0183 navigation system. Simply plug it in, and you can call up live navigation data on-screen at the push of a button. For more information and the name of your nearest Autohelm dealer, call us today.



Displays of cross-track error, distance and bearing to waypoint, present position, and ETA can be displayed simultaneously.



Apparent wind, true wind, and opposite-tack angle can be simultaneously displayed on the ST50's screen[†].

Autohelm

A Raytheon Company

676 Island Pond Road
Manchester, NH 03109-5420 USA
Tel: (603) 647-7530 Fax: (603) 634-4756

Autohelm and SeaTalk are registered trademarks of Nautech Ltd.

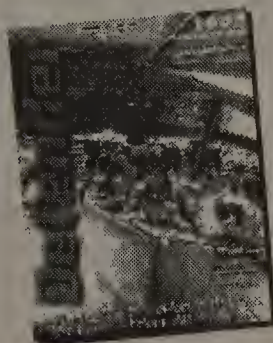
ST50 is a trademark of Nautech Ltd.

*Requires SeaTalk or NMEA 0183-compatible GPS input.

†Requires interface with ST50 or ST30 wind, speed, and compass instruments.

Defender

We make boating more affordable!



Defender's New 1995 Discount Catalog Is Now Available.

If you haven't received your copy by the middle of April, please call us and request a free copy.

The Largest Selection In Boating
The Lowest Prices All Year Long

Guaranteed Lower Prices Than West Marine!



NIGHT MARINER

Night Mariner 150/150 DX

Night Mariner 250



- Waterproof.
- Floats.
- Includes Carry Case.
- Made In U.S.A.
- All Models In Stock.

ITT Night Mariner Scopes Were Rated By Practical Sailor As The Overall Best Night Vision Scopes For Marine Use, And They Beat The Intevac Model. Beware Of Non-Marine Night Vision Scopes That Are Sold In The Marine Market!

ITT NIGHT MARINER 150 NIGHT VISION

- Made in the U.S.A. • Waterproof and floats! • Uses the same image intensifier as the original Night Mariner. • Requires two "AAA" batteries. • 1 X magnification monocular (not binocular style).

Only \$1044⁰⁰ Plus Free Shipping and No Sales Tax*

ITT NIGHT MARINER 150 DX DELUXE

- Same as features as the Night Mariner 150 above plus:
- Built-in infrared illuminator for viewing in total darkness.
- Includes 2.2 X magnifier lens and a special "3 in 1" lens.

Only \$1295⁰⁰ Plus Free Shipping and No Sales Tax*

ITT NIGHT MARINER 250

- The original and still popular Night Mariner.
- Like a binocular, the Night Mariner 250 has two ocular lenses for easy viewing plus electronic focus.

Only \$2029⁰⁰ Plus Free Shipping and No Sales Tax*

* No sales tax collected outside N.Y. State. Free shipping in U.S.A. only.

No Sales Tax Collected Outside Of N.Y. State.
Call For Free 376 Page Defender Catalog.

Defender Industries, Inc, 255 Main Street, P.O. Box 820
New Rochelle, NY 10801 Metro N.Y. Call 914-632-3001

Orders 800-628-8225 Fax 800-654-1616

LETTERS

Autohelm failed with 3,000 miles to go. It was blowing 30-40 knots with very large and confused following seas when my last drive unit went. My sail plan at the time was a poled-out genoa and staysail. When I switched over to the Monitor, the difference in the boat's motion was absolutely amazing! The Monitor was much more sensitive than the autopilots, therefore course-keeping was more accurate. And it handled the conditions perfectly.

"At present I am on a 20-knot beam reach with genoa, staysail and full main. The Monitor is handling it with no problems at all, and with only a 5° deviation from my present course. I now believe the Monitor will become my primary self-steering system, with the Autohelm as the backup. If you're interested, you could display a banner on my boat during each stopover."

As for the French-built Atoms vanes, Holly Scott is right, they haven't been made in nearly 10 years. We've exhibited at the Paris Boat Show for the last several years, and to our knowledge there aren't any spare parts around. But as one of our employees apparently told Holly, as long as she has the plans — which she said she does — replacement parts can be made at any good machine shop.

Hans Bernwall
Scanmar Marine
Sausalito

WE WOULD BE BETTER OFF

If Gardner Strong was indeed serious in his March letter about a class action lawsuit against boatbuilders for osmosis problems, I have to disagree.

If there was a lawsuit, 10 years would pass before the dust settled and we would be no closer to a solution for blisters than we are now. Further, I don't think that any self-respecting boatbuilder ever built boats with the intention of creating a condition for blisters to develop. It has been more a matter of building a boat that will sell so the operation can stay in business. Very few builders have even been successful in the latter endeavor.

I think a much better alternative to a lawsuit would be for the marine industry to get together and support research into what causes blisters, what it takes to prevent them, and what is the proper way to repair them once they have formed. If that were done, in 10 years builders would be able to build truly blister-resistant boats and owners of boats with blisters would be able to have the correct repairs done. We would all be better off.

Dave Littlejohn
Oakland

Dave — We Americans are obsessed with litigation — but as obsessions go, we think it's highly overrated. A couple of years ago, a pathetic cretin ran off with \$10,000 of ours in a telephone system debacle. We had three options: 1) Sue the guy and spend all our time in stifling courtrooms with nit-picking lawyers trying to emulate F. Lee Bailey. 2) Get Baumhoff to shoot the bastard (another American obsession). 3) Learn from our mistake and get on with our lives.

We immediately eliminated option #1 as being the least rewarding and because it would require spending the most time indoors. Since Baumhoff was in Moscow taking flying lessons in MIG 19s, we had to settle on option #3: Erasing the debacle from our memory banks and moving forward. We've been pleased with our decision, as the incident is now nothing but a dim memory.

We've owned two boats that needed to have osmosis jobs. Both jobs were expensive and we would have been delighted had they never needed to be done. One of the boats was 21 years old, the other was 10 years old. Both builders have long since gone out of business. But had they still been in business, we wouldn't have tried to sue them anyway. Heck, both the boats are fabulous and they'd been built by fine people who'd done the very best job they could. What more can you ask from someone? We had the work done, paid

CCC HARD DODGER THE NEXT GENERATION



YOUR FULL SERVICE MARINE CANVAS SHOP
(510) 233-7683

*Sole purveyors of canvas products to the
Point Beach and Rowing Club.*

California Custom Canvas

1230 Brickyard Cove Road, Suite 106, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
At Brickyard Cove Marina

Full Service Boat Yard

- Fiberglass Repair
- Engine Service
- Bottom Jobs
- 30 Ton Lift

*Schedule Now
for the best
haulout on
the Bay!*

HAULOUTS \$4/FT.

**Complete
Engine Service**
*For engine service
you can trust.*

- Repair • Repower • Sales • Service
- Parts • Rebuilt Engines • Generators

Schedule Engine Service Today!

Perkins

*Authorized Dealers
Sales • Service*

**BRITISH
MARINE**

#9 Embarcadero Cove
Oakland, CA 94606
(800) 400-2757
(510) 534-2757

Conveniently located on the Oakland Estuary - 2 blocks from West Marine



**MODERN
SAILING
ACADEMY
OF SAUSALITO**

**The rainy season
is behind us!
Enjoy spring
sailing on the Bay.**



For all those who dream about sailing the Bay and exotic ports beyond – and for those whose skills have grown rusty – we offer lessons from basic levels to ocean passage making.

PRE-OPENING DAY PARTY

- Thursday, April 27, 6-9 pm

Gate 5 Restaurant, Sausalito. Steel band and free munchies.
RSVP with Carol.

ASA ADVANCED COASTAL CRUISING San Francisco to Drake's Bay, the Farallones and Half Moon Bay

This course integrates a wide range of sailing and navigating techniques on a 42' to 45' sailboat. Designed for the individual who intends to be prepared for serious cruising. This 3 1/2-day offshore course will be a realistic sailing and navigation experience.

- June 15-18 ~ \$675

ASA BASIC COASTAL CRUISING

(All instruction on 28'-32' Sailboats with diesel engines and wheel steering). Limit of 4 students. Learn to safely sail and skipper 32' sailboats. Emphasis on sailing as skipper, docking and maneuvering under power, crew overboard recovery and anchoring.

- Basic Sailing: One Weekend ~ \$265
- Weekdays: Five days ~ \$695 • Weekends: Six days ~ \$695

ASA BAREBOAT CHARTER AND NIGHT SAILING COURSE

This 3-day, 2-night intensive course begins with extensive docking under power on a 40'+ sailboat. Boat systems, anchoring, emergency procedures, advanced sailing techniques, crew overboard recovery methods, and navigation are covered. (Limited to 4 students.)

- April 14, 15, 16 • May 27, 28, 29 ~ \$575

ONE DAY TRIP TO THE FARALLONES

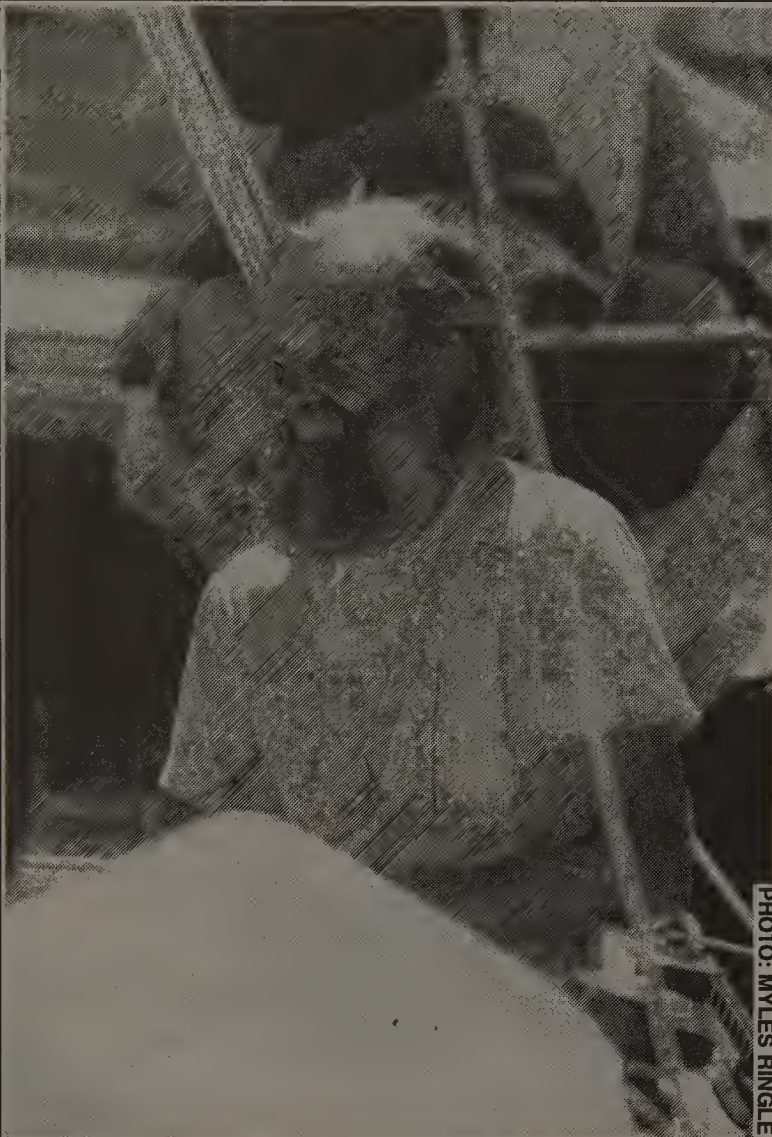
GPS navigation and ocean experience on a 40' plus sailboat.

- April 22 ~ \$185

CHARTERING – Location Is Everything

Our Bristol fleet of 28'-43' sailboats is 20 minutes from the Golden Gate. Experience the Bay's legendary winds and fantastic scenery from our premier sailing location.

Call for free brochure
(415) 331- 8250 • (800) 995-1668
2310 Marinship Way • Sausalito CA 94965



THANK GOD IT'S SPRING

Specializing in cruising sails for 25 years
New Sails • New Covers • Repairs
Recuts • Used Sails

HOGIN SAILS



In the Alameda Marina at
1801-D Clement Ave. • Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 523-4388
Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. • Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

LETTERS

the bills, and got out sailing again as quickly as we could to forget it ever happened. Years have passed, and we're still convinced that was the best way to handle it.

As for the blisters themselves, we suppose there is still some controversy about exactly what causes them (and if there might be multiple causes).

But as for the prevention of blisters in new boats and repairing old boats with blisters, we understand that there is a consensus of the proper ways to do that. At least to the extent that many builders of new boats and many yards doing osmosis jobs are willing to guarantee their work for many years.

WISHFUL THINKING?

I know you sell dreams and it's your advertisers who sell boats. Nonetheless, I'd appreciate your spirited advice with regard to the kind of boat necessary to fulfill the dreams you describe.

I'm looking for a boat between 27 and 30 feet that I can trailer, sails well, and is capable of some ocean sailing. I want a boat that I can leave in a local lake during the summer or take to the Sea of Cortez, the Bahamas, the San Juans — or even sail to Hawaii.

Is it too much wishful thinking to hope that a boat could handle all these tasks: trailering (without a semi), launching, sailing well, and sailing offshore?

Last year I replaced my Com Pac 19 with a brand new Santana 2023-C. I wanted a bigger, better sailing boat. However, I now want to broaden my horizons with a boat I could take to different places and sail for a month with as many as four family members — or sail for several months alone. I would also like to try some offshore stuff.

I know about the Nor'Sea, but do they sail well? Some of the boats I've been specifically interested in include C&Cs, Cascades, Cals and Tartans. In your opinion, are these boats — or any others — suitable for these diverse tasks?

Mike Ciesielski
Eugene, Oregon

Mike — The problem with trying to find a boat that can do a lot of very different things is that she probably won't be able to do any of them very well. Try to imagine, for example, a dump truck with the agility of a Porsche that still gets phenomenal gas mileage. Or a ballet dancer that could play defensive tackle in the NFL and run the 440 in the Olympics.

Take the Nor'Sea 27. You can lake sail, trailer and ocean voyage in a Nor'Sea 27; but don't expect the performance you've become accustomed to with your Santana — or a low price. On the other hand, you could lake sail, ocean voyage, and comfortably accommodate four on a C&C 30, but you'll have a hard time trailering her to the Bahamas.

Therefore, our advice is to decide what you want to do most — perhaps lake and trailer sailing — and do that with the appropriate boat for a few years. Later on you can pursue other sailing interests — ocean voyaging, for instance — by trading in your boat for one more suitable for that purpose.

As is the case with all replies to Letters, ours is just one opinion. It would be foolish not to seek the opinion of others.

SAN DIEGO HARBOR POLICE — AT IT AGAIN!

Despite all the adverse publicity they have received recently, the San Diego Harbor Police seem hell bent on reaffirming their belligerent attitude and total disregard for not only boating transients who spend lots of money, but boaters in general.

Their latest display of bad will and lack of common sense came two weeks ago when I observed several dinghies being towed behind a Harbor Police boat. The patrol boat's blue lights flashed brightly with full authority, commanding the attention of everyone in the America's Cup Harbor — formerly known as the Commercial Basin anchorage/mooring area.

HIDDEN HARBOR MARINA

spring has arrived, put the umbrella away
GET YOUR BOAT READY FOR SUMMER SAILING

1. Hidden Harbor is a private marina for sailboats only.
2. Harbormaster-owners live on site; excellent security.
3. Great sailing minutes from your slip; stow that iron jib.
4. Clean, well-protected offstream harbors.
5. Clean, well-maintained facilities in a natural setting.
6. Not open to the public; facilities for berthers' use only.
7. Steady winds, secluded anchorages an hour's reach out.
8. No peat dust, and no hyacinths clogging the harbor.
9. All the benefits of a private club for only \$5.10 a foot.

Located two miles north of Rio Vista, on Ryer Island where Steamboat Slough enters Cache Slough.

916-775-1313



Spartite mast/deck seal — easy to use and it works!

Many West Coast boats are enjoying the benefits of SPARTITE™ including:

America's Cup boats ~ Tag Heuer & Pact '95
 Santa Cruz 70 ~ Pyewacket
 Reichel Pugh 50 ~ Morning Glory
 Valiant 37 ~ San Francisco Bay
 Niagara 35 ~ Southern California
 Catalina 36 ~ Southern California

MAST WEDGE PROBLEMS??

TIRED OF LEAKS AT THE DECK???

SPARTITE™ has already logged an impressive number of miles racing and cruising in the Atlantic, Pacific and around the world. SPARTITE™ has been installed on everything from a 160-ft Holland designed ketch in the Netherlands to the new replica of *Ticonderoga* being built by Legendary Yachts in the Pacific Northwest.

"It really does solve the problem of having 20 different mast wedges, having them move or fallout and it stops the leaking. We know it must be a good product because we've sold quite a few kits and the best sign from the customers is that we don't hear back from them." — Bruce Schwab, Svendsen's Marine.

FOR A BROCHURE OR A DEALER NEAR YOU CALL:

SPARTITE
(800) 466-4984

Hood Sailmakers – From Fiber to Finish



Hood takes the complete approach to sailmaking, beginning with cloth and ending with you. In between is a sophisticated system of computer-aided design programs linked to laser cutting and refined manufacturing. We guard against breakdown at sea or on the race course by making and using our own hardware for extra strength and dependability. The final details of each sail is hand-finished by highly skilled crafts people who care as much about your sail as you do. No shortcuts are ever taken in the creation of your sails.

The quality of Hood sails is controlled from the first to the final hand stitch. Our cloth is designed and manufactured exclusively for the specific purpose – your sails. Hood is the only sailmaker who can offer you this guarantee of quality and the experience of forty years in sailmaking. For these reasons, Hood sailmakers remains *the most trusted name in sailmaking*.

RACING SAILS • CRUISING SAILS • REPAIR SERVICE • CONSULTATION

HARKEN



SCHAEFER



SAILMAKERS

DUTCHMAN®

PROFURL

Forespar



Call Robin Sodaro
(415) 332-4104

Fax **(415) 332-0943**

(800) 883-7245

466 Coloma St., Sausalito, CA 94965



LETTERS

When I went to the dinghy dock to inquire about the nature of the doo-dah, I was informed by several disgusted observers that only two days before a notice had been posted on the dinghy dock. The notice stated that some work was to be done to a small section of the dock, and therefore dinghies in that small section had to be moved — 'or else'.

The problem is that not all boatowners with dinghies at the dock visit their boats — which are legally moored on port moorings — on that regular a basis. As a result, these people were never informed of the need to move their dinghies. And the Harbor Police didn't care, they simply decided that the dinghy owners were law breakers and thus their dinghies needed to be towed away.

This was done, I was told, despite protests from the men who were going to do the work, who offered to relocate the dinghies a few feet away. The Harbor Police apparently refused to let them do it — and wouldn't do it themselves. Such a small instance of goodwill probably would have gone a long way to undo some of the Harbor Police's poor reputation, but the officers reportedly stated that it 'wasn't their job', and towed the dinghies rather than moving them a few feet.

Try to envision what these dinghy owners — some of whom are liveaboards — experienced when they returned from work late at night, very possibly carrying bags of groceries down the long dock, only to find their transportation to their boat was missing!

After driving to the Harbor Police office several miles away on the extreme tip of Shelter Island to retrieve their dinghy, they still had the problem of having to motor — or even row — their dinghy several miles back to the mooring area at Shelter Island.

This, of course, would result in a second problem of inconvenience. The dinghy owner would now be back at the America's Cup Harbor with the dinghy, but his/her vehicle would be several miles away back at the Police Dock. This would mean either a long ride by bus followed by a long walk, or an expensive taxi ride. All this late at night, with the just-purchased perishables going bad.

All this aggravation, inconvenience and ill-deserved monetary loss — for what? Because the Harbor Police simply wouldn't relocate the offending dinghies a few feet away — or even allow the workers to do it!

Another way the Harbor Police could have easily prevented the grief is by posting the notices several weeks in advance of the contemplated work, thus giving less frequent users of dinghies adequate advance notice.

It seems, however, that to complain to Chief Martin Hight of the Harbor Police is no more effective than complaining to the head fox who raids the chicken coop. I can't help but think that there might be someone else who could do a better job as Chief of the Harbor Police, someone who would be more interested and responsible for the best interests of the Port, mariners, and San Diego.

I personally think that the whole lot of them — from the chief on down — ought to be replaced with officers who understand that they are being paid to protect and serve — not to harass. They might take some lessons from those in charge at Newport Beach, where the Harbor Patrol is exceptionally courteous and well-respected. Oh yeah — don't ever bother to wave a friendly 'hello' to the Harbor Police in San Diego; they don't even have the courtesy to respond.

Since my vessel is moored not far from the San Diego Harbor Police, I ask that you please — for obvious reasons — withhold my name.

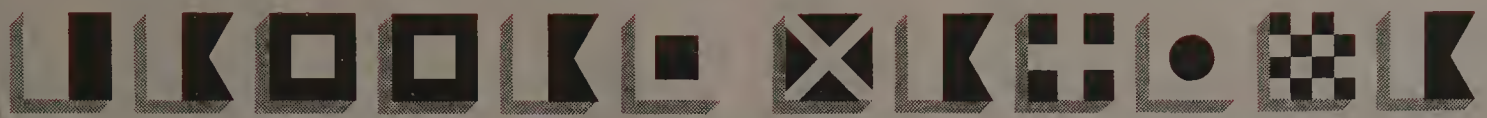
Name Withheld By Request
Chula Vista

↑↑↑CONFUSING OR CONFUSANG?

There seems to be some confusion as to the proper spelling of the big classic yacht that sunk after snagging power lines near the I Street Bridge on the Sacramento River.

The *Sacramento Bee* called her *Namsung*.

Latitude correctly identified her as *Nam Sang*.



BERTH YOUR BOAT IN SAUSALITO

MODERN FACILITIES IN A WELL PROTECTED HARBOR

Concrete Dock System
Well Maintained Facilities
Beautiful Surroundings



Kappas Marina
100 Gate Six Road
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-5510

- DEEP WATER BERTHS:
BASIN AND CHANNEL DREDGED
- CARD KEY SECURITY SYSTEM • DOCK CARTS
- PUMP OUT STATION • AMPLE PARKING
- CLEAN SHOWER AND TOILET FACILITIES
- WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE:
MARKET/DELI • LAUNDROMAT • RESTAURANT
- AT EACH BERTH: LARGE STORAGE BOX
METERED ELECTRICITY
PHONE HOOK-UPS
WATER



THE FIRST TRUE CONCENTRATED CLEANER
MAY BE DILUTED UP TO 32 TIMES
AND RETAIN 99% CLEANING EFFICIENCY, YET SAFE FOR ALL SURFACES.

ADD YOUR OWN WATER! CLEAN YOUR BOAT ALMOST FREE!!!

See Us At:

**NORTHERN
CALIFORNIA
BOAT SHOW**

BOOTH #25

BUY 1 GET 1 FREE!!!



4U PASSED the Aquatic Bioassay
(Fish & Game) Test for waste water
toxicity at maximum use strength.

*Use proper disposal methods for oil & grease contaminants removed



- **64 PARTS WATER:**
Great Baat "Saap"
- **32 PARTS WATER:**
General clean up
- **16 PARTS WATER**
Oil spats, Bilge*
- **10 PARTS WATER:**
Canvas/Sails
- **3 PARTS WATER:**
Fenders, Engines*

KISSINGER CANVAS

Marine Canvas & Interiors
STEVEN KISSINGER
(510) 825-6734



- Biminis
- Boat Covers
- Cushions
- Sail Covers
- Headliners
- Awnings

DODGERS

Side handrails
&
Window covers
included

ENCLOSURES

Window covers
included

Free Estimates and Delivery

LETTERS

In these parts we've now taken to calling her *Namsank*.

John Greer
Sacramento

↓↑ TIPS FROM A SAILMAKER

You've no doubt noticed that more and more owners have installed roller furling for their headsails. The new design of roller furlers, when combined with a well-cut sail designed for the gear, permits the boat to be sailed at a high degree of efficiency and comfort. But now that winter has arrived with a vengeance, a few tips from a sailmaker are in order.

1) Quite a few owners are opting to stow their jib sheets in canvas bags on the pulpit, or tie the sheets to the pulpit. This clears the side decks so no one trips when boarding, and looks very clean. But even if the sail is rolled tightly around the headfoil and a few turns go around the clew, the sail can loosen up. In a good breeze, the whole 'roll' of sail can move up, permitting the leech to become loose and flog. After a short time, the leech tabling can rip, and the sail will unfurl itself from the clew area upwards. By the time the harbormaster calls the owner, the sail is streaming out and beating itself — and the mast — to death. This despite the fact that the furling line is still cleated and the sheet is wrapped around the sail!

2) To prevent this, I suggest that after the sail is *tightly* rolled — do this by maintaining tension on the sheet as it's furled — you keep at least one jib sheet tensioned. It can be on the opposite side of which you board. This will keep the sail rolled tightly around the foil.

3) But *most important*, lead the other sheet forward and tie it to the bow mooring cleat or some other strong fitting on the foredeck. This will keep the clew pulled down, maintaining leech tension so the wind won't have anything to grab a hold of!

4) If you really want to make sure the roller furling jib makes it through the winter unscathed, drop the sail at the end of the season and stow it below for the winter.

A few minutes more spent on the jib can save lots of money — and keep you in good graces with your harbormaster.

Jim Leech
Neil Pryde Sails
Sausalito

Jim — Excellent advice. If a local sailing magazine gets with it, maybe they'll republish this letter in November, before all the damage gets done.

↓↑ A SIMILAR SITUATION

I would like to respond to John and Pam Johnson, whose March letter described their wild adventures with their 'new' trailerable MacGregor sailboat.

I found myself in a very similar situation when I purchased a new MacGregor 26 in 1988. My sailing experience included sailing lessons in the Navy and aboard a Hobie 16. Looking back, I now know that I was totally unprepared for my first day of sailing on the Bay. We launched our boat on its maiden voyage in the Petaluma River at Black Point. We were in the water for only 15 minutes before we had trouble with the new engine. I underestimated the strength of the current and while drifting, we bounced off a railroad pylon, causing \$500 damage to the boat. I think I hold the record for the fastest return to the dealership for repairs. I was very grateful that no one was injured.

After that experience, I joined the San Jose Sailing Club. The Club's trailerable boat fleet, Venture/MacGregor Fleet 4, was made to order for introducing beginners to trailer sailing. During my time in the fleet, I have learned about safety equipment on boats, how to keep my boat tuned, how to read Bay currents, how to outfit a boat for cruising and racing, and how to safely operate and maintain a trailer. I have learned sailing etiquette on the water as well as at marinas and yacht clubs. I — along with several other beginning

Stem to Stern

Marine Services

→ *Repair and Service Center*

• HAULOUT & RIGGING

Guaranteed Blister Repair

• WOOD & FIBERGLASS

Structural & Cosmetic Work

• WASH DOWNS

• DETAILING

• BRIGHTWORK

• TAILORED PROGRAMS

• PLUMBING

Sealand

• LPU

AWLGRIP

Maintenance Division ←

LOCATED IN THE
GRAND MARINA BOAT YARD

2021 PACKER PLACE • ALAMEDA, CA 94501

(510) 865-2801

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING RANGE



- A style and size to suit your boat. Fixed Length - Telescopic - Ladder
- Removable Urethane or Stainless Steel Universal Joint
- Unique Swivel Head System on Ladder Tiller ensures a comfortable grip from any driving position
- Fluted alloy tube with a non absorbent grip for strength and comfort

CALL OR FAX FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG

RONSTAN

SAILBOAT & INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS

Ronstan Marine Inc. 805 Court Street, Clearwater,
Florida 34616 Phone (813) 443 7661 Fax (813) 447 0867
Fax (415) 472 1770 (West Coast U.S.A.)

Fax (604) 325 0326 (West Canada) Fax (416) 291 3446 (East Canada)

Valiant®

**20 Years of
Non-Stop
Production**

1975 – Valiant ushers in the era of the performance bluewater cruising yacht with the launching of the Robert Perry-designed Valiant 40 hull #1.

1976 – *Moonshine* (V40122) and *Windquest* (V40114) successfully compete in OSTAR (Singlehanded TransAtlantic Race). *Moonshine* (Francis Stokes) becomes the first American monohull to finish.

1978 – *Moonshine* (V40122), with Francis Stokes, wins both Bermuda Single and Doublehanded races, setting the still-standing record for monohulls up to 40 feet.

1979 – *Foreign Affair* (V40107), with Bill and Mary Black, becomes the first Valiant yacht to circumnavigate; they are awarded the CCA BlueWater Cruising Medal for this 4-year passage.

1980 – *SAIL* magazine's readership poll selects the Valiant 40 as offshore cruising yacht of the decade.

1983 – *Resourceful* (V40252), sailed by Mark Schrader, completes the first Valiant solo circumnavigation via the 5 southern capes and sets a record time. This passage is the first via the 5 southern capes by an American.

1983 – *Fantasy* (V40101), sailed by Dan Byrne, successfully competes in the '82/'83 BIC Singlehanded Round-the-World Race.

1985 – *Stormy Petrel* (V40259), sailed by Blane Nashold and crew, becomes first in class and first overall in the 1985 Miami to Montego Race.

1986 – *Lonestar* (V47115), sailed by Mark Schrader, successfully completes the 1986 BOC Singlehanded Round-the-World Race and is the only boat that did not sustain any disabling breakdowns on the entire trip.

1989 – *Spice* (V40239), sailed by Rob and Arthur Burke, wins first in class and first overall in the PHRF Marbehead to Halifax Race.

1991 – *SAIL* magazine selects the Valiant 40 for its list of all time 20-year classic sailing yachts.

1992 – *About Time* (V37147), with Lee Moore and Dee Whited, takes first in class, Caribbean 1500.

1993 – The new Valiant RS 42 hull #1, *Topaz*, is launched, with John and Lois

Post, winning her class in the Columbus 500 TransAtlantic. The Valiant 47 *Lindisfame*, with John Miller, also wins her class in the same event.

1993 – Bill Pinkney completes a solo circumnavigation via 5 southern capes with *Commitment* (V47115), becoming the first African-American to complete such a voyage. This marks the second solo circumnavigation for the same yacht, previously named *Lonestar*.

1993 – *Foreign Affair* (V40107), is selected by *SAIL* magazine as one of the 100 best sailing yachts in North America.

1993 – Valiant begins the next generation by launching the new Valiant 42 series.

1994 – The Valiant 42 is selected as one of the two top boats in the *Cruising World* Bluewater Boat of the Year award (the other winner cost more than twice the price of the Valiant).

1994 – Valiant launches the new Valiant 50, queen of the Valiant line.

1995 – Valiant announces its new Valiant 39.



Valiant Yachts

Route 1, Box 37, Gordonville, TX 76245

Phone (903) 523-4899

Fax (903) 523-4077

WEST COAST DEALER Dick May

Meridian Yacht Sales

2415 Mariner Square Drive, Alameda, CA 94501

(510) 521-1246



SAIL EXCHANGE THE SAIL BROKERS

USED SAILS UP TO 70% OFF

OVER 2,000 MAINS, GENOAS AND SPINNAKERS
ON OUR LIST!

407 FULLERTON AVE., NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663

800-628-8152



UNCHAIN YOURSELF!



Proper-Tighe Marine

REAL DEALS • EXPERIENCE • SERVICE...EVERY DAY!

2427 Clement Ave. • Alameda, CA 94501 **(510) 523-3143**

SEE US AT THE
NCMA
SPRING
BOAT SHOW
JACK LONDON
SQUARE
APRIL 22-30

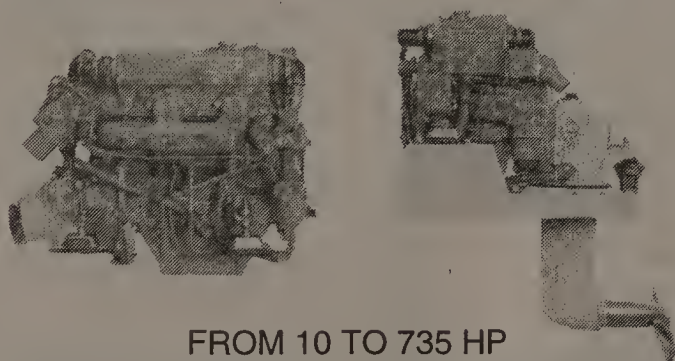


MARINE SERVICE INC

619 Canal Street • San Rafael, CA 94901

(415) 453-1001 • Fax (415) 453-8460

SPRINGTIME IS REPOWER TIME



FROM 10 TO 735 HP

PARTS • SERVICE • REPLACEMENTS
WARRANTY

Are You Ready? We Are!

INTRODUCING . . . VOLVO PENTA'S NEW COMPACT SERIES

FROM 10 TO 78 HP, INCL. SAILDRIVE

Provides for far greater comfort,
in more ways than one.

CALL US TODAY AT

1-800-326-5135

HELMUT'S MARINE SERVICE, INC.

Your Authorized Dealer for

**VOLVO
PENTA**

 **Perkins**

EVINRUDE

 **SIERRA**

DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON



OMC

LETTERS

sailors — took the USCG Auxiliary's Boating Safety class, which I highly recommend.

Fleet 4 was founded in the late 1960s by a group of Venture 21 owners. It now consists of about half Venture/MacGregor boats and half other brand trailerables of similar size. I cannot count the times I have sought advice on various subjects from fellow fleet members before sailing to a new location or changing equipment on my boat.

Fleet 4 sponsors sailing outings once per month to places all over Northern California: Clear Lake, Folsom, New Melones, Don Pedro, Tahoe, and so forth. In addition, we hold many cruises on the Bay and in the Delta. These group activities, including a trip to Baja last year and biennial sharktrips to the San Juan Islands, provide a structure that has allowed my family and I to sail (with confidence) to destinations that I otherwise would not go to alone.

Our most recent activity was towing our boats to the South Bay YC on February 25 to participate in Safety Inspection Day. All of our boats that attended passed the USCG Auxiliary Safety Inspection and now display the 1995 sticker. This month we are holding our annual Captain's Classic, a race on the Estuary designed especially for newcomers — including a mandatory man-overboard drill. In April we will attend Race Week '95 at Clear Lake. There is no faster way for new sailors to learn than to participate in 'fun' races such as these.

I invite the Johnsons — and all other families with trailerable sailboats — to call me for more information at (408) 978-0430 (evenings). As members of the community of sailors, we are here to help each other learn to be safe and have fun.

Michael Weir
Commodore
San Jose Sailing Club

Readers — Sailing clubs can be a tremendous — and economical — resource for folks getting their feet wet with sailboats.

⇕ DOESN'T EQUAL COMPETENCE

Regarding the 'I saw no ships coming' letter last month by the guy who collided with a ship on San Francisco Bay, it just goes to prove that doing it wrong for 34 years of sailing and 15 years in the merchant marine doesn't equal competence.

Didn't he look both ways? What about 360°? What an idiot! Pardon me, how I.Q. challenged.

Mark Krajcar
Oakland Estuary

Mark — We don't think you've got to call the guy "an idiot", but we agree he should be called on it if he attempts to dish the blame off on others.

⇕ WE'RE ONLY VISITORS — THE ULTIMATE COP OUT

Maybe it's time to set the record straight regarding the manta ray debacle — and Terry Kennedy and Joyce Clinton's role in it.

It would have been nice if other letter writers, before throwing rocks, had watched the video footage of the carnage at San Benedicto last spring — aptly termed the 'St. Valentine's Day Massacre' by those who witnessed it. If they had seen the giant manta struggling for its life while being hoisted out of the water ensnared in the net; or the fishermen hacking away at its wings while the ray was still very much alive; or the miles of abandoned nets covering the reefs and continuing to trap and kill anything from lobsters to sharks, those letters might not have been written.

Joyce and Terry happened upon the slaughter one morning, which was taking place only 200 yards from shore even though it's illegal to fish within two miles of shore. They filmed the event, and sent the tape to Cabo on a fishing vessel. From then on, it was the Mexicans who took matters in hand. Folks at Cabo Isle Marina, Pronatura (a conservation agency), Televisa and other news media spread the word. The Mexican Navy seized one of the vessels involved. And with

DAVIS TALON SERIES

BUY FACTORY DIRECT AND SAVE!

Davis Anchors brings direct to the pleasure and commercial sailor the most complete and dependable range of anchors available from one manufacturer. We are your one-stop anchor shop.

- ◆ **TALON PLOW** 10-75 lbs.
- ◆ **SUPER TALON** 50-1,000 lbs.
- ◆ **D-XL** 45-1,000 lbs.

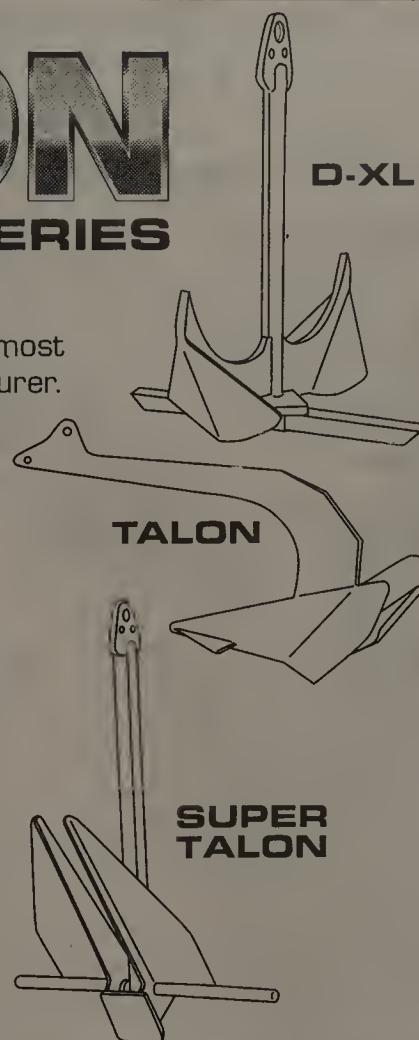
Same day shipping via UPS. Call today for information and prices. Dealer and distributor programs available. Contact us for the name of your nearest dealer. Visa and MC accepted.



**25 YEARS OF
ANCHORING TECHNOLOGY**

1-800-DAVIS70

1609 South Central Ave., #8 & #9 • Kent, WA 98032
(206) 852-6833 • Fax: (206) 852-6902



CUSTOM FOAM

BERTHS • BUNKS • CUSHIONS
"Because You Care About Comfort"



COMFY CUSHIONS FORE & AFT

- **Economical** cushion replacement/renewal
- **Free** custom cutting
- **Expert** custom sewing
- **Largest** selection of foam in stock
- **High** quality marine fabrics

FAMOUS FOAM FACTORY

Call one of our three locations today for a **FREE** estimate!

2416 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley (510) 841-9001
Santa Cruz Mattress & Upholstery, 923 Water St. (408) 426-0102
950 Geneva at Mission, San Francisco (415) 334-4422

The End

...to Cold, Damp, Drippy Condensation.
No more mopping up moisture or putting on soggy damp clothing.

Now, with DRYAIR, you can keep your boat as fresh and liveable as your home. The DRYAIR dehumidifier controls moisture, and keeps your cabin free from stench, musty odors and mildew. DRYAIR is not a conventional dehumidifier.

- **COMPACT** 12" x 12" x 15"; yet circulates 150 cubic ft. of air per minute.
- **LIGHTWEIGHT** Only 28 lbs; easy to handle and move.
- **STAINLESS STEEL CABINET** Unit will not rust, or corrode.
- **NO WHEELS OR LEGS** Will sit flush on counter top or shower floor and drain directly into sink or hatch.
- **CONTINUOUS DRAINING** No drain pan to empty or shut down when full.
- **ENERGY EFFICIENT** Power use equivalent to a 150-watt light bulb.



**This Unit Works
GUARANTEED!**

\$299 plus shipping & handling

A Small Price to Pay for Comfort.

Mighty Dry

415-461-1192

FURLEX

JIB AND
MAINSAIL
ROLLER
REEFING



A Whole New Way to Sail

THE FURLEX JIB People and sails don't belong on deck anymore. Furllex keeps you in the cockpit and your sails ready to go because it reefs and furls easier, in all conditions, every time. One reason is Furllex's bearing design. Patented load distributors keep swivel bearings turning freely, while inside the foil-shaped extrusions, a full-length bearing centers the headstay to eliminate friction. Exclusive to Furllex, you get all parts for an entirely new headsail system (including new stainless headstay and split drum for racers) at the cost-competitive base price. No wonder *Practical Sailor* calls Furllex "a well-designed and well-engineered furler."

THE FURLEX MAIN plus jib reefing/furling system add up to a whole new way to sail: You'll singlehand your boat with *both* sails up through more weather (safety goes way up when all lines plus you are in the cockpit). The Furllex Main is the only add-on mainsail system that looks like a brand-new custom mast for less than half the price. All furling components—plus your mainsail—are tucked neatly inside the sleek Furllex extrusion. Swedish maker Selden Mast incorporates the patented bearing system from the jib furler, and includes all the quality details from their proven in-mast system. Contact us—we'll send you consumer reports and our literature on all Furllex systems.



SELDÉN

Leading Manufacturer of
Quality Mast and Rigging Systems

CALL FOR THE DEALER
NEAREST YOU:

(800) 571-0440

LETTERS

incredible speed, Pesca (the Dept. of Fisheries) imposed a 12-mile commercial fishing limit and a fine of \$10,000 for each manta killed.

At no time did the crew of *Galadriel* or any other *gringos* rub any noses into anything, nor did the Mexican officialdom lose face over this matter. On the contrary, they are as concerned as we are about the dwindling sea life in the ocean surrounding their country — and are to be commended for acting so swiftly.

We, as citizens of the world, cannot continue to passively stand by when confronted with controversies such as this. Where humane or legal issues are at stake, we have to speak up, no matter what country we happen to be in. The old not-getting-involved because 'we're only visitors' ploy is the ultimate cop-out.

By the way, the *mantarraya* sold in markets and restaurants is a different, smaller species. It could be any old ray, as witness the innumerable stinking, meatless corpses on any beach. Giant manta meat is practically inedible and used mainly for bait.

We say 'hats off' to Joyce and Terry — not because they are friends (so are the *Stealaways*) — but because it took guts to get involved and make a stand. It's pretty sad if our main worry is not being able to get a permit to go to the Revillagigedos until the dust settles, while the marine life is being decimated by illegal Mexican and U.S. fishing boats. The unfortunate creatures in all the seas are in trouble; they know no national boundaries and cannot speak for themselves. It's up to all of us to preserve and protect them.

Chris and Erik Dewar
aboard *Eventyr*
La Paz, BCS, Mexico

Chris & Erik — Very well put.

RACONS ON PRIVATE BOATS

The *Unique Blip* letter in the March issue was very informative. It seems there indeed is something called a 'racon' (radar beacon) which blasts a blip on a searching radar screen.

I've known for a while that aircraft use a transponder to identify themselves on traffic controllers' screens by sending a code whenever a radar beam passes over the aircraft. This strikes me as being an effective way for an otherwise 'invisible' small boat to let a large ship know of its presence.

I believe that I have seen a racon on the San Francisco sea buoy. It certainly did get my attention when it lit up my radar screen. Now that I know what to call it, I'd like to know if I could put one on a private sailboat. If the answer is 'no', I'd would like to know what needs to be done to make the answer 'yes'.

A racon seems to have great potential as a piece of safety gear; I hope you and/or your enlightened readership can provide more information on how they work, and what is involved in using them to announce our position to other boats.

Don Alden
Sunnyvale

Don — Tony at Maritime Electronics in Sausalito reports that Alden Electronics has been marketing a product called SART, which is automatically activated when hit by a radar beam. The SART responds with a signal that creates 12 highly-visible vectored lines on the other vessel's radar screen. The device's use is primarily to help vessels be found during Search & Rescue operations, and is required on all commercial vessels. But fishermen also use them to mark nets they temporarily set at sea.

Alden's SART is about the size and shape of an EPIRB and weighs about three pounds. It lists for \$1,570. But the \$150 battery only lasts for 96 hours, which means it would only really be practical for 'racon type use' in busy shipping lanes during critical times.

For more information, call Tony at (415) 332-5086, any other Alden dealer, or Alden itself at (508)-366-8851.

But can you imagine what a ship's radar screen might look like



YACHT FINANCING

LAUNCH YOUR DREAM

Let Dimen Marine help you enjoy the yacht of your choice by arranging the financing package to suit your needs. Loans: \$25,000 and up.

Jeff Long
Southern California

**DIMEN**

Bill Kinstler
Northern California

2727 Newport Blvd., Suite 203, Newport Beach, CA 92663
714/675-9840 • 800/832-8022 • Fax 714/675-0124

1070 Marina Village Pkwy, Suite 202, Alameda, CA 94501 • 510/769-8338

CRUISING SYSTEMS

• DUTCHMAN SAIL HANDLING SYSTEM •



Our highly recommended mainsail flaking system is the easiest, most convenient flaking method we've ever installed.

• ROLLER FURLING •



PROFURL
SCHAEFER
HARKEN
FURLEX

• FURLING HEADSAILS •

Larsen has built hundreds and will design one for yours or modify your current sail for improved roller furling performance.

• FULL BATTEN MAINS •

Smoother, quieter sailing and longer lasting sails – a Larsen combo that's tough to beat.

See us at the Spring Boat Show April 22-30

If you're looking for more comfortable sailing look to Larsen for the products and services to make it happen.



Larsen Sails

Designed for Speed – Engineered for Durability

(800) 347-6817

1041A 17th Ave.

Santa Cruz, CA 95062

Bob White • Kurt Larsen

(408) 476-3009 • Fax 408-479-4275

LETTERS

while entering the Bay on a foggy day with lots of sailboats equipped with SARTs? The ship's radar would be 'blinded' by the responses of all the SARTs.

⇅ LIGHTS AND FLAGS

Could someone please explain to me why so many boats display the wrong lights at night? On weekend nights in the summer, it's not unusual for more than half the boats moving down the Oakland Estuary to be showing incorrect lights.

I have seen steaming lights while under sail, no steaming lights while under power, and — all too frequently — port and starboard lights reversed. My all time favorite is a MacGregor 65 that was showing a trilight, steaming light, and bow running light. What is that supposed to mean?

If the owner or captain doesn't know what lights to show, you have to wonder if he's read any of the other parts of *Rules of the Road*.

While I'm at it, let's talk about flags. Why do so many boats fly their flags improperly? There are only two proper places for the U.S. flag on a U.S. registered boat: from a flagstaff on the stern, or two-thirds of the way up the gaff (or backstay).

Fortunately, we live in a country that has more freedom than most. You don't have to fly the flag at all. However, if you do, it should be done properly. Not as-high-up-the-backstay-as-you-can-reach — because it just falls into the cockpit. And never up the starboard spreader — that is for courtesy flags and signal flags. If you're unsure of the proper way to fly your flags, refer to Chapman's.

Flags can be fun and colorful and should be a part of sailing. Flags also carry a message. What message is the captain of that big yacht sending when his flag is old, frayed and flown incorrectly, his lights are on incorrectly, and his fenders are hanging over the side?

Jay Odaffer
Alameda

Jay — We hippies started questioning authority in the '60s, and nothing has been the same since — be it for better or, in many cases, worse.

Flags, lights and fenders do carry messages — in addition to any literal ones. The guy with the old, frayed flag, wrong lights and fenders over the side is signalling: "More money than brains". The skipper with the port and starboard lights reversed signals "Young and wild". The guy with absolutely everything perfect communicates: "Anal retentive". You can think up the rest.

⇅ AND EATEN ALIVE, TOO!

Latitude should be drawn and quartered for its inadequate response to Peter Metcalf's letter in the December issue. You have aided and abetted the archaic belief that drag devices are an unknown quantity.

First, I want to clear up one point: sea anchors and drogues are not the same — not any more than a headsail and mainsail are the same. A sea anchor is deployed over the bow of a boat and 'anchors' the boat to the sea. A drogue is deployed over the stern of a boat and only slows her down.

The now archaic writings of Voss, Hiscock and others have confused the use of drag devices for weathering storms by using erroneous nomenclature. I refer you to my book *Understanding Sea Anchors and Drogues* (Cornell Maritime Press) for the basics of modern drag devices on boats.

Now, having read every account of the 'Queen's Birthday Storm' published from England to Australia, I do not see any instance where a drag device could not have helped a boat's situation. Of course, they had to be onboard the boat before leaving New Zealand.

Let me ask the question: how many boats in that storm had paper insurance collectible post-disaster? Probably all. How many had real insurance in the form of a modern drag device that could save their boat in such a storm? Apparently none.

Fastest, Easiest Bearing



The famous Vion Mini-2000 "Hockey Puck" optical bearing compass has been the faithful friend for many of the world's circumnavigators and has saved many boats from running on the rocks.

The Vion Mini 2000 is consistently rated the best in test reports by all major boating publications as the steadiest, most precise and easiest to use hand bearing compass.

Hold it up to your eye and see the bearing with one-degree precision. For racing or cruising, no other instrument is easier to use. Small enough to carry around your neck or in your pocket. Available at your favorite marine store.

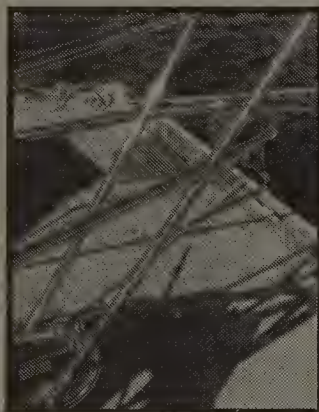
For FREE brochure please call
(800) 257-7742.

Vion Mini 2000™ The "Hockey Puck"

PIONEER Research
216 Haddon Avenue
Westmont, NJ 08108
(609) 854-2424
(800) 257-7742
FAX: (609) 858-8695



PRODUCTS FOR SENSIBLE SAILING



Add a Real Working Pulpit!
Plus! Twin Bow Rollers

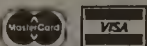


Recent Installation, Freya 39

*"Marine metal work – it's not part of our business –
it's our only business"*

- | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| • Custom Fabrication in Stainless and Aluminum | • Automated plasma cutting | • Exhaust Systems |
| • Dock space at our doorstep | • Metal shearing | • Polishing |
| • We sell raw materials | • Radar Mounts | • Heli-arc welding |
| | • Davits | • Machining |
| | • Bow Rollers | • Pipe bending |

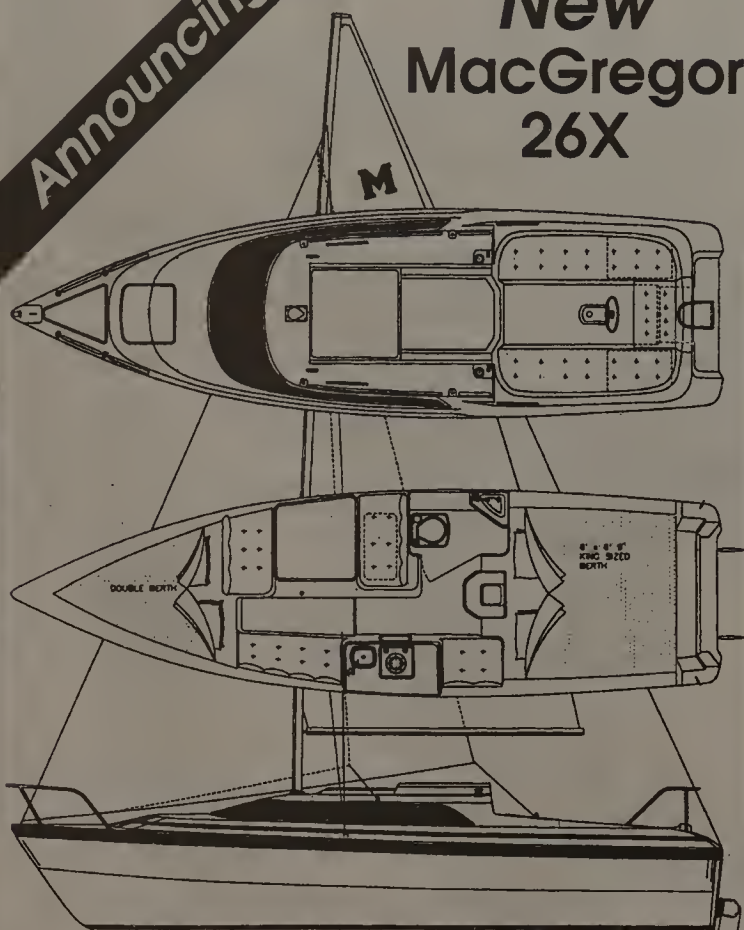
**METAL
MAGIC**
Custom Marine Fabrication • Stainless • Aluminum



333 Kennedy Street
Oakland, CA 94606
(510) 436-5133
Fax (510) 436-5134

Announcing

The New MacGregor 26X



\$13,990

Complete Ready-to-Sail Package
Includes: trailer, sails and much, much more!

Features:

- Full standing headroom inside the cabin.
- 25 mph under power.*
- Wheel steering controlling twin rudders or engine.
- Fully enclosed head with mirror and sink.
- Full galley, with built-in stove, sink, tile counter, and lots of storage.
- Low trailering weight: 1,950 lbs.
- Launch and rig in 10 minutes. Easier than any competitor.
- Sleeps 6 in 3 double berths. One is king size.

NEW 1995 MACGREGOR 65... \$149,000



*Don't Miss the Boat...
Limited 1995 Production
Slots Available*



Representing MacGregor Sailing Yachts
Since 1968

ARENA YACHT SALES

MARINA VILLAGE HARBOR

1070 Marina Village Pkwy., #102 • Alameda, CA 94501
Gene Arena • (510) 523-9292

EXOTIC DESTINATION RESORT



...and Boatyard, Marina, Chandlery,
Restaurant, etc.

A Pleasant Overnight Sail from San Francisco Bay.

Whether heading North, South or looking
for the ideal destination for a summer
cruise, you won't find a better place on the
West Coast. Truly a quiet, Mediterranean
style location with abundant history, wild
life and shoreside activities.

*Plan your
yacht club cruise or
a summer sail
to Monterey Bay!*

ON LOCATION:

- Full Service Marina
- Full Service Boatyard
- Discount Chandlery
- Expert Craftsman
- Do-it-Yourselfers Welcome

Why not "do it" in Paradise?



**THE
MONTEREY BAY
BOATWORKS
COMPANY**

Located in the Monterey Bay Marine Sanctuary
Complete Guest Berthing Facilities • Full Service Boatyard

Reservations: (408) 373-7857

We monitor Channel 16

LETTERS

For those who don't believe in the viability of drag devices in storm conditions, I refer them to Victor Shane's fine collection of 70 case histories of storm survival using drag devices. The book is the *Drag Device Data Base*, and he can be reached by telephone at (805) 966-0782.

I wish no one bad luck, but going to sea without the proper kind of insurance is their own fault.

Earl Hinz
Honolulu

Earl — We think both your book and Shane's Data Base are well worth checking out — but we're still not convinced that a drag device is the one surefire way to respond to all survival storms.

Based on conversations we've had with others and what we've read, no two storms are alike, and no two boats respond the same way. Some folks caught in the 'Queen's Birthday Storm', for example, experimented with two or three different types of tactics before deciding on what worked best for them.

We also want to make it clear we don't have any firsthand knowledge of being in a survival storm — or anything even close to it. And we're also a little suspicious of some of the material in Shane's Data Base. You've surely been out in 35 knots of wind and have overheard another skipper earnestly swear it was blowing 50. Or even more common, be in eight to 10 foot seas and have even two or three skippers — especially those new to large swells — maintain the seas were no less than 20 to 25 feet.

If any of you folks have been out in a truly nasty storm — winds consistently in excess of 50 knots, seas over 20 — why not drop us a line with your input?

⇓HE WAS A WONDERFUL MAN

My grandson has been showing me various letters and articles in your magazine about Hugh Angleman — which I read with great interest. One particular letter, written by Mick Andrews in the January issue, has inspired me to write to you.

From the time I was 12-years-old, I spent my summers onboard boats such as *Sea Witch* and *Sea Rover*, cruising to Catalina Island with my father, Hugh Angleman. We would sail up and down the coast, to Catalina and around the island. It was a wonderful life.

I am now 86-years-old, living in Grass Valley near my grandson, Hugh Talman, and his family. My grandson shares his great grandfather's love of sailing and the sea, and dreams of one day owning an Angleman ketch. Hugh's grandfather, Bob Carlson, was also a great sailor, winning the first Gold Medal for sailing in the 1932 Olympics. He wants to carry on the sailing tradition — if not the Angleman name — and has a son, Hugh Morgan, named after the man who was such an inspiration to him as he was growing up.

I am so happy to know that my father and his beautiful boats are still remembered. He was a wonderful man and reading about him in your magazine brings back such fond memories. Thank you for that.

Eugenia Mae Angleman Carlson
Grass Valley

Eugenia — We're delighted we could help you recall some of those fond memories.

⇓NON-PETROL FUEL IS FINE

I'd like to inform your readers that I've been running 100% soy diesel for the last 18 months on *Stella Z*, my Farallon Clipper. Her Perkins 4-107 runs like a top. There's been no smell, no black exhaust — and no problems. You can even eat down below with the engine running.

I encourage everyone to switch. If enough of us do, perhaps the price will drop a bit. The company that sells it is Cyto Culture over in Richmond; they're the nicest people around.

There are a number of people who are still convinced of the oil

SAIL SANTA CRUZ

MONTEREY BAY NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY



800-374-2626
408-476-2370

- Complete Bareboat certification courses.
- 18 yachts available for charter.

ASA & US SAILING CERTIFICATION
Free Brochure

ACHTUNG
PACIFIC

REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY LEADERSHIP

HOLDING PLATE EFFICIENCY



World-class cruising refrigeration systems. Superb efficiency, reliability and repairability in DC, AC Engine and Hydraulic drive.



SWEDISH MARINE

320 W. CUTTING BLVD., RICHMOND, CA 94804 (510) 234-9566

HARKEN

RACING TIP

Ball Bearing Outhaul Cars Make Mainsail Adjustment Easy in Light or Heavy Air

The mainsail on a modern offshore racer is very likely to be a loose-footed sail, attached to the boom only at the clew.

Loose footed mains offer several advantages. They give better ability to power up for choppy water in light air and can be built with a large foot roach which is unmeasured sail area.

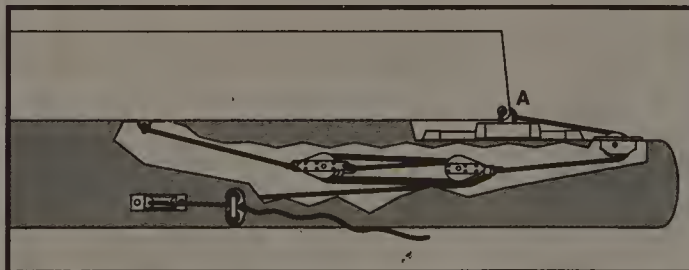
To take full advantage of a loose-footed mainsail, a good outhaul car is required. The standard outhaul slider is a "slug" that fits into the groove in the top of the boom extrusion. Under high loads, the slug tends to bind in the groove and can be very hard to adjust. In light air, or when easing the outhaul downwind, there is very little load to pull the slug forward and they often hang up.

The solution is to use a Harken recirculating ball bearing traveler car for the outhaul. Because it rides on two rows of ball bearings that bear directly on the track, Harken cars move freely under both high and low loads.

Choosing an outhaul car is simple – use the same size car that would be used for an end boom mainsheet traveler car. The track can be mounted in one of two ways: either cut away the groove on the top of the extrusion and screw the track to the "web" across the top of the boom, or mount to the groove without drilling. The latter solution is easier, but raises the car higher off the boom. In both cases, be sure that your sailmaker knows the height of your clew off the boom so he can cut the sail correctly.

Syd Millman
Harken, Pewaukee

Adjustable outhauls are important in shaping the mainsail. A tight outhaul flattens the lower part of the main for upwind sailing. Loosening the outhaul increases the draft of the main, especially in the lower third and is effective in light air or off the wind.



A short length of track is attached to the top of the boom and the clew is shackled to the car (a). Choose the same size car as would be required for use on the mainsheet traveler.

HARKEN

1251 East Wisconsin Avenue, Pewaukee, Wisconsin 53072 USA
Telephone: (414) 691-3320 • Fax: (414) 691-3008

SMART SAFETY!

STEARNS

Type III Belted Boating Vest

*Sharp looking
vests at a very
sharp price!*

- Three easily adjusted belts for security
- Made with durable Crosstech foam flotation
- Universal sizing fits everyone aboard
- Available in two colors

RED Model 184558
YELLOW Model 184541
Reg. \$14.95



Sale 12⁹⁵

Prices expire 4/23/95 Ref #863-1399

West Marine
We make boating more fun!™

8 Convenient Locations to Serve You!

SAUSALITO	(415) 332-0202	....	295 Harbor Drive
OAKLAND	(510) 532-5230	....	2200 Livingston St.
S. SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 873-4044	....	608 Dubuque Ave.
NEW! SACRAMENTO	(916) 366-3300	....	9500 Micron Ave.
STOCKTON	(209) 464-2922	....	1810 Field Ave.
PALO ALTO	(415) 494-6660	....	850 San Antonio Rd.
SANTA CRUZ	(408) 476-1800	....	2450 17th Avenue
NEW! HONOLULU	(808) 845-9900	....	111 Sand Is. Access Rd

TOLL FREE PHONE ORDERING 1-800-538-0775 • OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!

LETTERS

industry line, and cannot fathom using a non-petrol based fuel. But once tried, they too shall be pleasantly surprised. And in a pinch, you could fry your eggs with it.

J.M. Shubin
Mill Valley

J.M. — To prove your point, we just read that coconut oil is going to be used to power engines on islands in the South Pacific. It will give the islanders a new industry and reduce their dependence on expensive petrol-based fuels that have to be imported.

⇅PEOPLE FIRST

In contrast to the problems mariners have been having with the San Diego Harbor Police, I'd like to comment on the local Santa Cruz Harbor Patrol.

I am the owner and president of a sailing school and charter company, and have had terrific support and help from the Santa Cruz Harbor Patrol for over 15 years. They have helped us by safely towing disabled vessels (even after hours), given courteous directions to our customers, and I'm assured that they could handle any rescue operation that might arise. They have also referred new customers to us and other surrounding businesses.

The Santa Cruz Harbor Patrol has a people-first attitude, and stands out as a model for other harbor patrols and police to follow.

The Santa Cruz Harbor Patrol's authority is tempered by a friendly, courteous manner. These harbor patrol personnel are what they should be: friends to the people, helpful, and responsible. A number of them are sailors, too — darn good ones I might add. We are lucky to have a professional and intelligent harbor patrol here in Santa Cruz. Bravo to the Santa Cruz Port for putting out a warm welcome mat to anyone using the harbor.

Marc Kraft
Pacific Yachting and Sailing
Santa Cruz

Marc — The impression we've had for a long time is that the Santa Cruz Harbor Patrol is liked and respected by the public. We salute them.

⇅WHAT'S THE VALUE OF MY HEAD?

I'm in need of your knowledge of nautical nostalgia. You see, we have written proof that John Wayne spent some time on our boat, which we are now in the process of remodeling. As I was removing the head, it came to me that The Duke himself had certainly graced this particular throne.

Had the head only been graced by Elvis the King, it would surely be worth thousands. But seeing as it had only been The Duke that had sat on it, the value must be something less.

At first, I thought I'd just keep the head and put some sort of sign saying 'tourist trap' on it as a joke. But as I'm running short of funds for my project, I wonder what the value of my head might be?

If at all possible, could you please give me a dollar amount — or the name of someone who would know such a thing? It would be of much interest to me.

J. Speary
Bethel Island

J. — Our expertise in the area you need is limited to the pathetic old saying, 'It's worth whatever someone will pay for it'.

If you really want an accurate appraisal, we suggest you contact the 'Plumbing Fixtures Graced By Celebrities' departments at Christie's in London or Sotheby's in New York. While it's our understanding that Old Masters and Heirloom Jewelry have been slipping, lucky for you there have been major movements on celebrity toilet seats.

West Marine

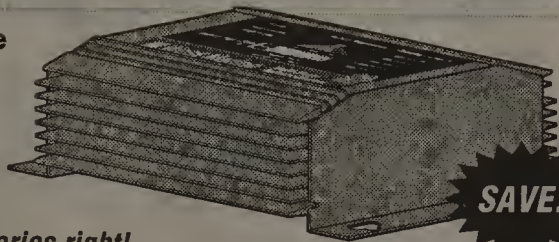
We make boating more fun!™

Featured
this Month

West Marine Automatic Multi-Stage Battery Chargers

Treat your batteries right!

- Full three-step charging regimen—will not harm batteries
- Selector switch for gel or flooded batteries
- Temperature and reverse polarity protection



SAVE!

	Model	Reg.	Sale
5 AMP	568527	\$119.95	109 ⁰⁰
20 AMP	541680	\$297.95	269 ⁰⁰
40 AMP	541672	\$347.95	315 ⁰⁰

Smart charging pampers your batteries!

Furuno 1621 Ultra-Compact LCD Radar

Splashproof unit is ideal for cockpit installation!

- Compact display unit; high definition LCD screen
- 1.5 kW transmitter; selectable ranges from 1/4 to 16 NM
- Automatic sensitivity & tuning control; anti-clutter; watch mode; radome antenna

Model 165706 Reg. \$1,579.00

Sale 1469⁰⁰



Furuno quality for smaller boats!

NEW!



Shakespeare

SE-2000 VHF Radio

Water resistant—ideal for cockpit installation!

- Most Recently Used memory feature saves your favorite channels

Model 247470

169⁹⁵

Super compact!

West Marine EcoSpun Fleece Pullover

A warm, functional jacket you can feel good about wearing!

- Fabric made from 100% recycled plastic
- Excellent insulation, quick drying
- High collar, two handwarmer pockets
- Available in six colors; sizes XS-XXL

Model 170669S

59⁹⁵

Cozy comfort!

Woolsey marine paints

Neptune II Antifouling Paint

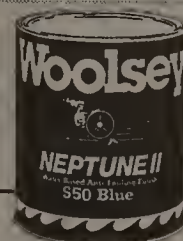
Water based—safer for the environment!

- Soft, smooth finish can withstand frequent trailering, beaching, and launching
- Colors: Red, Blue, Black and Green.

QUARTS
Reg. \$28.50

GALLONS
Reg. \$99.95

Sale 24⁹⁹
Sale 89⁹⁹



Super low VOC's!

PETTIT marine paint

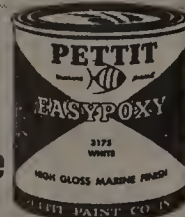
Easypoxy One-Part Polyurethane Enamel

Durable topside finish reduces maintenance costs!

- Silicone additive gives a gel-coat like high gloss finish

Available in 9 colors

QUARTS Reg. \$14.95



Sale 11⁹⁵

High gloss!

NEW!



SB770 Performance Deck Shoe

High-tech construction for rock solid footing!

Men's: Medium 4 1/2 - 12 (in half sizes), 13;

Men's: Wide 7-12 (in half sizes), 13 & 14

Med. Model 216769S

Wide Model 216953S

74⁹⁵

Tenacious grip!

ALCO Galvanized Proof Coil Chain

Complete anchoring security!

examples:	Size	WLL*	Model	Reg./ft.	Sale/ft.
	3/16"	750	106468	99¢	79¢
	1/4"	1250	106450	\$1.59	1 ²⁷
	5/16"	1900	106484	\$1.89	1 ⁵¹
	3/8"	2650	106476	\$2.89	2 ³¹

*Working Load Limit in pounds

Highest quality!

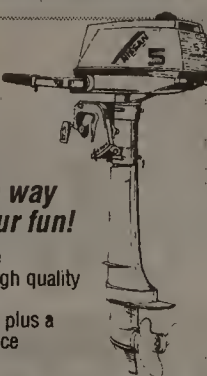
NISSAN MARINE

Outboard Motors

The reliable way to power your fun!

- Efficient, reliable operation and high quality components
- 2 Year Warranty plus a nationwide service network!

HP	Shaft	Model	
3.5	Short	283671	635 ⁰⁰
5	Short	289900	915 ⁰⁰



Trouble free power!



Plastimo Offshore Liferrafts

ORC/USSA approved for safety!

Life savers!

8 Convenient Locations, Shop in a Store Near You!

SAUSALITO, CA	(415) 332-0202	295 Harbor Drive
OAKLAND, CA	(510) 532-5230	2200 Livingston St.
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA	(415) 873-4044	608 Dubuque Ave.
NEW! SACRAMENTO, CA	(916) 366-3300	9500 Micro Ave.
STOCKTON, CA	(209) 464-2922	1810 Field Ave.
PALO ALTO, CA	(415) 494-6660	850 San Antonio Rd.
SANTA CRUZ, CA	(408) 476-1800	2450 17th Avenue
NEW! HONOLULU, HI	(808) 845-9900	111 Sand Is. Access Rd

STORES OPEN
7 DAYS A WEEK

24 HOUR TOLL-FREE
PHONE ORDERING
1-800-538-0775

If It's On Sale
ANYWHERE...

It's on Sale at
West Marine!

Simply bring in
any competitor's ad,
and we'll gladly match
the price!
Thank!

ANCHORING ASSET



Simpson-Lawrence Horizon 500 Windlass

A mere 16 lbs. on the foredeck, yet plenty of pulling power!

The new Horizon 500 is so compact and so light that it allows even small boats to enjoy the benefits of effortless anchoring. Using Simpson Lawrence's glass-filled nylon rope-chain gypsy, the Horizon 500 can handle as much chain as your anchoring conditions warrant. It is completely automatic in operation, requiring only that you push a dashboard toggle switch up or down to weigh or drop anchor.

- Rope-chain gypsy is sized for 1/4" High Test chain and 1/2" nylon line (either 3-strand or braided). Recommended for boats to 33' LOA.
- When dropping anchor, it pays out line at 86 FPM
- Hauls 62 FPM and draws 32 amps at 100 lbs. load (20% of rated capacity)
- Maximum load capability of 500 lbs. (max. amp draw=97A).
- Gypsy is locked in position at rest to minimize rode "creep"
- Marine alloy construction protected with powder coating for long life

Comes complete with console switch and circuit breaker.
Actual size is 9" fore and aft, 6 3/8" wide, and 5 1/2" high. Mounts with three 5/16" fasteners.

Model 561266

699⁰⁰

Prices expire 4/23/95 Ref #863-1399

West Marine

We make boating more fun!™

8 Convenient Locations to Serve You!

SAUSALITO	(415) 332-0202	295 Harbor Drive
OAKLAND	(510) 532-5230	2200 Livingston St.
S. SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 873-4044	608 Dubuque Ave.
NEW! SACRAMENTO	(916) 366-3300	9500 Micron Ave.
STOCKTON	(209) 464-2922	1810 Field Ave.
PALO ALTO	(415) 494-6660	850 San Antonio Rd.
SANTA CRUZ	(408) 476-1800	2450 17th Avenue
NEW! HONOLULU	(808) 845-9900	111 Sand Is. Access Rd

TOLL FREE PHONE ORDERING 1-800-538-0775 • OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!

LOOSE LIPS

Fleeting thoughts.

The following fleets are forming or reforming:

• The **Passport** Owners Association has been holding regular cruises on the Bay since 1984. They will be sponsoring their annual regatta May 12-14, and have a calendar of monthly cruises lined up for 1995. Any Passport owners or potential owners wanting to know more can call (510) 865-0304.

• A tricked-out new **470** will set you back about 10 grand, and will probably not remain competitive for more than a year. However, used 470s go for \$500 to about \$1,200 and can offer just as much fun as their squeaky new siblings. More, in fact, if the reforming 470 fleet has any say about it. This is the '90s, so their aim is skewed decidedly toward fun and away from gross excess. Sailors of all ages are welcome and hotshots will be tolerated. The promise from the new class officers, who are planning a full schedule of training sails, social sails and racing, is that "everyone will be competitive." Sounds like a winner to us. For more information, call Chris at (415) 967-0883, or Nate at (415) 332-8682.

• This one's not a fleet looking for owners, but an owner looking for fleet members. Ned Murphy checked in from Hawaii to say he's acquired **Sonoma 30** hull #10 and is in the process of restoring the boat, named *The Great Red Shark*, to fighting trim. "We are looking to exchange information with other owners past or present," he writes, "and hopefully someone who may have been involved with the original construction or destruction of these boats. Please forward comments to *The Great Red Shark*, c/o Ned Murphy, 2803 Puuhonua St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96822. Thanks."

• "Calling all **Landfall 39** owners. Come raft up with your sisterships behind Treasure Island on April 22, 1995. We are inviting Ron Amy, the designer and builder of our Taiwanese-built boats, so bring along your camera and autograph book — or plank and noose — as you see fit. For more information, call Mark Krajcar on *Landfall* at (510) 436-7238 or Alan and Celia Jorgenson on *Alita Vela* at (510) 758-6758." Incidentally, Mark's boat is hull #1. She's the boat whose delivery skipper was lost overboard, leaving his legally blind wife to be rescued later. The boat was towed to Hawaii where she sat neglected and eventually sank. Mark bought her 2½ years ago and has rebuilding her ever since. This summer, he'll do a shakedown cruise to the Pacific Northwest, then it's off to the South Pacific "to enjoy life," he says.

Okay, sometimes we do print poetry.
*Politics! God, it seems to be the art
Of doing everything wrong for the devil of it,
Just to make work in cleaning up the mess;
The trick of never arriving where you are bound.
Set your course for the rocks and let her go!
Heave her to in a calm, and crack on sail
When one of those black squalls shows up to windward!
And if you take the masts out of her, all the better;
They'll make you president for that, the next election.*

.... Do you think a nation can't strike and go down?
For Christ's sake, haul your wind! Shake out the topsails!
You're on a lee shore now, in company
With other ships that couldn't navigate,
And other men who tried to lead by following.

— from "Captain Robert Belknap Goes West,"
a prose poem by Lincoln Concord, June 1937

Demographics and Republicans.

According to something called the Mendelsohn Affluent Survey (which 'grades' various groups by measuring purchasing habits in households with average incomes of \$60,000 or more), in 1993, sailors ranked highest in a number of categories. These included: served

SAVE NOW on a Standard!



Horizon Eclipse+ VHF

Our most popular full-function, scanning VHF now has a new, compact housing!

For clear and reliable communications, this improved version of our **best-selling** fixed mount VHF radio is a great choice! Standard backs their radios with a generous **3-year parts and labor warranty**, as your assurance of quality. Check out these features:

- Easy to program full-function scanner
 - Super-compact physical size—only 5 1/2" deep!
 - All U.S. & International channels
 - Easy channel selection on microphone
 - Instant Ch. 9 & 16 access for emergencies
 - NOAA Weather Alert
 - Bright, easy-to-read LCD display
 - Fully gasketed case is guaranteed waterproof for a full 3 years
- Model 253635 Reg. \$199.95



Sale 189⁹⁵

Prices expire 4/23/95 Ref# 863-1399

West Marine

We make boating more fun!™

**With 62 locations
nationwide to serve
you, including:**

SAUSALITO, CA	(415) 332-0202	295 Harbor Drive
OAKLAND, CA	(510) 532-5230	2200 Livingston St.
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA ..	(415) 873-4044	608 Dubuque Ave.
NEW! SACRAMENTO, CA	(916) 366-3300	9500 Micron Ave.
STOCKTON, CA	(209) 464-2922	1810 Field Ave.
PALO ALTO, CA	(415) 494-6660	850 San Antonio Rd.
SANTA CRUZ, CA	(408) 476-1800	2450 17th Avenue
NEW! HONOLULU, HI	(808) 845-9900	111 Sand Is. Access Rd.

**STORES OPEN
7 DAYS A WEEK!
24 HOUR TOLL-FREE
PHONE ORDERING
1-800-538-0775**

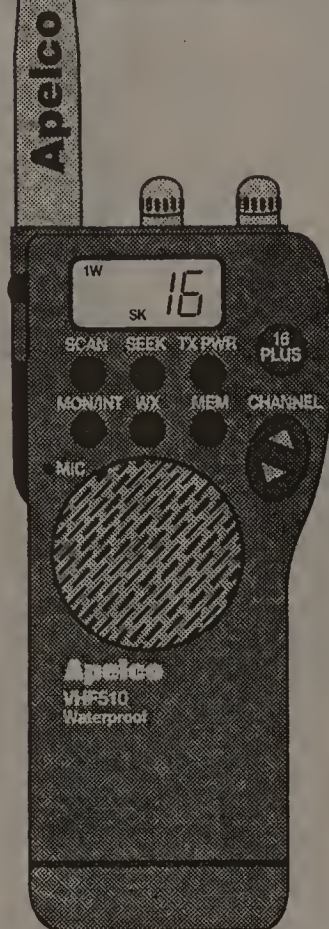
WATERPROOF WONDER!

Apelco 510 Waterproof Handheld VHF Radio

Compact, powerful, and totally waterproof!

Here's a radio you can count on in any weather! The ergonomic shape fits your hand comfortably and allows you to select channels easily by rocking your thumb on the up/down buttons in a specially recessed pocket. Convenience and performance features include: all scan, memory scan, seek, Weather Watch, last-used channel, Instant 16, 13, or 9 channels access, battery condition indicator and a large, backlit LCD display. Five watt/one watt selectable transmit power. 0.35 μ V sensitivity (20 dB quieting). Measures a very compact 5.6"H x 2.3"W x 1.6"D (not including antenna). Includes a 7.2V DC ni-cad battery pack and AC adapter. Three year parts and labor warranty, *including water damage*; 10 year \$79.95 flat rate warranty included.

Model 139834
Reg. \$269.95



Sale 259⁹⁵

Prices expire 4/23/95 Ref #863-1399

West Marine

We make boating more fun!™

8 Convenient Locations to Serve You!

SAUSALITO	(415) 332-0202	295 Harbor Drive
OAKLAND	(510) 532-5230	2200 Livingston St.
S. SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 873-4044	608 Dubuque Ave.
NEW! SACRAMENTO	(916) 366-3300	9500 Micron Ave.
STOCKTON	(209) 464-2922	1810 Field Ave.
PALO ALTO	(415) 494-6660	850 San Antonio Rd.
SANTA CRUZ	(408) 476-1800	2450 17th Avenue
NEW! HONOLULU	(808) 845-9900	111 Sand Is. Access Rd

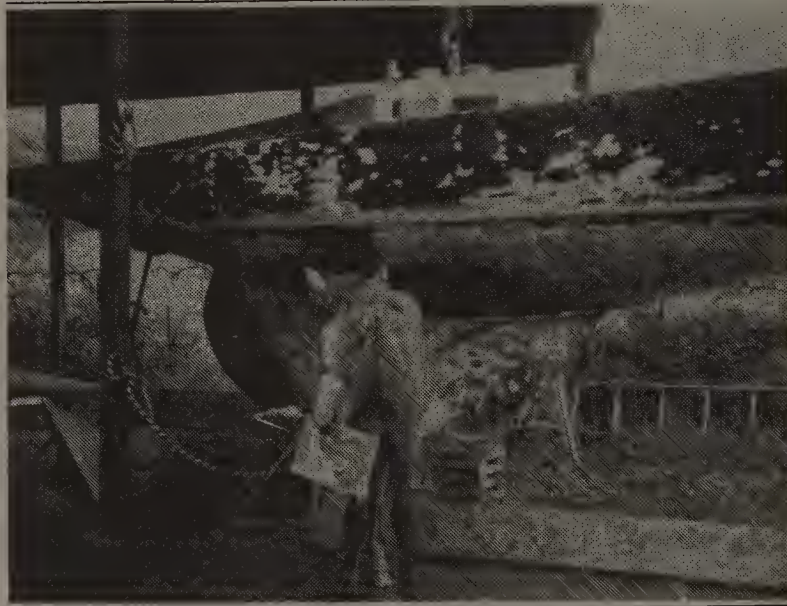
TOLL FREE PHONE ORDERING 1-800-538-0775 • OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!

LOOSE LIPS

on corporate board of directors, owned an import luxury car, spent \$2,000 or more on a PC, spent \$1,000 on photography equipment in a year, spent \$750 on watches in a year, belonged to a university club, took three or more foreign trips by plane, spent \$5,000 or more on artwork and/or collectibles in a year — and purchased nearly double the amount of rum of any other group! The runner-up groups they out-affluented were tennis players, golfers and skiers. We're not sure what all this means, nor are we sure we want to know. But prideful or disgusting, there it is.

Just horsin' around.

The horse's name is Sailor, don't you know. The place is EYC — "Eichenlaub's Yacht Club" in San Diego. The boat is a Luders 16



ready for paint. And the magazine, of course, is that thoroughbred of sailing rags, *Latitude 38*.

Thanks to "Julia, Ward and the animals," for the neat pic.

Road warrior, boat warrior.

There's this story they tell in traffic school (okay, okay) about a motorcycle cop who's something of a legend in Mill Valley. At least a legend in his own mind. He is notorious for sitting in certain areas and nabbing people for the slightest infractions — and for being absolutely steadfast in his resistance to being talked out of giving you a ticket.

We now hear (via our new Internet address, L38edit@aol.com) of a marine gendarme apparently cut from the same fabric. On at least two separate occasions, this (unnamed) fellow has sat at the entrance to well-known marinas and accosted boaters for such things as out-of-date registrations, illegible CF numbers and insufficient lifejackets. All of which, though inconvenient to boaters, are certainly legitimate infractions. However, he has reportedly also given tickets for things like improper hailing ports on sterns, expired radio licenses and other things that, as one writer observed, "are none of his damn business." In one instance, a number of Laser sailors were actually made late to the start of a regatta while Mr. Law and Order wrote them up for various things — including the absence of running lights in foggy conditions.

"Running lights on Lasers?" wrote another Internet user. "I'm surprised he didn't require a fire extinguisher and oil-dumping plaque near the required engine, too."

We didn't receive this information until presstime, so weren't able to follow up on any of it. We'll keep you updated if we hear more. Until then, 1) make sure you're all legal if you go sailing and 2) Musto flotation system jackets aren't Coast Guard approved flotation devices.

BOAT OPERATION SYSTEMS CORPORATION



The SwissTect Mast Lift

a unit developed to make it possible to pull yourself safely up the mast, without the aid of another person or mast steps.

By pulling on an endless line you hoist yourself up or down safely. You can let go of the endless line at any time. A double safety device allows working at any height. For any mast up to 80'!

For information or to order
Call Fl. (407) 225-0507
(800) 97-BOSCO

660 N.E. Ocean Blvd., Hutchinson Island, Stuart, FL 34996

See us at the Quality Marine Products
Booth at the Spring Boat Show



Did you ever
climb up the
mast to repair
something?

SELF-STEERING

select the right gear for your boat



Servo Pendulum-made for
cruising-proven in BOC

- Stainless Construction
- Stainless Reputation

auto-helm
windvane

Auxiliary Rudder/Trimtab



Saye's Rig

Pendulum Trimtab on main rudder

NAVIK

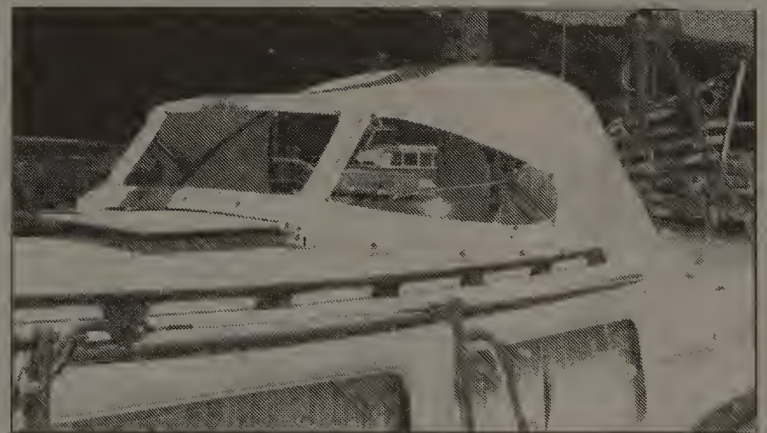
Double Servo Pendulum

Free 22 page crash course on self-steering and loaner video.

FACTORY DIRECT
SCANMAR
MARINE PRODUCTS

298 Harbor Drive,
Sausalito, CA 94965 USA
Tel (415) 332-3233
Fax (415) 332-0957

STARBUCK DODGERS



CUSHIONS



BIMINIS



REPAIRS



SAIL COVERS



AWNINGS*



MAST COLLARS



BOOM TENTS



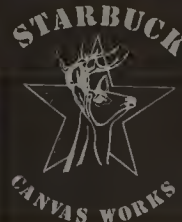
CURTAINS



SHITTED FEETS



OWN THE BEST



300 INDUSTRIAL CENTER BUILDING
HARBOR DRIVE
SAUSALITO, CA 94965

(415) 332-2509

SIGHTINGS

america's cup-date

By this time next month, there will be only two IACC yachts left racing off San Diego for the most coveted prize in sailing. No matter who wins, though, the best-remembered boat of the 29th America's Cup may be one that didn't even make it past the semi-final elimination round. On Sunday, March 5, during a race against Peter Blake's *Black Magic II*, John Bertrand's new *oneAustralia* broke in half and sank in front of God and everybody.

Judging from the worldwide media maelstrom that followed, your average Iowa beet farmer probably knows as much about this as most sailors. But for those of you only recently released from alien abduction, here's a brief recap.

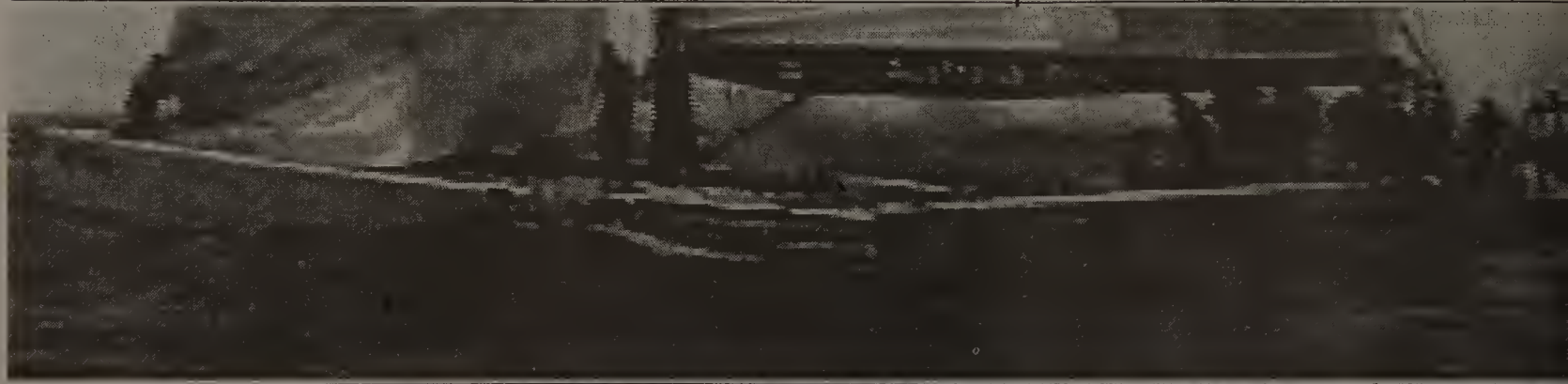
In the wake of one of those numerous storm fronts that in the last three months have deleted the word 'drought' from the California vocabulary, March 5 dawned rainy and blustery. Near the scheduled noon start, the wind was in the low to mid teens and seas were bumpy and confused. Four of the six boats arriving on the Challenger course area — *France 3*, *Team New Zealand*,

why oneOz

With no plans to raise the wreckage of *oneAustralia*, no one will ever know for sure what caused the spectacular failure that led to its sinking. But just about everyone had an opinion. The only ones conspicuously mum on the subject were the *oneAustralia* syndicate themselves. We likely won't hear their version (if we hear it at all) until after the festivities in San Diego are over.

The consensus of opinion from those who should know reveals five possible scenarios: human error (like forgetting to put in a locking pin or something), the hull broke due

continued middle of next sightings page



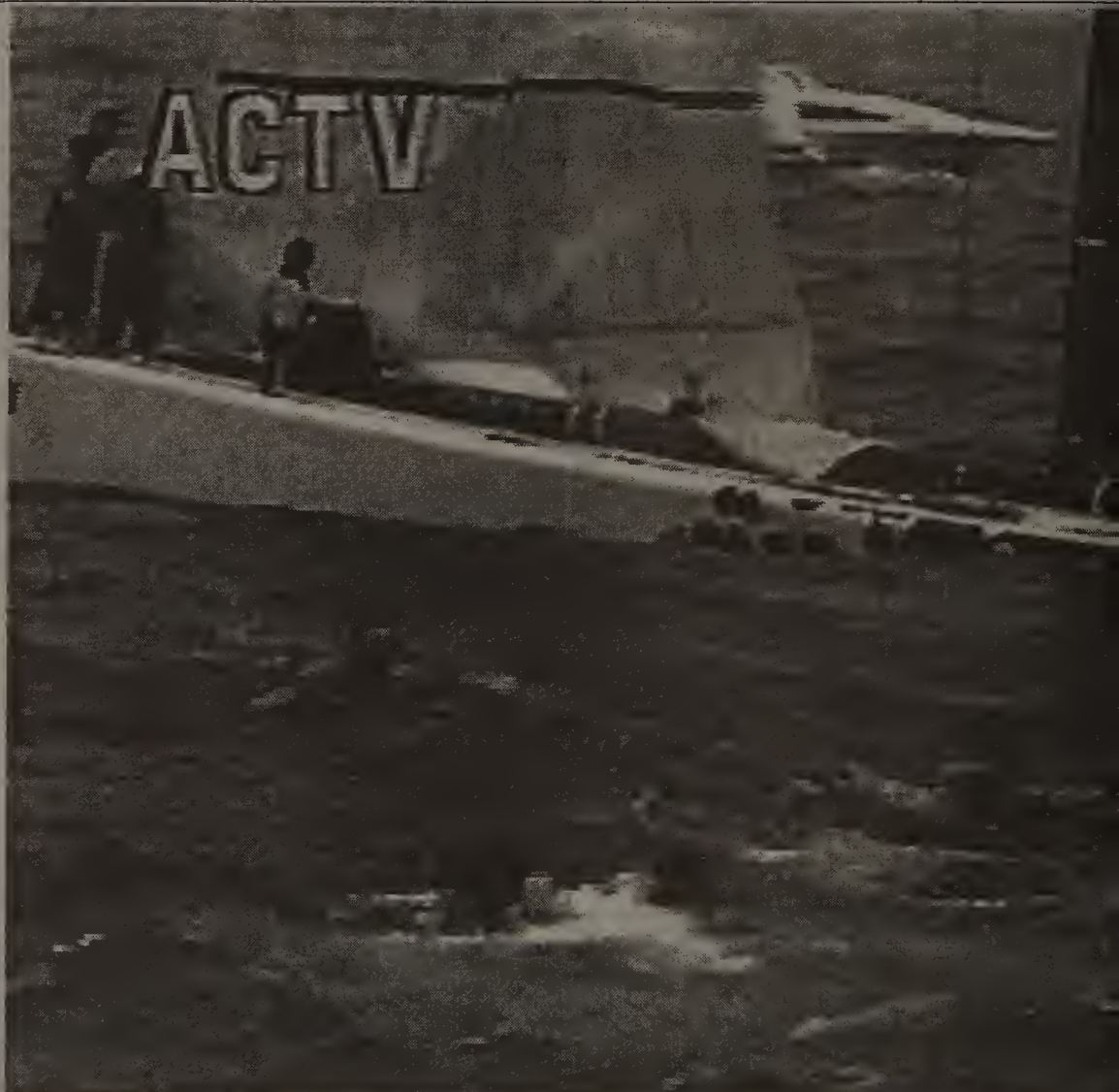
Nippon and *oneAustralia* — appealed to the race committee to postpone or cancel the day's racing.

At issue was the sea state — three-foot wind waves from the south conflicting with a four-foot swell from the southwest. IACC yachts are fragile things even in the best of conditions. Two things they're not designed to endure are wind in excess of 20 knots or bouncy, confused seas. And the day was shaping up to deliver both. But the official forecast called for the breeze to top out at 18 in the gusts. The race committee decided that day 4 of Round 4 would go ahead as scheduled.

Both *oneAustralia* and Team New Zealand's *Black Magic II* had already clinched spots in the Challenger semifinals. Still, this was the matchup everyone wanted to see. The 'black beast' was unbeaten on the water and AUS 35, the new *oneAustralia*, had suffered only one defeat — to the beast in Round 3.

Forty-five minutes into the race, the boats were pounding up the third leg in 20 knots of breeze, with *Black Magic II* leading by three or four boat-lengths. Halfway to the weather

continued outside column of next sightings page



went down under

america's cup-date — cont'd

mark, *oneOz* came off a big wave and the crew heard a loud bang, "like a cannon going off," Bertrand said later. Within its own length, AUS 35 stopped dead in its tracks.

At first, no one knew what had happened. Two crewmen down below thought the rig had fallen. But they continued packing the chute until Bertrand shouted to them to "Get your asses out of there!"

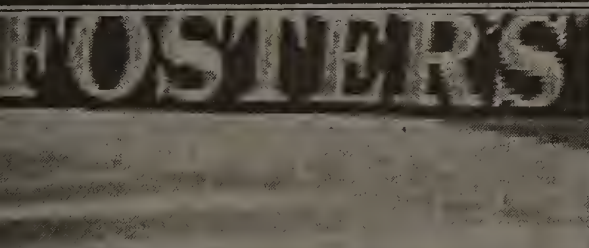
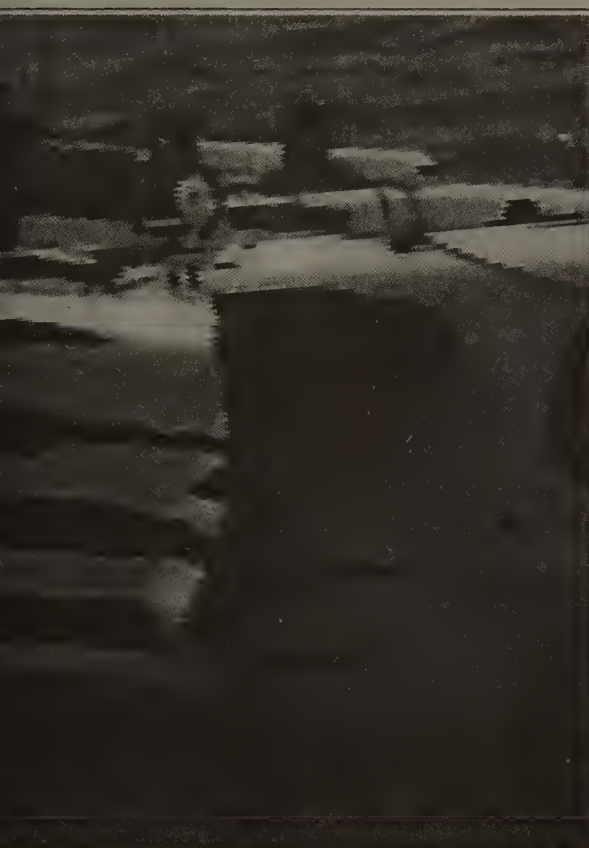
By then AUS 35 had begun to fold up in the middle like a cheap lawn chair. Everyone was so dumbstruck that for a few seconds the only sound was the zipperlike tearing of carbon fiber and honeycomb saying their final goodbyes. Then helmsman Rod Davis turned to Iain Murray, one of the boat's designers, and asked, "Hey big fella. . . are we going to sink?"

Murray looked around. "Yes," he said. "We're going to sink."

The next order of business was clear: get everyone off the boat and away from the danger of getting tangled in the rigging. Bertrand ordered his crew to pull off their seaboots and jump in the water.

There wasn't even time to get to their lifejackets, much less into them. Less than two minutes from the sound of the crack, *oneAustralia* had slipped below

ALL PHOTOS ACT/ESPN/PPL MEDIALINK

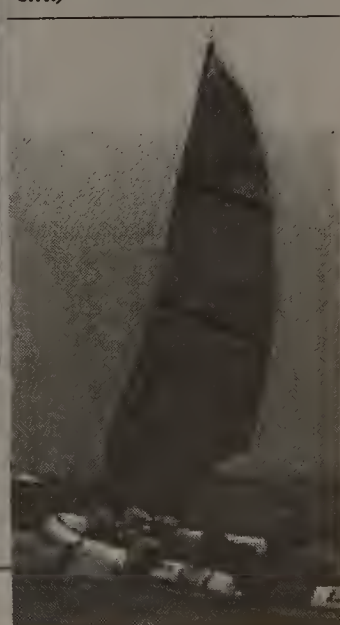


Upper left to lower right: how fast can you blow \$3 million? From bang to bubbles, 'oneAustralia' reportedly took less than two minutes to slip below the surface. (These photos were made from a video feed. Amazingly, no still photographers were present.)

the surface and was on her way to the bottom 500 feet below.

Black Magic II had turned around and stood by, but *oneAustralia's* chase boat was able to retrieve all 17 crew in short order, although not without some consternation.

continued outside column of next sightings page



america's cup-date — cont'd

We're told that fellow doing the swan dive off the bow in the photo sequence on these pages waited until the last second — because he couldn't swim!

The *oneAustralia* syndicate talked briefly with the Navy about mounting a salvage effort — if only for the rig of the \$3 million yacht. But Bruce Farr's office ran some numbers and figured out *oneOz* was probably going about 12 knots when it hit the bottom. That, combined with the pressure, would probably have destroyed anything that was left. (Upon hearing this news, one Chris Dickson fan noted of the Farr-designed *Tag Heuer*, "Dicko's boat would have sank at 15!")

So let's see. Australia's John Bertrand is now up to three significant footnotes in the America's Cup legacy. He is the first foreign skipper to wrest the Cup away from American shores (*Australia II*, 1983). He is the first America's Cup skipper to fall off a boat during a race (in Round 2), and his AUS 35 is the first yacht in 144 years of America's Cup racing to have sunk during a race. Does this guy know how to play the media or what?

More Carnage

While the Aussie team's dramatic DNF overshadowed everything else, they were not the only ones whose boat sustained damage in the heavy going (for these boats, anyway) of March. The same day that *oneAustralia* went down, *France 3* lost the top third of their mast, and *Mighty Mary* suffered a broken ring frame and hull delamination damage. Both *Mary* and *Stars & Stripes* also suffered gear problems, with the latter retiring and the former crossing the finish line under jib only.

Seven days later, PACT 95's boat *Young America* suffered serious structural damage when she punched through a 10 to 12-foot breaking wave on the tow out of Mission Bay and came down hard. The bounce caused massive delamination damage to the forward underbelly and the boat started taking on water. Two pumps were started and the team borrowed flotation bags from the *America*³, *Sydney 95* and *France 3* tenders to help secure the boat. Then, rather than risk pulling a *oneOz*, they waited almost six hours until the tide turned and the surf subsided before being towed back in. Boatbuilder Eric Goetz and a 10-man team worked for nearly 700-man hours around the clock to have the boat ready for the first race of the semifinals.

Oh Yeah, the Racing

In between all the sharpnel whizzing everywhere, there actually was some racing in Round 4. And a good bit of it was as dramatic (well, almost) as the carnage. Foregone conclusions were that Australia and the two New Zealand teams would make it to the semifinals — and that *Sydney 95* and *Rioja de España* would not. The cliffhanger was whether France could snatch the fourth spot from Japan.

And a cliffhanger it was, coming down to the final day of racing on March 8. The bizarre twist of fate that got the French that far was their match-up with *oneAustralia* the day after she sank. Bertrand's team could not ready their other boat in time and France sailed to an easy 5-point win by themselves.

For France to advance to the semis, they had to win their last race against *Sydney 95* and *Nippon 95* had to lose theirs against *Rioja de España*.

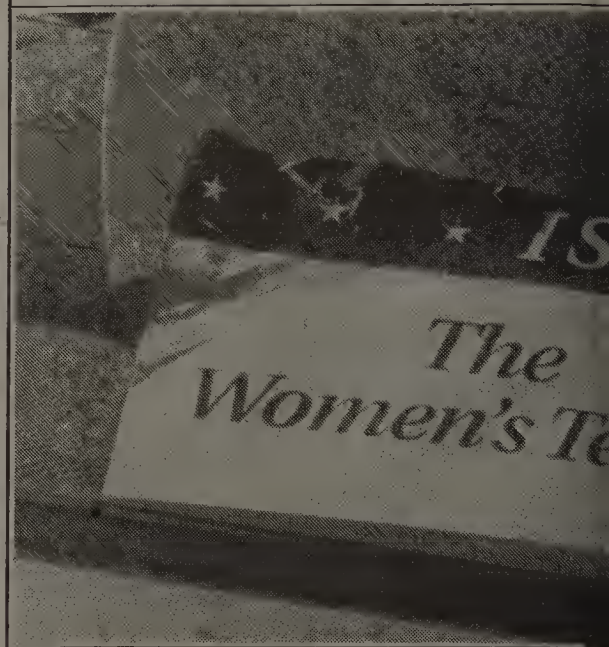
And for a while, it looked like the French Cinderella might get to the ball after all. *France 3* skipper Marc Pajot handily dispatched the *Sydney 95* team while Spanish skipper Pedro Campos held a slim lead over *Nippon*'s John Cutler for four legs of their bout. But Cutler snuck *Nippon 95* inside at the last mark and ended up taking this crucial race by only 13 seconds.

Cumulative point totals for Rounds 1 through 4 of the Louis Vuitton Challenger Series were as follows: *Team New Zealand* — 65; *oneAustralia* — 53; *Tag Heuer Challenge* — 49; *Nippon 95* — 28; *YC Sete* (France) — 25; *Rioja de España* — 14; *Sydney 95* — 13. The four top-scoring boats in this lineup advanced to the semifinals with clean slates, and wins went back to counting 1 point apiece.

In the Citizen Cup Defender camps, *Young America* was the walkaway winner in Round 4, amassing 46 points to Conner's 39 and *America*³'s 21. (The last two days of racing were cancelled due to adverse weather.) All three boats automatically advanced to the semifinals, where wins also went back to counting 1 point apiece. But for winning the elimination rounds, *Young America* carried two points over; *Stars & Stripes* one, and *America*³, none.

continued outside column of next sightings page

down under



Are the bumper stickers coming off your car, too? When you get done burning them in effigy, take a minute to complete our survey below.

to a weird sheeting arrangement, the massive carbon fiber grid that supported the rig and keel broke loose from the hull (causing the hull to fail), the grid itself failed, or something happened to the keel strut(s) causing it/them to crack the hull and the waves did the rest.

If your first reaction to any of this is shock that *oneOz*'s designers/builders could 'allow' it to happen, please read the first letter and response in this month's *Letters* section.

As for how it happened, the speculators point to four events that occurred in the days and hours leading up to the Big Bang.

1. In Round 3, *oneOz* hit something — possibly a whale — that stopped the boat dead. No damage was found (or at least reported), but it could have been the first jolt that weakened the house of cards.

2. On the fateful day itself, on the tow out

late jokes and

At presstime, the word was that both the remains of *oneAustralia* and *France 2*'s keel (which dropped off the boat during practice in mid-February) had been examined in detail by certain, uh, parties of the first part, using sophisticated underwater surveillance equipment.

We can't tell you if this is true or not because no one will admit it. And besides that, it's technically illegal. After all the spying in the last America's Cup, new rules this time around expressly prohibit "the use of divers, submarines or other means to

— cont'd



JIM BACON

from Mission Bay, the boat crashed through some exceptionally large waves.

3. Shortly after rounding its last leeward mark ever, *oneOz* came off another big wave and the crew heard a loud cracking sound. Again, no damage was visible, so they kept going.

4. The 'bloody glove' in this case may be a winch substitution. The port primary winch was out of commission, so the crew had led the genoa sheet aft to the runner winch instead. This introduced a three to four-ton load that neither the runner winch nor the side of the boat were designed to take.

The most likely scenario is that most or all of these factors compounded to cause what happened. As for which triggered the others, you've seen the pictures. Your guess is as good anybody else's.

early rumors

observe or record below the surface of the water."

We doubt if anybody meant 500 feet below the surface, but that's the wording.

No details on what was seen at the *oneOz* site. *France 2's* keel was said to be a fairly standard strut and bulb. It is supposed to have created quite a crater at impact, and is standing straight up out of the bottom like that futuristic monolith in *2001: A Space Odyssey*.

Finally, this month's A-Cup report would

continued middle of next sightings page

america's cup-date — cont'd

Semi-Final Rounds

There were two significant personnel changes on American boats at the start of the semifinal round. The first was the replacement of strategist Ken Read with Bruce Nelson aboard *Young America*. The decision was made because it was felt the afterguard talent was tactics-heavy and boatspeed-light. With the new arrangement, Nelson concentrates on making the boat faster, while syndicate head Kevin Mahaney and helmsman John Kostecki handle tactics. Read will continue to provide input from the PACT 95 tender.

The other substitution was the hot potato of the hour as we went to press. Aboard *Mighty Mary* for the semis — and driving the starts, no less — was Dave Dellenbaugh, an anatomically correct man. Strategically speaking, this was a smart move. Dave also drove the starts for Bill Koch's winning 1992 campaign. And just so you have this straight, he is only the *starting* helmsman. Once the boat is across the line, he hands the wheel over to regular driver Leslie Egnot.

But unless Dave's had some surgery we don't know about, he's a guy! He replaced JJ Isler! What the fudge!? Does this mean The Women's Team isn't 'The Women's Team' anymore? The official word was so sugar coated to the contrary that we went into hyperglycemic shock after reading it and had to be rushed to the emergency room.

Since we've been told not to stress out during recovery, we're going to let you decide this one. If you care one way or the other, fill out the form on these pages and return it to us by the middle of April. The way the semis are going, it's going to be a moot point, anyway, but we still want your opinion.

continued outside column of next sightings page

THE GENDER GAP

1. Pick the one(s) that best approximate your feelings.
 - a. Adding a man to the women's team is a stupid, bogus, sell-out that destroys everything the team has been trying to accomplish.
 - b. The women have already accomplished what they set out to do, which is show that they are capable of competing at this level of sailing. They've earned the right to be where they are, and substitutions at this point — male or female — are nothing more or less than what everyone else is doing.
 - c. If it's still 'The Women's Team,' Dellenbaugh has to dress like one, lose the beard and sail under the name 'Debbie'.
 - d. Adding a man — this man — to The Women's Team is a smart move. He may bring the one strength to this otherwise all-Women's Team that they need to win.
 - e. I knew this would happen as soon as the racing turned serious.
 - f. Who gives a damn? Let's get on with the racing and may the best boat win!
2. Would you feel the same way about your above answer if more men replaced women crew members as the series progressed?
 - a. yes b. no
3. If *America's* should no longer be called The Women's Team, what would be a more appropriate title?

Send responses to WOMEN (Want Our Money Extricated Now!), Latitude 38, P.O. Box 1678, Sausalito, CA 94966, by May 15.

america's cup-date — cont'd

As this issue was going out the door, weather had delayed several days worth of racing in the semifinal rounds. Still, barring some miracle (or another sinking), it was apparent who was going to advance into the final rounds. In the Challenger camp, the undefeated *Team New Zealand* will go up against countryman Chris Dickson for the right to Challenge for the 1995 America's Cup starting May 6. Over on the Defender course, with all due respect to *America*³, it's going to be the young upstarts on *Young America* against the wiley old veteran Dennis Conner. And as we said, by this time next month, only two of those boats will be left to race the final best of nine series for sailing's most coveted prize. See you then.

women's sailing seminar

Neither wind, nor rain nor gloom of day could stay 350 women from attending this year's Northern California Women's Sailing Seminar. The third version of the highly popular series was held March 11 at the Island YC in Alameda.

The all-day event was divided into four time blocks, with six classes to pick from in each block. Attendees could choose from a total of 26 seminars covering a wide range of subjects, including crew overboard recovery, sail trim, sail repair, navigation, spinnaker handling, racing rules, on-board electronics, provisioning and first aid. Presenters included Jocelyn Nash, Sally Lindsay, Linda Newland, Mary Swift, Sally Richards and a number of other well known local women sailors. A welcome new dimension this year was the addition of on-the-water clinics aboard several boats donated by local sailing schools.

Attendees were as diverse a group as speakers. One woman spotted in the *Spinnakerphobia* class, for example, had sailed around Cape Horn — single-handed — but still felt she needed help understanding spinnakers! And proving the word's out on this excellent series, some attendees hailed from as far away as Crescent City, San Diego, even Florida! Thanks to the effort and enthusiasm of the many volunteers that pulled it all together, the day was once again a smashing success — even if the box lunches did get wet.

new beginnings at the end of the road

The narrow road winds down to one of the most picturesque harbors on the West Coast, and ends next to a large wooden shed at the water's edge. The antiquated building with its rough-hewn beams, sawdust floor and piles of seasoned wood is reminiscent of boat houses at the turn of the century, and only the occasional whine of power tools reminds one of the present. But this romantic image is not in Nova Scotia or along the coast of Maine. It's in Noyo, only a three-hour drive from San Francisco. The establishment itself is Makela Brothers Boatworks, possibly the last bastion of traditional wooden boat building on the California coast.

Long the home of the north coast fishing fleet, Noyo is a rare stop for yachts — and an even more unlikely place to find an offshore cruising sailboat in the final stages of construction. But that's just what drew us to the picturesque little harbor a few miles north of Mendocino. The next surprise came when we asked what appeared to be a young assistant at the Boatworks where we might find the yacht's builder and shop manager, only to find we were talking to Howard Makela himself!

Founded in 1946 by Finnish immigrants Nick and Fred Makela, the Makela Boatyard answered the postwar demand for commercial fishing boats on the north coast. Starting with the 44-ft *Condor*, built on the beach at Fort Bragg in 1941 (and still fishing out of Half Moon Bay), the brothers eventually built 14 wooden fishing vessels. Even in the late '70s, in the heyday of west coast fishing, Nick and Fred were still building traditional wood boats while most others were turning to steel. During the later years, the brothers concentrated mostly on haulout and repair work. One of the hardest workers during this

continued outside column of next sightings page

jokes and rumors

not be complete without a compilation of the best oneOz jokes. . .

"There's one thing that goes down faster than an Australian yacht. . . Steinlager!"

— full page ad in a New Zealand newspaper. (Steinlager is one of the main sponsors of *Team New Zealand*.)

no joy

Reader Frank Magnotta was flying over the San Leandro mudflats (on the Fuji blimp, no less) when he spotted the fine example of mud sailing you see below. "The crew was on board and looking like they didn't notice



— cont'd

"Proof that even God believes in the two-boat rule."

"Fosters goes down smooth."
(note the sail logo)

Q. What's the difference between one-Australia and a tea bag?

A. The tea bag stays in the Cup longer.

in mudville

the lack of water," said Frank. "I mentioned 'mud sailing' to another person who sails out of San Leandro and he said, 'Oh, yeah, we do that all the time.'"

new beginnings — cont'd

period was Fred Makela's young son Howard.

Howard took to the trade like a fish to water. By the time he was in high school, he had convinced the local school to give him 'work experience' credits for a half day of school and a half day of work in the shop. After graduation in 1973, he went to work full time alongside his father and uncle.

In between boat repairs, Howard did some work as a cabinet maker and found the time to build his own boat. For the next 18 years, he spent his summers fishing for salmon and winters working in the shop.

In the mid-'80s, Howard took over the business. The repair work was still there but times were changing. With the advent of strict fishing regulations in the late '80s, the industry fell on hard times. Just when it appeared he might have to sell out to a bed and breakfast, one of Howard's old school friends approached him about building a cruising sailboat. Robert Windlinx, currently of Bend, Oregon, had been looking for a salty, seaworthy wooden boat on the used market for several years, but couldn't find the one he really wanted. Soon the former school mates struck a deal.

The design chosen was William Atkin's *Ingrid*. A 38-ft double ender, the *Ingrid* was Atkin's somewhat refined version of the Colin Archer double

continued outside column of next sightings page



SIGHTINGS

new beginnings — cont'd

enders. Heavy, seakindly and stiff, they have a reputation for being safe offshore cruising boats. Among personalized touches, Robert asked Howard to add a pilothouse for use in the Pacific Northwest, as well as teak decks and a solid teak interior.

The result is *Idora*, a boat that would have done Nick and Fred proud — especially since Howard has built the boat virtually by himself. (With due credit going to neighbor and master boat builder Dean Stephens, who drops in occasionally.) Just shy of 40, and despite the fact that *Idora* is his first sailboat, Howard's lifetime of working with wood shows through everywhere you look. The craftsmanship and joinery work rival the best of the old school.

And speaking of the old school, Howard isn't one of these guys who calls up and orders the wood for a boat. Whenever possible, he goes out in the forest and finds it himself. For Windlinx's boat, Howard felled a Douglas fir big enough to provide all the wood necessary for the keel timbers and planking of the boat. Drawing on his connections in the local timber industry, Howard had the tree milled and air-dried. In August of 1993, the keel of *Idora* was laid and construction began.

Launch is set for early April. At this writing, the hull, deck and interior are complete, including engine. Windlinx

plans to finish the boat — spars, rigging, sails, interior furnishings, etc. — in the water and as time and resources permit.

With his friend's boat nearly complete, Howard can get back to work on some fishing boats that have been waiting in the wings. "We have to take care of our old customers," he notes. Then, nodding toward the graceful yacht nearly completed on his ways, he adds, "but we welcome new ones, too."

— john skoriak



JOHN SKORIAK

Above, Howard Makela. Right, 'Idora'.

kings of the deep

Here's a conversation starter for the next lull in the OJ trial — when was the last time you saw an elephant seal on the surface? We're not talking sea lions or the ubiquitous harbor seals that crowd buoys like college students in a phone booth. Elephant seals are those two-ton behemoths that come ashore at Año Nuevo (and other spots) to calve every year. The species is so named because of the male seal's huge, floppy nose which reminds some people of an elephant's trunk.

Ashore, elephant seals behave pretty much like other pinnipeds (and Southern rednecks) — they sleep in late and males spend most of their time cavorting with females and beating the crap out of other males. At sea, however, the elephant seal is a whole other animal, so to speak. Recent research has shown their diving ability is beyond astounding. Simply put, they are the greatest divers of the animal world.

It's now known that elephant seals can descend a mile beneath the surface — water so chilling, dark and bone-crushing that sperm whales barely go half as deep. And the reason you don't see many of them on the surface? While foraging at sea, they spend an average of only 2 hours out of every 24 on the surface. Both feats throw all known theories of diving physiology and oxygen use out the window.

continued outside column of next sightings page

denton

"Do you still maintain that it's illegal to anchor on the east side of the Big Island without first getting a permit?" we asked Honokohau, Hawaii, Harbor Agent Ken Denton over the telephone on the afternoon of March 15. Readers of the March issue will recall that we blasted Denton for telling us during a telephone conversation the month before that it was illegal to anchor anywhere on the west side of the Big Island without a permit. To demonstrate that Denton was wrong, we published the pertinent Hawaiian Administrative Regulations.

But when asked again on March 15, a



redux

clearly unhappy Denton replied, "Just go ahead and print whatever you want."

"We want to print whatever you, as Harbor Agent, say is the law," we responded. "Do you still maintain that mariners must have a permit to anchor on the west side of the Big Island?"

"Where on the west side of the Big Island?"

"Well, are there any areas on the west side of the island where you can anchor for 72 hours without a permit?"

"Check your charts," Denton replied,

continued middle of next sightings page

deep kings — cont'd

This is not to mention their sleep apnea. Apparently to save energy, sleeping elephant seals can simply stop breathing for up to 20 minutes at a time.

Scientists hope that the seals' unusual habits will someday help humans overcome everything from AIDS to SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome). There's just one problem: they're not very cooperative test subjects. Bulls guarding harems ashore have been known to charge, injure and even kill people who venture too close (one tourist was injured along the central coast this year). And they're just as nasty in the water. In fact, when we did an article about the opening of the Monterey Bay Aquarium some years back, we were told the Aquarium wanted a rendering of a swimming elephant seal to join the beautiful fiberglass dolphins and killer whales that currently hang from the overhead. But there were no photos or videos to work from because, as one official put it, "No one's brave enough to swim with one."



JOHN SKORIAK

SIGHTINGS

the incredible hulks

If there's one verity about Richardson Bay, it's that every time there's a nasty blow from the south, one or more derelict boats will end up helpless and/or battered along the Tiburon shore. And that related materials — toxic and otherwise — will often be scattered over a wide area.

With the first boat of the season arriving on the beach, there's the usual curiosity and sympathy from landlubbers — especially if whatever washes up actually resembles a navigable vessel. Such was the case when the sailboat pictured on the opposite page washed up at Blackie's Pasture a couple of months go. Hikers, bikers and assorted others would all stop to observe what they assumed was the drama of a mariner's misfortune.

Now the months have passed. Not only is the hulk still there, it's been joined by a half-dozen others. There's been no indication that any of the hulks will be removed anytime soon.

continued outside column of next sightings page

denton

"they'll show you the depth."

"What does the depth have to do with whether or not it's legal to anchor," we asked, totally perplexed.

"You can anchor anywhere in the Pacific Ocean as long as you have enough line," he replied. It was a smart aleck remark obviously made out of frustration, but it's nonetheless what he said. "I want to terminate this conversation," he then stated, "because you'll write whatever you want to write."

"Then why don't you write down what you think the law is, and we'll publish it? If we print something other than what you



— cont'd

wrote, you'd have proof."

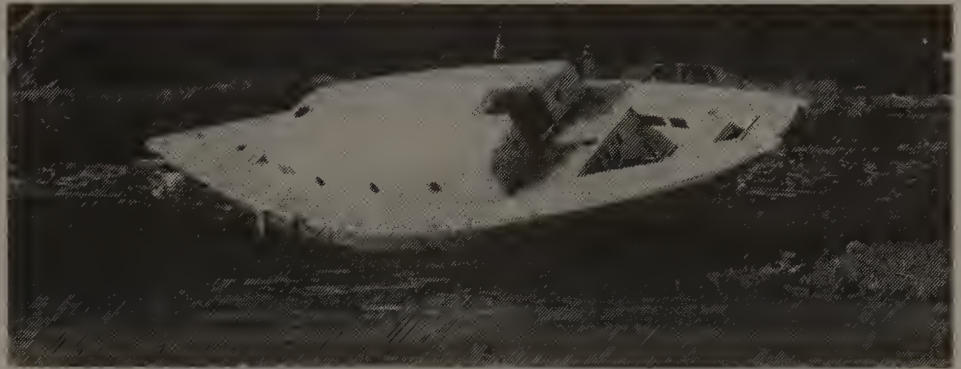
"The state prohibits me from doing that," Denton replied. "Contact Paul Dolan or Dave Parsons in Honolulu. They are the ultimate authorities on this matter."

So ended our conversation.

We'll remind everyone that it was Paul Dolan who sent and highlighted the Hawaii Administrative Regs which state that except for certain specific exceptions, mariners can anchor anywhere for 72 hours without a permit. If you're going to be cruising in the Hawaiian Islands soon and doubt us, you

hulks — cont'd

Compassion is rapidly being replaced with skepticism, and the 'live and let live' sentiment toward long-term anchor-outs in Richardson Bay is being replaced with anger. People are beginning to wonder if they, as taxpayers, are



going to have to foot the tab for the removal of what, on closer inspection, often looks more like junk than navigable vessels.

Why are so many of these 'boats' coming ashore? Who, if anyone, legally owns them? Why haven't the legal owners taken steps to have them removed? Are they going to be removed at all? And is anything is going to be done to prevent the same thing from happening all over again next winter?

These are fair questions. As the first step toward getting some answers, we'd like your opinion. We know this is a relatively isolated instance — Tiburon has always formed a natural catchment for floating debris — but its the principle of the thing that's the important thing here. As such, we'd like your opinion wherever you live. All you have to do is imagine somebody else's junk getting dumped in your backyard every year before choosing one of the following:

A) Lighten up, people. Everything's fine just the way it is. Sure, it's been a tough winter, but the last thing we need is more 'official involvement.'

B) Post notification that all boats not removed within a specified time period, say one week, will be removed. They will then be auctioned off or destroyed with no recourse for owners.

C) Only boats that pass annual safety and sanitary inspections, and can prove they are capable of being navigated to the Bay Bridge and back, should be allowed to anchor in Richardson Bay.

D) Only boats that pass annual inspections regarding safety, sanitation and navigation should be allowed to anchor in Richardson Bay — and they should pay a reasonable fee for the inspection and for the right to anchor in Richardson Bay.

E) No boats should be allowed to anchor in Richardson Bay for more than 72 hours without a permit.

In a related matter, the San Diego Port District recently decided to enforce the laws that prohibit boats from anchoring in San Diego Bay for more than 72 hours. As of June 1, they plan to seize and possibly destroy vessels in violation of the 72-hour limit. Close to 250 vessels are expected to be affected, a good many of them abandoned, derelict or without registration or documentation. Based on a 1992 court ruling, the Port District does have the right to limit anchoring in San Diego Bay.

It's very important to note, however, that in March the Port District also approved the concept of establishing a new nine-acre anchorage in north San Diego Bay "wholly dedicated for cruising vessels". The site, expected to accommodate 45 boats, would be near restrooms, public telephones, parking and land transportation. No mention was made of the length of time a vessel might stay, but 30 to 90 days have been discussed. Stay tuned.

the ides of april

As tax time approaches, BOAT/US reminds boat owners that interest paid on a secured boat loan is tax deductible if the boat meets IRS criteria for a 'second home'.

The IRS defines a second home as having "basic living accommodations

continued outside column of next sightings page

ALL PHOTOS NICHOLAS SPINDLER



SIGHTINGS

ides — cont'd

such as a sleeping space, toilet and cooking facilities." A secured loan is one in which a lending institution holds the boat as collateral. Interest on the loan should be reported on the federal income tax return, Form 1040, Schedule A, line 9b — "Other Interest." Some lenders provide a Form 1098 reporting interest paid, but it's not required in order to qualify for a deduction.

For more specific information, boat owners should consult their own financial or tax advisor.

long time coming

*They called it the thing that couldn't be done,
So with nary a qualm nor a quiddit,
He took off his shirt, and tackled the thing
That couldn't be done — and he did it.*

Back in 1977, Al Canterbury started building a boat. Admittedly, things weren't going so well at the time — he'd lost his job, was having personal

continued outside column of next sightings page

denton

can contact Dolan at (808) 587-1972 — although he has plenty of work to do and would prefer not getting deluged with calls on the subject.

As for Denton accusing us of "writing whatever you want", more than a few people — both private citizens and in government — have been aware of Denton's unusual interpretation of the law.

Everybody we've talked to hails Denton as being a really great guy — but that doesn't change the matter. We clearly heard him state and then restate the claim that mariners cannot anchor *anywhere* on the west side of the Big Island without a permit. And that if they did, the Coast Guard or Marine Patrol would pay them a visit. If the mari-



— cont'd

asserted, they'd be subject to a large fine.

We don't care how nice any government official is, we're certainly not going to back off and let him/her deny citizens their rights under the law. We stand by our original story — and hope we can now all move forward.

By the way, we've had the opportunity to speak with a large number of Hawaiian harbor agents in the last year. They all have a tough job in that the amount of facilities they oversee always falls short of the demand. But all except one were willing to indicate that they had a flexible 'island style' outlook on things. In other words, they didn't intend to be precise about time limits — unless, and this is a *big* unless — they feel you're planning on homesteading with your boat.

Al and Judy Canterbury with 'Vinho Verde'.



LATITUDE/JR

long time — cont'd

problems and the bills were piling up. But he had his dream of building a boat with his own hands and sailing it to the South Seas. So he backed the car out of the garage, broke out the set of plans he'd sent for earlier and set to work.

Eighteen years later, Canterbury paces around the San Francisco Boatworks yard like a nervous father in the delivery room. It's an appropriate analogy, for this bright March day is the day *Vinho Verde* ("green wine") will finally be launched. He has already checked and double-checked everything on the tiny 19-ft Bruce Roberts sloop. But he checks it again. The nervous father confesses he had a recent nightmare that the boat would come off the Travelift and just turn over and sink.

A small group of friends gathers round as Al's wife Judy cracks a bottle of champagne on the bow. A few words are said and the Travelift starts toward the water. The launching goes smoothly. *Vinho* floats right side up.

"This project turned my life around," says Al, standing proudly in the cockpit of his creation. And his visitor is struck by the sincerity of the remark. The boat not only provided the therapy to get him through some hard times, but the knowledge he gained building her — most of it derived from books — led directly to his current employment as a carpenter/shipwright for the Maritime Museum's fleet of historic ships at Hyde Street Pier.

Al's dream took an odd detour about halfway through the project. By that time, he'd been going out for a while with friends on their boats. The idea was to learn the ropes, but what Al learned instead is that, well, he didn't like sailing.

The *Vinho* project barely faltered. But it did get modified. In place of the normal rig and sails, Canterbury installed a short tabernacle mast for his various antennas and wind instruments. The outboard in its aft well would provide all the motive power he needed.

The end result of his labor — a labor of both love and need — is one of the most unique craft we've seen. It is equal parts pocket cruiser, fine furniture and work of art. A swirl of cold-molded mahogany, intricate joinery and salty scrollwork, the jaunty little sloop is a delight to the eye. Especially the eye of its owner.

There will be no South Seas trips on this little boat, Canterbury admits without apology. But that's okay. He plans the "next best thing" — keep the boat over in exotic Marin where he can use it as a weekend getaway, complete with two bunks, galley, nav station, even a VCR.

"There were a lot of people along the way that said this boat would never happen, that I'd never finish," says Al, saying goodbye to his visitor. Suddenly his moustache curls into a smile. "I hope every one of them reads this issue."

decisions, decisions

To race, or not to race — that is the question.

If you're strictly a cruiser, you have our permission to fast-forward to the next page. If you're just a casual club racer, we suggest you check out the *Calendar* for the tasty menu of 19 different beer can series that begin this month. But if you're a 'real' racer, or if you want to become one, the following overview of the various San Francisco Bay summer racing venues is for you.

To oversimplify a bit, there are three organizations which all 'real' racers should join before signing up for any of the following series: 1) a yacht club (which can be an almost-free paper club such as BAMA or SSS, or the 'full Ritz' at institutions such as the St. Francis); 2) US Sailing (\$35/year, most of which you'll get back in 'differential' entry fees over the course of the year); and 3) YRA (\$45/year, which includes a PHRF certificate and various mailings).

Theoretically, you must belong to a yacht club to race in YRA (though we're unaware of this ever being enforced), but membership in US Sailing remains strictly optional. You can dodge those expenses, but there's no way around the fact that membership in YRA is now mandatory for all their races (everything that follows except SBRA, SSS and ODU). It's a convoluted way of charging more money for the upcoming season, and it's created a ton of paperwork and chaos in the YRA office — but that's a story for another day.

continued outside column of next sightings page

decisions — cont'd

Anyway, here's the line-up for the summer. Good luck on the race course — and here's to hoping we meet you this fall when we feature the season champions!

Handicap Divisions Association (HDA) — 12 buoy races for six monohull and one multihull divisions using the PHRF handicapping system. The number of divisions has been increased by one to accommodate anticipated spillover from the now-defunct IMS group. The season begins with the Vallejo Race and runs through September 23. Deadline for entries is April

continued outside column of next sightings page

heavy metal

There will always be a segment of purists for whom the only 'real' boats are those made of wood. Not that there's anything wrong with that. Wood continues to be an important part of the nautical heritage and makes for some beautiful boats. Wooden boats even enjoy some advantages over other mediums: their bottoms don't blister, they have more 'warmth' and 'substance' than most of the tupperware sailing around



thunder

out there, and if you get shipwrecked somewhere in the Aleutians, you have a built-in supply of firewood to keep you warm until rescuers arrive.

Metal boats also have advantages, including The Advantage — collision survivability. Whether you're grounding, involved in a collision or plowing into a container some dark and stormy night, aluminum or

continued middle of next sightings page



LATITUDE/ROB

decisions — cont'd

6; fee is \$110. Obviously, you must have a current PHRF certificate to race in HDA (the PHRF committee meets the third Thursday of every month). President, Mike Mannix, (510) 263-4218.

International Measurement System (IMS) — After an 8-year uphill battle, the local IMS scene has finally expired. May it rest in peace, alongside the CCA rule and the IOR. The only IMS racing now left on San Francisco Bay (and virtually the entire West Coast) is the grand prix division of the Big Boat Series. The local consensus seems to be that IMS is a good rule in theory, but pretty grim in practice. Nationally, IMS is holding flat after declining last year — strongholds appear to be the Great Lakes and the upper East Coast.

Wooden Boat Racing Association (WBRA) — Reliable Bay racing for Bears, Birds, Folkboats, IOD and Knarrs beginning on April 22. Participants must be members of their respective class associations; \$110 entry fee includes membership in US Sailing (the woodies are a 'Golden Anchor' group, i.e., 100% participation in US Sailing). Deadline for entries was March 31. Chairman, Tom Allen, 474-7474.

Ocean Yacht Racing Association (OYRA) — Eight ocean races (four in the spring, four in the fall) for MORA (PHRF under 31 feet), PHRO (PHRF over 31 feet), SHS (shorthanded for monohulls and multihulls) and CRUZ (motor allowance). The revised schedule includes two overnight raft-up races (Drake's Bay and Half Moon Bay), a new overnight race ('Hard Day's Night') and five other races of various lengths. From the participation at OYRA's spring seminars (which averaged 75 attendees), it looks like ocean racing may finally make a comeback this summer. Minimum safety requirements must be observed. Single race entries (\$25 for the first race, \$50 thereafter) are eligible for trophies, but will not be counted in the season championship. \$125 entry fee; deadline was March 31. Don Lessley, 765-3580.

One Design Classes Association (ODCA) — One design racing for 25 different classes, including J/105s for the first time. Each class devises a customized schedule of about 10-12 races beginning with the Vallejo Race (May 5-6). To race in ODCA, you must be a member of your class association. Deadline for entries is April 6; fee is \$110. President, Jack Easterday, (510) 523-3581.

One Design Union (ODU) — A brand new association consisting of about 100 boats in five of the hottest fleets on the Bay — 11:Metres, Melges 24s, Express 27s, J/24s and Etchells. The group is currently struggling to define itself — issues include whether to become a 'charter group' in YRA, blow off YRA entirely, or some compromise solution. With each of the fleets championing their own agenda, at the moment it's hard to say exactly what's going on with ODU. Their schedule consists of pre-existing 'stand-alone' regattas (e.g. Leukemia Cup, Resin Regatta, Elite Keel, Memorial Day Regatta, NOOD, etc.) and there are no additional membership dues on top of the entries in these regattas (nor are there overall trophies). President, Don Nazzal, 594-0182.

Small Boat Racing Association (SBRA) — Dinghy racing in four divisions for 21 classes, including 470s this year. The Portsmouth Rule class has been catching on locally, and has been expanded to five venues this season. About the only other news in SBRA is that the popular Clear Lake Regatta will now be held at the Riviera Yacht & Golf Club Marina instead of the Konocti Harbor Inn. No deadline for entries; entry fee is a bargain at \$30 for seniors and \$10 for juniors. Chairman, Peter Saitta, (408) 264-SAIL (7245).

Singlehanded Sailing Society (SSS) — Despite the name, this large (150 members) and active association runs both single and doublehanded races. They sponsor five annual races, as well as the Singlehanded TransPac in even-numbered years and the LongPac in odd-numbered years. The Three Bridge Fiasco and Singlehanded Farallones have already occurred; remaining races are the Corinthian Race (6/17), the South Beach Race (7/15) and the Vallejo One-Two (10/14-15). Individual races cost \$30 to enter, while a membership in the Society, which includes a 'season pass' to all races, is \$100 (or \$118 if racing in YRA as an SSS member). Valid PHRF certificates are required. Commodore, Shama Kota, 332-5073.

continued outside column of next sightings page

new tricks for the auld mug

What you're looking at is called ASCII ("ask-ee two") art. It's art made by characters that can be typed onto a typewriter or teletype machine, and sent via email and other forms of text communications. It's kind of an ultra-low-

tech, lowest-common-denominator format for sending pictures from one computer to another.

We didn't know what ASCII art was either until *Latitude* finally got its own account on America Online (our editorial department's email address is L38edit@aol.com) and the picture you see here began to appear on our screen about once a week. It's the opening screen for an online newsletter called the *America's Cup™ Free Press*.

Why the "TM"? It seems the words 'America's Cup' and the image of the auld mug itself are trademarks owned by a company called America's Cup Properties, Inc. This corporate claim to ownership of the words and image that have been in common use for so long, and the assertions that America's Cup 95 (owner of ACPI) that can regulate the use of the words and image — even on computer bulletin boards and newsgroups — has provoked more than a little bit of controversy in sailing cyberspace. The *America's Cup™ Free Press* is billed as a "subversive private email list dedicated to returning the words and image of the Cup to the public domain."

Subversive and dedicated. We liked the sound of that right off the bat.

The newsletter, which has grown by leaps and bounds over the last half-dozen issues, also includes off-the-record news, rumors, gossip and technical briefs — 90% of it Cup-related. For the more artistically inclined, there's poetry, short works of fiction, even songs. These latter include *Oh, They Built the oneAustralia* (sung to the tune of *Oh, They Built the Ship Titanic*) and *I Am the Captain of the Stars & Stripes* (sung to the tune of *I Am the Captain of the Pinafore*).

The newsletter originates from an online persona called 'fishmeal', who signs off all communications with "call me fishmeal." (Rhyme that with 'Ishmael' and you, too, can hear Herman Melville rolling over in his grave.) Turns out fishmeal is really Paul Kamen, a contributing editor here at *Latitude*. Asked if he really believes his newsletter will achieve its goals, he said, "It's the process, not the result, that's important here. In an environment where almost every scrap of news comes from 'official' press releases and media centers, there's a niche for an alternative conduit for news and rumors — especially those dealing with the financial aspects of the event — that's big enough for a white whale to swim through."

You can subscribe to the *America's Cup™ Free Press* simply by emailing fishmeal@netcom.com. It's free (unless you have to buy a computer). Other sources of online Cup info include the USENET newsgroup rec.boats.racing, and the official AC95 web site at <http://www.ac95.org>.

short sightings

SAUSALITO — An \$11 million facelift for downtown Sausalito was endorsed in concept by the City Council in March. Among the many ideas submitted was that of a 350-ft municipal pier, which would be erected next to the Sausalito YC. The goal of the project is to reverse an economic slump caused by a sagging tourist trade and residents who aren't patronizing downtown shops and restaurants. Our suggestion: take out the #@*& parking

continued outside column of next sightings page

thunder — cont'd

steel is much more forgiving of human error than any other building material.

The trouble with metal boats, at least from our perspective, is that we don't see that many of them locally. And unlike wood or fiberglass, we're aware of only a very few organized groups or events targeted at metal boats and boaters. All of which makes it hard to form any, uh, solid opinions.

Happily, all that is changing — at least on the West Coast. The Washington-based Metal Boat Society has hosted an annual Metal Boat Festival every August since their formation in 1987. They also used to publish a sporadic newsletter, which has been taken over and much improved by new editor Michael Kasten. If Volume #1 — the Winter 1995 edition — of the new quarterly is any indication, we'll be learning a lot about metal boats and their owners and builders in the months to come.

Kasten's inaugural issue contains 20 pages chock-full of insight, information and humor. Among subjects addressed are the best ways to seal an interior, how to 'bond' a metal boat against electrolysis, opinion pieces by designers John Atkin and Tom Colvin, and a line drawing of Atkin's *Little Maid of Kent*. Good stuff.

Subscriptions to MBQ are included with memberships in the Metal Boat Society. Those start at \$20 for U.S. applicants. For more information, contact Michael Kasten, *Metal Boat Quarterly*, P.O. Box 991, Port Townsend, WA 98368; (360) 385-6401.

close call

"My first thought was, I'm going to die — and I'm going to take a lot of people with me." So spoke Captain Don Hughes, the San Francisco bar pilot guiding the chemical tanker *Mundogas Europe* through the Golden Gate when the ship lost steerage.

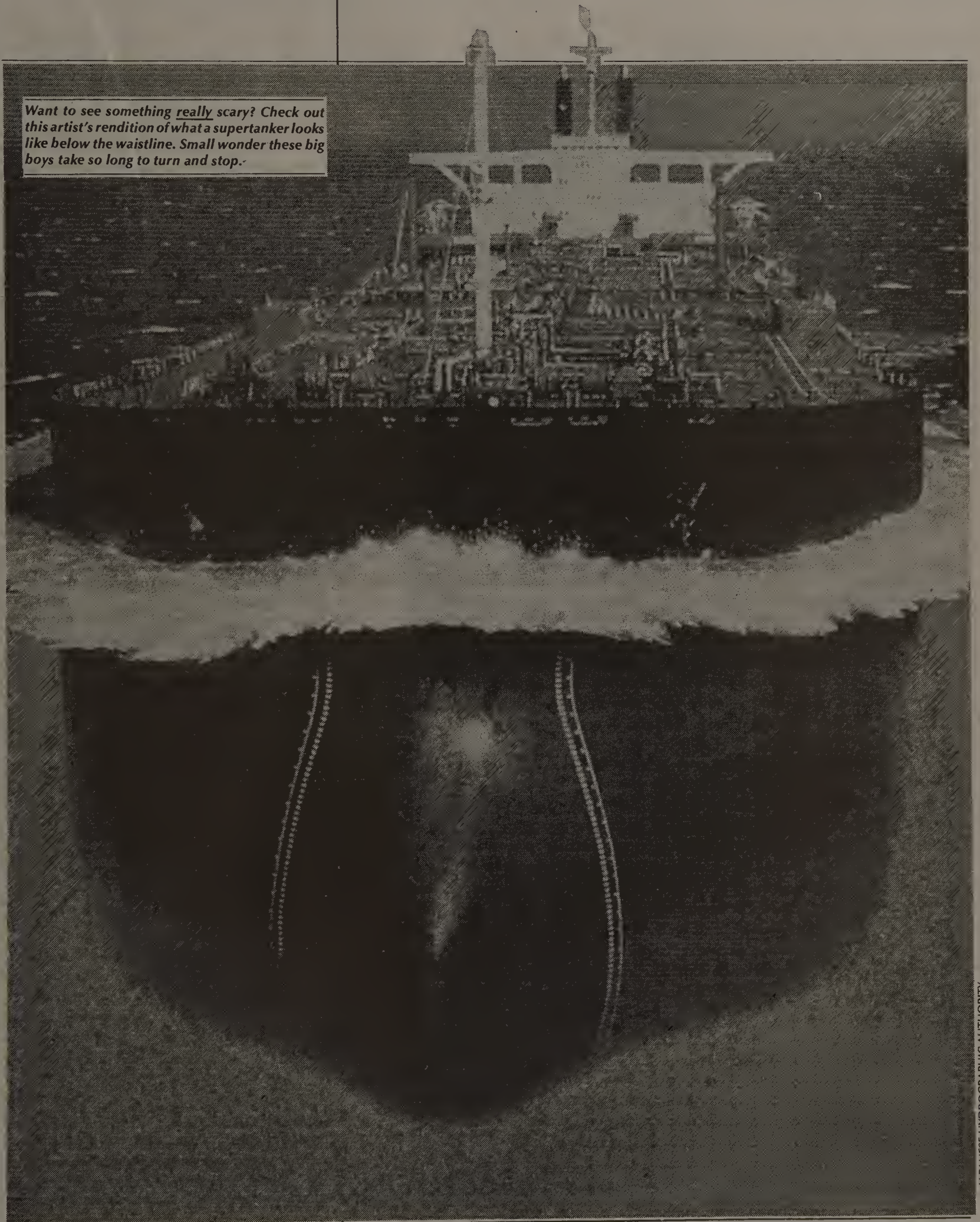
What he doubtless envisioned was a maritime disaster of epic proportions — a tanker laden with toxic chemicals smashing into the South Tower of the Golden Gate, possibly bringing down the roadway and spewing a deadly cloud of anhydrous ammonia into the prevailing westerly blowing straight toward San Francisco.

On Sunday, March 11, it came within a quarter mile of happening.

The incident occurred about 9:30 p.m., as the 561-ft Liberian-flagged tanker was entering the Bay. Hughes immediately ordered the ship's propellers thrown into reverse and the anchor dropped. The pilot later told his supervisor that the ship was close enough to shore to hear waves breaking before the dragging anchor took hold and stopped the

continued middle of next sightings page

Want to see something really scary? Check out this artist's rendition of what a supertanker looks like below the waistline. Small wonder these big boys take so long to turn and stop.



shorts — cont'd

meters and ask restaurants to add real-world prices to their menus.

BARBADOS — We joked, we wisecracked and we ridiculed — and we weren't alone — but that Frenchman attempting to swim across the Atlantic actually *made* it, coming ashore in Barbados nearly eight weeks after diving into the surf off West Africa's Cape Verde Islands. But before we eat our words, you should know that Guy Delage, a 42-year-old flying instructor actually only swam about 10 hours a day. The rest of the time he spent aboard his 15-ft life-support raft, cooking, listening to the radio and, ahem, playing computer games. In fact, his support team acknowledged that he actually made better progress at night when he *wasn't* swimming, and that he swam "substantially less" than half the 2,400-mile distance. Maybe the French newspaper *Le Monde* had it right after all when they noted, "The venture puts Delage in that book of records somewhere between world accordian champion and the person who can eat the most snails."

LAKE TAHOE — For boaters, summers at Lake Tahoe have been a bit of a sticky wicket for the last few years. With the lake sinking below its 'natural rim' levels for 8 of the last 10 summers, piers sometimes end up several boatlengths from the water's edge. Other marinas have needed serious dredging to stay open. But not this year. The big storms of '95 and a snowpack more than 160% of normal at this writing ensure that Tahoe will enjoy its first full summer at 'normal' levels. In fact, it's actually expected to be up to about 6,225 feet, two feet above the natural rim, by midsummer. The only ones not overjoyed with this situation are beachgoers: As the lake grows, those big expanses of sand grow ever smaller.

THE GOLDEN GATE — We have mentioned a number of times how, in the course of compiling our *Coast Watch* feature, we are shocked at the number of people who jump off area bridges. The Golden Gate, of course, is the mother of all suicide bridges in this neck of the woods. In the year and a half or so we've been doing *Coast Watch*, an average of two people a month jump off it. In the reports we've read, maybe 1 in every 10 survive the fall and most of them don't make it to the hospital.

January 31 saw a 43-year-old woman, Carol, become one of the 'lucky' ones, if you can call it that. After bridge authorities received a report from a motorist of a woman acting strangely, Sgt. Richard Ebert of the Golden Gate Bridge Authority started up the bridge walkway. (Almost all jumpers go off the Bay side of the Bridge.) It was morning, and the bridge was wet with moisture. He soon found a set of wet footprints that led to the railing and disappeared. He peered over the railing and there was Carol, hanging upside down, her arms and legs over a pipe. Ebert told her to hold on and he'd get some help. She said, "Tell my mother I love her" — and let go.

Shocked, Ebert and several other bridge workers ran to the tower and rode down on the elevator. When they got to the bottom, they flung the door open expecting the worst. But there was Carol, swimming around inside the moat, virtually uninjured. We hope she's taken the episode as a sign that life's worth living.

SAN DIEGO — If you're down San Diego way in the next few months and are as burned out over the America's Cup as we're all getting over the OJ trial, you might check out what's playing aboard the *Star of India*. Back for a second year is the rare treat of watching movies aboard the Maritime Museum's historic tallship, under the stars — and projected on the sails! All movies shown aboard are classics of the sea (well, at least Hollywood's perception of 'the sea'), starting with Burt Lancaster swashbuckling through *The Crimson Pirate* April 14-15. Other films in the series include *Blackbeard the Pirate* (May 19-20), *Captain Blood* (June 16-18), *Captains Courageous* (July 21-23) and *Hook* (August 6-7). Tickets run \$10 for adults, \$7 for kids 12 and under, and the museum serves Mama Ghio's clam chowder and a full cappuccino bar on board. Last year's shows were all sold out, so if you're interested, be sure to buy tickets in advance. For more information, call (619) 234-9253.

continued outside column of next sightings page

close

ship about a quarter mile short of the South tower. Four tugs responded to emergency calls from the *Mundogas Europe* and towed it to safe anchorage south of Yerba Buena.

The incident raised questions about the adequacy of tanker safety regulations. Cur-

coast

With all the flooding of last month, it seems like the Coast Guard was as busy pulling people off roof as they were aiding mariners in distress. Here are a few of their more interesting cases.

February 15 — A 406 EPIRB hit was received from the 17-ft sailing vessel *Ruddy Duck*, which had departed Punta Lobos, Mexico, on February 12 with one person (and one dog) aboard. While arrangements were being made for assistance from the Mexican Navy, SARSAT satellites missed three passes and the 'site' closed. Due to inclement weather and the size of *Ruddy Duck*, the Coast Guard decided to continue the search effort, launching a Falcon jet while the Mexican Naval ship *Ignacio de la Llave* left from Guaymas. The Falcon located *Ruddy Duck* underway and safe, and vectored the *Llave* to the position. The solo sailor told authorities he had gone through a squall the previous day. Afraid the boat might swamp, he activated his EPIRB. When the squall subsided and the situation stabilized, he turned off the EPIRB.

February 17 — The Coast Guard received word of an injury on board the fishing vessel *Friendship II*, located 210 miles southwest of Point Conception. A 46-year-old fisherman had been attempting to remove the hook from a shark he'd caught when the shark chomped down on his foot. A flight surgeon recommended the vessel proceed to port immediately. The vessel arrived in Ventura the following night and the injured man was transported to the hospital.

February 19 — A man aboard the whale watching vessel *Hornblower* off San Diego amputated the tip of his ring finger in a door jamb. A 41-ft Coast Guard utility boat assigned to the America's Cup course diverted to conduct the medevac.

February 21 — District 11 headquarters in Long Beach received word on this Tuesday of a man overboard off the commercial vessel *Joviality* about 35 miles west of Pt. Eugenia, Mexico. Although the *Joviality* was conducting a 10-mile radius search around the MOB position, the master was not formally requesting Coast Guard assistance because he believed the crewman may have jumped intentionally. The porthole in his berthing area was open and he didn't take his PFD. The Coasties had a helicopter

— cont'd

rently, tankers carrying any sort of petrochemicals (including natural gas) are required to have tugboat escorts when entering harbors. Ships carrying hazardous chemicals are not.

Yet.

watch

overfly the area anyway, but neither they nor another ship transiting the area found any sign of the missing crewman.

March 7 — Following a traffic accident on the San Mateo Bridge at about 11 a.m., a 35-year-old man got out of his car, took off all his clothes, climbed to the highest point of the bridge (140 feet off the water) and jumped. A Coast Guard helicopter diverted from another mission and a 41-footer was launched. The man was located by the helo and recovered by the 41-footer, suffering from shock and mild hypothermia. He was otherwise okay.

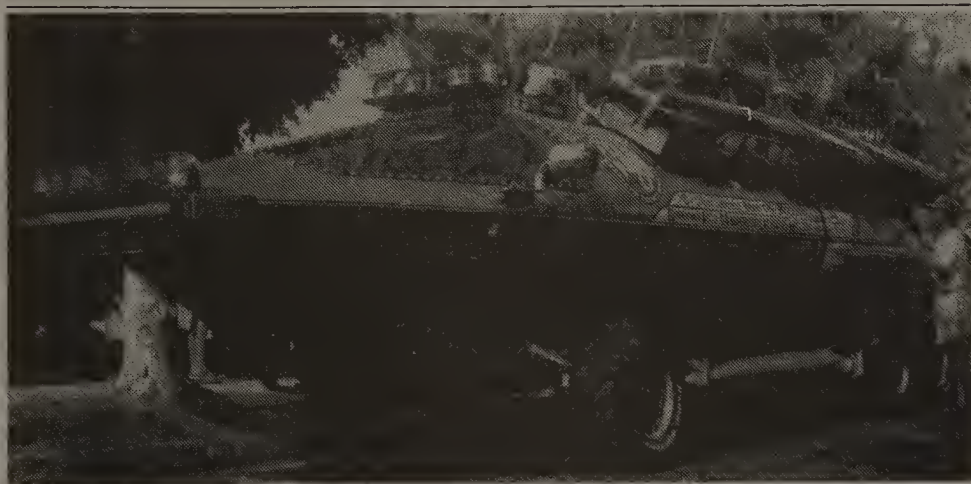
March 9 — For the second time in two months, the Captain of the Port of San Francisco closed the entrance to San Francisco Bay to commercial traffic because of weather. Swells in the entrance were 11 to 14 feet and the wind was blowing 25 to 35 knots with gusts to 45. The Bay was closed to shipping for the same reason on January 6. The last time it was closed before that was 1982.

March 10 — It soon became apparent that the man calling from the powerboat *Never Neverland* wasn't exactly playing with a full deck. He called both Group Los Angeles and Group San Diego requesting help — but wouldn't give either of them his position! The Coasties tried to talk the guy in, as inclement weather was predicted, but he wouldn't have any of that, either. The cutter *Chase* happened to be operating in the general area of the radio signals, so it started a search. A helo joined in and they finally located *Never Neverland* the next morning near San Clemente Island. The *Chase* escorted the powerboat toward San Diego, but when the cutter *Point Bridge* came out to relieve the *Chase*, the skipper of *Never Neverland* tried to ram the *Point Bridge* — twice! At that point, the Coasties boarded the powerboat and took the skipper into custody. He was turned over to the Avalon Sheriff's Department who later handed him over to his doctor's care.

March 15 — About 5:30 p.m., the Golden Gate ferry boat heading to Larkspur went by a sailboat in the Bay and the ferry wake knocked the solo skipper off the boat. The ferry stopped and rescued him, then transferred him to a Coast Guard 41-footer. The boat was located and towed into Gas-house Cove. The man was released to EMS personnel suffering from mild hypothermia and a possible fracture of the right elbow.

shorts — cont'd

SOMEWHERE 'OUT THERE' — Look! Out there on the water! It's a bird! It's a plane! It's a . . . a . . . milk truck? Anyone following the nautical news has doubtless seen photos of Rick and Karen Dobbertin's *Perséverance*.



'Perséverance' in terrestrial mode.

If you haven't, take a look. The New York couple spent four years building the huge amphibian, which started life as a 1959 Heil milk tanker, of the kind more normally found wizzing the nation's highways behind semi trucks.

Anyway, cruisers Carlos and Maritke Valencia ran into the Dobbertins in Cartagena, Colombia, and sent the following photos. They also played Roving Reporters, finding out such tidbits as you have to crawl on your belly to get to the galley and sleeping areas, highway speed tops out at about 45 miles an hour, and the biggest problem so far is flat tires. *Perséverance* reportedly pops one about every 60 miles. Also, the beast has caused numerous accidents — not from irresponsible driving, but from rubberneckers looking at the big vehicle rather than where they're going!

When it came time for the passage to Panama, 50 to 75 cruisers gathered around the 'orbiter', as the Dobbertins call it, expecting a slow, subtle, stern-first launch. Instead, writes Maritke, "*Perséverance* sprang to life and leapt ahead at full throttle into the water. Needless to say, we former trailer sailors were surprised!"

At last word, *Perséverance* had made it to Panama and was transiting the Canal. It's future track around the world will bring it through Central America, Mexico, the U.S. West Coast, Canada and Alaska.

We don't know if *Perséverance* will arrive in San Francisco over land or over water — the trip so far has been about half of each. But we'll tell you what, as soon as we know, we'll run up the nearest clock tower with our lanterns and let you know.

How does that go? One if by land, two if by sea....

MONTEREY — Shortly before this issue went the printer, Monterey health officials put out the word that beachgoers should avoid sea water because of contaminants — such as raw sewage and hazardous chemicals — that may have been washed in by the flooding caused by last month's rains. Activities targeted included swimming, surfing, snorkel or scuba diving, "or any other activities involving contact with sea water," which, pretty much means everything except parking the car.

SAN FRANCISCO — For polluting San Pablo Bay with more than 14 million gallons of inadequately treated waste water since 1993, state regulators last month slapped Pacific Refining Company with \$250,000 in fines. And it was hardly an isolated incident. Investigators reportedly verified at least 103 incidents of the Hercules-based company dumping the poorly treated water.

YOUR LOCAL MARINE OUTLET — April Fool! Put down those pens and take back those nasty telephone calls, folks. That notice in *Calendar* about a big price increase and other 'improvements' to *Latitude* was a big joke. As if we possibly could improve! HA HA HA. . . that's a good one.

Berkeley Marina



Gateway to the Golden Gate

Location • Location • Location

Choice berths available

Easy I-80 Access • Beautiful Park Setting

Berkeley Marina

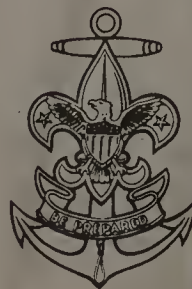
201 University Ave., Berkeley, CA 94710

(510) 644-6376

DONATE YOUR BOAT TO THE SCOUTS

Power or Sail

- Your donation is tax-deductible. Let us show you the attractive value and speedy transfer that we can arrange.
- Eliminate broker fees, advertising and berthing.
- Help instill the love of the sea and boating in the youth who participate in scouting. The Scouts are looking for any craft, power or sail, in serviceable condition.



CALL US TODAY!

STANFORD AREA COUNCIL

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

Ask for Carrol Bayer

(415) 327-5900



VESSEL ASSIST

Association of America, Inc.

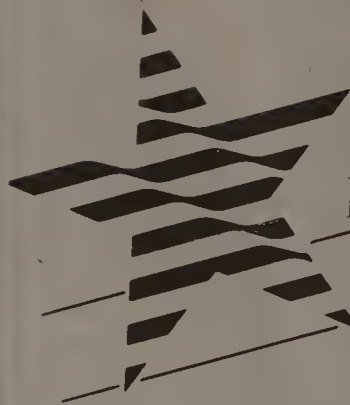
The Boat Owner's "Auto Club"

FREE Unlimited Towing to
your Homeport
Jump Starts
Fuel/Part Deliveries

Don't leave Port without us!

800-588-2128

Serving the Bay & Delta!



**Richmond
MARINA BAY**

FOOT OF MARINA WAY, SOUTH

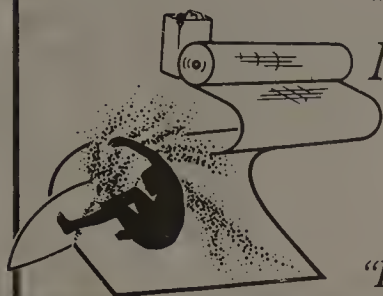
- EASY ACCESS FROM MARIN AND THE EAST BAY
- FREE 24 HOUR LAUNCH RAMP
- BERTHS AVAILABLE
- RESTAURANT & GENERAL STORE WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE

(510) 236-1013

1340 Marina Way So.

Richmond, California 94804

Richmond Marina Bay Harbormaster



MONTEREY BAY FIBERGLASS

"ITCHING FOR FUN"

Wholesale

no minimum order

Retail

**Complete line of reinforced
plastic materials**

- Resin
- Epoxy's
- Mat. Roving. Cloth

SYSTEMTHREE

Distributor for "Clark" surfboard blanks and
sheet foam. Experienced consulting in all
phases of reinforced plastics.

**SERVING ALL YOUR NEEDS FROM OUR NEW
EXPANDED FACILITIES:**

1037 17th Avenue
Santa Cruz, CA 95062
(408) 476-7464

314 West Depot
Bingen, WA 98605
(509) 493-3464

COYOTE POINT MARINA

**SLIPS NOW
AVAILABLE !**

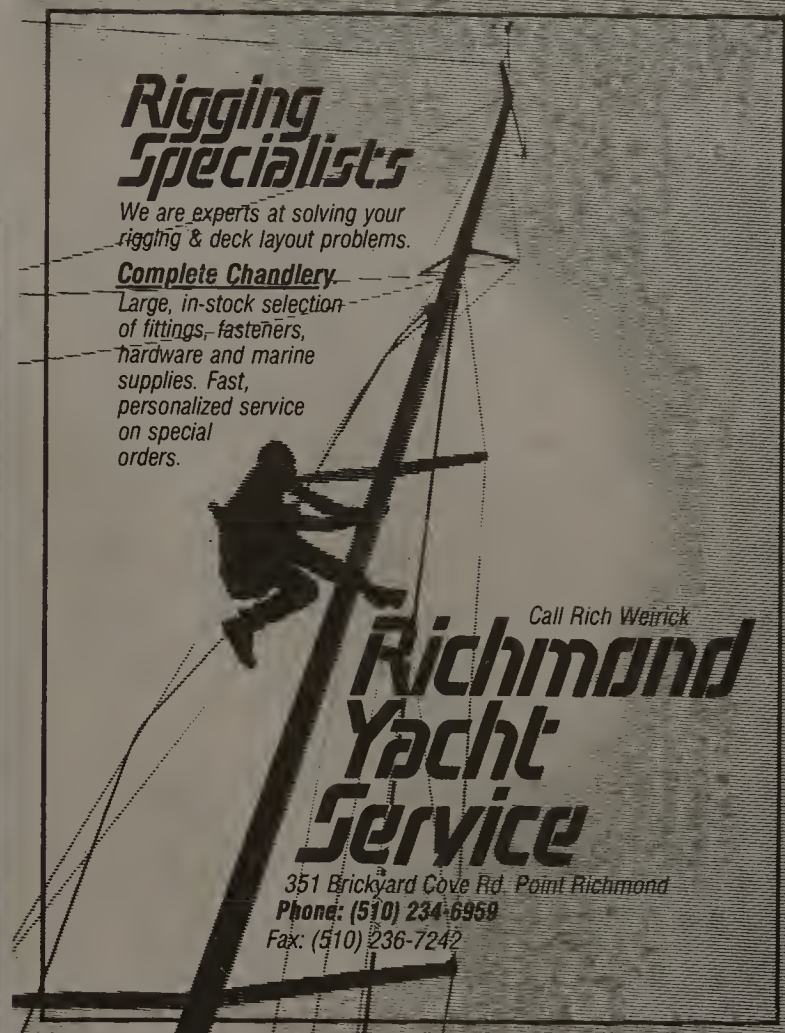
CALL (415) 573-2594

Rigging Specialists

We are experts at solving your
rigging & deck layout problems.

Complete Chandlery

Large, in-stock selection
of fittings, fasteners,
hardware and marine
supplies. Fast,
personalized service
on special
orders.



Call Rich Weirick

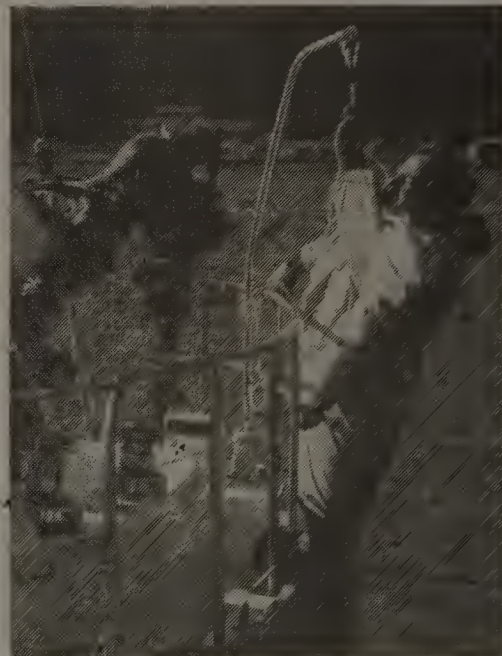
Richmond Yacht Service

351 Brickyard Cove Rd. Point Richmond
Phone: (510) 234-6959
Fax: (510) 236-7242

Use the **smooth reliable power** of your cockpit winch
with **NOVA LIFT** Pat pending

and NOW **NOVA LIFT II**

Simply the **BEST** lifting device available !!



ALL SS CONSTRUCTION
FULL 360 ROTATION
ATTRACTIVE LINES
LIGHT WEIGHT
EASY TO USE
IMMEDIATE REMOVAL
REPLACE IN SECONDS
TWO MODELS
and FOUR SIZES

SEE US AT THE SPRING BOAT SHOW
Jack London Square, Oakland
April 22-30

or call **MARSHALL DESIGN**
360 779-1445



CHUCK'S EXCELLENT

Like thousands of other sailing aficionados, I have dreamt of sailing in the America's Cup, shoulder to shoulder with the best sailors in the world. And, like everyone else, I realized that my skill level made it pretty damned unlikely. And I certainly don't have

some and personable, he made me feel at home from the start.



CHUCK HAWLEY

the resources to get a ride as the 17th man.

So I was totally unprepared when Randy Repass, founder of West Marine and my boss for most of the last 18 years, called to ask if I would like to sail on *Stars & Stripes* in one of the Citizen Cup Defender Series races.

"God, no kidding? Fantastic, what do I have to do?" I quickly responded.

"Just call the President of Sperry Top-Sider, Bob Moore, and tell him that you're the person from West Marine I've selected to go for a ride," said Randy.

The news took a few hours to sink in. I hadn't really been following the America's Cup too seriously — most of what I know comes from CompuServe, *Latitude 38* and various secondhand reports from boating industry reps and former crewmates. As a result, my confidence was at a low ebb when I arrived in San Diego early on Wednesday, March 8.

I was greeted by Julia Trotman Brady, bronze medal winner in Europe dinghies at the Barcelona Olympics, and arguably the

Dennis Conner and Chuck Hawley.

The *Stars & Stripes* compound lies at the foot of the San Diego Convention Center in an industrial part of the San Diego waterfront. Consisting of a half a dozen temporary buildings, a bunch of containers, an enormous crane and a temporary fabric building, the *Team Dennis Conner* location has a thrifty yet functional appearance. Dominating the yard are two blue IACC boats whose generous drafts make them tower above the asphalt.

Surrounding the small boat yard are a machine shop, rigging shop, electronics lab and paint shop, all housed in 40-foot containers. The 'tent' encloses a sail loft, with about 7,000 square feet to work on the incredibly large sails. A full-time dehumidifier pumps dry air into the loft to ensure that each sail is as light as possible for the following day's race. After drying and

acteristically visible it makes you feel like a voyeur to look at her. But I do. I find a bulb keel at the end of a slightly tapered, nearly-vertical fin. The bulb looks to be about 10 or 12 feet long, with a fat oval cross section that gets thinner and thinner as it goes aft, terminating in a horizontal line at its trailing edge. Two small winglets, perhaps 30 inches wide, angle slightly down from the bulb. They look like an afterthought, but you soon find out that at *Team Dennis Conner*, there are no afterthoughts.

The rudder looks like it might be off a fast IMS boat. It's about a foot wide and seven or eight feet long. It is white, which helps the crew detect kelp, a problem in the waters off Point Loma. Peering through small windows forward of both the keel and rudder are closed-circuit cameras that aid in the detection of the speed-robbing seaweed.

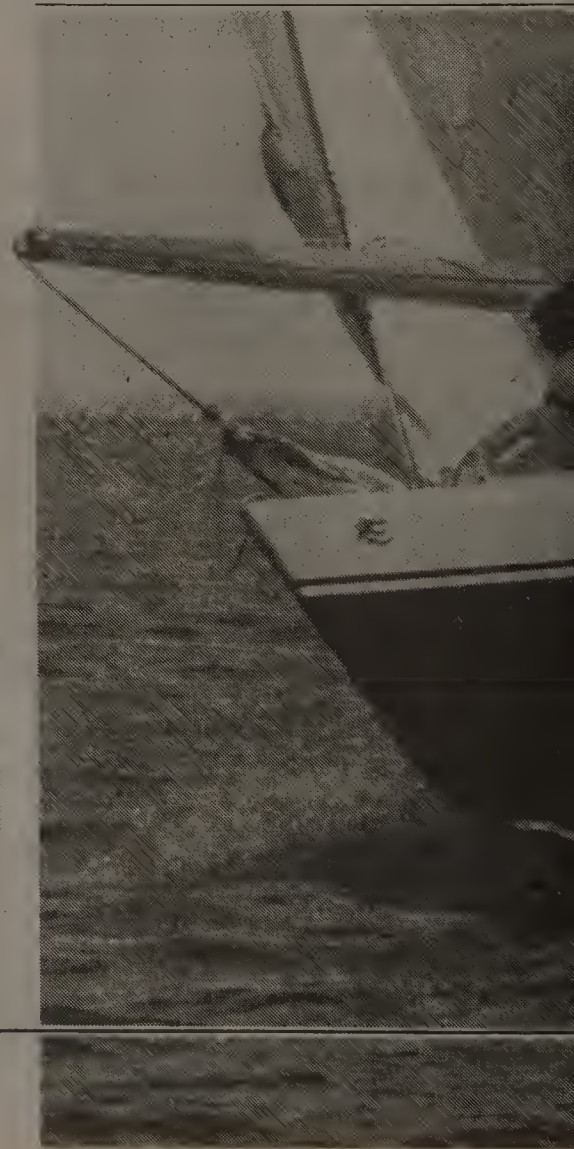
A belch of exhaust as the crane roars to life indicates that *Stars & Stripes* is about to be launched. With line handlers at each end, the boat is carefully hoisted and swung out, still draped, over San Diego Bay. As soon as the lifting harness is released, a swarm of activity begins. Sail bags appear on several large carts, a Toshiba computer is installed

*The sound of the slipping line
on the winch drum is like a rifle shot.*

best looking woman sailor I have ever met. Arriving at the compound before 8 a.m., we were met by Julia's husband, Jim Brady, who became my escort for the day. Jim is connected with Sperry Top-Sider as a professional sailor and spokesperson. Hand-

folding, sails are sealed in plastic bags to keep them 'fresh' until needed.

The new boat, US 34, is covered from her waterline to the ground with the now familiar blue shroud. US 11, the older boat, sits on a cradle with no drapes, her bottom so unchar-



aboard, the drape is removed, and *Stars & Stripes* is readied for the long tow out to sea.

Twenty crewmembers are aboard as the line from *Betsy*, the syndicate's large power catamaran, is passed. As we gently ease away from the dock for the 90-minute tow to the race course, the only crewmember I can't locate is Dennis, who I'm told is taking care of last minute details in the compound.

The mood on board is relaxed. One of our temporary crew is Nick, who was in charge of the construction of the boat back at Eric Goetz's yard in Rhode Island. He spends the entire time on the way to the race course fixing, taping and securing anything on the boat that could cause a problem for the crew. As one of the behind-the-scenes professionals, Nick appears as dedicated to the success of the effort as any sailing crew member.

The sailors lounge on deck, occasionally breaking into one of the three coolers which sit by the mast. The fare is generally low fat, with complex carbohydrates to keep their energy up through the race. Stashed in the

Buffed and shredded — the new 'Stars & Stripes' looks sexier than Elle MacPherson in a wet tank top. Well, almost.



CHUCK HAWLEY

Aggh! Hide the children — the first 'Stars & Stripes' has become a flasher in its old age.

coolers, and in every sheet bag, are quart bottles of spring water. None of the grinders look as if they've eaten a gram of fat in the last six months.

Off in the distance we see the two *America's* boats, already on station and checking out the wind. (The Koch campaign brings out both boats on race days so that they can have another 100-foot mast on the water with which to sample the wind. Each

boat has a banner flying that is probably 2,500 square feet in size.) Onboard *Betsy*, the support team has been in communication with our wind spotters, several *Stars & Stripes* reconnaissance boats up-course that are watching which way the breeze is filling in.

Behind us, two boats from one of the challenger campaigns are being towed in tandem towards the offshore course. There are two courses in use each day — one lies along the Point Loma shoreline just south of Mission Bay; the other is farther offshore. The defenders race on one course, while three pairs of challengers race simultaneously on the other course. The next day, the courses are swapped.

The sound of an approaching powerboat gets our attention as we close in on the starting area. An aluminum-bottom 22-ft inflatable pulls up alongside and Dennis comes on board with little fanfare. A few crewmembers climb into the tender and it pulls away.

While Dennis is clearly in charge, there is almost no verbal communication before something happens. Sails go up through teamwork, not orders. The boat ends up in the right spot on the course due to silent communication. The sails are trimmed with almost no banter.



CHUCK'S EXCELLENT

The tender never leaves our wake except to transfer bodies from *Betsy* to *Stars & Stripes*, or to get a different perspective on our sails. One of North Sails' experts, Dave Hirsh, is on the tender, and he occasionally comes within hail to request a change of trim. Sails the size of a baseball diamond go

tacks. We hit the line right at the gun, on starboard tack at the left end, while *Mighty Mary* is on port at the other end of the line.

Dennis expresses more marketing ideas on the first weather leg than you'd find in a month of reading Barron's...

up and come down with no apparent effort as the crew tests, trims and tacks.

Suddenly there is another IACC boat a few lengths away: *Mighty Mary* has wandered over to our side of the course. She looks like a cross between a World War II submarine and a 12-Meter. She's surprisingly ungainly, with a prominent knuckle above the waterline and slab sides aft that look tortured around a measurement point in the hull. Her mainsail, instead of the gold and black 3DL sail on S&S, is a translucent silver-white, made from so-called Cuben fiber. Logos adorn the sheerline, as they do on S&S — Yoplait, Chevrolet and others. Considering the breakthrough of having the first all-female crew in the America's Cup, it seems strange that only about half the sponsors are from women-oriented companies.

The one hour postponement is over, and there is the promise of a 1 p.m. start. The tender appears quickly and picks up the excess crew members, plus a hard attaché case with VHF radios. Communication is now cut off with *Betsy*, although she will be monitoring us via a data radio connected to the instrument databus. The last of the wind information has been transmitted from the spotter boats on the course — we expect a steady 9-knot breeze out of the west. The light-medium headsail is chosen, and is rapidly hoisted.

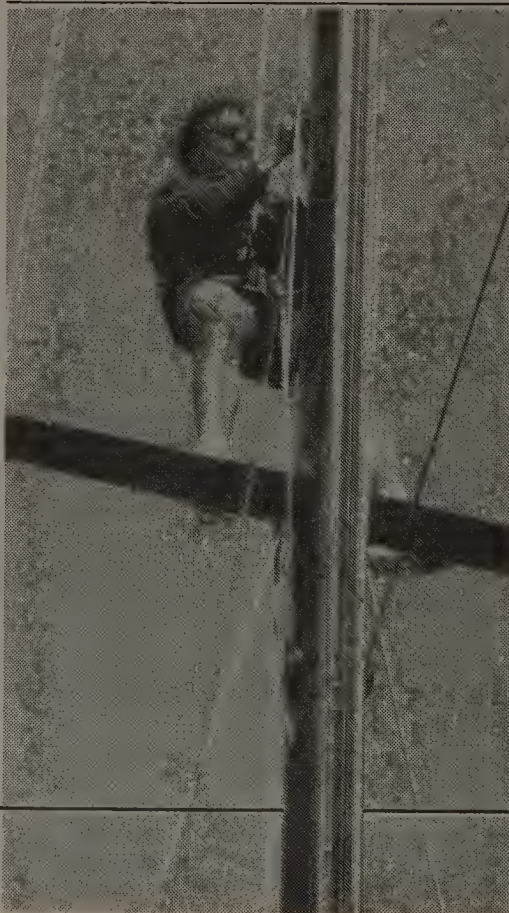
The pre-start maneuvering is spirited, but as usual I can't figure out who's ahead of whom. We jibe, tack, speed up, slow down, all the time staying within a few lengths of the other boat. Paul Cayard is driving *Stars & Stripes*, receiving input from the bowman, tactician Tom Whidden and Dennis. Navigator Jim Brady is keeping track of the wind direction and our distance from the line, which is displayed on his Toshiba laptop. The Toshiba looks like any corporate traveler's notebook, except that it sits on a carbon fiber pedestal in the middle of a sailboat cockpit.

As the time counts down to 30 seconds, both boats head toward the line on opposite

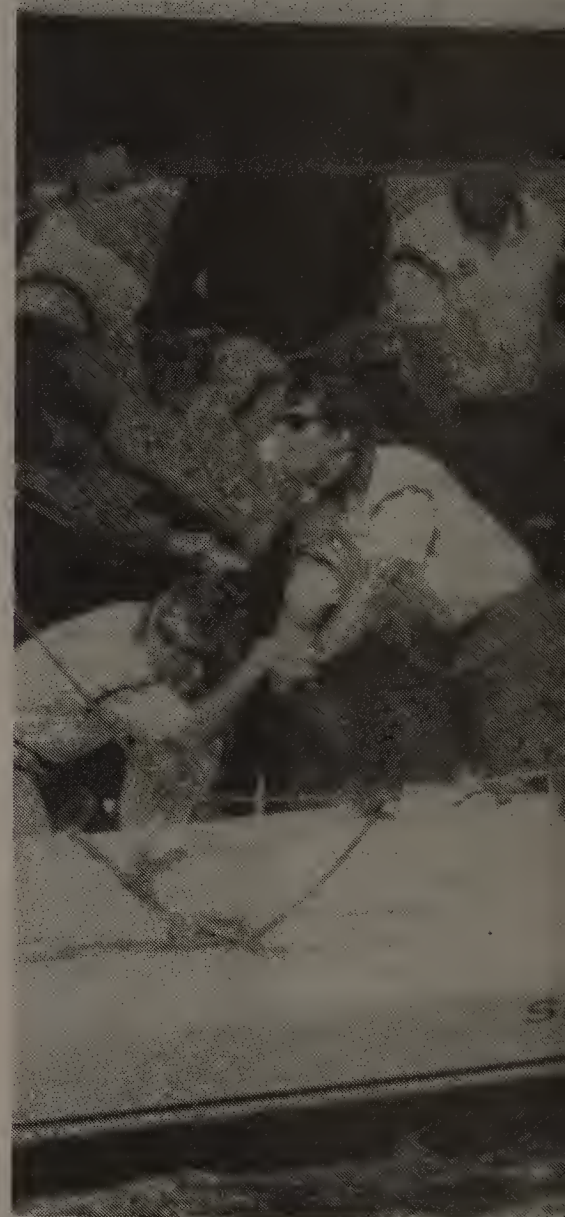
They, too, hit the line at the gun. Our boat speed quickly builds to 8 knots, even though we are sailing in only 8 knots of true wind speed.

Mary tacks, and we begin to track her position with the laser rangefinder. Brady pulls the yellow, ray-gun looking device out of a sheet bag on one side of his computer stand. He aims it at *Mighty Mary* and squeezes the trigger. The gadget instantly measures the distance to the other boat — accurate to a foot — and the magnetic bearing. This information is automatically fed into the Toshiba laptop, which magically figures out whether *Mighty Mary* is ahead or behind relative to the wind. As it turns out, we are about 100 feet upwind of her after a few minutes of sailing. Either she missed a wind shift, didn't have her speed up at the start, or the tack cost her distance.

As we gently sail upwind, the boat is almost silent. The sails make no noise, the *Paul Cayard up the mast. Is there anything this man can't do?*



CHUCK HAWLEY



crew settles down in the cockpit to reduce windage, and there is little conversation. Dennis slides aft of the traveler and sits down beside me, comfortably watching Cayard work the boat upwind. But when someone eases a sheet or runner about an inch, I jump. The sound of the slipping line on the winch drum is like a rifle shot.

The reason, I realize, is that there is no give in the hull. Carbon fiber does not absorb sound or movement, but rather pops and cracks with tension. Further, every line on board is made out of Kevlar, Spectra or Vectran, high-tech ropes that have more in common with wire than normal yacht braid. In fact, there are no soft, absorbent materials anywhere on the boat to muffle noise, so you hear every pop and crack. I momentarily visualize a Gulliver-size guitar being plucked by 16 Lilliputian musicians.

Jim switches between several screens using Ockamsoft Software. A push of one of the function keys brings up a history of the laser rangefinder sights, stored by time, showing the bearing, distance, and upwind/downwind lead of our boat over the competition. While the values are not all increasing over time, there is a definite trend devel-



Conner at the wheel. No living skipper has sailed in — or won — more America's Cup races. Can he do it again?

oping. We're either sailing faster than *Mighty Mary* on the same course, or higher at the same speed.

Another function key brings up an overhead view of the course, highlighted by a superimposed, moving parallelogram. The bottom 'V' represents our current course, and our course if we were to tack. The top two legs of the parallelogram represent the lay lines to the weather mark. In the upper left side of the display, time and distance to the port layline are displayed, slowly counting down. In the upper right, the information is repeated for the starboard layline. Jim shares this information with Whidden on a regular basis: "Four minutes to layline, Tom,"

Paul and Tom start to play the shifts and the first of perhaps 80 tacks occurs. The noise is deafening for about eight seconds, and then it dies down as quickly as it started. Paul simply turns the wheel to tack — while there is some warning, the crew hardly needs it. The primary winches are spun by six grinders turning three separate pedestals. There are shifting buttons in the cockpit sole, but I can't figure them out.

The port and starboard jib trimmers sit just aft of the large primary drums, throwing

wraps on and off the drums deftly and without error. The genoas are small, and barely overlap the mast, so they tack quickly. But they're still about as big as the #3 on a maxi boat, so they are hardly trivial in size or in the effort necessary to grind them in.

Between tacks, the crew hunkers back down in the cockpit. Dennis and I continue to fill the role of movable ballast, which he seems perfectly happy doing. He talks of *Team Dennis Conner* and things he would like to do with his notoriety. He tells me about raising money for the Cup effort, and how dedicated his corporate sponsors are.

"I treat my sponsors well," he says. "I give them 120% of what I promise, because it's a lot easier to retain a customer than find a new one."

"I'm not as interested in winning for the U.S. as I am in winning, period."

They sponsor his campaign, Dennis claims, because it is good business. They get to advertise their association with a world class participant in a world class event, and each of the sponsors feels like it is a good

deal. There are lots of in-kind donations as well. Computers are the most obvious since everyone at the compound seems to have a laptop within reach. Dennis also talks about marketing beyond the Cup — a line of clothing, a new yacht club he would like to form, and so on.

He expresses more marketing ideas on the first weather leg than you'd find reading a month of *Barron's* magazine. His ideas are not based on getting paid to sail, but rather on how to make customers pay to be associated with the machine he has created: *Team Dennis Conner*.

"I'm not going to be competitive forever," he says. "That's why I'm bringing up some of the team members through the organization." He waves his hand in the general direction of Cayard, Brady, Bill Trenkle and Jud Smith. It appears to me that he has chosen his team well. Each of the members are personable, competent, and appear likely to continue winning after Dennis retires. (In fact, most of them have established outstanding records prior to joining *Team Dennis Conner*.)

"What do you want to do after the America's Cup?" I ask, partly because I want to know and partly to see if I can figure out how to get his name associated with West Marine. His answer surprises me.

"I want to win the Soling class at the next Olympics," he says. "I have a four boat campaign, with two boats in the U.S. and two in Europe. I'm going to take five sharp guys off this boat and try to win in Savannah in '96. I've won 26 national and world titles and four America's Cups. Now I'd like to get a gold medal in the Olympics."

"Wow, that's great!" I respond. "I mean, the Olympics is such a great event. It would be fantastic to win a medal for the U.S."

"I'm not as interested in winning for the U.S. as I am in winning, period. Winning the Olympics is hard, damned hard, like winning the America's Cup. That's why I want to do it."

"Oh, that's a good reason, too," I say, feeling like the Dweeb of the Year.

At the first leeward mark rounding, *Mighty Mary's* asymmetrical kite goes for a swim and the boat practically stops. There is some critical comment on board *S&S*, but

CHUCK'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE

little of it addresses the sex of the other boat's crew, just their sail handling. We build on our lead, and it becomes apparent that Koch's new boat does not seem as fast as US 34, at least on this day, and at least in 9 knots. We are ahead by a comfortable margin as we round the weather mark for the second time, and there is the feeling of a relatively easy victory on board. No one backs off from their concentration, but the crew seems to realize that they will win today.

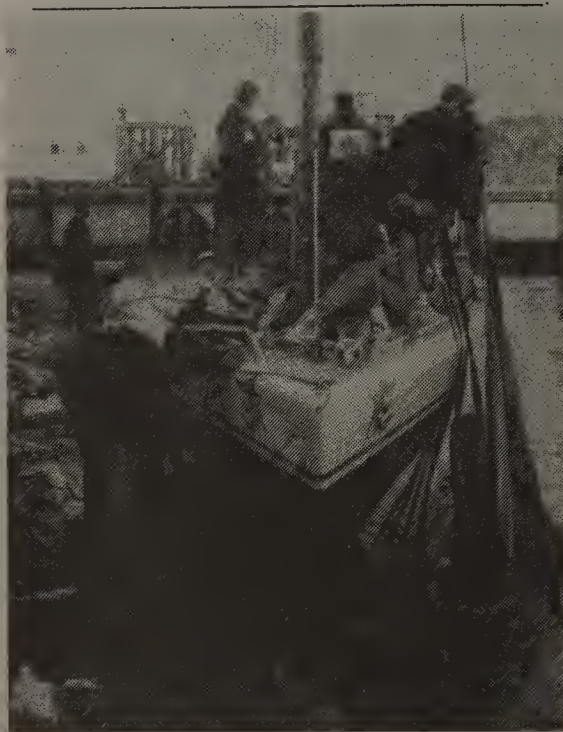
The search for kelp is subtle, but continual, while we are sailing. I never see Cayard purposely avoid patches of it, but the small video cameras are checked frequently.

During a particularly hard gust, the boat heels and I peer over the starboard quarter to see if I can see the rudder. All I see in the realitively clear water is a thin white streak extending way beneath the hull. "You shouldn't be doing that," Dennis reminds me. I quickly pull back and pretend to have forgotten whatever I might have learned by looking over the side. It's not hard. The keel, keels or whatever else is down there is virtually invisible.

Somewhere in the middle of the race, Dennis takes the helm. There is no ceremony, and I completely miss the change of command. Paul remains in the afterguard, conferring with Tom Whidden and occasionally trimming the main traveler or a runner. The command structure on the boat does not appear to change, and Dennis continues to pull away from *Mighty Mary*.

On the final weather leg, the women begin a tacking duel, or something like a tacking duel. Now perhaps 200 yards astern, they tack 15 or so times in quick succession. It's not obvious what their objective is: it seems unlikely that they will gain any ground, or that *Stars & Stripes* will make a mistake.

We don't have much of a choice but to match them, tack for tack, in classic defensive strategy. As the women cross downwind



CHUCK HAWLEY

No more secrets — under a new rule, the shrouds come off all boats on April 9.

the readouts that the target boat speed and the actual boat speed are different by several tenths of a knot. Dennis is just not steering the boat at its optimum speed. Is he distracted? Has he lost his touch? Neither seemed likely.

Sure enough, it soon becomes obvious that the crew is purposely slowing the boat down. But why? "It would be a shame if we had to race A³ anymore," says one of the afterguard. "Yeah," says another. "Let them believe *Mighty Mary* is competitive in 9 knots." It slowly occurs to me that the crew thinks *MM* is slower than her predecessor, and they would just as soon race her a few more times before this information dawns on Bill Koch.

We finally complete our last leg, and cross the line about two minutes ahead of *MM*. There is the expected shotgun blast, and a few 'well-dones' between crewmembers, but no champagne, no celebrations — not even any beer. The sails come down within five minutes, and the towline is passed from Betsy. In short time, we're under tow again on the long trip back to the compound. The

After drying and folding, the sails are sealed in plastic bags to keep them 'fresh' until needed.

of our position, Jim Brady takes a fix on them with the ray gun, but we can't conclude whether the tacking duel is paying them dividends or not. The distance to the other boat changes little.

As we work our way upwind, I notice on

tender makes a few trips back and forth to Betsy, putting a couple of VIPs and coolers filled with soft drinks and sandwiches aboard S&S.

As we round the final turn into the basin where Team Dennis Conner is headquartered, about 15 of the support crew yell and wave in congratulations, including a pretty blonde woman with a megaphone. I find out later that she's Dennis's new wife Daintry, and that they met in an art gallery on the East Coast.

As soon as the boat comes alongside the dock, a team of 10 men begins the derigging process. Sails are hoisted across the dock by halyard and stacked on a large airport luggage cart. The computer is unhooked and removed. The keel shroud is gently lowered in place at the bow, and four or five crew members walk it aft, attaching the support webbing. The familiar sound of the crane is heard again, as its enormous boom swings into place and the lifting slings are attached through access ports in the cockpit sole. No more than 20 minutes after arrival, US 34 is back on her cradle by the rigging shop.

One of the nice things about the role of the 17th man is that, even though you don't get to do anything on board, you also don't have to clean up and fold sails. I feel mildly guilty about this, but my flight leaves in 30 minutes and it's time to say goodbye anyway. I shake hands with some of the guys, who graciously give me the credit for their victory that day. Well, hell, why not? They lost on their previous two outings, so I don't argue the apparent correlation.

Daintry is my designated driver. We hop into her spotless, glossy black Jetta and wind our way along the San Diego cityfront. Only now do I realize my pasty white Santa Cruz skin has taken on the familiar dull red glow — soon to be a painful reminder that in the excitement of the day, I had forgotten my sunscreen.

As we pull up to the curb at Lindbergh Field, Daintry hops out to give me a generous, and apparently genuine, hug.

On the flight home, I began dreaming about sailing in the America's Cup, shoulder to shoulder with the best sailors in the world — again. What's that they say about lightning striking twice?

— chuck hawley

Readers — Hawley is the Assistant VP of Technical Information for West Marine in Watsonville. Best known for having been aboard Charley in 1983 when she lost her keel en route to California from Hawaii, he now sails with his wife and two daughters out of Santa Cruz. He vows to wear only Sperry Top-Siders from now on.

Join Us in SAN DIEGO

for the America's Cup!

★ Bareboat Charters
(sailboats 19'-42')

★ Skippered Charters

★  Sailing
School (all levels)

CALL FOR DETAILS

San
Diego
Sailing
Club
and School

(619) 298-6623

1880 Harbor
Island Dr.
3 mins. from
the airport



AMERICA'S CUP CHARTERS

Bareboat or Crewed
Individuals or Corporations
Sail or Power

San Diego Yacht Charters

1880 Harbor Island Drive, San Diego CA 92101

FAX 619-297-5856 800-456-0222 619-297-4555

MOORINGS 405s IN SAN DIEGO

New 1995 Vessels Commissioned For **The Moorings** and

HARBOR SAIL BOATS

Make your reservations to be in sunny San Diego for the
America's Cup Defender and Challenger Trials Jan.-Apr., 1995
America's Cup Finals May 6-May 20, 1995

Also available are:

ASA Learn To Sail Vacation Courses and Bareboat Charter Certification.
Over 30 Vessels Available For Bareboat and Skippered Charters.

Daily/Weekly Rates

2040 Harbor Island Dr., #104, San Diego, CA 92101

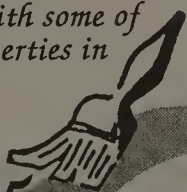
619-291-9568

Superior Yacht Varnishing

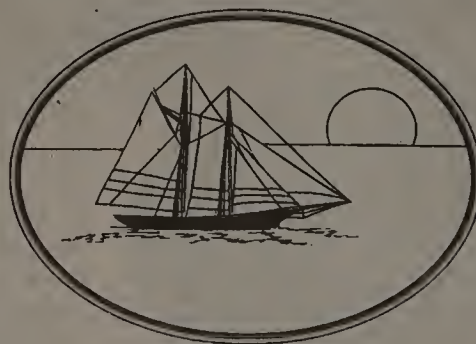
by Kerry Clark Spindler

For quality work based on experience with some of
the finest yachts and waterfront properties in
Northern California.

(415) 435-5165



SEABREEZE L i m i t e d



Broad Selection of America's Cup '95 Gear

Nautical Books • Charts • Videos
Gifts • Brassware • Clothing



The Moorings* Charter Agent

Experienced, knowledgeable, personal service
with worldwide Moorings charters!

1254 Scott St., San Diego, CA 92106

(800) 317-8989

(619) 223-8989

We accept all major credit cards

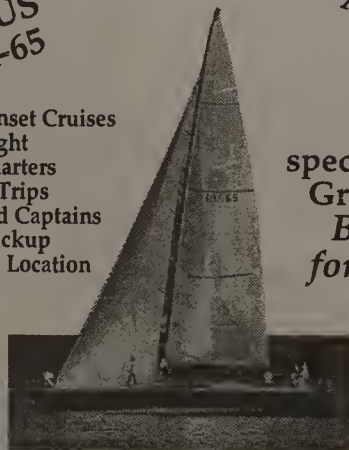
America's Cup 1995 SAN DIEGO

ZEUS
M-65

ANDIAMO
M-65

Bay/Ocean • Sunset Cruises
Overnight
Private Charters
Ticketed Trips
USCG Licensed Captains
Airport Pickup
Harbor Island Location

Close-up
spectator viewing
Groups of 6-40
Book early
for best days!



Also available: 60' Custom Stevens Motor Yacht
RANGER



America's Cup • Mexico/Cabo • Catalina • Channel Islands
Overnight race packages available
Fully crewed

(619) 543-9117

DeWitt

ARTIST JIM DEWITT

1-800-758-4291

Call for a free full color catalog

**Attention America's Cup enthusiasts:
During April and May Jim DeWitt originals can be seen at:**

- The official America's Cup Gallery in Spinnaker Gallery, 1130 Scott St. (619) 225-2222
- The Dennis Connor Gallery at the Stars & Stripes Compound (619) 235-4082

DeWitt Studio

1230 Brickyard Cove Road, #200
Point Richmond, CA 94801

Phone: (510) 232-4291 • Fax: (510) 234-0568



easylock® rope clutches

... made for today's high tech,
small diameter line.



Midi holds
1/4 to 1/2" line,
S.W.L. 1540 lbs.

Maxi holds
3/8 to 5/8" line,
S.W.L. 3080 lbs.

Twin clutch-
plates gently
grip and
release line
on a large
bearing
surface.

Forward facing
handles for
easy release.



triple **Midi** shown
holding 1/4, 3/8, and 1/2" line

Upgrade to twin clutchplate technology! Hold Technora® or Spectra® without slippage or excess abrasion.

For your FREE
1995 full line
Catalog, contact
Nicro or your
nearest dealer.

Nicro Marine

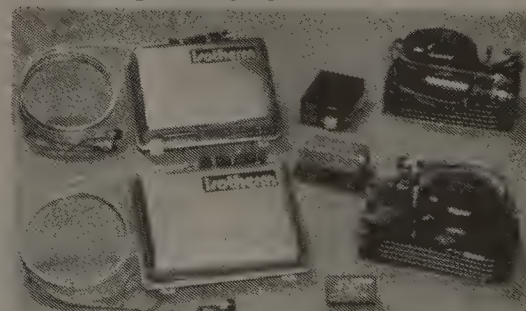
2065 West Ave. 140th • San Leandro, CA 94577
Fax: 800-351-5460

COLD WHEN IT'S HOT

Stop lugging ice down the dock and give Scan Marine a call. We have the refrigeration system to fit your boat. Check out these advantages: Unique holding plates for maximum efficiency, low battery drain design, easy installation kits, and low prices. So let Scan Marine help keep you COOL!

isotherm 5200-5700

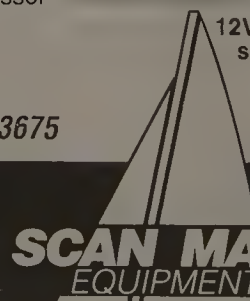
- Water-cooled
- Compressor
- Stainless Steel Holding Plates
- Pre-Filled with R-134A
- Quick Couplings
- Noiseless Waterpump & Compressor



12V air-cooled or engine-driven systems also available.

(206) 285-3675

FAX: (206) 285-9532



2144 WESTLAKE AVE. N., SUITE D
SEATTLE, WA 98109

Outstanding Anti-Fouling Protection That's Easy On The Environment And Easy On You!

It doesn't matter how easy to use, easy to maintain, or environmentally safe a bottom paint is if it doesn't work! That's what sets Woolsey NEPTUNE II above all other anti-foulants of its kind — besides being the safest, easiest-handling waterbased bottom paint on the market, it's also the most effective with a powerful self-polishing, copper-rich biocide that provides maximum protection against all types of fouling organisms, including the tenacious Zebra Mussel.

NEPTUNE II can be easily applied directly over any existing bottom paint (as long as it's in good condition) and subsequent applications do not require additional sanding.

There are no toxic solvents or vapors to breathe and clean-up is a snap using plain water. Since NEPTUNE II doesn't oxidize, all you do is hose it down after haul-out, then when you're ready to re-launch, hose it down again... that's all there is to it!

When it's time to re-finish your bottom, do it the safer, easier, more effective way with NEPTUNE II, available in three popular colors (red, blue and black) at your local marine paint dealer.

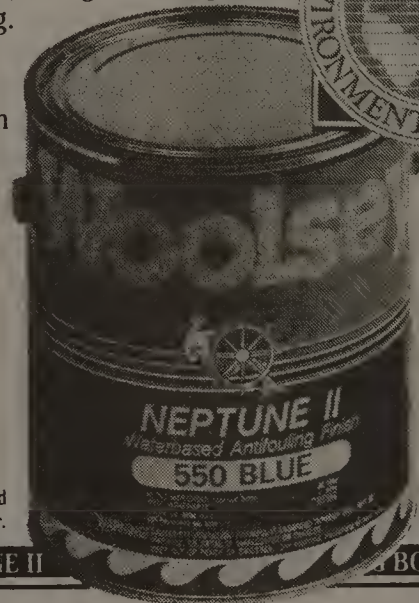
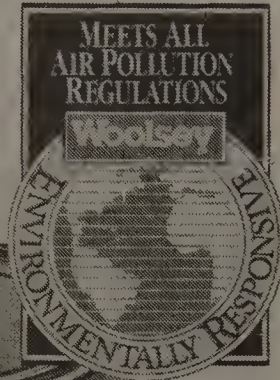
Woolsey/Z*SPAR®

The Winning Combination

Available at chandleries everywhere. Or contact:

Western Marine Marketing (415) 459-4222 • Fax 453-7639

Also available from Woolsey/Z*SPAR: Captain's Waterbased Polyurethane Varnish; Captain's Waterbased Satin Varnish; Aquabrite Waterbased Topside Finish (white only); Aquabrite Waterbased Undercoater.



McGINNIS INSURANCE

"the marine specialists since 1972"

Providing the
Best Customer Service
and Most Flexible
Yacht Insurance
ANYWHERE

If You Don't Know Yacht Insurance,
Make Sure You Have an Agent That Does.

(510) 284-4433 • (800) 486-4008
Fax (510) 284-1266

McGinnis Insurance Services, Inc.
936 Dewing Ave., Ste F • Lafayette, CA 94549

H E W E T T

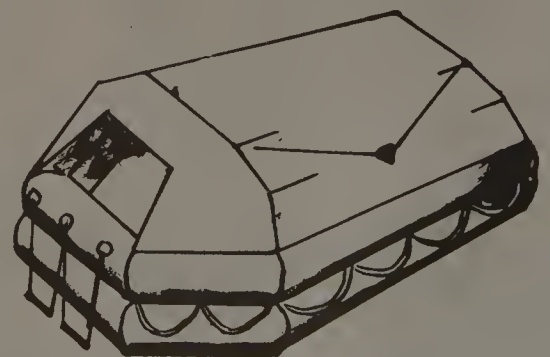
USCG APPROVED TESTING FACILITY

**SALES • SERVICE
REPAIRS • RENTAL • REPACKING**

OF

USCG, SOLAS, COMMERCIAL,
YACHT AND FISHERMAN

**INFLATABLE LIFERAFTS
INFLATABLE BOATS**



MARINE COMPANY

555 SELBY STREET

SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94124

(415) 826-4433 TELEX I.T.T. 4971778 FAX 415-826-1122

COSTA RICA —

It was the worst few hours we've ever had on a boat. About dusk, the Devilette, our 13-year-old daughter, had taken a turn for the worse. She'd been vomiting and running a high temperature during the afternoon. Now, after long nap, her body felt



Costa Rica is home to more than 200 species of mammals — including four types of monkeys. They're excellent pick-pockets.

as though it were on fire, and the mercury had eclipsed 104°. Wrapped in blankets, she nonetheless shivered with chills. Even more disturbing, she appeared disoriented. Everything in our copy of *Where There Is No Doctor* indicated we needed to get her medical attention right away.

We were anchored off a Costa Rican rain forest on the eastern tip of the Nicoya Peninsula, and had two options: 1) Head 20 miles back to Puntarenas, which would have at least a clinic, or 2) Charge nine miles in the opposite direction, where one of the crew advised there was a large hotel that probably had an infirmary. Neither option was perfect. We'd plowed through the mud leaving Puntarenas, and might get stuck trying to return in the dark. As for getting to the hotel, it meant traversing a coast at night with poor charts — and having to bring the

Devilette ashore through whatever surf there might be.

Deciding that speed was of the essence, we headed to the resort. Red-lining the Perkins along a dark coast is hardly our favorite thing to do with a boat, but we felt we had to take the risk. Fortunately, we had several co-navigators aboard and the rocky coast wasn't particularly tricky. We got the hook down without incident.

As we lowered the Devilette from boat onto the stretcher set atop the dinghy, we could hear the sound of the waves crashing on the beach. From the anchored boat it was impossible to tell how big or treacherous they might be. But of even greater concern than a possible dunking was what might be wrong with the Devilette. All kinds of strange maladies are possible in the tropics, but her symptoms seemed to suggest malaria or dengue fever. Like any parent with a sick child in the middle of nowhere, we were pretty damn anxious.

Better Times

This was such a dramatic change from the good times that we — the Wanderer, Wanderette, Devilette and Devil Jr. and crew — had been having ever since we arrived in Costa Rica. We'd flown LACSA from San Francisco to San Jose the day after Christmas. The Costa Rican airline featured surprisingly good service aboard the almost new plane — which seemed to stop at every village between the Mexican border and San Jose, capital of Costa Rica.

From San Jose, located high in the central valley, we had a reasonably-priced and lovely 90-minute taxi ride down, down, down to the fishing port of Puntarenas that sticks out, like a little tongue, into the Gulf of Nicoya. The estuary on the back side of Puntarenas is lined with support facilities for fishing trawlers, many of which are driven right up into the muddy bank. The moorings across the channel are home to a number of cruising boats, which are either having work done on them or whose owners have

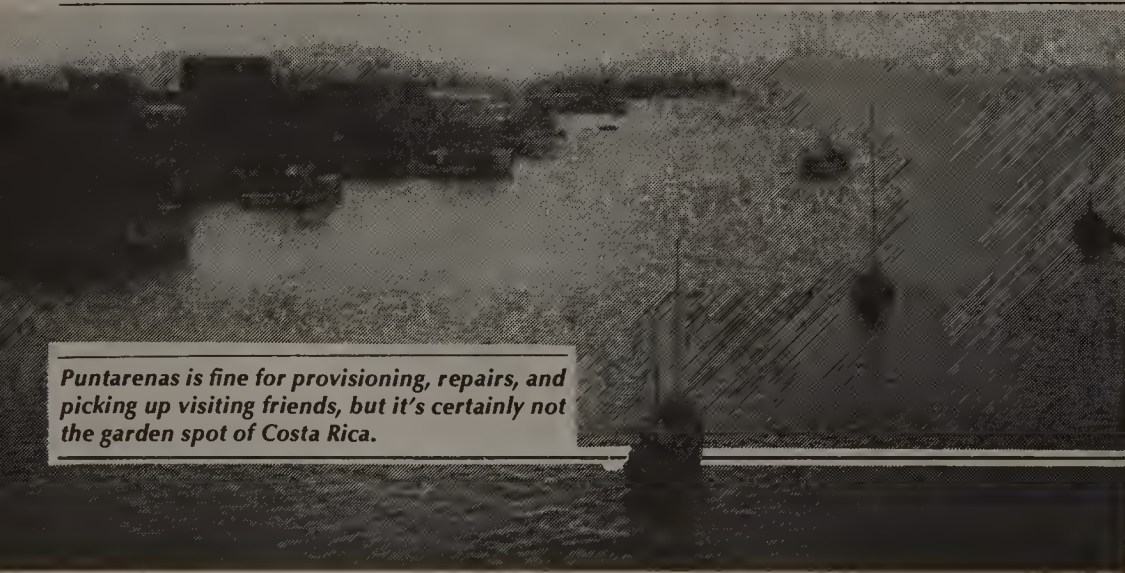


temporarily returned to the States or Canada.

There are some who feel that Puntarenas — a slovenly town compared to the rest of Costa Rica — has a 'working waterfront' charm. "There's a place called the Banana Bar that everybody hits each afternoon about 1600," Ray Jason of the San Francisco-based *Adventura* told us. "They start drinking guaro — which is cane alcohol — and often end up getting pretty ripped. It's sort of a tradition because there's a popular Costa Rican song that goes something like, 'My girlfriend has left me, but I still have my guarolito . . .'"

We didn't care if Puntarenas had charm or not; it was urban, drab, and the estuary water had more silt than San Francisco Bay. And we'd primarily come to enjoy Costa Rica's natural treasures, which in addition to the warm coastal waters are its plant and animal life. Because of the country's strategic location between two continents and two oceans, and because of its dramatically varied topography, it has an enormous variety of plant and animal life.

Although smaller than a San Francisco /



Puntarenas is fine for provisioning, repairs, and picking up visiting friends, but it's certainly not the garden spot of Costa Rica.

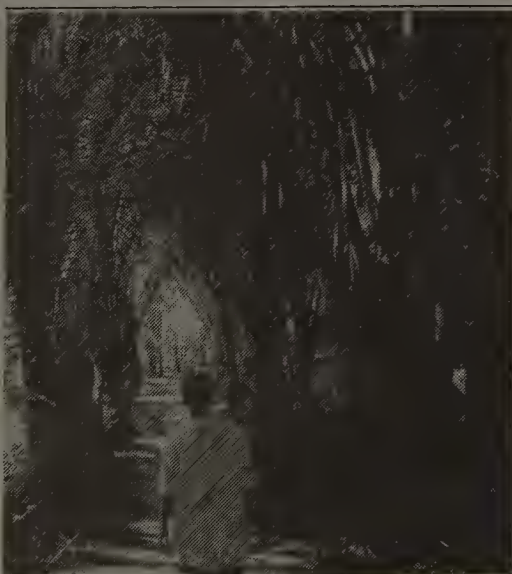
K.C. AERIAL

THE RICH COAST



The open-air bar at Isla Gitana has everything a yachtie bar in the tropics needs: Beer, booze, ice, a slack dress code, mementos and friends.

Monterey / Tahoe sized triangle of Northern California, Costa Rica has 850 species of birds, which is far more than most continents. Fifty of the bird species are parrots, another 50 are hummingbirds.



The little country is home to 200 kinds of mammals, including four species of monkey and seldom-seen ocelots and jaguars. Costa Rica has 35,000 different kinds of insects, to say nothing of 10,000 different types of plants — 1,200 of which are orchids. These are astounding numbers for such a small country.

Although half of Costa Rica's forests have been chopped down over the years, the country is doing an admirable job of conserving what's left. Fourteen percent of the land is taken up by its 36 national parks, and they are bounded by limited use 'buffer zones' which take up another 17% of the landscape. So relatively speaking, Puntarenas didn't have much to offer.

Isla Gitana

Fortunately, it was only about 12 miles across the Gulf of Nicoya to Isla Gitana — which also goes by the name Fantasy Island Resort. What a wonderfully crazy refuge for yachties and very low-budget tourists.

The two dominant features of Isla Gitana,

(Left) This palm-lined pathway at Fantasy Island Resort suggests a tropical cathedral.

are *Galaxy*, an 80-ft semi-permanently berthed steel ketch at the end of the pier that's currently being used as the dinghy dock, and the large open-air bar which has a cone-shaped roof made from palm fronds. The rafters and inside of the bar's roof are covered with t-shirts, flags, and other mementos from boats that have stopped during their travels. Many of the names were familiar to the Wanderer, either from having met them in person or from having read about them in the pages of *Latitude*.

The most dramatic souvenir was a chunk of the hull from a Fisher 37 owned by Max and Vera Zenobi of Sebastapol. Max and Vera — who'd been to Costa Rica many years before aboard their *Bounty II* *Maverick* — had returned to Isla Gitana with their two kids and a new boat. After a number of months in the area, they were motoring around a nearby point when they inexplicably slammed into a well-known reef.

Isla Gitana is the kind of place where facts are elusive. Although the crack-up had been a big event for the area, nobody was sure if it had happened in broad daylight or in the middle of the night. All they knew for sure was that an understandably despondent Max was about to write the boat off until friends rallied his spirits. He subsequently repaired the boat, which has since been sailed back to San Francisco Bay. Except, of course, for the chunk that remains above the Isla Gitana bar as a reminder that rocks are a hazard in the region.

Little Isla Gitana — it's not even a half mile by half mile — has been leased from the Costa Rican government for the last 15 or so

Loida, seen wearing her 'air-conditioned' pants, has brought a lot of spice and laughter to Isla Gitana.





Rumble in the jungle! The Devilette, Wanderette, and Devil Jr. climb around Isla Muertos in search of monkeys, armadillos, and spirits of the dead.

project kind of male, Ruegg doesn't put much stock in superstition — and thus pays no attention to the fact that Isla Gitana used to be a burial island and is known by many as Isla Muertos. He even has a display of various bones and other artifacts that have been found on his island. While Ruegg isn't superstitious, his Tico workers certainly are. They say the burial island is haunted with spirits, so they refuse to stay on it after dark.

This means that when Ruegg is off-island, Loida has to stay alone with Ruegg's granddaughter — and sometimes Finn, a fellow who jumped ship to take a job on the island. Being a typical Filipino, Loida is superstition incarnate, so it sometimes gets pretty eerie on the island after dark. In fact, Loida makes Finn — a big strong guy who leads kayak tours — sleep in the doorway so spirits can't sneak into her room while she's sawing logs.

Strange noises are common on Isla Gitana because it's a genuine jungle island. Among others, it's home to howler monkeys — who do what their name implies at dawn; Minke, the little monkey who will pick your pocket and/or disassemble your video camera before you can press 'pause'; Racky the raccoon, who likes to take a nip of your drink; and a pet coatimundi, who waddles

years by a 79-year-old American character named Carl Ruegg. "The action never stops around here," said one yachting bar patron, "because Carl's both an impulsive and good-hearted guy. He drinks milk and scotch, but he still gets up at 0700 each morning to weld or work on some other project."

Despite his advanced years, Ruegg — formerly from California's Central Valley — is described as "always having new ideas and making new plans". For example, he was off-island during our visit because he was back in California "trying to sell his electric car design to the Chinese government."

To further prove that Ruegg is still firing on all cylinders, a couple of years ago he joined his old friend Merl 'President of the Pacific Ocean' Petersen aboard the latter's 75-ft schooner *Viveka* in the Philippines. While there, he met a laughing, smoking, drinking firecracker of a Filipino woman in her 20s — and proposed. She accepted and the two were married!

"Ruegg had had a Tico girlfriend named Loida a few years back," a local told us, "so when he met this Filipino woman that was also named Loida, it was kismet." Loida is a dynamic woman to say the least, so Ruegg obviously married her for more than her name.

A take-care-of-business, let's-start-a-



Plenty of fruits and vegetables are essential to a healthy diet. Ray Jason displays his pickings from the veggie man.

behind humans like a domesticated dog.

One morning we took a hike across the little island and saw many peculiar plants and insects. Our personal favorite was a brown dragonfly with four wings, all of which were tipped in brilliant yellow. When in

Veggie day. Each week for 17 years the veggie man has driven this same truck from San Jose to Bahia Gigante with veggies and produce.



THE RICH COAST

ALL PHOTOS BY LATITUDE 38/RICHARD

flight, the wings moved in a mesmerizing fashion that gave the illusion of two rotors circling like helicopter blades. When at rest, the dragonfly merely looked like a million other twigs.

Ruegg and his staff work hard at making Fantasy Island a center for yachties, and they all do a fine job. It's ultra casual, the drinks are cold, and there's a pool for cooling off. It's not uncommon for folks on the boats in the anchorage to gather for a sundowner.

Bahia Gigante

Another spot doing an excellent job of making yachties feel welcome is the Bahia Gigante Resort, just a couple of hundred yards to the northwest of Isla Gitana on the Gulf of Nicoya Peninsula proper. This somewhat more traditional resort is owned by Patrick McKelheer, another American with a varied past. He taught philosophy at Berkeley, farmed hops, wine grapes, asparagus and cherries in Washington's Yakima Valley, was the general manager for the largest liquor, soft drink and food distributor in Alaska, and now also runs two sporting lodges in Alaska.

"We took over Bahia Gigante Resort three years ago," says McKelheer, "and are still

building. In addition to the 10 rooms, we have restaurant & bar, pool, horseback riding trips to waterfalls, and all kinds of other attractions. We've also got phone, fax, mail, and laundry service that yachties are more than welcome to use.

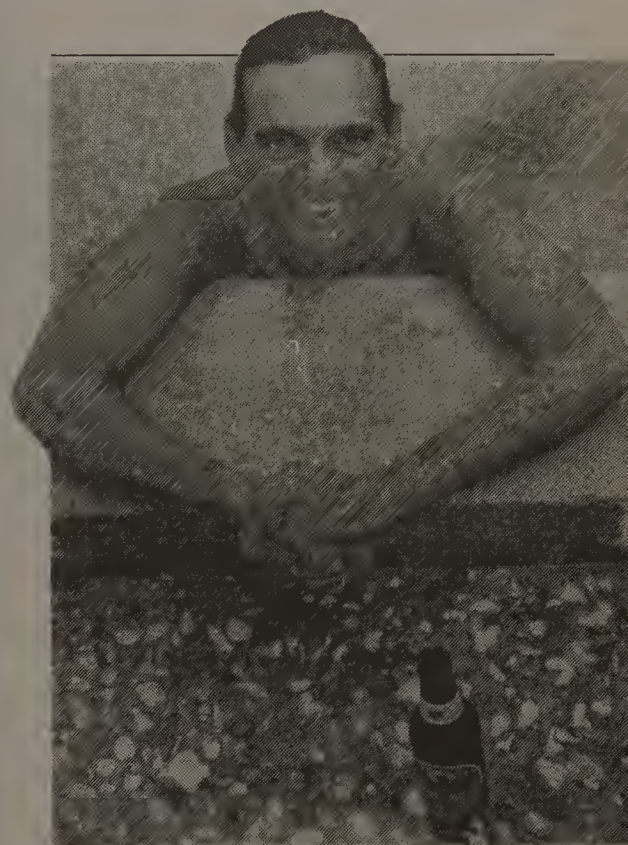
"It literally took me seven months of living in San Jose and calling on government offices every day to get the permits, but in the next few months we'll have one of the few private docks in all of Costa Rica. Yachties will be able to come up to our floating dock and take on fuel and/or wash their boats down. We have a well and thus plenty of water. No matter if they buy fuel or not, cruisers are cordially welcome to hike the quarter-mile to our hotel/restaurant/pool area for drinks, swimming, and freshwater showers. There's no charge for fresh water or the use of the swimming pool; we just like the idea of having people around."

One of the people they enjoyed having around while we were there was Ray Jason of the previously-mentioned Farallon 29 *Adventura*. Jason, who has juggled professionally all over the world, was very much in evidence, as he was using a covered cement area adjacent to the pool to keep his juggling skills up to par and the rest of resort to whip himself back into shape.

"Each day I do two hours of juggling, 20 minutes of skipping rope, 20 minutes of hard swimming in the pool, 15 minutes of sit-ups and push-ups, plus 20 minutes of rowing in my 20-year-old Avon Redcrest," he says. "I'd been looking around for a place to do my training program, and Bahia Gigante has been just perfect."

If you're around Jason for long, there's no way to resist taking a crack at juggling. While the Wanderer, Wanderette, Devilette and Devil Jr. fumbled in the beginning, under Jason's careful tutelage everyone became reasonably competent. With the old tennis balls, of course, not the flaming torches or hatchets.

While the Bahia Gigante Resort gets some cruising boats in the winter, McKelheer advises that the busy season is from the end of May until November. "Most cruisers in Mexico don't head this way until late spring, when there's less chance of Tehautepeckers and Papagayos. And while some continue right through to Panama and Florida before the start of the Caribbean hurricane season, most spend the summer and fall here and at other anchorages in Costa Rica. Last year, for example, there was a group of six boats cruising in company; we had them up to our pool everyday for a month. We always have



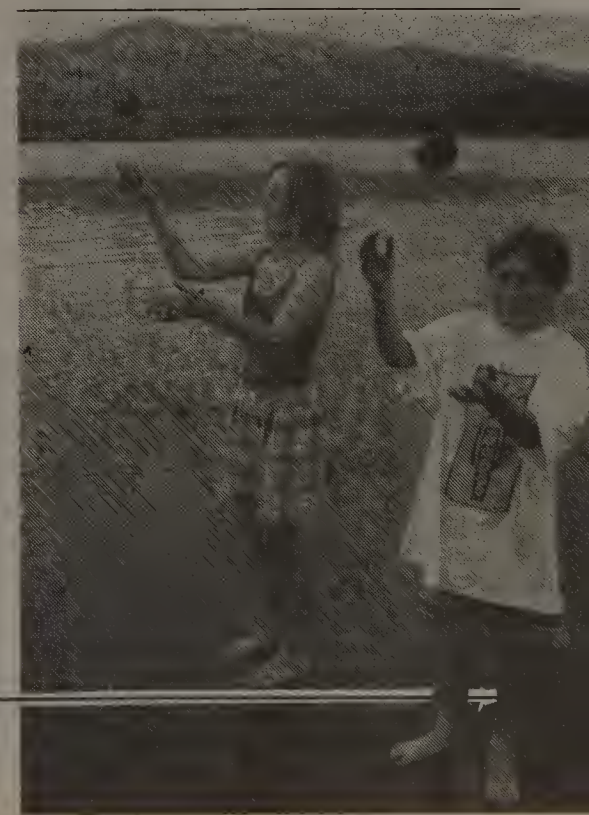
Thirty-seven days out of San Diego, Dinko pulled into Quepos. He's headed to Croatia with the Westsail he and Susanna lived aboard at Pier 39.

four or five yachties hanging around the pool in the summer."

Boys Of Winter

It wasn't summer when we stopped at the Bahia Gigante pool — although you certainly couldn't tell from the sweltering heat — but there were nonetheless several yachties lounging around the pool and restaurant. Jerry of the Redwood City-based *Tortuga*, for instance, sat on the restaurant steps in front of the pool and savored a beer

Has Ray Jason been around or what? The Devilette and Devil Jr. take a crack at juggling Costa Rican mud.



COSTA RICA —

while his wife braided his long hair. Nearby were Dinko Matkovic and girlfriend Susanna Rasse, sipping juices and swimming a few laps to cool off from the morning heat. We'd heard rumors that Dinko, a Croatian, and Rasse, a Swiss, had sailed his Westsail 32 *Mellow* non-stop from San Diego to Costa Rica.

"It's true," said Dinko. "Susanna and I lived aboard at Pier 39 until we left last June, and in the beginning we made short passages to Half Moon Bay, Pebble Beach, Cojo, Catalina, San Pedro and San Diego. It was great fun, but if you stop everywhere you're not going to get very far. So when we left San Diego in early November, we decided to sail straight to Costa Rica. We sailed 150 to 300 miles offshore, and except for two days off Tehautepec, had light enough winds so that we could fly the full main and drifter day and night for 37 days."

Was it true that Susanna had been "counting the seconds" until they made landfall?

"She was anxious to get to shore," admitted Dinko with a conspiratorial laugh, "but only because we ran out of mozzarella. Without mozzarella you can't have good pasta, and Susanna loves pasta. I caught two fish — a tuna and a yellowtail — unfortunately, Susanna doesn't like fish. I also caught a 100-pound marlin, but it got away just as I was pulling it alongside the boat. I was glad, because what was I going to do with something that big?"

"Food actually wasn't that big a problem," Dinko continued, "as our fresh stuff lasted quite a while. The green tomatoes and apples didn't go bad for a couple of weeks, and the oranges, lemons and cabbage hanging in the net lasted three weeks or more. Toward the very end we were eating and drinking the canned fruit, and I was baking bread every other day. But hey, Susanna will be ready to go again in a few days."

After living in San Francisco for 15 years, Dinko's plan is to sail to Florida and then across the Atlantic and Med to his native Hvar, Croatia — in what used to be Yugoslavia.

"It's a popular tourist area 18 miles off the coast of Split, and it's world famous for spectacular cruising," he said enthusiastically. "Because of all the fighting, everybody thinks the cruising in the Adriatic has been ruined, but that's not true. There aren't mixed ethnic backgrounds in the Croatian Islands, so there hasn't been any war. I can't wait to get back."

"And," he volunteered, "I couldn't be happier with the boat I'm going to do it with. I'll never trade my Westsail because she feels so solid and is always ready to go. All Susanna and I did before leaving was add



The pool at Bahia Gigante — open to all cruisers — is a popular gathering spot. A freshwater dip spells relief from the winter heat.

food and a GPS. I love her."

While we were speaking with Dinko, McKelheer rejoined us to share some additional information. "On Saturday nights in the summer, we have a BBQ for yachties at our big *palapa* overlooking the water. Last year as many as 40 cruisers would show. It's a lot of fun, and the *palapa* affords a great view of Isla Gitana across the way, the boats in the anchorage, and Puntarenas off in the distance."

Yee-ha! Horseback riding to some nearby waterfalls is a popular activity for those visiting Bahia Gigante.



"We're also popular with yachties because we get regular deliveries direct from San Jose — even though we're on the rather remote tip of the peninsula. Once a week, for example, we get deliveries from the meat truck, dairy truck, veggie truck and beer & soda truck. After they've taken care of our restaurant, the delivery guys sell direct to the yachties. It really becomes something of a social occasion for the cruisers, as everybody gets to know each other. Our veggie man is great; he and his son have been driving the same truck here very week for the last 17 years! In addition, someone from the resort also drives to San Jose several times a week, and we take yachties who need propane and other stuff along with us."

"This is a great area," McKelheer concluded. "We've got 26 islands nearby, seven wildlife preserves within 20 miles, super scuba diving, terrific surfing around the corner, and all kinds of other great activities. Like fishing, which is my favorite. In Alaska you can only fish four months a year; here you can fish 12. We've got interesting people, too. Eden Pastora, the spiritual leader of the Sandanistas? He's a fisherman and lives right up the road. He's a great guy; we should pay him a visit. We also had Pablo Escobar, the late Colombian cocaine king, somewhere in this area, too."

History & Politics

Impatient to enjoy more of Costa Rica's bird and animal life, the Wanderette and Devil Jr. took off up the hill in search of parrots. Meanwhile the Wanderer sat with an older gentleman who gave a thumbnail sketch of the history and politics of Costa Rica — which combine to explain why it's so different from the other countries in Central America. He requested that his name not be used.

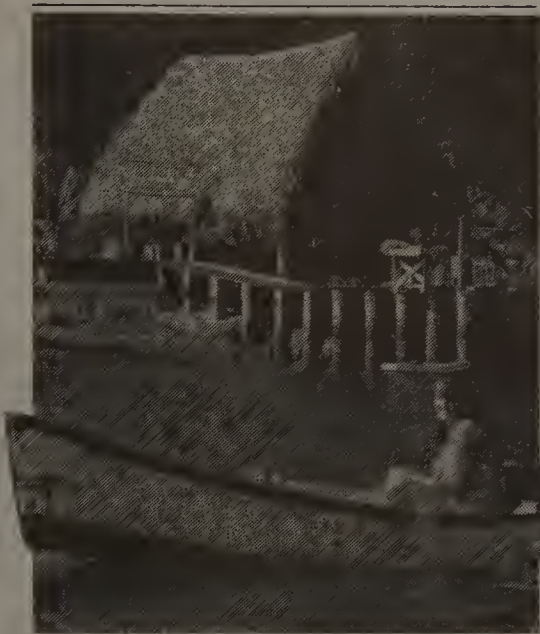
"Costa Rica was discovered by Christopher Columbus," Señor X began. "It was he who named it 'rich coast', after seeing some Indians wearing gold. Columbus was followed by other Spanish adventurers seeking El Dorado, but there wasn't any gold worth mentioning."

"Mostly ignored for a couple of hundred years, Costa Rica got some weak bishops from the Catholic Church. The bishops issued a stream of land grants to European immigrants. Because so many small plots were given out, big companies weren't able to establish an overwhelming presence — as in other Central American countries. And because there were so few indigenous people — which is also unlike Guatemala, El Salvador and Nicaragua — the European immigrants had to work their own farms. Even today, the Indian and Black populations total only 2% of the 3.2 million residents."

"The early distribution of land to a large cross section of the people who had to work their own farms has had a lasting effect," he continued. "Costa Ricans became used to doing their own work, and like all farmers, came to admire self-sufficiency."

"In 1948 there was a civil war in which nearly 2,000 people were killed. As a result, the army was disbanded and the money spent on education. Thus, over 90% of the people are literate — a very high rate for Central America and greater than even the United States. Of course, the only reason the army could be disbanded was that the U.S. assured Costa Rica it would protect them if they were threatened by their neighbors. What the United States got in return was a major presence — which is why Ollie North was able to build two airstrips — one for cargo, one for CIA reconnaissance — in the northern part of Costa Rica.

"A lot of people might not believe it, but Costa Rica receives the second most U.S. aid after Israel," he continued. "It's the stronghold from which the CIA watches over South America. But since the Republican landslide last November, there might be some changes. Jessie Helms, the new head of Senate Foreign Relations, has threatened



The waterfront hut at Bahia Gigante hosts many cruiser BBQs in the summer. A floating fuel dock is to be added soon.

to withhold the aid to Costa Rica until some land ownership disputes are resolved.

"Just to the north of here, for example, is the huge Guanacaste National Park. Half the land actually belongs to an American named Joe Hamilton, who came here 17 years ago and bought the land 15 years ago. Costa

Rican courts have ruled that Hamilton owns the land, but the government still hasn't paid him. There are about 20 other cases like his, and the principals seem to have gotten ear of Helms.

"But all in all, life here in Costa Rica is pretty good. There's virtually no violent crime — although like all Latin countries, petty thievery is very common. We're so out of the way on the peninsula here, however, that there's no crime at all. It's true there's quite a bit of graft — the Minister of Transportation recently revealed that they even have an account for bribes — but it's not too bad. We have universal health care and women are treated reasonably well.

"One unfolding problem is our population which, like Panama's, is booming. As a result of the civil wars and violence in the rest of Central America, there has been a tremendous migration of Nicaraguans, Salvadorans and Guatemalans to Costa Rica. It's similar, in relative terms, to the number of Mexicans entering into the United States," concluded Señor X.

— latitude 38

[Editor's Note: Part II will appear next month. Honest, it's already written.]



Sails from Sailrite—Kits & Finished

Excellent Design!

Sailrite keeps abreast of software changes to ensure that you receive the latest in sail cuts. A plotting/cutting system eliminates time consuming lofting and cutting errors.

Computer generated seaming and hemming lines guide construction. The placement of batten pockets, reef points, draft stripes is also computer plotted.

Your job—baste, sew and save. Or sit back and let us produce a finished sail for your boat.

Top Quality Materials!

Sailrite uses sail fabrics produced by industry leaders. Your particular needs are taken into account in fabric and hardware selection. Quotes include complete material listings.

Sail Quotes Complete, Informative!

1. Full Sail Diagram.
2. Detailed Materials Listing.
3. Fabric Samples.

Free Supplies Catalog

Sail Quote Request Form

We are happy to quote any sail (kit & finished) for any boat. We have in our computer data base the specifications for over 3,300 sail boats.

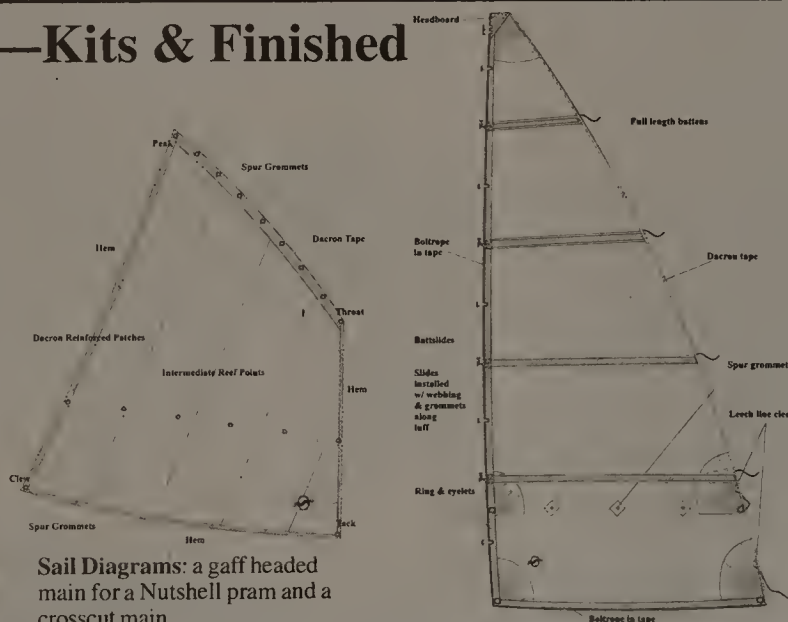
Send or FAX this form to Sailrite. Or call tollfree and talk directly to Jeff, Jim or Matt.

Boat _____ Sail _____
I _____ J _____ E _____ P _____ (dimensions if known)

Name _____
Address _____

Phone (day) _____

Special Requirements, e.g., reef pts., racing fabric, roller reefing:



Sail Diagrams: a gaff headed main for a Nutshell pram and a crosscut main.

The Result—a Beautiful Sail!

Build it yourself and learn more about sail performance or let us do it. Either way, the sail will look and perform as well as any.

Illustrated here are gaff and crosscut mainsails—just two of the many cuts available. Note that the number of panels in a sail depends upon the size of the sail and the fabric selected. Specifics like battens and reef points also vary depending upon your sailing needs.



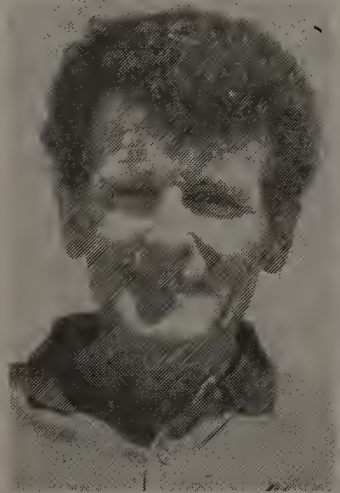
Self-Reliance Under Sail

SAILRITE
305 W VanBuren St.
Columbia City, IN 46725
Ph 219-244-6715 • FAX 219-244-4184
Tollfree 800-348-2769

CONGRESSIONAL CUP '95 —

Dave Perry said it best: "Racing in the Congressional Cup Masters is *not* like going to a regatta — it's like going to a family

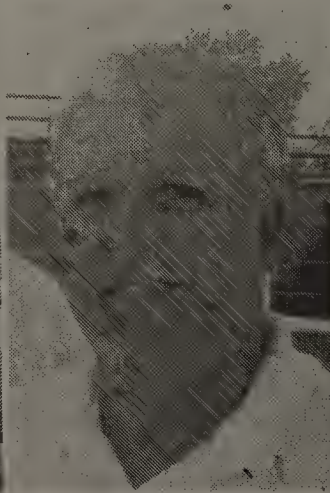
ALL PHOTOS TOM LEWECK



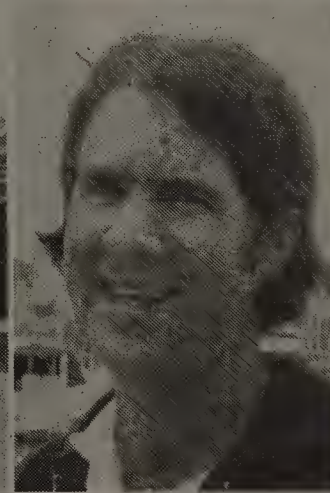
Harold Cudmore



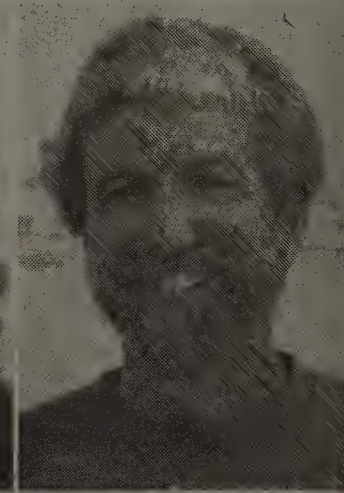
Henry Sprague



Scott Allan



Dave Perry



Skip Allan

reunion."

No question about it — this year's Congressional Cup Regatta, held March 11-17, felt different than all of its 30 predecessors. And it *was* different. Gone were the pampered rockstars, the bitter rivalries and the 'show no mercy' attitude that seem to be part of the baggage on the World Match Racing tour. All of that was replaced with an event that had the distinct overtones of a *lovefest*.

With the America's Cup going on in San Diego, Long Beach Yacht Club members realized it was going to be difficult to get the pros from the match racing circuit interested in this year's Congressional Cup. So instead of inviting the top-ranked match racers, regatta chair Bud Tretter opted to host a Masters Regatta. Instead of inviting professional sailors, Long Beach Yacht Club invited a real estate salesman, a paving contractor, an architect, a school teacher, a global cruiser and Ted Turner. They all had one thing in common — each was a past winner of the Congressional Cup.

"No one here has anything to prove," Perry continued. "Each skipper has already demonstrated he's a great sailor. But this is a chance to go back — back to something we never thought we'd have a chance to do again. It's like living a fantasy."

To bring this fantasy to life, many of the skippers tried to reassemble the crews from their previous Congressional Cup campaigns. Dick Deaver had son Doug aboard, along with his long-time crewmen Fin Bevin and Bill Stump. Deaver, who's been cruising for six years with his wife BJ, flew in from Kenya to race.

There were several other father and son teams at the regatta. Scott Allan sailed with his 22-year-old son Scott Jr., and Ted Turner

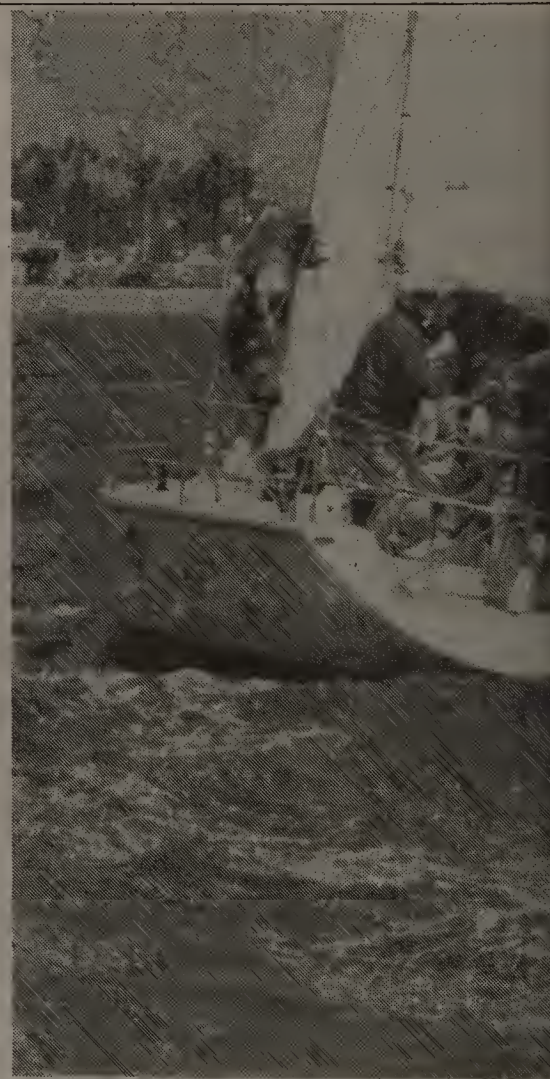
raced with two of his sons, Teddy and Rhett. "Eighteen years ago, when dad won the Congressional Cup, was the last time the family spent a whole week together," young Teddy explained with a smile.

"I tried to get my old group together," stated two-time Congressional Cup winner Dave Perry, "but most of them are hard at work in San Diego. Peter Isler is broadcasting the America's Cup on ESPN; Dave Dellenbaugh is sailing with the A³ team; and Moose McClintock is a trimmer for Kevin Mahaney's *Young America* syndicate. Brad Dellenbaugh couldn't get away either — he's coaching sailing at the Naval Academy." So Perry called sailmaker Steve Grillon, who put together a very solid group that included Prince of Wales winner Rick Merriman and San Diego foredeck god Chuck Simmons.

Bill Ficker admitted he had some trouble assembling his crew. "When you're not racing actively you lose your contacts. . . and I haven't done any serious racing for 20 years," he stated. However, Geoff Davis of San Diego helped build a solid team, one which included tactician Neville Witty. Witty became available when Syd Fischer's Australian America's Cup syndicate was recently eliminated from competition.

Henry Sprague also had a very strong crew. "I really want to win this regatta," Sprague admitted shamelessly. "These are the people I've always wanted to beat. . . and now I have my chance," explained the 1969 Congressional Cup winner.

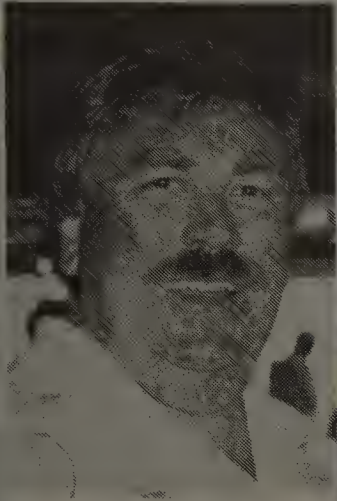
Sprague was certainly the most focused competitor in the field. For the three weeks before the regatta, Sprague and his tactician, Steve Flam, worked out in Cal 20s — mainly practicing match racing starts. After these on-



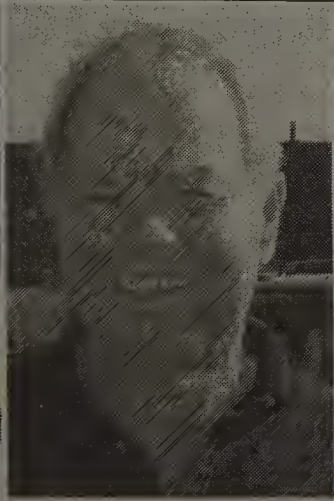
the-water sessions, the two would discuss rules and tactics.

"I didn't have a clue about the changes that occurred in match racing until I called Steve," Sprague explained. "He's really up to speed. . . and very intense." Flam gathered

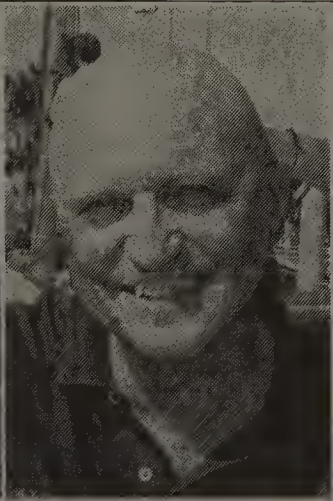
LUCK OF THE IRISH



Dennis Durgan



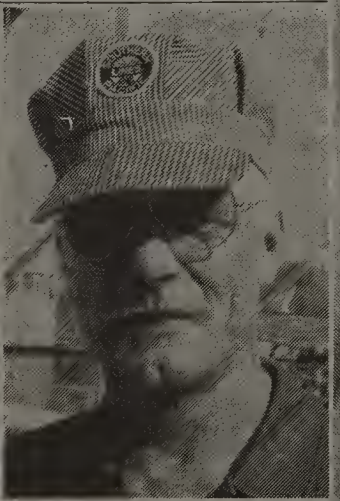
Dick Deaver



Bill Ficker



Tommy Pickard



Ted Turner



an all-star crew for the event. . . although Sprague admitted he had trouble remembering all of their names for the first few days.

The entire crew on Skip Allan's boat was from Santa Cruz harbor. This Northern Cal-

Protest! Dave 'The Spoiler' Perry reaches for his flag. On-the-water judging was new to most of the racers — and they loved it!

ifornia 'dream team' included Jay Crum, Andre LaCour, Dave Hodges, Pepe Parsons and Mark Golsh. While they all have solid

racing credentials, none of them had ever really match raced. Allan himself hasn't match raced for 24 years.

To make up for this void, Allan read everything on the subject he could get his hands on, and also asked 470 and Europe



X Interlux

Dinghy sailor Morgan Larson from Capitola to help him with tactics. Larson had the match racing skills and seemed to fit right into the group — in spite of the fact he was born three years after Allan won the Congressional Cup in 1968!

Obviously Harold Cudmore did not need a match racing refresher course. Until a few days before the regatta he was a consultant for the French America's Cup syndicate. He also didn't need any help getting a crew. While Cudmore claimed he was sailing with a couple of his "old friends", it quickly became apparent that his buddies still compete regularly at a very high level.

The racing started on Monday, March 13, on a day the Long Beach Chamber of Commerce would be proud to showcase:

clear skies, warm sun, temperatures in the mid 70s, and a gentle 7-12 knot sea breeze. Both Scott Allan and Dennis Durgan got off on the right foot, winning all four of their matches without a loss. However, it was much too early to relax because Dave Perry, Harold Cudmore and Henry Sprague were right behind them at 3-1.

Perry's only loss that day was to Skip Allan. After the race, Skip explained that he'd just finished reading Dave Perry's book, *Understanding the Yacht Racing Rules*. "The book described a situation where you can cause the other boat to foul you if you throw the helm over hard — making sure your stern hits the other boat." With a smile Allan added, "It still works, Dave."

At the other end of the spectrum, Ted Turner, Bill Ficker and Tommy Pickard struggled all afternoon without a win. Pickard had

Did being Irish have anything to do with it? "Bugger St. Patrick," joked Cudmore at the final press conference. "I made a pact with the Devil!"

an impressive crew of sled sailors assembled by tactician Doug Rostello. However, it was obvious that the years away from the race course had eroded some of Pickard's timing. Racing inactivity also hurt the performance of Bill Ficker and Ted Turner, but it certainly did not dampen their enthusiasm. "I'm having the best time of my life," proclaimed a bubbling Ficker, "Although I admit that a couple of wins would make it more fun!" He got those wins the next day by knocking off both Pickard and the regatta leader, Scott Allan.

Scott had a dreadful second day. After going 4-0 the first day, he went 0-4 on day two. "I feel like Humpty Dumpty," he said, still not quite sure what caused his stumble



from the penthouse to the outhouse. However Allan, who now lives in Annapolis, came back and won his next six races in a row — which only made him even more confused about the cause of his 'Black Tuesday'.

Dick Deaver also had a reversal of fortune on Tuesday. On the first day, he'd gone 1-3, and looked a bit like he was still cruising the Indian Ocean. Deaver shifted out of 'cruise mode' on the second day with a 4-0 score to get right back into the hunt. He admitted it was quite a transition to come to this event from a slow moving equatorial climate. "Long Beach YC really should allow time in the schedule for a nap after lunch. This pace gives me a headache," Deaver volunteered. "It would be a lot easier if I could have brought along my autopilot and just pushed the buttons," he added.

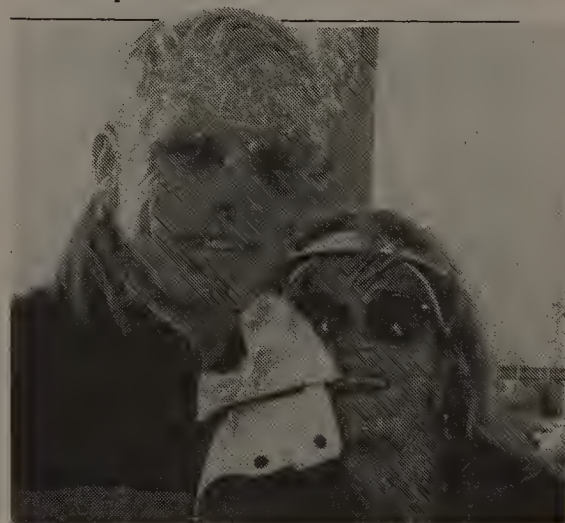
During the first day of racing there were hardly any protests, no serious collisions and no premature starters. It was obvious that most of the skippers were still a bit tentative and unwilling to get too aggressive or push the rules. That all changed on the second day. It appeared that every skipper cranked up the heat at the same time and the result was a plethora of protests, five collisions, more than a handful of penalties and a pair of premature starters.

Skip Allan hit Pickard not once, but twice. In the following race he had another collision — this time with Dennis Durgan. At the end of the day Skip suggested dryly, "It probably would be a good idea to install an air bag in my steering wheel."

The fiberglass repair folks had a late night patching the damage to the transom of Pickard's boat. Camille Daniels of the LBYC Yacht Operation Committee shook her head as she examined the holes — one on the port side and another on the starboard side. "It looks like Tommy turned the other cheek — and Skip just hit him again," she commented.

Years ago, at a previous Congressional Cup Regatta, someone asked Harold Cudmore what was the toughest thing about the event. Reportedly, Cudmore's response

plications after you lose your damage deposit. Thereafter, there is no financial penalty for hitting anyone — not even the Race Committee boat." With a broad smile on his face, Cudmore warned the crowd of nearly 300 people, "When they take away my damage deposit, it may not even be safe to be a spectator tomorrow!"



Rhett and Scarlett. Well, would you believe Ted and Jane? Turner finished last — but frankly he didn't give a damn!

Possibly the two hardest fought races of the regatta occurred when the Allan brothers, Scott and Skip, were paired against each other. It seemed that the intensity level would always ratchet up a few clicks in those matches. Scott won both races, which

1995 Congressional Cup Masters Regatta

<u>Skipper</u>	<u>Yacht Club</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>Win-Loss</u>
1) Harold Cudmore	Royal Cork YC	'86	Peter Warren, Michel Maeder, Richard Faulkner Nic Clarke, Christian Karcher	13-5
2) Henry Sprague	Navy YC of L.B.	'69	Steve Flam, Rich Matzinger, Steve Comstock Randy Smith, Tim Cordrey, Bill Menninger	12-6
3) Scott Allan	Newport Harbor YC	'67	Dobbs Davis, Tony Parker, Scott Allan, Jr. Brent Ruhne, Kimo Winterbottom, Mike Perry	12-6
4) Dave Perry	Yale Corinthian YC	'83 & '84	Steve Grillon, Patty Snyder, Rick Meriman Chuck Simmons, Will Graves, Fred Schueddekop	12-6
5) Skip Allan	Los Angeles YC	'68	Jay Crum, Dave Hodges, Pepe Parsons Andre LaCour, Mark Golsh, Morgan Larson	11-7
6) Dennis Durgan	Newport Harbor YC	'79 & '80	Mark Olson, Rex Banks, Mike Hein, Duffy Duffield, Bruce D'Eliscu, Mike Pennecost	11-7
7) Dick Deaver	Los Angeles YC	'76 & '78	Doug Deaver, Jim Robinson, Fin Beven Dave Reynolds, Mark Rastello, Bill Stump	11-7
8) Bill Ficker	New York YC	'74	Neville Wittey, Geoff Davis, John McCann Mark Hughes, Peter "Spike" Dorian, Jim Cohen	4-14
9) Tommy Pickard	Long Beach YC	'71	Doug Rastello, Andy McDonald, Benny Mitchell Guy Duran, Greg Palmer, Dan Crawley	2-16
10) Ted Turner	Atlanta YC	'77	L.J. Edgecomb, Bunky Helfrich, Richie Boyd Teddy Turner, Rhett Turner, Tom Bumham	2-16

was, "Getting your damage deposit back."

This year, Cudmore lost any chance of reclaiming his deposit when he crashed into Dave Perry in a port-starboard situation. At the subsequent press conference he stated, "I wonder if you understand all of the im-

posed Skip to wonder out loud if he wasn't at a disadvantage.

"We always get the boat my brother sailed the day before," Skip explained. "Today, we were coming into the prestart with just three minutes left when I discovered

CONGRESSIONAL CUP '95

that the steering wheel was no longer connected to the rudder. We tried to continue to look like we were being aggressive, but when Scott saw the wheel spinning I think he realized he had us at a disadvantage." Skip's crew was able to reconnect the wheel with one minute left before the start, but by that time Scott was in control.

When asked why he was so tough on his slightly older brother, Scott replied jokingly, "Skip was bigger than I was as a child, and he used to pin my head against the floor. It felt good to get back at him after all these years."

This regatta turned out to be a real family reunion for the Allan brothers when their parents came to Long Beach to watch the event. It was certainly an appropriate place for the reunion — Skip and Scott are both second generation Congressional Cup sailors. Their dad, Robert Allan, sailed in the first Congressional Cup regatta in 1965, finishing second to Gerry Driscoll.

All of the skippers commented favorably on the changes that have taken place at the Congressional Cup since their last visit. "Sailing inside the breakwater has made life a lot easier," Dennis Durgan explained. Everyone also liked the Catalina 37s used for the regatta, and Dick Deaver simply could not get over how much umpiring had changed the whole mood of the event.

Deaver won his two Congressional Cup regattas in the era when skippers routinely spent their days on the water and their nights in the protest room. "It's great to come in after the racing and laugh and drink together. With the on-the-water umpires, I can do things now I used to get thrown out for," he said with a smile. It's no secret that Deaver lost more than one Congressional Cup in the protest room.

The two former America's Cup winners at the event, Ted Turner and Bill Ficker, always generated the most attention on the water. Turner's wife, actress Jane Fonda, sailed with her husband during the practice sessions, but during the races she led his cheering section from a spectator boat.

Turner retired from sailing in 1980 and has only done about a half dozen regattas since. "In the 16 years I've been away from the sport I talk less than I used to. . . but getting hammered is conducive to talking less," he explained. "However, we're having a real good time — mostly before and after the racing."

During one of the races, Turner's trademark railroad engineer's cap blew over the side. "I was hoping the umpires might stop and pick it up," he quipped. "It cost \$10." (The most recent *Forbes* 400 listed Turner's worth at \$1.6 billion.)

Probably no one had a better time than Bill Ficker. "A week before the regatta my heart was really not in this," he admitted. "I was wondering why I'd agreed to sail here. However, the fun of the competition and the adrenaline rush has changed all that. I'm having the best time of my life," he announced repeatedly.

To get ready for the regatta, Ficker chartered one of the club's Catalina 37s and sailed it in the SCYA Midwinter Regatta.



Pre-start maneuvering in the responsive Catalina 37s became more spirited as the regatta went on. More than one skipper lost his damage deposit.

"Since I haven't sailed for a while I thought I should practice a bit — just for the safety of the other boats!" he explained.

Throughout the week there were frequent comparisons of this regatta to the popular senior tour in golf. The sailors and spectators were obviously enjoying the event. Why not? There was great racing, intense competition, laughter, fun, a lot of mutual respect. . . and a very dramatic finish.

Going into the last race of the double round robin format, Cudmore, Sprague and Scott Allan were all tied at 12-5 with Perry positioned just a click back at 11-6. Because it was Saint Patrick's Day, everyone was trying to be as Irish as they thought they could get away with. Dennis Durgan had special shirts made for his crew that were covered with shamrocks. Scott Allan's wife had given him an enormous green ribbon that he wore conspicuously on his shirt. And then there was Harold Cudmore.

Cudmore was born in Ireland and makes his home in Ireland — it's hard to be more Irish than that. A few old timers remembered that when Cudmore won the Congressional Cup in 1986, it was also Saint Patrick's Day. As if that wasn't enough, the boat Cudmore sailed on the last day was parked in the slip normally occupied by a boat named *Leprechaun*.

Cudmore won his last race, handily beating Skip Allan. Looking back over his shoulder as he crossed the finish line, he could see that Sprague held a big lead (18

seconds at the final weather mark) over Perry. Cudmore knew that if Sprague won, they'd be tied. And because Sprague was 2-0 in his races against Cudmore, Sprague would win the tie-breaker. . . and the Cup.

Then the unbelievable happened. Maybe it was the luck of the Irish, or perhaps there was some help from the leprechauns. Whatever it was, just 100 yards from the finish line, Perry passed Sprague during a jibing duel, and won the race by five seconds. The

silver medal Cudmore had been anticipating suddenly turned to gold.

With uncharacteristic modesty, Cudmore acknowledged later, "We didn't win this regatta, we were given it — but we appreciate it nonetheless." Perry replied, "Harold, you owe me bigtime — and I'm going to collect!"

Was having a Masters Regatta a good idea? "You bet!" stated chairman Bud Tretter emphatically. "This is the best Congressional Cup regatta our club has ever had. Period."

Will there ever be another Masters event? That question is a little harder to answer. Seventh place finisher Dick Deaver suggested with a smile that if there is another one, there should be an old age allowance. There were certainly differences between the skippers who are still actively racing and those who have retired to other pursuits. Still, that didn't seem to dampen the good feelings everyone had about the event.

"I've sailed in a lot of regattas all over the world and have had a lot of fun," said Bill Ficker. "It's easy to have fun when you're winning, but when you lose 14 races and still have fun, that's a great regatta."

But it was Dave Perry, once again, who best summarized the feelings of most people with a quotation from the old master himself, Paul Elvstrom — "The friends we make and the places we see are the real trophies of this sport."

A lot of us went home from this event with some wonderful trophies.

— tom leweck

Our Reputation Speaks for Itself

PETTIT

marine paint

TRINIDAD

The Industry Standard in Bottom Paint

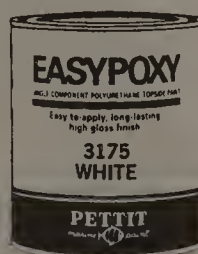


- #1 Selling Antifoulant
- Most Copper
- Long-Term Protection
- Six Colors

WORKS WHEN OTHERS WON'T

EASYPOXY

The Industry Standard in Topside Paint



- Highest Gloss
- Easy to Apply
- Excellent Coverage
- Value Priced

FORTIFIED WITH UV FILTERS FOR
MAXIMUM GLOSS RETENTION

An RPM Company

PETTIT PAINT, 36 PINE STREET, ROCKAWAY, NJ 07866
Phone (201) 625-3100 • Fax (201) 625-8303

Yacht Insurance

Cruising to ALASKA?

Cruising to MEXICO?

Have your insurance premiums gone up?

Mariner's General Insurance

2507 West Coast Highway,
Suite 101
Newport Beach, CA 92663

(714) 642-5174
Fax (714) 642-0252

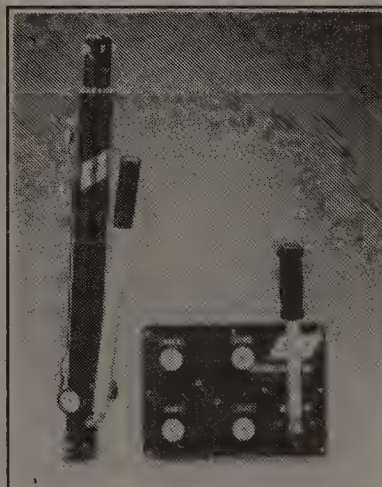
2500 Westlake North
Suite C
Seattle, WA 98109

(206) 281-8144
Fax (206) 281-8036

(800) 992-4443

30+ Years in Business
Admitted Insurance Companies
Direct Company Appointments

Pleasure Use • Commercial Use • Chartering
Fishing • Offshore Cruising • Sailing Clubs



Liquid Leverage

with

SAILTEC Hydraulics

Simply the best value
and performance
available.

GREAT VALUE, A "BEST BUY"

SAILTEC Hydraulics: Choice of integral adjuster or panel system offers simple, safe and reliable backstay and vang tension.

SAILTEC, as a manufacturer, strives to provide excellence in QUALITY and SERVICE. High quality hydraulic products, at a reasonable price, will enhance our customers' sailing experience for many years.

Customer Service and Satisfaction are important to us. After business hours calls and faxes are responded to in a timely fashion. International inquiries are welcome.

Please write, call or fax ANYTIME.

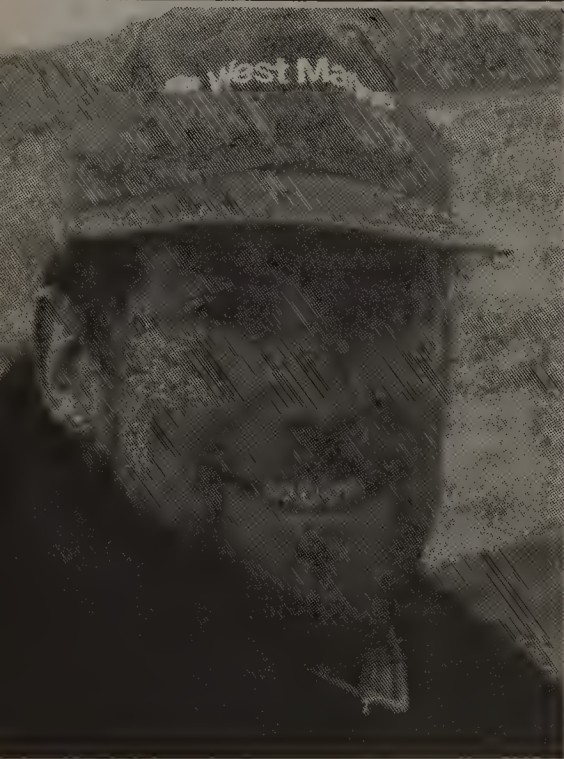
SAILTEC

Dealer
Inquiries
Invited

1712 Graber Street • Oshkosh, WI 54901 • Ph/Fax 414-233-4242

JOHN NEAL, 25 YEARS —

Career experts agree that the key to success is finding an occupation you enjoy. New Agers recommend following your bliss. College valedictorians exhort their comrades to be true to themselves. Frankly, they're all



John has cruised and taught all over the Pacific Ocean — and remains as enthusiastic as ever.

humming the same tune: Do what John Neal's been doing.

A self-styled entrepreneur with something less than a fanatical interest in the bottom line, the 43-year-old Friday Harbor-based Neal has spent his adult life doing what — for him — is fun and natural: Wandering about the Pacific on a sailboat and teaching others how to do the same.

The easy-going Neal has been at it since the early '70s, and in the process he has covered over 120,000 ocean miles — all of them in the Pacific. While it's not made him rich — he drives an '84 clunker of a Ford van — he's been able to superbly outfit and

"When I left San Francisco in '79 for a three-year cruise, all I had left was \$20!"

maintain a series of three ever-larger boats, and has still has a little left to sock away in the bank. But even more important to him, he's managed to lead both a fabulously adventurous and richly rewarding life — with

a globe's worth of possibilities still on the horizon.

Neal is not one to sit still for long. Between May of '94 and February of '95, for instance, he and small groups of his more recent offshore sailing seminar participants voyaged 2,300 miles from New Zealand to Tahiti; 4,200 miles from Tahiti to Chile; 1,300 miles down the mostly inland passage of Chile; and finally 400 miles to and around Cape Horn. All the sailing was done aboard the Hallberg-Rassy 42 *Mahina Tiare*, Neal's most recent bluewater boat.

With his sailing for the season completed and the boat safely tucked away near the Horn for the southern hemisphere winter, Neal is once again on the move. Between late March and April 13, he will have given 14 *Expanding Your Cruising Horizons* presentations — featuring recent video of Chile and the Horn — at various West Marine stores along the West Coast. In these two-hour appearances, he'll speak on how it's possible for people to change their lives and go cruising.

Then in April and May, Neal — along with ex-wife Barbara Marrett, sailmaker Carol Hasse, and others — will be giving weekend-long cruising seminars in Newport Beach, the San Francisco area and Seattle. The San Francisco seminar (actually in Brisbane) on May 6 - 7 will be a milestone, marking the 80th seminar Neal and friends have presented. More than 4,000 people have attended in the last 19 years, paying an average of \$150 each.

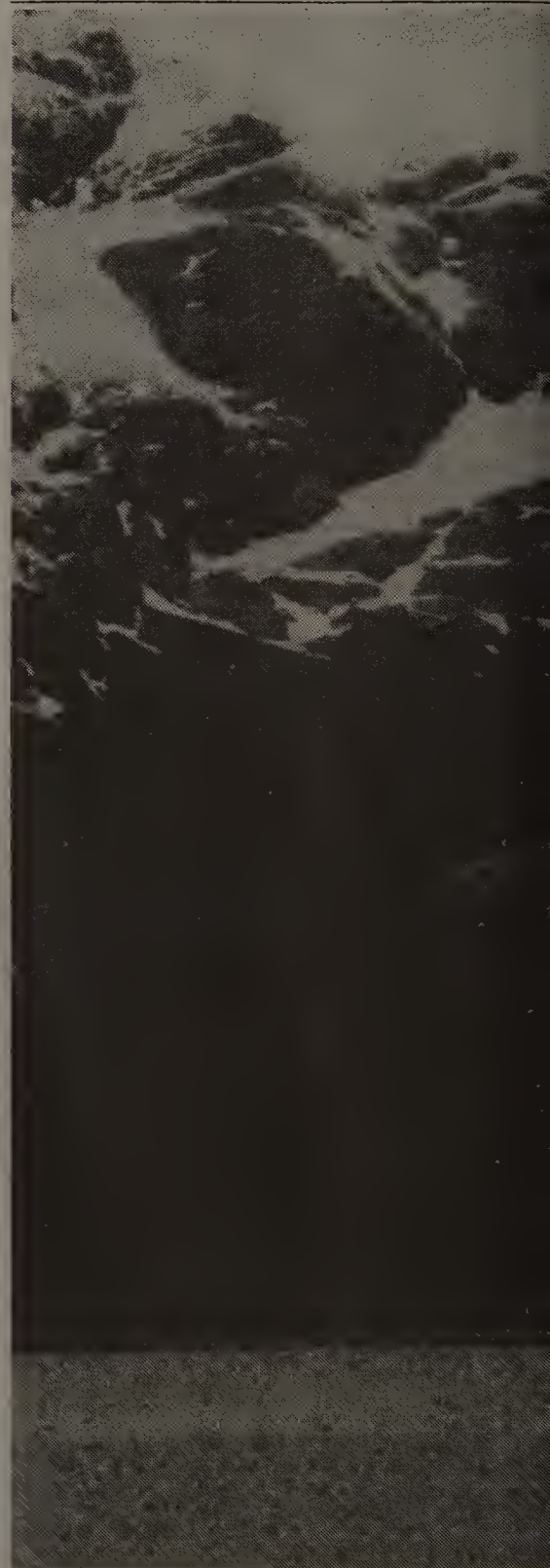
Next January, Neal begins another season of ambitious sail training adventures aboard *Mahina Tiare*. In fact, his trips are planned so far in advance that it's possible to reserve space now for the October 1997 trip from Prince Rupert to Friday Harbor.

Tall and still trim from running and swimming, Neal has wandering in his genes. His father was a truck driver who delivered medical supplies from one corner of Africa to the other. His mother was a nurse in the Sudan. The couple married in Khartoum, and although they weren't sailors and never took it up, they honeymooned aboard a felucca on the Nile River. John was born in the Sudan a short time later.

The family soon moved to Seattle, where at age 12, John bought "a little plastic bucket of a sailboat" for \$79. A neighbor girl had a Sea Scout boat, and the two raced on a nearby lake all summer. John's maintained a strong interest in sailing — and women — ever since.

He was working on a sociology degree when he dropped out of college at age 20 to

take a job at a rehab workshop. His responsibility was to help people free themselves of drug, alcohol and mental problems. He used some of his modest earnings to purchase a Vivacity 20, an English-built twin-keeler. Although he harbored no definite plans for long distance cruising at the time, his fancy was nonetheless tickled by the book *Dove*, in which teenager Robin Graham recounted his



120,000 MILES

circumnavigation aboard a Lapworth 24.

The event that permanently affected Neal's life — as well as thousands of others

— was a Christmas backpacking trip he and a buddy took to Kauai. "I'd never been to the tropics before," says Neal, "but when I saw

these sailboats anchored in the warm, clear waters of Kauai, I said to myself, 'This is it!'"

Upon his return to Seattle, Neal wasted no time preparing to realize his tropical dreams. Deciding that his Vivacity was too small for a round trip voyage to Hawaii that summer, in less than a week he'd acquired a Swedish-built Vega 27 fiberglass sloop. Her primary features were that she was cheap, and that Neal was told sisterships had made ocean crossings. He named her *Mahina*, meaning 'moonlight'.

(Spread) 'Mahina Tiare' sailing across dramatic Seno Taraba, Chile. (Inset) The Hallberg-Rassy in winter storage at the Puerto Williams YC.



JOHN NEAL, 25 YEARS —

He's mildly embarrassed about it now, but when the 21-year-old Neal sailed down to San Francisco in July of '74 on the first leg of what was supposed to be a trip to Hawaii and back, he was green. "I didn't have a clue what I was doing, I just knew I wanted to sail

ALL PHOTOS COURTESY JOHN NEAL

teaches seminars is to prevent people from making all the mistakes he did. But all in all, John and Diane had a wonderful 21-day downwind sail to Hawaii.



Castro, Chiloe. Houses on stilts are common in the southern parts of Chile.

to where it was warm. If you grew up in the Northwest, you'd also want to go where it doesn't snow all winter and rain all summer."

While in San Francisco, the youthful Neal stopped at the old Johnson & Joseph chandlery where he was waited on by "a gorgeous 20-year-old girl" named Diane Dring. "I'm sailing to Hawaii," Neal told her. "Why don't you join me?" She told him to check back the next day. When he did, she signed on for the trip.

An extremely thorough and safety-conscious sailor today, Neal's seminar students would be horrified at some of the ignorance-based risks he took on that first voyage.

"Halfway to Hawaii we didn't know where we were because I'd dropped out, from boredom, of my celestial navigation class. I was a little worried, but then we crossed paths with a boat that gave us a correct position. Given an accurate DR, I was able to take it from there."

Two kids alone on an ocean do crazy things, and John and Diane fit the bill. Becalmed in the Pacific High, they went for a swim around the boat, and later pumped up the dinghy for some rowing. That, however, wasn't the crazy part.

"There hadn't been any wind for a long time," remembers John, "so I hadn't bothered to drop the main or disengage the windvane." Needless to say, a puff of wind came along and the two were barely able to reach *Mahina* before she sailed away without them.

"We were young, stupid — and lucky," admits Neal. He doesn't teach such stunts at his seminars — in fact, one of the reasons he

While in Lahaina in 1974, Neal came to a personal crossroads. He met Dean and Kopi Carmine of San Francisco, who'd not only had just been married at Hilo the week before, but who'd recently returned from six months in the Marquesas aboard their *Islander 33*. "They had these irresistible snapshots of people, waterfalls, peaks and carvings," remembers Neal. "The Carmines — who now live in the East Bay and currently own the motorsailer *Martha Rose* — told me I couldn't just go back to Seattle, that I had to continue on to the Marquesas."

There was nothing John wanted to do more, but he faced a couple of obstacles. First, he needed crew. "Diane had this crazy idea that we had to go back to work when we ran out of money. I didn't see it that way, but she was the responsible type and flew home. I was left alone on *Mahina* — and with a broken heart," he laughs.

The Carmines suggested that a young lady named Cindy, who was then working aboard a 70-foot motorsailer, might want to go. She did. John's current boat is completely equipped — something that couldn't have been said for the original *Mahina*. When he and Cindy left for the Marquesas, they didn't even have a VHF radio.

The two had a rough trip, but they made it — including a 24-hour run of 180 miles with the surprisingly light full-keel boat. "She wasn't meant to sail that fast," says John, "and I wouldn't do it again." Another lesson learned.

Having become accustomed to much larger boats, Cindy bailed a week later on a CT-41 headed for Hawaii. "I couldn't understand why anyone would want to be anywhere else," John recalls. "The rugged

Marquesas were so beautiful and so different! I ended up staying there for three or four months, during which my boat was often the only one at Nuku Hiva."

What had fallen from the sky on the passage from Hawaii was rain, not C-notes, so Neal was pretty much broke. Fortunately, Maurice McKittrick, who owned the only store, wasn't stocking much more than a few rusty cans. "Ever since arriving in Hawaii," says Neal, "I'd been living on mostly oatmeal and rice. In the Marquesas, however, there was fish and I could pretty much live off the land."

Being just 21-years-old and almost the only one speaking English in the remote Marquesas sounds lonely.

"It wasn't at all!" Neal insists. "There was so much to do — and it was all so foreign and totally interesting to me. Besides, I was a young guy and there were these two beautiful Marquesan girls I used to hang around with. In fact, I finally knew it was time to move on when their father wanted me to marry one of them and settle down on the island."

Neal's adventures — and first-hand sailing lessons — continued when he made his initial singlehanded passage, from the



Marquesas to the Tuamotus. A trifecta of a sun-warped plastic sextant, primitive navigation equipment in the form of an RDF, and the region's notoriously tricky currents, brought *Mahina* to within just a few yards of destruction on a reef. But an exhausted Neal heard the surf just in time, and was able to jibe away. "It's the closest I've ever come to losing a boat."

After meandering extensively through the Societies and Cooks, Neal almost lost something equally valuable at Aitutaki: his bachelor status. He fell deeply in love with a local woman named Nanni, and would eventually come within a telegraph operator's blunder of getting married and becoming an 'island boy'.

When he arrived back in Seattle after 15,000 miles of complete freedom in the South Pacific, Neal was no longer fit for normal employment. But he was also broke, and liked the idea of being able to afford food.

In an act of gumption and self-confidence

(Spread) Somewhere in South America. (Inset) The monument to sailors at Cape Horn.



that has marked his life, Neal, an untrained writer, sat down and hammered out *The Log of the Mahina*. Dedicated to the woman he'd been intending to marry in Aitutaki, it chronicled his South Pacific adventures, be they sailing, amorous, or otherwise. The first edition was roughly written, so the only way it would see print was if he published it himself.

"Self-publishing that book was an all or nothing gamble," Neal recalls, "because I had to put my boat up as collateral with the printer." When all the copies had sold in just five months, Neal had come up a winner. In all its revised versions, the book has sold a

'Mahina Tiare' has known the extremes of the Pacific, from the warmth of French Polynesia to the glaciers of Alaska and Chile.

total of 33,000 copies — including a recent run of 2,000. Although Neal didn't know it at the time, the publishing of that book would set him on the direction of what, to date, has been his life's work.

"I had no grand plan when I wrote the book," says Neal, "I just wanted to buy food." But he enjoyed doing it — as well as the associated activities and endeavors that would follow.

"After the book was published, I travelled all over, giving slide shows at yacht clubs and boat shows — selling my book all the while. It was my sole source of income for quite some time. It actually wasn't much, but I was young and didn't need much. Besides, if it came to a choice between doing that and working in an office, it was an easy decision for me to make."

John's next enterprise, weekend-long — 10 hours on Saturday, 10 hours on Sunday — seminars were a natural offshoot of the book and the personal appearances. "Having read my book or seen me in person, people started calling and writing me for advice about boats, itineraries, windvanes — everything related to cruising the Pacific. There was a need for such seminars, so I filled it."

In the beginning, these programs were relatively basic, reflecting the somewhat limited experience Neal had gained from just one relatively ill-equipped cruise. The "handbook, for example, was just 10 pages stapled together. But one of Neal's trademarks is constant improvement, in everything from his boats, to his knowledge, to his experience.

"The seminar handbook has been revised 22 times since 1976," he says, "and it's now 240 pages long." Other advancements in the seminars have included significant input from experienced women sailors, as well as



JOHN NEAL, 25 YEARS

periodic appearances by the likes of Robert Perry. And improvements in Neal personally. "I used to be shy," he chuckles. "I'm not anymore."

When it comes to the seminars, Neal and friends appeal to a broader audience than the 'small boat and simplicity' Pardeys, are a little less opinionated than the Jessies, and speak more to middle-income cruisers than do the Dashews. Neal, who goes out of his way to declare he sincerely respects and enjoys the work of those mentioned above, is thoroughly prepared, soft-spoken, open-minded — and for an expert, unusually supportive.

"I love teaching cruising almost as much as I do cruising itself," he explains, "because I'm able to help a lot of people make changes in their lives for the better. I have nothing against people who teach tax planning or give real estate seminars, but I just couldn't do those kinds of things."

To date, over 4,000 people have taken the weekend seminars — and many have put what they learned to practice. "A surprising number of our students have done circumnavigations," says Neal, "and we constantly get postcards from all over the world."

In the early days, there was only a little money in the seminars and books. So Neal built two very modest homes, dabbled in flying small planes, and even operated a boat brokerage and marine supply store. But hungering for Pacific adventures once again, he sold his house and bought a Hallberg-Rassy 31 he christened *Mahina Tiare*. "I wanted to go cruising again," he explains, "but with a little larger boat, a little more comfort, and a diesel engine."

Having sold his house, he was able to outfit the Hallberg-Rassy more properly than the Vega 27. However, he still couldn't afford a proper liferaft, and it would be another four years before he was able to trade for a SatNav.

"Based on my own experience," says Neal, "I know it's a common problem for people to spend so much money on the boat that there's not enough left for all the gear that would make their voyage safer and more comfortable. When I left San Francisco in '79 for a three-year cruise, all I had left was a single traveller's check for \$20!"

What Neal also had, however, was \$1,500 of fabric, a Pfaff industrial sewing machine, and the skill necessary to operate the machine. Being able to repair sails and build awnings proved to be useful skills while on the go. "From time to time, I even had big boats following me around to get their sails sewn," says John. "And when I returned to Friday Harbor three years later after a cruise to New Zealand, I had \$300 in my pocket — and a wealth of great memories."

"My \$600 sewing machine supported me for four years — and I'm not the only one," he continued. "If you're good at repairing sails and working with canvas, you can make a living anywhere there are lots of boats."

Just prior to starting another three year cruise aboard *Mahina Tiare* in 1986, Neal

More than 4,000
people have
attended Neal's
offshore cruising
seminars.

married Barbara Marrett, a graphic artist. Marrett would eventually sail 42,000 ocean miles with Neal, although not with exactly the same amount of fervor. "Barbara is an artist," says Neal, "and enjoys having her house, her garden, her writing and being settled. I'm just the opposite. If I'm gone for 11 months, I come back and see people doing all the same stuff they were doing when I left. After a week, I'm itching to get away."

"Even though it's not her main interest in life, Barbara wandered around with me for five years on boats," Neal continued. "And she really enjoyed it — especially when it was just the two of us. But given our opposite natures, we separated in '92 and were divorced a little over a year ago. But she's a wonderful person and we're still good friends. In fact, we still work together and I'm renting her house for the summer."

Indeed, Barbara remains an integral part of Neal's cruising seminars. In addition to her general sailing knowledge, Barbara has a perspective that is common to a lot of women: she enjoys cruising, although not quite as much as the man in her life (at the time) did.

It was Marrett, curiously, who suggested that she and Neal buy a larger boat. "The Hallberg-Rassy 31 we had was paid off and just fine for Pacific cruising," remembers John, "but Barbara thought it would be great if we could have a larger boat so friends and family could join us in the tropics. She figured I could pay for it by working in a chandlery or something. I couldn't help but

laugh, because I wouldn't be able to afford the monthly payments on that."

Ironically enough, it was the seed Barbara planted for a bigger boat that has blossomed into Neal's largest source of income. "A little while after that initial discussion," says John, "we met a German guy in Fiji with a Hallberg-Rassy 38. He told us he'd paid her off in eight years by taking people on sail training expeditions across the Atlantic. His only regret was that he hadn't gotten the slightly larger Hallberg-Rassy 42."

Getting a larger boat would fulfill Barbara's wish, and it would also allow Neal to offer sail training aboard his own boat. He'd done a number of sail training cruises several years before with chartered boats in Tahiti, and had enjoyed the hands-on teaching.

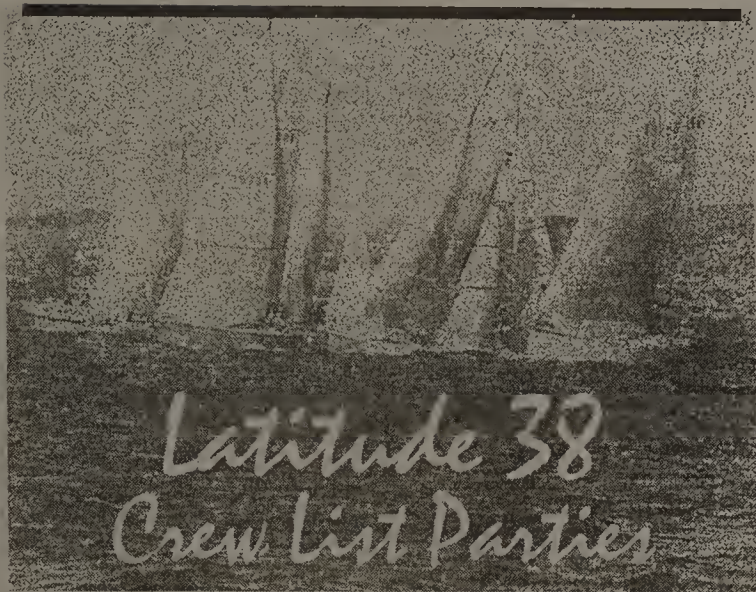
So in December of 1989, he and Barbara purchased a Hallberg-Rassy 42 they also named *Mahina Tiare*. Starting in 1991, the couple began sailing the boat close to 10,000 miles a year on sail training voyages from one end of the Pacific to the other. But after a couple of seasons of living with as many as six guests aboard a 42-foot boat, Barbara no longer enjoyed it. For the last three years, John has been doing the trips on his own.

"It's been a great adventure for me," Neal says. "True, I don't have much money in the bank, but I'm getting the boat paid off." And make no doubt about it, having had small boats in his youth, Neal appreciates a larger boat. "The smaller boats were just great, and I loved all my cruising on them. But there's no denying that larger boats are more comfortable boat at anchor and at sea, and that after making 150 miles a day, it's hard to go back to 120 miles a day."

A 42-footer is also more suitable for challenges such as Neal's recent cruise down the coast of Chile and around Cape Horn. We'd fill you in on the details of that adventure, but what's the point if you can get it straight from Neal himself? Call your local West Marine store for the dates of his *Expanding Your Cruising Horizons* presentations, or (206) 283-0858 for information on the weekend Cruising Seminars and/or the Offshore Sailing Expeditions.

We will, however, spill the beans on one topic. Sailing to Cape Horn wasn't so much an end for Neal as a means of positioning *Mahina Tiare* for next's year's ultimate adventure: A sail training expedition to Antarctica. It sounds like an appalling idea to warm weather zealots such as ourselves, but Neal is characteristically enthusiastic, for to him it seems only natural and fun.

— latitude 38



Tuesday, April 4 **Thursday, April 6**
Encinal Yacht Club **Corinthian Yacht Club**
in Alameda **in Tiburon**
6 to 9 pm (no bargers!)

Looking for a boat to race on this season? Need crew for when you finally head out the Gate and turn left? Want to broaden your sailing horizons? Have we got a party (or two) for you!

Just \$5 at the door.

Free to those already on the March or April Crew Lists. No reservations or RSVP required. Exact change will help get everyone in all that much quicker.

- No-Host Bar • Door Prizes •
- Complimentary hors d'oeuvres while they last •
- Name tags identifying you as skipper or crew •

If you need more information or directions, call *Latitude 38* at (415) 383-8200



Junior Sailors ~ Ages 10-18 **LEARN TO SAIL** or Improve Your Skills

This Summer at the Encinal Yacht Club
 on the Protected Waters of
 the Alameda Estuary.

*3-Week Beginner, Intermediate Sessions
 and Advanced Racing Session*

U.S. Sailing Certified Instructors

For Information call **(510) 769-0221**



Cruiser's Guide Videos

Sailboat Handling Under Power 45 min. \$29.95
 Stop the yelling and botched landings. Here's a best-selling lesson in driving, docking, and crew teamwork.

Inspecting your Rig 90 min. \$29.95
 Learn about the components that make up rigging, what goes wrong, what's dangerous, maintenance tips.

Installing STA-LOKS 30 min. \$19.95
 Before you buy expensive STA-LOKS or Norseman fittings, get a valuable lesson from a master rigger.

Marine Plumbing 90 min. \$29.95
 Learn how waste and water systems work. Servicing and installation tips.

Sailboat Systems 60 min. \$29.95
 An introduction to systems on cruising yachts, like the detailed checkout prior to chartering.

Going Aft 60 min. \$29.95
 Don't dangle dangerously. Master rigger Brian Toss covers safety, hoists, hammers, related knots, gear, and crew teamwork.

Knots & Splices 60 min. \$29.95
 A Wooden Boat Production. Covers a variety of basic knots, bends, whippings, and splices.

Making Eye Splices 60 min. \$19.95
 The definitive lesson in both double-braid and 3-strand eye splices. (We also sell splicing tools).

Cruising Catamarans 90 min. \$39.95
 A detailed look at 10 brands of cruising cats. Hosted by Rod Gibbons.

Just Cruising 60 min. \$29.95
 Join the Copeland family for a 6-year round-the-world adventure. Good planning information!

San Juan Islands 60 min. \$29.95
 A navigational and planning guide to Washington State's premiere cruising area.

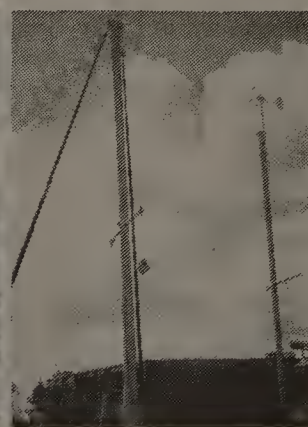
Blake Island/Puget Sound 30 min. \$19.95
 A navigational guide to sailing the Seattle area featuring Blake Island and mystical Tillicum Village.

Fancy Ropework 45 min. \$19.95
 Learn how to make double wall & crown buttons, rail hitchings, wheel coverings, and Turk's heads.

Fancy Ropework — Part 2 90 min. \$22.95
 Brian Toss teaches the star knot, the Matthew Walker knot and braids for bracelets, lanyards, etc.

Fancy Ropework — Part 3 90 min. \$22.95
 Brian Toss continues the part-2 lesson with advanced braids and buttons for key chains & bellropes.

String Magic 25 min. \$14.95
 Brian Toss demonstrates 3 classic sleight-of-hand tricks with string.



The Fourwinds II — A Relentless Pursuit Of Perfection — Everything Perfect Must Excel Its Kind

The Fourwinds II leading the way. One component after another more reliable, more efficient, longer lasting. Advanced marine materials of fiberglass, stainless steel, aluminum, delrin, lexan, AwlGrip and anodizing, combining for enduring integration. Starts charging at four knots, in 10 to 15 knots 140 to 200+ amp-hours/day. Stainless steel centrifugal Air Brake protects generator from burnout and high winds. Leave unattended with confidence. Five standard installation possibilities, plus custom mounts. Comprehensive installation and reference manual. Three-year warranty longest in the industry. Check SS-CA's most recent marine equipment survey. The Fourwinds II can solve your energy problems. Your comforts deserve the best. Designed by marine electrical engineers, 30,000 miles under sail. Catalog upon request.

Everfair Enterprises, Inc.
 2520 N.W. 16th Lane, #5
 Pompano Beach, FL 33064
 305-968-7358

Order any 2 videos, choose a 3rd of equal or lesser value free!
 Call 1-800-232-8902 VISA/MC or send check plus \$2.90 S&H to
 Cruiser's Guide Videos, P.O. Box 591, Denver CO 80201

1995 'BIG' CREW LIST —

It's a little known fact, but Herman Melville wrote the first Crew List. Well, okay, technically he wrote *about* the first Crew List, but it influenced how this whole thing worked for years to come.

Back in the 1850s it worked differently, of course. You couldn't just call people up because — what a pain — the telephone hadn't been invented yet. No, back then you had to go to sleazy waterfront dives like the Spouter Inn, deal with surly innkeepers and end up bunking with this Queequeg character who carries around a harpoon and has tattoos all over his body. We actually had a similar experience in the Phillipines once, but it was with this girl who liked to drip hot wax on herself and had a big rose tattoo on her. . . well, maybe now's not the time for that story.

Anyway, after all this trouble Ishmael goes to in order to get on the *Pequod*, look what happens. He gets this captain with a chip on his shoulder about the size of Mars, plus the guy won't stop yelling about some white whale or something. And not just any white whale. Nooooo. This clown isn't going to stop for beer or burgers or anything until he find one *particular* white whale. When he does, the whale sinks the ship and everybody but Ishmael dies.

This story probably set crew listing back 50 years. In fact, everybody tried to hush it up, but Melville was kind of like the Bob Woodward of the mid-1800s. He wrote about it anyway and named names. All the powers that be could do in the end was say he made the whole thing up, and *Moby Dick* has been known as a work of fiction ever since. You, our faithful readership, now know the sordid truth.

In an attempt to bring Crew Listing back into the mainstream and clear Melville's good name, *Latitude 38* began to run our own version of the Crew List more than 10 years ago. Of course, ours comes complete with all the modern conveniences — phone numbers, codes for skill and experience levels, even special categories so you can pick the type of sailing you want to do, rather than wake up in the foc'sle of some outbound whaling ship with a tattooed cannibal.

Unless that's what you're looking for. . .

So welcome back our friends to the show that never ends — the 1995 Cruising, Daysailing, Co-Chartering and Boat-Swapping Crew List. If your name appears here, chances are good that you already know the drill — look for the listing showing the type of sailing you want to do, decipher the 'code' beside each name by using the information in the gray boxes (highlighting the most desirable prospects with a red pencil), and then start making calls. If you're listed here, of course, you will likely be receiving calls, too.

If you don't have a clue what we're talking about, it's easy enough to figure out. Plus, you don't have to be listed here to take part. If you were late getting your name in, didn't bother, or are looking at your very first issue of *Latitude* — no problem. All we ask is that everybody wanting to take part in the Crew List first read and acknowledge the disclaimer in the gray box at the top of the page. Or, as we said in the very first Crew List, which appeared in the April, 1982, issue, "If using this list leads to your getting hurt, killed or married, it's not our fault. If you aren't something of a risk-loving swashbuckler who can handle him/herself in any situation, don't use this list."

The interviews you will conduct with your prospective skipper or crew will vary widely with the situation. People joining up for occasional daysails will naturally remain a lot more flexible than those heading over the horizon for long periods with the same people. Here's a general guideline for the more involved Crew List situations:

If we were looking to crew on a cruising boat, we'd certainly ask a potential skipper about his experience, planned destinations and itinerary — and how flexible those latter two are. We'd ask about financial arrangements, accommodations, how the watch system works, how much (or little) stuff to bring and what non-sailing duties

IMPORTANT NOTICE: The *Latitude 38* Crew List Advertising Supplement is for informational purposes only. *Latitude 38* does not make or imply any guarantee, warranty or rec-

he expects of crew — cooking, shopping, painting, etc. We'd ask when the boat was last surveyed, how much the skipper prefers to sail vs. motorsail, amenities aboard (hot/cold water, refrigeration, etc.), and what primary and back-up navigation systems he uses. Don't forget the 'little' stuff either, like rules aboard regarding smoking, drinking, snacking, playing music, entertaining guests, bathing, and so on.

A skipper, of course, will be more concerned with skills, experience level and compatibility. It's worth noting here that, to some skippers, people with little or no experience are sometimes preferable to those with lots of sea miles — they're easier for the skipper to 'train' to do things his way.

One more thing on the pre-planning: if you really want to get into this networking thing, we suggest writing out your list of questions on a sheet of paper, leaving lots of room in between. Then make a bunch of copies. If you remember to write each potential skipper or crew's name at the top of the sheet when you make contact, then jot down his/her answers, you won't forget who said what. If you don't do this, we can almost guarantee you'll start to fuzz out by the third or fourth call.

Please note these few do's and don'ts regarding the Crew List.

Do: 1) Be honest. We've been on boats where people 'bluffed' their ways aboard by claiming more experience than they had. When the truth came out in short order — and it *always* will — it was embarrassing for both them and the rest of the crew. So don't do it. 2) Please call only during 'normal' daylight hours. In most cases, you will lose points, not make them, by calling someone after 9 p.m. or before 9 a.m. 3) Live up to any commitment you make. 4) Be realistic about any commitment you make. Sailing, and particularly cruising, is not always fun or done under ideal conditions.

Don't: 1) Please *don't* use the Crew List as a meat market. Despite what a lot of you sexist macho wankers out there might think, men and women really can have a lot of fun together without exchanging bodily fluids. 2) Don't overlook the steady hand of experience in favor of the exuberance of youth. Especially if the youth favors Megadeth tapes or any type of rap music. 3) Don't get discouraged if the first few calls don't work out. Hey, back when we were dating, we got rejected so many times we were sure we'd have

*Don't miss the
Latitude 38 Crew List Parties*

April 4 — Encinal YC

April 6 — Corinthian YC

Be there!

eaten our meals alone in a women's prison. And look at us now!

On second thought, maybe that's not such a good analogy. . .

Now for the perks.

The 1995 Crew List parties take place April 4 at the Encinal YC in Alameda and April 6 at the Corinthian YC in Tiburon. Both parties run from 6 to 9 p.m.

Everyone is invited to the Crew List parties, whether you are on

ommendation as to the character of anyone participating in the Crew List, nor the conditions of any boats or equipment. You must judge those things for yourself.

the List, off the List, have a boat that lists, or speak with a lisp. Everyone is welcome except people who try to sneak in early and those without correct change at the door. We're sorry, but this year we're going to have to shoot those people and dump their bodies in the Bay. This abuse of our lovely Crew Listettes has gone on long enough.

Speaking of the lovely Crew Listettes, if you can show them your name on either this Crew List, or last month's Racing Crew List, you get in free. If you can't it'll cost you \$5 to get in. The usual snack-type munchies will be available, as will random door prizes (T-shirts). Both clubs will operate no-host bars.

The Crew List parties, as well as providing a nice break in the weekly grind, are a great place to meet your prospective sailing crew or skipper for the first time after you've done all the preliminary stuff over the phone. If you haven't made contact, it's also a good place to mingle. Crew and skippers wear different colored name tags, so you can spot them easily. You can assume anyone not wearing a nametag is just 'here for the beer'.

Well, that's about it. The whole thing's pretty intuitive once you get going, and if you're a typical Crew Lister, you'll be doing just the type of sailing you want this summer — and wondering why you didn't try a Crew List years ago.

And then you'll remember being forced to read *Moby Dick* in school, and suddenly the reason for all those wasted years of nagging hesitation will be crystal clear . . .

— latitude/jr

CREW LOOKING FOR CRUISING BOATS

MEN TO CREW ON A CRUISING BOAT

Al Colegrove, 46, (408) 353-1164 exp 2a/wants 2/offers 3,4,7.
 Alan Ross, 46, (510) 521-2035 exp 3/wants 2,3,4,5,9/offers 1,2,3,5a.
 Andrew Archibald, 36, (707) 826-0659 exp 3/wants 4,5,6,7,9/offers 1,2,3,4,8 (coastal & celestial nav).
 Balogh Imre, 55, 43-72146532, A-1020 Vienna Austria Prater St. 9 exp 4/wants 5,6,7,8, 10 (NZ)/offers 1,2,5ab (German, Hungarian, Italian, French), 8 (skipper, nav).
 Barry Rletz, 51, (520) 458-9122 exp 4/wants 4,5,9/offers 1,2,3,4,8 (nav, Ham radio, scuba).
 Bill Cady, 44, (916) 441-0968 . exp 2c,3/wants 4,5,7/offers 1,2,3,4,7,8 (scuba).
 Blake W., 73, (206) 752-7201 exp 4/wants 5,10 (circumnave)/8 (100-ton license).
 Bob Earle, 44, (408) 541-4006 or (408) 739-5414 exp 2a/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,2,3,4,5ab,7,8 (computers, private pilot, scuba).
 Brendan D. Smith, 32, (510) 531-3830 or CycleBS@AOL.COM exp 2c/wants 1,2/offers 7.
 Brian Gassman, 25, (510) 654-9120 exp 2a/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,3,5a,8 (understands engineering & design).
 Brian Jewell, 45, (408) 747-4125 exp 2/wants 1,2/offers 2,3.
 Brian Murphy, 50, (415) 824-8514 or fax (415) 826-6850 exp 3/wants 5 (esp. cruising races e.g. Pacific Cup)/offers 1,3,7,8 (judgment & humor).
 Brian Sheets, 28, (415) 508-5490 exp 2/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7/offers 2,3,4,7.
 Charles B. Gordanier, 53, (206) 842-6778 or (206) 345-4986 exp 3/wants 4/offers 2,4,8 (Ham radio).
 Charles S. Rebert, 57, (415) 365-9357 ... exp 2b/wants 1,2,3,7/offers 1,2,3,4,7.
 Chrís Giovacchini, 41, (707) 938-1736 exp 3/wants 4,5,6,7,8,9,10 (S. America./Central America)/offers 2,3,4,5ab (Italian, Portuguese),6,7,8 (winning racer, fisherman, troubleshooter, musician, clown).
 Cliff Jepsen, 36, (415) 386-8613 exp 1/wants 1, 10 (coastal cruising outside Gate)/offers 3,4,7,8 (engine maintenance, welding, painting, etc.)

Cliff Shaw, 44, (510) 939-2490 exp 3/wants 3,4,5,10 (Bay & coastal)/offers 1,2,3,4.
 Colin A. Paul, 31, (510) 247-8972 exp 2c/wants 1,2,7/offers 1,2,3.
 Cory Bloome, 22, (310) 472-2166 exp 4/wants 5,6,7,8,9,10 (anywhere interesting)/offers 3,4,5a,7,8 (some medical training).
 Cyril Hinds, 44, (707) 554-6061 exp 2a/wants 1,4,5,6,9/offers 1,3,4,7.
 Dan Garr, 50, (408) 426-4575 exp 3/wants 5,6,7,8/offers 1,3,4,5b (French, Indonesian),7,8 (coastal nav, music).
 Dave Cearley, 25, (707) 253-8045 exp 2b/wants 5,6,7,8,9,10 (circumnave)/offers 2,3,4,7,8 (diving, nav).
 David Barber, 22, (408) 296-0423 exp 2c/wants 1,2/offers 3,7,8 (swabbie).
 David Zittin, 46, (415) 336-2426 exp 3/wants 2,3,5/offers 2,8 (nav, radio).
 Dennis Moore, 49, (209) 368-2046, 600 S. Central Ave., Lodi, CA 95240 exp 1/wants 9/offers 1, 8 (helmsmanship).
 Donald Cherry, 56, (510) 228-8307... exp 3/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 (Marquesas Trust Terr., anywhere)/offers 1,2,3,4,8 (CG cert. Advanced Offshore Nav).
 DuWayne Olds, 52, (707) 822-2781 exp 2,3/wants 5,7,8,9/offers 1,2,3,4,8 (celestial nav).
 Everett E. Wood, 58, (208) 375-5938, 10462 K-Bar-T Dr., Boise, ID 83709 exp 4/wants 4,6/offers 2,3,4,8 (nav).
 Finbarr "Irish" Duggan, 25, (415) 771-0311 exp 3/wants 1,2,10 (NZ, Australia)/offers 1,2,3,4,5b (French, German),7,8 (medical, nav, woodwork).
 Frank Magnotta, 48, (510) 947-1463 eves. or (510) 422-7285 days exp 3/wants 1,5,7,9/offers 1,2,3,4.
 Fred W. Smith, 49, (800) 959-5076 exp 2b/wants 4,5,6,7/offers 1,2,3,5a,8 (Ham radio, well traveled in Latin America, can teach Spanish).
 Gary Paulson, 44, 128 E. Redwood Ave., Ft. Bragg, CA 95437 exp 1/wants 3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 (S. America)/offers 1,3,4.
 George Bloom, 64, (510) 865-3903 exp 4/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,2,3,4,5,b (French),7.
 George Luna, 44, (415) 508-0564... exp 3/wants 4,5/offers 3,4,5a,7,8 (plays sax).
 Greg Dillman, 37, (800) 266-5616 exp 2c/wants 1,2/offers 1,2,3,8 (canvas & industrial sewing).
 Gregory Stephens, 31, (415) 771-2667 or fax (415) 771-2222, 2269 Chestnut St., #100, SF, CA 94123 exp 1/wants 1,2,3,9/offers 3,4,6,7,8 (social, party).
 J. Alan Grevious, 41, (916) 351-1771 exp 2c/wants 2,3,4/offers 1,3,4.
 J. Pantenburg, 60+, (510) 769-8350 exp 3/wants 2,3,6/offers 1,2.
 Jack Luomanen, 49, (707) 937-1318 exp 3/wants 1,2,3,6/offers 1,2,4,8 (emerg. med, nav).
 Jack Merkle, 62, (916) 620-3632 or (408) 559-2177 lv. msg. exp 2c/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,2,4,7.
 Jack Morrison, 60s, (415) 457-4600 days or (415) 453-1139 eves. exp 4/wants 4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,2,7,8 (reasonably good company).
 James McNamara, 65, (408) 395-5603 exp 3/wants 1,2,3,4,6,7/offers 1,2,3,5b (German),8 (celestial nav).
 Jean-Marc Hatem, 31, 1-43-79-96-18 or c/o Julie Labonté (415) 826-6225 exp 3/wants 5,7,9/offers 1,2,3,4,5b (French),6.
 Jean-Marc Rolland, 42, (503) 547-3198 exp 3/wants 4,5,6/offers 1,4,5ab (French).
 Jeff Colón, 25, (415) 968-7857 exp 1/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,3,4,5a,6,7,8 (chiropractor).
 Jim Cox, 47, (408) 867-0585... exp 2c/wants 1,2/offers 4,7,8 (cruise organizing).
 Jim Kimmet, 40, (612) 551-1249 exp 2c/wants 5,6,7,9/offers 1,2,3,4,8 (coast nav).
 John, 45, (510) 793-8152 exp 2b/wants 1,2/offers 2,3,7,8 (photography, computers).
 John Curtis, 41, (408) 749-2151 exp 3/wants 1,2,3,5,6,7/offers 3,4,7,8 (co-skipper).
 John W. Greer, 55, (916) 454-2913 lv msg, 1300 40th St., Sacramento, CA 95819 exp 3/wants 4,5,6,7,8,9,10 (NZ, Oz, races)/offers 1,3,4,5ab (German),6,7,8 (marksman, fisherman, first aid).
 John Lyons, 68, (503) 482-3927 exp 4/wants 1,3,4,5,6,7/offers 1,2,4,7,8 (RYA Yachtmaster).
 John Meeks, 44, (408) 475-5896 exp 2/wants 2/offers 2,3.
 John Stonich, 37, (408) 684-1694 or W: (408) 971-2002 exp 3/wants 1,2,3,4,5,7/offers 1,6.
 John Dugan, 32, (510) 798-3067 exp 3/wants 1,2,3,4/offers 8 (nav, coastal cruising).
 Joshua Ingalls & Robert Kqagedal, 25, (415) 461-3038 exp 2/want 4,5,7, 8,9/offers 1,3,4,5ab (Swedish),8 (college grads, extensive travel exp, ASA cert.).
 Keith Mahar, 50, (707) 938-8470 exp 2/wants 4/offers 2,3,4.
 Kenneth L. Kane, 64, (916) 253-3889 exp 2a/wants 1,3,4,5,6/offers 3,4,8 (basic sailing instructor community college cert.).
 Kirk Dunnan, 28, (916) 756-0634 exp 3/wants 1,5,6,7,8/offers 1,2,3,4,7,8 (private pilot, marine elect./mech., artist, sense of humor).
 Larry Brown, mature, (408) 395-5822 exp 3/wants 1,4,6/offers 1,3,6,8 (owns a 30' cruising sloop, jolly good company).
 LLoyd, 50+, (916) 457-4287 exp 4/wants 4,5,6,7,8,9,10 (the world)/offers 1,3,4,5a,7,8 (diver, medic, rescue).
 Louis Labonté, 26, (819) 562-0189 or c/o Julie Labonté (415) 826-6225 exp 3/wants 4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,3,4,5b (French),8 (scuba, dive master).

1995 'BIG' CREW LIST —

Mark Hanneman, 51, W: (707) 422-1880 or H: (707) 422-8555 exp 2/wants 1,2,3,4,6,7/offers 1,2,4.
Mark Jackson, 42, (209) 367-9701 exp 2c/wants 2,5,9,10 (Mex summer)/offers 3,5a,8 (doesn't panic).
Mark Joiner, 41, (510) 376-9035 exp 4/wants 1,2,3,4/offers 1,3,5b (Conch),8 (nav, trim).
Mark Kyle, 39, (415) 821-2283 exp 2c/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 (Central/So. America, US East Coast)/offers 1,3,4,5a,7,8 (gregarious, hard-working, quick study).
Mark Lawn & son Thomas, 41/7, (415) 331-5882 exp 2/wants 1/offers 2,3,7,8 (USPS training to advanced piloting, powerboat skipper).
Matt McDoneil, 23, (510) 530-3469 or 837-8863 (father) or 820-7053 (mother) exp 1/wants 1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9/offers 3,4,7.
Merv Francies, 66, (415) 344-3390, 729 Acacia Dr., Burlingame, CA 94010 exp 3/wants 1,2,3,4/offers 1,3,4.
Michael Alvarez, 54, (415) 781-1960 exp 3/wants 1/offers 3,5a,8 (owned Cai 20 ten years).
Michael Kennedy, 44, (209) 333-2999 exp 2a/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7/offers 1,2,3,4,5a,7,8 (storytelling).
Michael E. Simi, 48, (510) 885-1120 exp 3/wants 1,2,5,9/offers 3,4,6.
Miles Clayton, 50, (706) 650-2368 or W: (706) 787-7155/8128 exp 3/wants 1,3,4,5,6,7,9/offers 1,3,4,5a,7,8 (CPR, nav).
Neal Daskal, 40, (510) 268-4007 exp 3/wants 1,2,4/offers 3,4,7.
Nicholas Gouiden, 35, (707) 766-9246 exp 3/wants 1,6,7,10 (deliveries)/offers 2,3,4.
Paul Halder, 41, W: (916) 752-7380 or H: (916) 662-6974, PO Box 72214, Davis, CA 95617 exp 2,3/wants 4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,3,4.
Peter Lipa, 50, (916) 455-2210 exp 3/wants 1/offers 2,3,5b (Czech).
Philippe F. Nicolai, 52, (408) 476-5843 exp 4/wants 4,5,7,8,9/offers 2,3,4,5ab (French),7,8 (deliveries).
Rad Hall, 26, (415) 928-8589 exp 2a/wants 1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9,10 (loves tropics)/offers 1,2,3,4,5ab (French),6,7,8 (guitar, surfing, woodwork, chess).
Richard R. Bell, 40s, (503) 271-5409, PO Box 121, Reedsport, OR 97467 exp 1,2a/wants 4,7,9/offers 1,2,3,4,5b (German),6,7,8 (shipwright, computer, CEO).
Richard Stevenson, 49, (916) 689-3219, PO Box 261, Rancho Cordova, CA 95741 exp 2b/wants 1,2,4/offers 1,2,3.
Robert Ferdon, 61, (916) 338-3201 exp 3/wants 4/offers 1,4.
Robert Graham, 26, (415) 922-8858 exp 3/wants 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,3,4,5ab (French),7,8 (professional masseur).
Roman Rivas, 48, (415) 221-5058 exp 3/wants 1,4,9/offers 1,2,3,4,5a.
Romeo D. Danais, Jr., 48, (408) 287-9150 exp 2c,3/wants 2,4,7,8/offers 1,3,4,5ab (French),7,8 (scuba).
Ron DeBiasi, 43, (510) 686-0422 exp 3/wants 1,2/offers 1,2,3,4,8 (CPR).
Ron Taylor, 43, (415) 389-9275 exp 3/wants 4,5,7,9/offers 3,4,5a,7,8 (woodwork, makes great music tapes).
Saul Lincer, 34, (510) 672-7459 exp 2c/wants 4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,2,3,4.
Steve Garrison, 45, (209) 291-5296 exp 1/wants 1,2/offers 3,4,7.
Steve McCarthy, 45, (510) 582-4718 or W: (510) 536-6163 exp 4/wants 1,2,3,5,6,7,9/offers 1,3,4,7,8 (scuba, fishing, computer lit).
Steve Wedi, 48, (415) 349-4765 exp 3/wants 1,2/offers 2,3,8 (6-pack, scuba).
Steven Nicosia, 23, (209) 835-8834, PO Box 518, Tracy, CA 95378 exp 2a/wants 2,3,4,5,7,8,9/offers 3,4,7,8 (fit, mechanically inclined).
Stewart Anderson, 39, (808) 828-0920, Gen. Del., Kilauea, HI 96754 exp 2/wants 5,9,10 (Fiji to NZ)/offers 1,3,4.
Terry Gotcher, 52, (408) 238-3656 exp 3/wants 1,2,3/offers 7,8 (basic CG nav).
Tim Scully, 31, (415) 931-3546 exp 2c/wants 2,3,4/offers 1,3,4.
Tom Blackstone, 60, (707) 539-3291, 4728 Stonehedge, Santa Rosa, CA 95405 exp 1/wants 1,2,6,7,9/offers 1,8 (deck or helm).
Tom Lawrence, 22, (408) 296-0423 exp 1/wants 1,2/offers 3,7,8 (desire).
Tony Truong, 35, (408) 922-0200, e-mail: TRUONG@MIS.8MOS.COM exp 2/wants 1,2/offers 2,3,4,5b (French, Vietnamese, Japanese).
Tracy McGee, 31, beeper: (415) 207-0172, PO Box 470402, SF, CA 94147 exp 3/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,2,3,7.
Warren Hraback, 52, (602) 878-1475 exp 4/wants 4,5,7,8,9/offers 1,2,3,4,5a,6,7,8 (instructor: first aid, scuba, windsurfing).
William Goodman, 20, (510) 284-8507 exp 2c/wants 1/offers 1,3,4.

Carol Whitney & Kelly Stallings, 28, (415) 824-0519 or (415) 346-8101 exp 1/want 1,2/offer 7,8 (humor, conversation).
Cathy, 46, message or fax: (510) 848 7642 exp 3/wants 1,2/offers 3,4,7,8 (casual racing).
Cheryl, 30, 4286 Redwood Hwy., Rm. 359, San Rafael, CA 94903 exp 2a/wants 1,4/offers 3,4,5ab (French),6,7.
Christina, 28, (510) 247-8972 exp 2c/wants 1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9/offers 1,3,4,5b (French,Greek).
Christine Thomas, 48, (510) 735-0243 exp 4/wants 1,2,3,5,6,7,8/offers 3,4,5,7,8 (solid crew/skipper/boat owner exp.)
Dana, 39, (619) 298-6511, 2726 Shelter Island Dr. #136, San Diego, CA 92106 exp 3/wants 4,5,7,8,9/offers 4,6.
Daniele November, 38, (805) 985-7111 exp 3/wants 4,5,7,8,9/offers 3,4,6,7.
Darlene Carroll, 31, (510) 548-2292 (work, 11-6 Tues-Sat only) exp 2c/wants 1/offers 3,4,8 (enthusiasm).
Debra Andreis, 38, (707) 763-8383 exp 2a/wants 1/offers 4.
Diane, 40, (415) 495-5612 exp 3/wants 1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9/offers 1,3,4,5b (French),6,7,8 (racing tactician).
Diane Scott, 37, (415) 389-6352 exp 2b/wants 1/offers 4,6,7.
Elizabeth, late 30s, c/o Strong, Box 16182, Portland, OR 97216 exp 3/wants 5,9/offers 4,7,8 (provisioning, administration, Tai Na massage, writing).
Erica Abt, 51, (808) 661-3568, 104A Wahikuli Rd., Lahaina, Maui, HI 96761 exp 3/wants 5,7,8,10 (Greek Isles)/offers 1,4,5ab (German, Hungarian),6,7,8 (artisan).
Glória, 46, (805) 966-6104 exp 1/wants 4,6,7/offers 1,4,6,7,8 (writer, yoga instructor, hands-on healer).
Heather P., 24, PO Box 72273, Davis, CA 95617-2273 exp 1/wants 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 (So. America, Southeast Asia)/offers 3,4,7,8 (writing, computer skills, humor, massage).
J. Wiles, (415) 332-5179 exp 3/wants 1,3,4,7/offers 1,2.
Jan, 55, (510) 724-8034 exp 3/wants 1/offers 3,4,7.
Janice, 21+, (415) 558-9303 exp 3/wants 1,5,9,10 (open)/offers 3,4,7,8 (RN, doesn't get seasick).
Jay, 40, (415) 457-7925 exp 3/wants 4,5,7,8,9/offers 3,4,5,7,8 (resourceful, reliable, enthusiastic, briterwork, humor, photography, haircuts).
Jean, 40-50, (503) 981-6289 exp 3/wants 3,4,5,6,7,9/offers 1,4.
Jenne, 40, (408) 279-6190 exp 3/wants 1,2,3,4,5,7,10 (Tahiti Cup race)/offers 3,5b (French),6,7.
Joann, 40, (408) 425-5230, PO Box 1390, Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1390 exp 3/wants 2,5,7,9,10 (open)/offers 3,4,7,8 (honest, cheerful, basic first aid).
Karen, 43, PO Box 5265, Chico, CA 95927 exp 1/wants 6/offers 4,7,8 (good listener, conversationalist).
Kathy, 40, (415) 765-8694 exp 2/wants 1/offers 4,7,8 (great joke teller).
Laura, 27, 1907 Delaware Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060 exp 3/wants 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 (anywhere; ocean)/offers 3,4,6,7,8 (guitar, athlete: loves to climb masts).
Laurel, 31, (415) 343-3519 exp 2c/wants 1,2/offers 2,3,4,7,8.
Lauri Flynn, 48, (415) 752-4046 exp 1/wants 1/offers 4,7.
Leongah Wheeler, 31, (415) 522-6833 exp 1/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 (anywhere)/offers 3,4,5a,6.
Margaret S., 30, P.O. Box 72273, Davis, CA 95617-2273 exp 1/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10 (Ireland, Scotland, NZ)/offers 3,4,7,8 (first aid/CPR, tides/nav/knots, use of cottage near Cork, Ireland).
Margie Shields, 51, (805) 899-2718 exp 2c/wants 10 (Santa Barbara Channel Islands)/offers 3,4,7.
Marina, late 40s, (415) 381-0123, 651 Miller Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941 exp 2c/offers 7.
Martha, 32, (707) 778-2163 exp 2c/wants 1/offers 3,4.
Maureen, 48, (916) 564-4929 exp 2c/wants 1/offers 1,4,7,8 (nav, outgoing).
Maya, 28, 6617 Telegraph Ave. #4, Oakland, CA 94609 exp 2b/wants 5,7,8,9/offers 1,3,4.
Meg Keller, 40, (813) 527-5526 exp 2,3/wants 7,10 (Florida)/offers 1,4,5a,6,7,8 (Spanish teacher; knows Cuba & Hispanic countries).
Miki Pryor, 50, (510) 567-8727, 6300 Leona St., Oakland, CA 94605-1228 exp 2b,3/wants 5,7,8,9,10 (long distance, Pacific, Cooks, Tuamotus, Marquesas, Thailand, circum-nav)/offers 1,3,4,5b (French),7,8 (scuba, CPR, photographer, filmmaker, yoga).
Naomi, 45+, (310) 822-0491, fax (310) 839-0651 exp 4/wants 4,5,7,8,9/offers 1,4,5a.
Nicole, 22, (805) 643-7873 exp 2b/wants 4,5,7,8,9,10 (Australia)/offers 1,3,4,8 (crewed on diveboat).
Page, 29, 1725 Haight St., San Francisco, CA 94117 exp 3/wants 4,5,6,9,10 (NZ/Asia)/offers 1,2,3,4,7,8 (highly organized, works well w/cultural & language barriers).
Pam, 40, pager: (415) 615-3027 lv. voice msg. exp 2a/wants 1,2,3/offers 4,6,7,8 (positive mental attitude).
Pasha, 47, (619) 421-8844 exp 3/wants 4,6,7/offers 1,4,5a,6,7,8 (world traveler, fun).
Pat, 49, PO Box 3044, Sausalito, CA 94966 exp 3/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,3,4,5ab (Dutch, French, Italian), 8 (boat owner, good sailor).

WOMEN TO CREW ON A CRUISING BOAT

Anita Bischoff, 33, e-mail: bischoff@uclink.berkeley.edu or fax (415) 541-0761 exp 2b/wants 1,2,9,10 (wkends from near Berkeley)/offers 1,4,6,7.
Ann Simon, 42, (415) 984-6135 exp 1,2a/wants 1,2/offers 4,6,7.
Annette, 55, (702) 832-0804, PO Box 5941, Incline Village, NV 89450 exp 3/wants 5,7,10 (long ocean passage)/offers 1,3,4,8.
Barbara Hudier, 39, (415) 721-0917 exp 2c/wants 1,2/offers 4,7.
Brenda, 36, (415) 389-6058 exp 2/wants 1/offers 4,5a.
Brenda Seay, 42, (714) 962-5344, PO Box 5880, Huntington Beach, CA 92615 exp 3/wants 3,4,5,7,9/offers 1,4,6,7.

SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE

Patricia, 42, (415) 285-7118 or fax (415) 285-1817 exp 3/wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 3,4.
 Rae Hertica, 42, (702) 646-6427 exp 3/wants 4,7,9/offers 3,4,7,8 (scuba instructor).
 Ricki Brooke, 42, (415) 332-8181 exp 2c/wants 1,2/offers 3.
 Rosemary, 47, (510) 769-1845 exp 2c/wants 1,5,7,8/offers 1,4,7,8 (humor).
 Sara, 22, (408) 257-6814 exp 2c/wants 1,2,4,7/offers 1,3,4,5a,7.

"WANT TO CREW" CODE

MY/OUR SAILING EXPERIENCE IS:

- 1) None, but I/we will do anything within reason for the chance. I understand that from time to time I'll probably get cold, become seasick, get mad at the owner and wish like hell I was anywhere but on the boat. I'm still game.
- 2) Some. At least a) 5, b) 10, c) 20 sails on the Bay while being active and suffering the normal cuts, bruises and hollering.
- 3) Moderate. Several years active crewing on the Bay or at least one trip to Southern California.
- 4) Lots. Several long ocean passages.

I/WE WANT TO CRUISE:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1) SF Bay and Delta | 7) Caribbean |
| 2) Monterey Bay | 8) Mediterranean |
| 3) Southern California | 9) Anywhere warm |
| 4) Mexico this fall/winter | 10) Other |
| 5) Hawaii and South Pacific | |
| 6) Pacific Northwest or Alaska | |

I/WE CAN OFFER:

- 1) At least a month of shared expenses
- 2) Mechanical skills: engine, electronics, refrigeration
- 3) Elbow grease for bottom work, varnishing and other upkeep
- 4) Cooking and cleaning skills
- 5) Language skills — I'm reasonably conversant in a) Spanish;
b) Other(s) _____
- 6) Ornamental skills — I look good in a bikini
- 7) Mental skills. I may not look like a playmate, but I don't think like one, either.
- 8) Other skill(s) _____

Shannon Wood, 30, (415) 380-9170 exp 1/wants 1,2,3,9/offers 6,7
 Sharon, 42, (510) 841-5636 exp 2a/wants 1,2,3,4/offers 1,3,4.
 Shaun, 33, (707) 433-4645 weekday eves. or 418 #6 Pipper, Healdsburg, CA 95448 exp 3,4/
 wants 1,3,4,5,7,9/offers 1,3,4,6,7,8 (great company, good at keeping close watches).
 Shell Boyd, 31, (303) 923-6376 msg exp 4/
 wants 5,6,7,8,9,10 (circumnave)/offers 1,3,4,6,7,8 (enthusiasm, dependability).
 Stella Apostolos, 59, (415) 499-7707
 exp 2/wants 1,5,7,8,9/offers 1,4,8 (great attitude & team player).
 Sue, 43, (707) 526-1757 exp 2b/wants 1,2/offers 3,4,6.
 Susan, 42, (415) 474-0666 exp 3/
 wants 1,2,10 (Calif. coastal/ocean)/offers 1,3,4,5b (French),6,7,8 (nav).
 Susan, 40, (415) 461-3949 exp 3/wants 1,2,4/offers 4,8 (RN).
 Susan Rosso, 43, (510) 939-7303 or pager/voice mail: (800) 757-6001
 exp 3/wants 1,2/offers 3,4,7,8 (used to cruise own boat).
 Sylvia Wu, 34, (415) 225-2083 exp 2c/wants 1/offers 4,7.
 Taimi Barty, 22, day: (415) 255-0860 or home: (415) 928-6235
 exp 2c/wants 1/offers 3,4,5b (Swedish, French).
 Thea L., (415) 925-4884 ext. 402, Box 1744, Ross, CA 94957
 exp 3/wants 5,6,7,8,9/offers 1,3,4,7,8 (no smoke, no drink).
 Valerie, 49, (408) 236-2245 exp 2/wants 1,2,4/offers 1,3,4,5ab (French, Greek),7.
 Vivan Dondero, 40+, (510) 256-9466
 exp 2c,3/wants 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9/offers 3,4,7,8 (childcare).

COUPLES TO CREW ON A CRUISING BOAT

Arie Dendekker & Mary K. FencI, 37/37, (510) 652-6707
 exp 2/want 1,2/offer 1,3,4,5b (Dutch).
 Beth & Richard Geiger, 36/50, (209) 983-8401
 exp 2/want 1,2,4,5,7,9/offer 1,2,3,4,7,8 (nav).
 Bill & Diana Barash, 50s, (415) 456-8856 exp 2c/want 1,2,3,4/offer 3,4,7.

Bill & Diane Oney, 49/44, (702) 849-1747... exp 2c,3/want 4/offer 1,2,3,4,5,7,8
 (professional marine mechanic & electrician, nav, boat owners, non-snivellers).
 Bob & Yari Smithson, srs, (503) 382-6470, 1075 SE Black Ridge, Bend, OR
 97702 exp 3/want 4,7,8,9/offer 1,2,3,4,5b (Czech, German).
 Brett & Joan, 43/32, (805) 569-3357 exp 4/want 4,5/offer 2,4,5a,8 (nav).
 Brian & Tinker Rovira, 55/52, (916) 583-2103
 exp 4/want 4,5,7,8,9/offer 1,3,4.
 Brian & Rena Dolan, 31/41, (408) 264-8940 exp 1/want 1,2/offer 3,4.
 Chris & Carol Paulsen, 42/36, (707) 762-9265...exp 4/want 4,5,7/offer 1,3,4,5a.
 Colin & Christina, 31/28, (510) 247-8972
 exp 2c/want 1,2,3,4,5b (French, Greek).
 Dennis & Mary Corey, 48/51, (209) 474-6508 exp 1/wants 1,2/offers 3,4.
 Don & Vivian Russell, 63/59, (916) 489-6450
 exp 3/want 6/offer 1,4,8 (coastal nav).
 Eric Clough & Cheryl Davies, 32/28, (916) 477-7149, 11056 Suzanne Way,
 Grass Valley, CA 95945 exp 1,3/want 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9/offer 1,2,3,4,5ab (French).
 Greg & Ann Chaput, 38/32, (916) 444-6431
 exp 3/want 1,4/offer 2,3,4,5ab (French),8 (cabinet maker).
 Jeff MacDougall & Angela Palermo, 39/35, (415) 769-9354
 exp 1,3/want 1,2/offer 3,4,7,8.
 Jerry Sisco & Geertje Jongerius, 45/30, (415) 488-4761...exp 3/want 4,5,7,8,9/
 offer 1,2,4,5b (French, Dutch, Italian, German),6,7,8 (nav, maintenance).
 Joe & Renee Greno, 45/38, (916) 777-5452
 exp 3,4/want 1,2,3,4,5,7,9,10 (Pacific Rim)/offer 1,2,3,4,8 (nav, med).
 John & Chiharu Kirch, 36/27, (415) 776-1331, 1070 Green St. #203, San
 Francisco, CA 94133 exp 3/want 1,4,7/offer 3,4,5b (Japanese),7.
 Jon & Carol Pickard, 53/49, (909) 684-8805 or (909) 781-2928 (son)
 exp 3/want 4,6,7,9/offer 1,2,3,4.
 Kurt Boyer & Laura Douglas, 47/34, (604) 366-4318
 exp 1,3/want 5,7,9/offer 1,2,3,4,5b (French, German).
 Mark & Amanda Wilson, 30/25, (805) 534-9825
 exp 2a/want 4,5,10 (Asia)/offer 3,4,8 (scuba instructor).
 Michael Fitzgerald & Jennifer Gray, 27/22, (510) 276-7043
 exp 1,2/want 1,2,3,4,5/offer 1,3,4,6,7,8 (physical therapist/nutritionist).
 Paul & Karen Amstutz, 28/31, (510) 658-CATS
 exp 2b/want 4,5,8/offer 1,3,4,6,7,8 (fun, funny, can educate your kids).
 Rob & Lorna Fisher, 39/39, (209) 438-7641...exp 2a/want 4,5,7,8,9/offer 1,2,3,4.
 Ron & Brenda Bulcher, 45, (408) 481-1202...exp 3,4/want 4,5,7,8,9/offer 1,3,4.
 Sherry Hakim & Keith Dalphin, 25/37, (510) 549-9556 exp 3/want
 2,3,4,5,7,8,9/offer 1,3,4,5b (German/Italian/French),6,7,8 (scuba, boat owners).
 Steve Christensen & Robin K., 39/40, (415) 664-6281
 exp 1,3/want 1,2,3,9/offer 2,4,7.
 Steve Stone & Judi Scott, 37/44, (510) 837-6486
 exp 1,2a/want 1,2/offer 4,6,7,8 (fun).
 Suzette and/or Alan Nyokka, 33/49, (707) 923-9350
 exp 1,2/want 1,4,6,7,9/offer 1,2,4,7 (wine/food connoisseurs, kids 8 & 5).
 Tom Johnson & Genie Fleming, 43/45, (510) 671-7878 exp 3/want 1,2.
 Wayne De Jager/Dana Winn, 31/29, (415) 931-5604
 exp 1,2/want 1,2,3,5/offer 2,3,4,5b (Dutch, Afrikaans, Zulu),6,8 (computers).

CRUISING BOATS LOOKING FOR CREW

MEN LOOKING FOR CRUISING CREW

Allen W. Gibson, 46, PO Box 1444, Corpus Christi, TX 78403, CT-44 cutter,
 Patagonia via Azores, June '95 1,3,7,8 (sewing),9.
 Bert Gamble, 39, (415) 742-0418, Tayana 37, Mex and ?, 11/95 1,3,9.
 Bill Christianson, 36, (206) 939-8351, 45' Cross tri, San Juans/BC/Mexico &
 beyond, now, soon, another year or two 1,2,3,7,8 (scuba),9,10.
 Bill, (805) 545-0556, Flicka, Mex & beyond via SoCal & Channel Islands, fall '95
 1,3,9,10.
 Bill Lewis, 49, 12043A Loma Rica Rd., Marysville, CA 95901, Peterson 44,
 SoPac, late '95 1,2,3,4,9.
 Blake W., 73, (206) 752-7201, new Beneteau 400A in San Diego, SoPac &
 beyond, 5/1/95 1,3.
 Blackie & Forrest Johnson, 53/14, Ketch Love, c/o Capitan de Puerto, Loreto,
 BCS, Mexico, 34' steel ketch, SoPac/world, 5/95
 1,3,4,7b (French),8 (communication),9,10.
 Bob Bathiany, 50, (408) 253-0607, Wauquiez Pretorien 35, Mex, fall '95
 1,3,4,7a.
 Bob King, 60s, (415) 567-4598, 28' San Juan, Monterey Bay, July 1 1,3,10.
 Bob P., 55, (619) 294-2846, Rawson 30, Mex, 11/1/95 1,3,9.

1995 'BIG' CREW LIST —

Bob Williams, 50+, (512) 729-3844, 1003 E. Concho, Rockport, TX 78382, 30' Ericson, late '95 1,2,3,7,8 (scuba, cook),9,10.
C.M. Benjamin, 63, (619) 561-2835, 31' motorsailer, Carib, summer '95... 1,2,3,9.
Capt. Clayton F. Merrifield, 62, (310) 952-0841, PO Box 2413, Wilmington, CA 90748, Coronado 27, SoPac & Orient, 10/95 1,2,3,8 (cook),9.
Capt. Scot Thompson, 40, (714) 673-6001, Hardin Voyager 45, Carib/SoPac, next Nov for 5-10 years 1,2,3,8 (cook, scuba).
Carl Mischka, 56, (714) 759-3450, PO Box 248, Corona del Mar, CA 92625, Nauticat 43 ketch, Mex/Canal/Carib, early '96 1,3,7ab (French),8 (scuba),9,10.
Carl Reuter, 37, (408) 462-6255, Cal 30, Mex/Costa Rica, Nov/Dec '95 1,2,3,7a,9,10.
Carlos Davis, 60+, (619) 226-1142 or (408) 372-2182, Cal II 46, Costa Rica, spring '95 1,2,3,9,11.
Chris Christlansen, 48, (714) 548-5406, Cal 2-46, Mex/circumnavig, late '95 or '96 1,2,4,8 (good cook),10.
Dale Parshall, 56, (408) 995-5321, buy 45' cutter in '97, Mex/SoPac/more, '98 1,2,3,9.
Dan Shanahan & first mate, 55/48, (619) 931-0480, Pearson 424 ketch, SoPac, 5/95 1,4,6.
Dave Kelly, 33, (510) 841-8306, Cal 2-29, various coastal ports, summer/fall .. 1,2,3,8 (scuba),9,10.
David Albinus, 44, (510) 229-7222, 37' Searunner, Mex/HI/SoPac, when ready 1,2,3,4,5,6,7b (French),8 (woodworking, scuba),9,10.
Dean Page, 42, (206) 340-1201, 36' steel sloop, Desolation Sound BC, late 5/95 then Mex via CA 8/95 1,3,7,10,11.
Don Tiffin, 60, fax RSYC Fiji (679) 304-433, Mapleleaf 48, E. Coast U.S. from Fiji, May or June, one year trip 1,3,4,9.
Don Verwayen, 46, (707) 677-0811, Richmond, CA, hop along coast to San Diego, May-Sept 1.
Donald L. Nichols, 59, (209) 368-9629, PO Box 153, Thomson, CA 95686, Westsail 32, Mex/Aus/PWC, 11/95 1,3,7b (French),9.
Dr. Bob Schemmel, c/o son Charles (408) 253-5767, 45' Hardin ketch *Bounty*, from La Paz to SF, April 1,4.
Ed Campbell, 50, (510) 522-3670, C&C 40, Mex, 10/96 3,9.
Eric Zatt, 44, (619) 438-1084, 53' Crealock ketch, Alaska from Anacortes WA, May-June 1,3.
Frank Farinos, 65, (707) 642-0510, PO Box 1363, Vallejo, CA 94590, Tartan 34, Baja/S.A., 11/95 1,2,3,5.
Gary, 43, 1001 Bridgeway, #641, Sausalito, CA 94965, 68' stays'l schooner, French Polynesia/Australia, March '96 1,2,3,7b (French),8 (scuba),9,10.
Gary, 48, (415) 673-2149, Celere 47, HI/Tahiti, 5/95 3,7b (French),8 (scuba),9,10.
Greg Stach, 48, (415) 456-6470, 39' cutter, Channel Islands (Santa Barbara), Sept 1,2,4,8 (scuba).
Herb Potter, 57, (702) 588-8222 or boat (415) 331-5760, Passport 40, Mex/Carib, 10/95 2,4,6,8 (wood & varnish).
J.B. Duler, 38, (415) 954-1405, Swan 47, San Diego/SF, 5/95 1,2,5,6.
Jack Szilasi, 53, (916) 652-9407, Freedom 33, Mex, 11/95 3,7,9.
Jeff Slusher, 38, (415) 858-3688 or work (408) 492-2735, *Vertue* (26' Laurent Giles), Monterey/Santa Cruz/Pt Reyes/HMB, throughout summer 1,3,9.
Jerry Furst, 48, (510) 228-3888 or (510) 869-8288, PO Box 108, Martinez, CA 94553, 30' S2 sloop, Bay/Delta/coast, most weekends 3,9,10.
Jim Hancock, 37, (503) 690-0893, Freya 39, Columbia River, '95/SF Bay, '96/ points beyond, '97 1,2,3.
Jim Pope, 56, (415) 961-6383 or boat (510) 769-0669, Catalina 34, Mex, 10/95 1,2,3,8 (scuba),9,10.
Jim Phillips, 42, (415) 955-1624, Morgan 38-2, coastal/Delta, fall '95 1,2,3,6,9,10.
Joe "Magic" Hedrick, 50, (916) 989-4000, Box 1000, Orangevale, CA 95662, O'Day 37, Santa Cruz, 6/95 2,3.
Joe Segreto, 45, (408) 365-9415, Pearson Triton 29, Bay/coastal, year round 1,8 (cook, busy stuff).
Joe Theriault, 51, (510) 232-2725, *Sundowner* (33' Buccaneer tri), south/ Channel Islands, 8/1/95 9,10.
John Dean, 54, 2401 Coronado Dr., Fullerton, CA 92635, Nicholson 32, Bahamas, 1/96 1,3,9.
John Dunn, 54, (408) 423-3326, Coronado 34, Mex & beyond, 9/30-10/30/95 .. 1,2,3,4,5,6,7ab (French).
Jonathan Olenick, 53, (909) 886-0648, Mason 43 ketch, circumnav, spring '97 3,9.
Joseph Carouba, 38, (415) 345-3062, 45' Explorer, Mex, 10/95 1,3,5,6,9.
Malcolm, 55, (510) 234-9566 or (510) 215-7057, 44' cutter, south, May/June .. 1,2,7,9,10,11.
Marc Edge, 40, (604) 734-3445, Mason 37 ketch, HI/AK/Mex, 5/1/95 .. 1,4,9,10.
Mike Garrow, 50, (415) 331-5235, Tayana 42, Bay/Delta/Mex etc., dates open 3,9.
Mike Gartland, 57, (619) 426-9267, PO Box 6303, Chula Vista, CA 91909, 36' Catalina, CA offshore island, May-June-July 1,3,9,11.
N. Wayne Fitch, 54, (510) 337-1060, 12015 Snively Rd., Cottonwood, CA 96022, Cal 39, Mex & beyond, '95/'96 1,2,3,9.

Nick Goosev, 42, (306) 961-3692, 2621 Harbor Loop #2, Bellingham, WA 98225, custom 48' ketch, San Juan Islands now/SoPac, '97 2,3,4,8.
R.D., 39, (805) 528-8126, 55' steel hull, Baja to Vancouver BC (some offshore), June-July 3,4,8 (basic cooking),9,10.

"WANT CREW" CODE

MY/OUR BOAT IS A _____

I/WE PLAN TO SAIL TO _____ ON ABOUT (DATE) _____

I/WE ARE LOOKING FOR CREW:

- 1) Be willing to share basic expenses such as food and fuel
- 2) Be willing to bust butt preparing the boat
- 3) Have a) more desire than experience; b) lots of ocean experience.
- 4) Know offshore navigation, really know it
- 5) Have mechanical skills for the engine, refrigeration, etc.
- 6) Have language skills: a) Spanish, b) Other: _____
- 7) Other skills (woodworking, scuba, etc.): _____
- 8) Be unattached and unopposed to the possibility of a friendship blossoming.
- 9) Look good in a bikini
- 10) Think O.J. could be innocent

Randy Bauer, 50, beeper (714) 506-0257, 31' Brown tri, Central America, 11/95-11/96 3,7,8,9,10.
Richard Steinke, 60, PO Box 2103, Sausalito, CA 94966, Isobar 45' sloop, Med (Spain to Turkey), summer 1,4.
Rick Kowall, (510) 655-9469, Newport 30, Mex 1,2,3.
Rich Kain, 52, (415) 365-3771, 37' ketch, SoPac, 11/95 1,3,7,9.
Robert Jordan, 60+, 1220-190 Rosecrans St., San Diego, CA 92106, home-built 50' schooner, NZ via Nuku Hiva/Tahiti/Milk Run 1,3,9,10.
Roger Hout, 50, (510) 582-7498, Tartan 40, Mex & beyond, fall '95 1,3,7ab (French),9,10.
Roger Leblchuck, 45, (415) 529-1021, Pearson 35, Mex, 10/20/95 1,2,3.
Roy Davidson, 53, (909) 925-9386, 27777 Cornell St., Hemet, CA 92544, Puvieux 47, Mex & beyond, there now 1,2,3,8 (cook),9,10.
Shawn Tuttle, 37, PO Box 2046, Wilmington, CA 90748, 37' cutter, Mex/SoPac, '96 1,3,9.
Steve, 39, (510) 643-9556, Perry 41, SF Bay/HMB/Monterey/Sea of Cortez & beyond 3,9,10.
Steve Szirom, 47, (510) 521-8525, Beneteau 39' sloop, SoCal/Monterey, various summer 1,2,4,10.
Steven Ulrich, 39, (415) 264-5793 or magement@unspoken.com, Peterson 34, circumnav, end of '96 2,3,9.
Ted Stuart, 56, (510) 237-9935, Irwin 38, HI/return, 6/95 1,4,5,6.
Teodore Librero, 57, (916) 777-4348 msg or (510) 268-9792, #1 Embarcadero #167, Oakland, CA 94607-4521, 40' Piver tri, Sea of Cortez, 10/20/95-96 1,2,3,7a.
Thomas Evers, 52, (510) 229-9816, Cascade 29, Carib, late '95/early '96 1,2,3,9,10.
Tom Thacker, 42, (415) 987-6436 after 7pm, Hunter Legend 37.5, SF Bay, all year 3,8 (country dancing),9,10.
Tom Wickenhauser, 51, (803) 383-2326, 60' catamaran, Bahamas/Central America, 7/95 1,2,3,9,10.
Warren Roché, 52, (310) 455-1124, Yorktown 39, Mex/SoPac, 11/1/95 3,7b (French),9,10,11.
William Dornisch, 64, (310) 305-1543, 34' Cal, Baja/Canal, Nov 1,3,8 (humor),9.
Willie Evans, 59, SASE FAN, Box 634, Petaluma, CA 94953, 46' ketch, Vancouver BC, May 1 1,3.

WOMEN LOOKING FOR CRUISING CREW

Nancy, 41, (415) 331-7844, Pearson 365 ketch, coastal/Mex/beyond, near future 1,2,5,6,8,9.
Naomi, 45+, (310) 822-0491 or fax (310) 839-0651, Peterson 34, SoCal, summer '95 1,2,4,6.
Rita, 47, (510) 232-2922, Hereshoff Marco Polo (3-masted schooner), circumnav 1,3,8.
Rowan Williams, 49, (510) 865-1495, 40' sail, British Virgins, 11/95 1,2,6,9.
Valerie, 49, (408) 236-2245, have power/buying sail, Mex, 11/96 1,2,4,6,9.

SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE

COUPLES LOOKING FOR CRUISING CREW

Al & Linda Ward, 52/48, (408) 476-0775, Cal 35, from FL/Cuba/Jamalca/Cayman/Belize etc. 1,3,6.
Char & Jack, 42/42+, (707) 778-7019, 63' ketch, Mex/Carib first, 10/95 1,2,3,couple only,
Dana Horn & Cathy Welch, 38/34, (415) 383-3163, Newport 27, SF Bay/Delta, spring/summer 1,2,3.
Dave & Barbara Lenschmidt, 50, (510) 521-1667 or fax (510) 521-2458, L50, coastal, various.
Don & Pat Smith, 60/59, (360) 658-0424, Alberg 35, Seattle to S. Mex, leave Seattle 9/1/95 1,3.
Hansens, 43/45, fax 011-90-312-467-7104, PO Box 193823, SF, CA 94119-3823, 65' MacGregor, circumnav from Turkey, late summer '95 3,6.
Jim & Geraldine Tonjum, 55/47, (707) 257-6925, Crealock 37, local/San Diego, 7/95/Mex, '96/Pacific 1,2,3,4.
John & Johnnie Ruf, 62/52, PO Box 6294, San Diego, CA 92166, 45' steel cutter, south thru Panama, spring 1,3,non-smoker/non-drinker.
Ken & Margaret Fellows, 30, (206) 670-4628, Contest 35, Seattle to SF, 9/95...1.
Larry & Charlene, 54/55, (619) 627-7781, Apartao Postal #151, Punta Banda 22781, Baja Cal, Mex, 65' Trawler, all of Baja coast 1,3,8 (cook).
Lia Illingworth/Dennis Hawver, 48/51, s/v *Wet Dream* c/o Mary Ross, 1712 Greentree Rd., Encinitas, CA 92024, Downeast 38, SoPac, 6/95, 2 years 1,3,7 (French).
Rick & Toni Knier, 49/47, (310) 322-9112 after 7/1/95 (310) 827-4342, 43' Porpoise ketch, Mex & beyond, 11/1/95 1,3.
Terry Kummet & Joanne Snyder, 40, (415) 648-7559, 41' ketch, Seattle/San Juans, May 3,4.

PEOPLE WANTING TO BOAT SWAP

PEOPLE WANTING TO BOAT SWAP

Jay Thiele, 44, (503) 929-2701, has Beneteau 310, wants San Diego, 1 wk in May '95. **Ken Yachechak**, 47, (406) 257-5533, has J-29 in Montana, wants Mexico, 2wks in spring/fall '95. **Ron Roberts**, 42, (415) 459-1829 or fax (415) 455-9512, has Beneteau First 42, wants Caribbean & Australia, 1-2 wks in July/Dec '95.

PEOPLE WANTING TO CO-CHARTER

PEOPLE WANTING TO CO-CHARTER

B. McClary, et. al., 42, (510) 426-5028, 1-2 wks, late April '95 exp 2bc/prefer 1,4,6/in 7,9 (Antigua).
Balogh Imre, 55, (43) 7-2146532, A-1020 Vienna Austria Prater St 9, 2-3 wks, June-Sept '95 exp 3ac/prefers 1,3,4,6/in 8.
Bill Horning, 50s, (408) 257-4650, wkends, summer '95 exp 2c/prefers 1,3,5/in 2,4.
Bill Cady, 44, (916) 441-0968, 1-2 wks, spring/fall/winter '95 exp 2ab/prefers 1,5,6/in 4,5,7.
Bob & Yarl Smithson, srs, (503) 382-6470, 1075 SE Black Ridge, Bend, OR 97702, 2 wks, fall/winter '95 exp 2b/prefer 1,3,5,6/in 4,7,8,9 (Turkey).
Brenda Seay, 42, (714) 962-5344, PO Box 5880, Huntington Beach, CA 92615, open, anytime exp 2b/prefers 1,3,4,5,6/in 4,5,6,7.
Chris & Carol Paulsen, 42/36, (707) 762-9265, 1 or 2 wks exp 3/prefer 1,3/want 4,7,9 (SoPac).
Brian Gassman, 25, (510) 654-9120, spring/summer '95 exp 1a/prefer 4,6,7/in 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 (Scandinavia).
Brian O'Konski, 35, (415) 332-5337, 1 wk, summer/fall '95 exp 3c/prefers 1,3,4,6/in 2,3,6,7.
Charlie & Karen Hsu, 50, (510) 829-2411 eves., 7-10 days, summer/fall '95 ... exp 2b/prefer 1,3,5,6/in 7.

David Alblnus, 44, (510) 229-7222, 1-2 wks, winter '96 exp 3c/prefers 1,6/in 7 (BVI).
David Zittin, 46, (415) 336-2426 exp 3c/prefers 3,4,6/in 1,2.
Doug Grosjean, 40, (408) 761-8228, 1-2 summer/fall/winter '95 exp 2b/prefers 1,2,5,6/in 2,4,6.

WANT TO CO-CHARTER

I/WE WANT TO CO-CHARTER FOR _____ WEEKS IN
 THE (SPRING, SUMMER, FALL, WINTER) _____ OF 1995.

SAILING EXPERIENCE:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) Little or none | a) I'd like co-charterer to skipper and give me direction |
| 2) Moderate. I sail regularly and have chartered before. | b) Prefer co-charterer of at least equal proficiency |
| 3) Lots. I've sailed and/or chartered many types of boats and am a competent skipper | c) Would be willing to co-charter with less experienced party |

I/WE PREFER TO CO-CHARTER:

- 1) Bareboats (we sail)
- 2) Crewed (professional skipper and/or crew)
- 3) With other couples
- 4) With other singles
- 5) A smaller (30 to 40 feet) boat with one or two other people
- 6) A medium (40 to 50 feet) boat with four to six other people
- 7) A large (60 feet or more) boat, the more co-charterers the merrier

I/WE WANT TO CHARTER IN:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1) San Francisco Bay | 6) Pacific Northwest |
| 2) Monterey/Santa Cruz | 7) Caribbean |
| 3) Southern California | 8) Mediterranean |
| 4) Mexico | 9) Other _____ |
| 5) Hawaii | |

DuWayne Olds, 52, (707) 822-2781, 2-3 wks, summer '95 exp 2a/prefers 1,3,4,5/in 4,5,7,9 (anyplace warm).
Frank Magnotta, 48, (510) 947-1463 (eves.) or (510) 422-7285 (days), 2 wks, spring/summer/fall '95 exp 3bc/prefers 1,3,4,6/in 1,7,9 (SoPac).
Jack Jaeger, 74, (415) 346-6330 or boat: 346-0248, 2933 Scott St., SF 94123, 2 wks, fall '95 exp 2a/prefers 1,4,5/in 6,7,9 (San Juan, PR).
Jean, (503) 981-6289, 2-4 wks, flexible exp 2ab/prefers 1,3,4,5,6,7/in 4,5,6,7,9 (SoPac).
Jim Cox, 47, (408) 867-0585, 1 wk, fall '95 exp 3b/prefers 1,3,4,6/in 1,2,6,9 (Delta).
John Curtis, 41, (408) 749-2151, 2 wks, summer '95 exp 2c/prefers 1,6/in 1,2,3,4,5,6,7.
John Lyons, 68, (503) 482-3927, 1-2 wks, spring/summer '95 exp 3bc/prefers 1,4,5,6,7/in 1,3,4,5,6,7,9 (Alaska).
John Dugan, 32, (510) 798-3067, 1 wk, spring/summer/fall '95 2b/prefers 1,3,4,5/in 1,2,3,4,9 (coastal cruises).
John Stonich, 37, (408) 684-1694 or (408) 971-2007, open exp 3b/prefers 1,3,4,5,6,7/in 1,2,3,4,5,6,7.
John & Chiharu Kirch, 36/27, (415) 776-1331, 1070 Green St. #203, SF 94133, 2 wks, summer/fall '95 exp 3b/prefers 1,3,6/in 4,6,7.
John W. Greer, 55, (916) 454-2913 lv msg, 1300 40th St., Sacramento, CA 95819, all of '95 exp 2b/prefers 1,4,6,7/in 4,6,7,8,9 (NZ, SoPac).
Jon & Carol Pickard, 53/49, (909) 684-8805 or (909) 781-2928 (son), open, summer/fall '95 exp 2b/prefer 1,3,6,7/in 4,6,7.
Kate, 41, (415) 457-3678, 2 wks, fall '95 exp 2bc/prefers 1,4,5,6/in 7.
Miles Clayton, 50, H: (706) 650-2368 or W: (706) 787-7155/8128, 1-2 wks, spring/fall '95 exp 3c/prefers 1,3,6,7/in 3,4,5,6,7.
Naomi, 45+, (310) 822-0491 or fax (310) 839-0651, 2-4 wks, winter '95 exp 3b/prefers 1,4,6/in 7,8.

1995 'BIG' CREW LIST —

Patricia, 42, (415) 285-7118 or fax (415) 285-1817, 1-2 wks anytime exp 2a/prefers 1,3,4,5,6/in 4,5,7,9 (SoPac).
 Romeo Danals, 48, (408) 287-9150, 2-3 wks, all of '95 exp 3bc/prefers 1,4,6,7/in 4,5,7,8.
 Roy Bonk, 54, (916) 965-4325, any wkend, anytime exp 3c/prefers 1,3,4,5,6/in 1,2.
 Sandy & Al Colegrove, 46, (408) 353-1164, open exp 1a/prefers 3,4,5/in 2.
 Steph Bradshaw, 37, (510) 839-6875, 1-2 wks, summer/fall '95 exp 2,3,b/prefers 1,3,4,5,6/in 9 (Tonga).
 Stephen Mark, 43, (415) 775-2643 exp 2ab/prefers 1,4,5,6,7/in 4,5,7,8,9 (SE Asia).
 Steve McCarthy, 45, H: (510) 582-4718 or W: (510) 536-6163, 2-3 wks, fall '95/spring '96 exp 3c/prefers 1,3,4,5,6/in 7,9 (SoPac).
 Suzette & Alan Nyokka, 33/49, (707) 923-9350, open, fall/winter '95/spring '96 exp 1a/prefers 1,2,3,5,6 (w/kids 8 & 5)/in 1,4,6,7,9 (open).
 Susan, 40, (415) 461-3949, 2-4 wks, fall '95 exp 2/prefers 1,4,5/in 1,4,5.
 Thea L., way adult, (415) 925-4884 ext. 402, Box 1744, Ross, CA 94957, 3 wks, fall/winter '95 exp 2a/prefers 1,5,6/in 4,5,7,8,9 (SoPac).
 Tom Johnson, 43, (510) 671-7878 exp 3/prefers 1,3,4/in 1,2.
 Tom McCall, 64, (408) 353-1665, 9 days, June '95 exp 2c/prefers 1,3,4,5/in 7,9 (BVI).
 Tom Oberski, 40, (415) 989-6956 or work (415) 544-1403, 1-2 wks, spring/summer/fall '95 exp 3c/prefers 1,3,4,5,6/in 1,4,7,8,9 (SoPac).

DAYSAILORS LOOKING FOR CREW

MEN WITH BOATS FOR DAYSAILING

Al Anderson, 70, (510) 521-7663, 2. Bern Juracka, 54, (408) 438-1506, 3.
 Bernard Bove, 42, (408) 684-1738, 3. Bert Gamble, 39, (415) 742-0118, 1,4.
 Bill Cady, 44, (916) 441-0968, 1. Bill Herman, 44, (510) 337-8700, 1,4.
 Bob A. Dries, 50, (415) 864-8522, 4. Bob King, 60s, (415) 567-4598, 1.
 Bob Ritchie, 50, (415) 331-9316, 1,3. Bob Wright, 45, W: (617) 566-3000
 or H: (617) 566-7277, PO Box 643, Brookline, MA 02147, 1. Brad Rigby, 41,
 (707) 823-5154 (eves.), 3. Bruce Wickland, 47, (415) 349-8900, 1,4.
 Carl Kirnbauer, 48, (310) 983-1929, Long Beach Downtown Marina, 1,4.
 Carl Wohltmann, 50, (510) 814-0568, 1,3. Charles Reynolds, 34,
 (415) 225-0345, 1,3,4. Dave Harris, 40, (415) 728-0972, 1. Dennis Corey,
 (209) 474-6508, 3. Derrick Weeks, 34, (415) 328-3632, 1. Don Lolli, 55,
 (415) 225-0991, 1. Doug Webb, 65, (408) 454-0117, 3. Eric Sinizer, 51,
 (415) 956-9866, 4. Frank Burkhardt, 46, (415) 593-9982, 3. Frank Farinos, 65,
 (707) 642-0510, PO Box 1363, Vallejo, CA 94590, 1,3. Gary, 1001 Bridgeway
 #641, Sausalito, CA 94965, 1. Gary Gruver, 40 (510) 237-9897, 1,2,3.
 Gene Whiting, 54, (415) 871-9683, 1,3. Greg Davids, 30, (510) 215-8338, 1.
 Greg Klein, 40s, (415) 383-4603, 1. Gregg Lipanovich, 45, (510) 523-2525, 1,4.
 Jack Szilasi, 53, (916) 652-9407, 1. James Nell, 42, (408) 457-7355, 3,4.
 Jamie Rosman, 32, (415) 473-9663, 1. Jeff Slusher, 38, (415) 858-3688 or work
 (408) 492-2735, 1. Jerry Furst, 48, (510) 228-3888 or (510) 869-8288, PO Box
 108, Martinez, CA 94553, 1,3. Jim Heidberg, 54, (415) 359-6874 or office:

DAYSAILING CODES

HAVE BOAT, WILLING TO TAKE OTHERS OUT. I AM/WE ARE:

- 1) Single to take singles out
- 2) Couple to take couples out
- 3) Singles, couples or small groups okay, but leave any kids home
- 4) Kids okay as long as you can control them

WANT TO JOIN OTHERS FOR CASUAL DAYSAILS. I AM/WE ARE:

- 1) Single
- 2) Couple
- 3) A group of _____ (state number) friends interested in sailing
- 4) Would like to bring kids
- 5) Going sailing to escape the kids

(415) 322-9500, 1. Jim Hancock, 37, (503) 690-0893 (Portland), 3. Jim Phillips,
 42, (415) 955-1624, 1,3. Jim Shubin, 50, (415) 389-9304, 1,2,3.
 Joe "Magic" Hedrick, 50, (916) 989-4000, PO Box 1000, Orangevale, CA 95662,
 3,4. John, 44, (408) 429-8262, 1,4. John Anderton, 54, (510) 521-6353, 1,3.
 John Silveira, 41, beeper: (415) 354-9516, 1,3,4(12+). Jonathan Armstrong, 30,
 (415) 788-9132, 1. Jonathan Olenick, 53, (909) 886-0648, 1. Joseph Carouba,

38, (415) 345-3062, 1,3,4. Kerry Scott, 34, (510) 685-6234, 3,4. Larry Brown,
 60ish, (408) 395-5822, 3. Marc Alexander, 38, (415) 858-1805, 1.
 Michael Paulus, 48, (408) 446-0432 or (408) 738-2888 ext. 4085, 1,3.
 Mike Garrow, 50, (415) 331-5235, 1. N. Wayne Fitch, 54, (510) 337-1060, 1.
 Naftuli Furman, 41, W: (415) 393-4514 or H: (415) 456-2624, 1,2,3.
 Park Espenschade, 31, (415) 737-1975, 1. Patrick Harpole, 49, (510) 680-8700,
 1. Paul Berger, 42, (408) 371-2489 or W: (408) 774-5428, 1. Paul Mickiewicz, 49,
 (510) 848-8893, 1,3,4(5+). Randy Bauer, 50, beeper: (714) 506-0257, 1.
 Randy Leber, 36, (510) 865-6872, 1. Ray D. Hopper, 51, (415) 961-1689 or work:
 (415) 493-4141 ext. 2661, 1,4(2 max.). Richard Kwiatowski, 40, (209) 832-5472
 or work: (408) 277-5792, 1. Rick Drain, 37, (415) 367-9926, 1. Rick Greene, 44,
 (510) 337-1342, 1150 Ballena Blvd. #12, Alameda, CA 94501, 1.
 Rick Kowal, (510) 655-9469, 1,2,3. Robert, 40s, (415) 457-6182, 1,2.
 Sam LaVanaway, 40, (510) 337-9103, 3,4. Scott Rau, 25, (510) 523-1118 or
 work: (408) 894-2349, 1. Stan Starkey, 58, (510) 412-0822, 3. Steph Bradshaw,
 37, (510) 839-6875, 1,3. Steven Ulrich, 39, (415) 264-5793 or
 magewind@unspoken.com, 1. Tim Strickland, 48, (408) 438-8240, 3.
 Tom Oberski, 40, (415) 989-6956 or work: (415) 544-1403, 3.
 Tom Thacker, 42, (415) 987-6436 after 7pm, 1,4.

WOMEN WITH BOATS FOR DAYSAILING

Ayn Woodruff, 49, (916) 878-1079 or AYN_W@aol.com, 1. Kate, 41,
 (415) 457-3678, 3. Lee, 44, (310) 832-7507, 1. Lee Roberts, 39+, (415) 332-9250,
 1,3. Linda, PO Box 2152, Sausalito, CA 94966, 3. Mrs. Lorrie Paulson, 40,
 (707) 745-3538, 3. Nancy Barrett, 41, (415) 331-7844, 3. Rickie Brooke, 42,
 (415) 332-8181, 1. Rowan Williams, 49, (510) 865-1495, 1. Sharon, 42,
 (510) 841-5636, 1,3.

COUPLES WITH BOATS FOR DAYSAILING

Joe & Renee, 38/45, (916) 777-5452, 2,3,4(1 only), no alcohol, AAs welcome.
 Leni & Donna Metro, 42/44, (707) 769-0616, 2,3. Barbara & Dave Lenschmidt,
 50, (510) 521-1667 or fax (510) 521-2458, 3. Dana Hom & Cathy Welch, 38/
 34, (415) 383-3163, 2,3.

CREW LOOKING FOR DAYSAILING

MEN FOR CASUAL DAYSAILING

Allan Beane, 43, (510) 935-5084 or work: (510) 559-5339, 1. Bob A. Dries, 50,
 (415) 864-8522, 1,3(4). Bob Earle, 44, (408) 541-4006, 1. Brian Gassman, 25,
 (510) 654-9120, 1. Brian O'Konski, 35, (415) 332-5337, 1. Brian Sheets, 28,
 (415) 508-5490, 1. Buri Hall, 37, (707) 554-1893, 1. Charles S. Rebert, 57,
 (415) 365-9357, 1. Cliff & Samantha Jensen, 36/5, (415) 386-8613, 1,4.
 Colin A. Paul, 31, (510) 247-8972, 1. Cyril Hinds, 44, (707) 554-6061, 1.
 Dave Turner, 30, (510) 682-1339, 1,3(2-3). Donald Cherry, 56, (510) 228-8307,
 1,2. Eric B. Johnson, 33, (415) 571-1267, 1,5. Eric Sinizer, 51, (415) 956-9866,
 1,4. Frank W. Gibbons, 50, (415) 921-5847, 2. Frank Magnotta, 48,
 (510) 947-1463 (eves.) or (510) 422-7285 (day), 1,2. Gary Fountain, 53,
 (916) 988-8367, 1,3. Gary Gruver, 40, (510) 237-9897, 1,2. Greg Dillman, 37,
 (800) 266-5616, 1. Gregory Stephens, 31, (415) 771-2667 or fax (415) 771-2222,
 2269 Chestnut St. #100, SF 94123, 1. Gregory Toto, 34, (415) 473-0630, 1.
 Howard Preissman, 27, (408) 354-0178 or (408) 481-4900, 1. Jack Merkle, 62,
 (916) 620-3632 or (408) 559-2177 lv msg, 1. James and/or Neil, 42,
 (408) 457-7355, 1. James Karl, 32, (916) 678-0343, 1. Jason Throne, 24,
 (415) 648-9391, 1. Jim Dwight, 52, (209) 474-7267, 1.
 Joe Davis, 34, (510) 651-6270, 1. John, 45, (510) 793-8152, 1. John Curtis, 41,
 (408) 749-2151, 1,2,3(4),4,5. John Ludeman, 45, (707) 645-1701, 1.
 John Silvera, 41, beeper: (415) 354-9516, 1. Keith Mahar, 50, (707) 938-8470,
 1. Ken Kapreilian, 36, (415) 382-9024, 1. Kerry Scott, 34, (510) 685-6234, 1.
 Marc Alexander, 38, (415) 858-1805, 1. Mark Hanneman, 51, W: (707) 422-1880
 or H: (707) 422-8555, 1. Mark Holtze, 38, (510) 651-8554 or work: (510) 867-2080,
 1,2,4,5. Mark Kyle, 39, (415) 821-2283, 1. Mark Lawn & son Thomas, 41/7,
 (415) 331-5882, 1,4,5. Mark Smith, 28, (415) 666-0765, 1. Matt McDonnell, 23,
 (510) 530-3469 or 837-8863 (father) or 820-7053 (mother), 1,3(4).
 Martin Schaaf, 44, (510) 814-9979 or INTERDOC@NETCOM.COM, 1.
 Michael Paulus, 48, (408) 446-0432 or (408) 738-2888 ext. 4085, 1. Neal Daskai,
 40, (510) 268-4007, 1,3(2). Paul Wu, 31, (510) 420-7353 or (510) 215-7660, 1.
 Richard Jaenson, 71, (510) 682-0798, 1. Richard Kwiatkowski, 40,
 (209) 832-5472 or work: (408) 277-5792, 1. Richard Stevenson, 49,

SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE

(916) 689-3219, PO Box 261, Rancho Cordova, CA 95741, 1. **Robert Hutter**, 31, W: (415) 583-8883 or H: (415) 255-7318, 1. **Ron De Blasi**, 43, (510) 686-0422, 1,2. **Ronald P. Laran**, 45, (415) 871-6011, 1,4. **Scott Irby**, 43, (510) 352-6293, 1,3. **Scott Robertson**, 31, (510) 279-6183, 1. **Sergio Baroni**, 40 De Burgh Dr., San Anselmo, CA, (415) 453-9950, 2. **Stephen Mark**, 43, (415) 775-2643, 1. **Steve McCarthy**, 45, H: (510) 582-4718 or W: (510) 536-6163, 1,2. **Steve Wedi**, 48, (415) 349-4765, 1. **Tom Blackstone**, 60, (707) 539-3291, 4728 Stonehedge, Santa Rosa, CA 95405. **Tom Hunt**, 37, (707) 795-4910, 1. **Tom Van Holt**, 32, (707) 579-5583, 1,3(2). **Tony Truona**, 35, (408) 922-0200, 1.

WOMEN FOR CASUAL DAYSAILING

Annette, 55, (702) 832-0804, PO Box 5941, Incline Village, NV 89450, 1. **Arlene**, 37, (415) 824-2288, 1. **Barbara**, 39, (415) 721-0917, 1. **Barbara**, 42, work: (415) 431-6350. **Babs**, 48, (415) 917-8672, 1. **Brenda**, 45, (415) 572-0839, 1. **C.J.**, 41, (415) 522-9277, 1. **Carol Whitney & Kelli Stallings**, 28, (415) 824-0519 or (415) 346-8101, 3(2). **Carrie**, 34, (707) 539-6907, 1. **Cathy**, 48, msg or fax: (510) 848-7642, 1. **Cathy**, 44, (916) 895-4419, 1. **Cheryl**, 30, 4286 Redwood Hwy., Rm. 359, San Rafael, CA 94903, 1. **Chris**, 29, (415) 543-7698, ext. 247, 1 multihull only. **Chris Thomas**, 48, (510) 735-0243, 1. **Christa Litzenberger**, 24, (415) 851-4479, 1. **Christi**, 44, (916) 338-5712, 1,3(2). **Christina**, 28, (510) 247-8972, 1. **Collette Bennett**, 31, (510) 528-1338, 1,3(2). **Debra Andreis**, 38, (707) 763-8383, 1,3(2), 5. **Diane**, 37, (415) 751-4131, 1. **Diane**, 40, (415) 495-5612, 1. **Diane Scott**, 37, (415) 389-6352, 1. **Donna**, 36, (415) 668-3081, 1. **Gall Gaebbe**, 38, (415) 878-0608, 1. **Ginger**, 45, (408) 720-8620, 1. **Inger**, 33, (916) 756-7919, women only. **Janice**, 21+, (415) 558-9303, 1. **Jay**, 40, (415) 457-7925, 1,3(4). **Jan**, 55, (510) 724-8034, 1. **Joann**, 40, (408) 425-5230, PO Box 1390, Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1390, 1. **Joyce Carroll**, 52, (510) 865-9009, 1. **Kathy**, 18, (408) 336-8555, 1. **Kathy**, 40, (415) 765-8694, 1,3(2). **Laurel**, 31, (415) 343-3519, 1. **Lauri**, 48, (415) 752-4046, 1. **Laurie**, 34, 3020 Broadway #248, Sausalito, CA 94965, 1. **Lilly**, 30, (415) 621-1199, 1,3(2). **Linda**, 47, (209) 549-1498, 1. **Linda Norris**, 38, (415) 941-9624, 1. **Lisa Heitzler**, 26, (916) 487-6809, 1. **M. Scofield**, 41, 1815 Clement Ave., Alameda, CA 94501, 1. **Marcy McCrory**, 34, (415) 979-8181, 1. **Margie Shields**, 51, (805) 899-2718, 1. **Marina**, late 40s, (415) 381-0123, 651 Miller Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941. **Mary Beth & Sharon**, 29, (415) 775-8725, 1,3(2). **Martha**, 32, (707) 778-2163, 1,3(2+). **Maureen**, 48, (916) 564-4929, 1.

Michele A., 39, (415) 777-6111, ext. 6233, 901 Mission, 3rd floor, SF, CA 94103, 1. **Nancy**, 40ish, (510) 676-3803, 1. **Myrna**, 54, (510) 521-7622, 1,3. **Nancy**, 45, PO Box 3282, Paradise, CA 95967, 1. **Page**, 29, 1725 Haight St., SF, CA 94117, 1. **Pam**, 29, (415) 331-2930, 1. **Pam**, 40, pager: (415) 615-3027 lv voice msg, 1. **Patricia**, (415) 928-8774, 1. **Patricia**, 42, (415) 285-7118 or fax (415) 285-1817, 1. **Ricki Brooke**, 42, (415) 332-8181, 1. **Rosemary**, 47, (510) 769-1845, 1. **Rowan Williams**, 49, (510) 865-1495, 1. **Shannon Wood**, 30, (415) 380-9170, 1. **Sharon**, 42, (510) 841-5636, 1. **Shaun Anderson**, 33, (707) 433-4645, 418 #6 Piper, Healdsburg, CA 95448, 1. **Stella Apostolios**, 59, (415) 499-7707, 1. **Sue**, 43, (707) 526-1757, 1. **Susan**, 42, (415) 474-0666, 1. **Susan Rosso**, 43, (510) 939-7303 or (800) 757-6001, 1,5. **Tara Herlocker**, 32, (415) 522-1422, 1.

COUPLES FOR CASUAL DAYSAILING

Al & Sandy Colegrove, 46, (408) 353-1164, 1,2. **Arle Dendekker & Mary K. Fencel**, 37, (510) 652-6707, 2. **Bo Brock & Jamie Taylor**, 24/26, (415) 286-6757 or 359-0474, 2. **Bob & Karen Hall**, 50, (510) 886-5647, 2. **Bob & Tina Mongrain**, 50/45, (510) 426-9756, 2. **Brent & Susan Lowe**, 50/46, (510) 531-9008, 2. **Burl Hall & Jade Cropper**, 37/35, (707) 554-1893, 2. **Colln & Christina**, 31/28, (510) 247-8922, 2. **Dennis & Mary Corey**, 48/51, (209) 474-6508, 2. **Greg & Ann Chaput**, 38/32, (916) 444-6431, 2. **Jack Luomanen & Lisa** (occasionally), 49, (707) 937-1318, 1,2. **Jeff MacDougall & Angela Palermo**, 39/35, (415) 769-9354, 2. **Jordan Smith & Norma Kaminsky**, 30/32, (510) 235-6833, 2. **Joan & Bob Lutsky**, 30/50, (707) 765-5911, 1, 3(2). **Kirsten & Oliver Gildersleeve**, 53/52, (415) 328-6087, 2,5. **Mark & Willi Hanneman**, 51/49, W: (707) 422-1880 or H: (707) 422-8555, 2. **Mari & Harvey**, 40/50, (510) 841-9312, 1,2. **Pat & Jim Decoster**, 34/43, (707) 434-0655, 2,5. **Paul & Cathy**, 40+, (408) 553-3969, 2. **Rich, Steph, Danny & Nicky Tompkins**, 39/35/6/2, (707) 446-9071 or work: (510) 224-4049, 2,4. **Robert & Rachel**, 34/26, (415) 564-7946, 2. **Rusty & Bonnie DeBolt**, 43/39, (510) 671-5455, 2. **Steve Stone & Judi Scott**, 37/44, (510) 837-6486, 2,4,5. **Steve & Kellie**, 47/36, (510) 521-8525, 2. **Suzette & Alan Nyokka**, 33/49, (707) 923-9350, 3465 Island Mt. Rd., Garberville, CA 95542, 2,4,5. **Tom Johnson & Genie**, 43, (510) 671-7878, 2. **Tom Lee & Sally Gaeden**, 40/47, (510) 672-5683 or (510) 646-5668, 2,3(3) at times. **Wayne De Jager & Dana Winn**, 25/30, (415) 931-5604, 2.

ONE MONTH FREE RENT

with 6 month lease
this offer applies to all new berthers,
30' - 60' feet

Call for Details

LIVEABOARD BERTHS AVAILABLE

(Limited Number)

- Berths 30 ft to 60 ft
- Double Finger Concrete Slips
- Water, Electricity and Telephone
- 24 Hour Security Patrol
- Heated Dressing Rooms and Showers
- Laundry Room • 7 Day Harbormaster Office
- Complimentary Ice • Cable TV

END TIES

Now available at \$3.75 per foot



*Oyster Cove
Marina*

385 OYSTER POINT BOULEVARD #8A
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

(415) 952-5540

BIG DADDY REGATTA

Every picture tells a story — though not always the one you'd expect. Take this shot of *Bullseye*, seen beating upwind in the first race of the all-PHRF Big Daddy Regatta on the stormy afternoon of March 11. With Craig Healy driving, Dee Smith calling the shots, and a boatload of rockstars pulling the strings, Bob Garvie's beautiful N/M 43 was way, way out front and lookin' good.

Too good, in fact — which explains why no one was anywhere near them. Seems the pros had gotten lost early in the race, due either to a visibility-limiting squall or, ahem, a brainfade. On the first lap of the double windward/leeward race, *Bullseye* inadvertently shortened the course by rounding the wrong weather mark. They set their chute and headed downwind — and amazingly all but one of the 9-boat Division 'A' herd followed them. The lemmings! After awhile, Dee and the boys realized they'd goofed — but to unravel their screw-up all they had to do was sail to the proper windward mark twice. "We turned it into a three lap race, with the first one just for practice," joked Dee. "Those other guys should learn to read their sailing instructions rather than just follow us!"

The one boat that did sail the proper course, John Clauser's Farr 40 *Bodacious*, was finished when this photo was taken. "Dee actually went hunting for us mid-race in a desperate attempt to foul us out," said Clauser, more amused than miffed. "We were sailing downwind, and they attacked us coming upwind. They never got anywhere close, but started waving a protest flag and screaming at us. We didn't think they were right, but had about an hour in the bank, so after a discussion we dropped the kite and did a 720°. Later, we heard they were going to protest us for not doing the circles sooner! God, those guys are ruthless."

Ruthless, maybe — and really good. *Bullseye* was all over *Bodacious* at the second start, and then went on to win the race and with it the buoy racing portion of the weekend. The next day, *Bullseye* dodged holes at Alcatraz, container ships and even an errant gray whale — who was seemingly as lost as they had been the day before — to win the 14.7-mile pursuit race over the 85-boat fleet.

DIV. A — 1) *Bullseye*, N/M 43, Bob Garvie, 2.75 points; 2) *Bodacious*, Farr 40, John Clauser, 3.75; 3) *Bravura*, Farr 44, Rob Anderson, 6. (9 boats)

DIV. B (Express 37) — 1) *Bliss*, Mike Grisham, 7 points; 2) *Danville Express*, Andy Hall, 7; 3) *Melange*, Steve Chamberlin, 7.75; 4) *Re-Quest*, Glenn Isaacson, 7.75. (11 boats)

DIV. C — 1) *Sweet Okole*, Farr 36, Dean Treadway, 2.75 points; 2) *More Power*, J/35, Wilson/Perkins, 4.75; 3) *Jarlen*, J/35, Bob Bloom, 6; 4) *Kiri*, J/35, Bob George, 8; 5) *China Cloud*, J/40, Leigh Brite, 8. (14 boats)

DIV. D — 1) *Tsirir*, Olson 29, Dan Nitake, 3.75 points; 2) *Surefire*, Frers 36, Carter Bros., 5.75; 3) *Ozone*, Olson 34, Carl Bauer, 6. (9 boats)

DIV. E — 1) *Wild Flower*, Santana 35, Art Mowry, 1.5 points; 2) *Wide Load*, Santana 35, Lucie Von Breen, 4; 3) *Scoop*, Wylie 34, Michael Clarke, 8. (7 boats)

DIV. F — 1) *Mary Don't Surf*, Melges 24, Williams/Eastham, 5 points; 2) *Quantum Libet*, Melges 24, David Wadbrook, 7; 3) *Zephyros*, Olson 30, Dincel/Jones, 8.75. (9 boats)

DIV. G — 1) *Elan*, Express 27, Steve Lake, 2.75 points; 2) *Friday*, Express 27, John Liebenberg, 2.75; 3) *Baffet*, Express 27, Baffico/Baskett, 6; 4) *Peaches*, Express 27, Baldwin/Rivlin, 9; 5) *Bobs*, Express 27, Mike Hearn, 13. (15 boats)

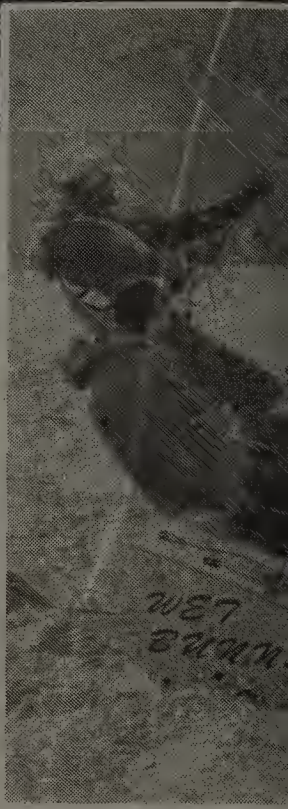
DIV. H — 1) *Kwazy*, Wylie Wabbit, Colin Moore, 2.75 points; 2) *Bear Grotto*, Custom 26, Hank Jotz, 4.75; 3) *Mr. Bill*, Wylie Wabbit, John Senger, 5. (6 boats)

DIV. J — 1) *Passing Wind*, Olson 25, Torsney/Dobie, 3.75 points; 2) *Barking Dog*, Olson 25, Jeffrey Kroeber, 4; 3) *Frenzy*, Moore 24, Lon & Susie Woodrum, 4.75. (8 boats)

DIV. K — 1) *Insufferable*, N/M 30, Peter Rookard, 2.75 points; 2) *Roadhouse Blues*, Hawkfarm, Bentsen/Boschma, 6. (4 boats)

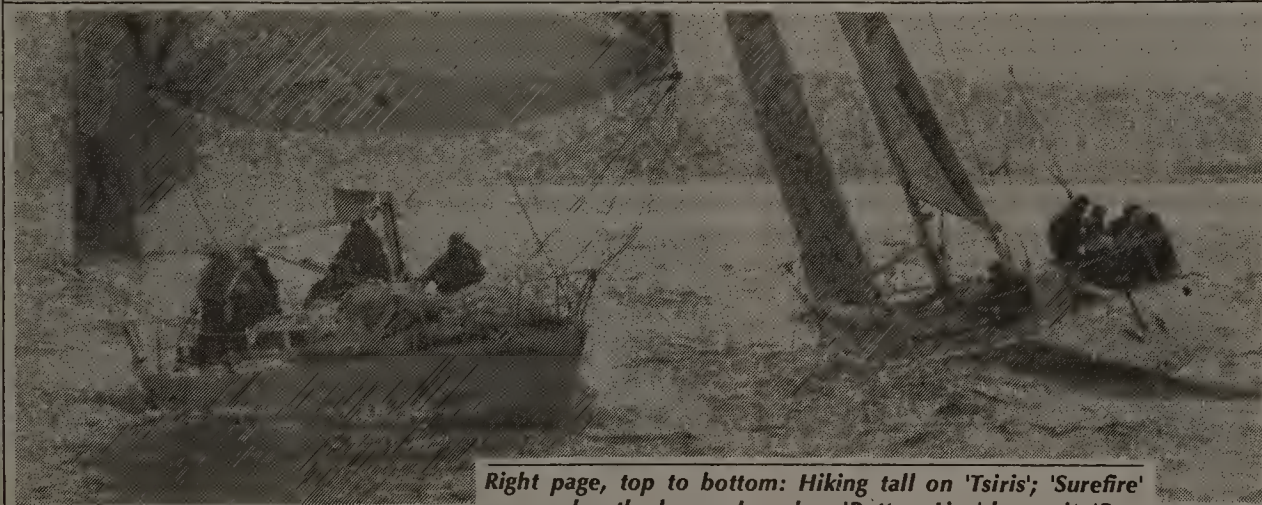
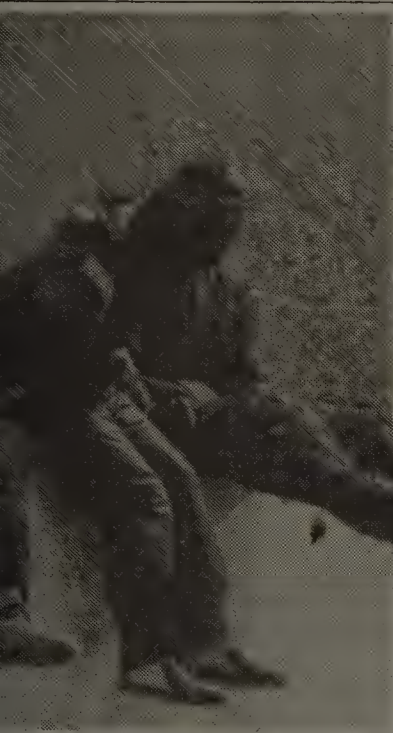
PURSUIT RACE (3/12) — 1) *Bullseye*; 2) *Sweet Okole*; 3) *Spindrift V*; 4) *Endurance*; 5) *Spirit*; 6) *Mary Don't Surf*; 7) *Dolphin Dance*; 8) *Bravura*; 9) *Kwazy*; 10) *Danville Express*. (85 boats)



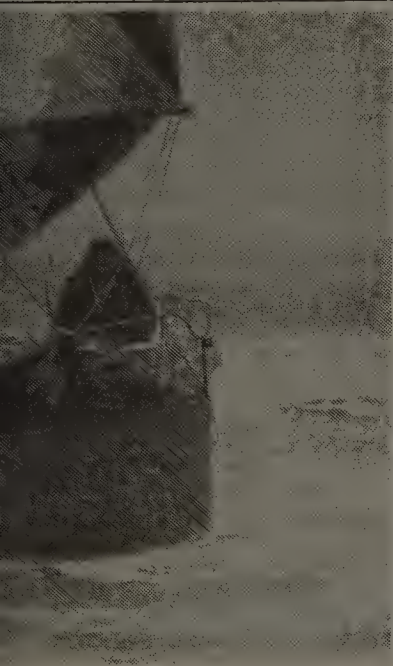


Left page, clockwise from above: The view many competitors in Class D had of 'Surefire'; postcard-pretty picture of the month goes to 'Danville Express'; an aptly named Wabbit; rail aerobics on 'Bullseye'; 'Mostly Harmless' looking anything but; a pair of 27s, 'Sonita' and 'Bobs', expressing themselves.





Right page, top to bottom: Hiking tall on 'Tsiris'; 'Surefire' approaches the leeward mark as 'Bottom Line' leaves it; 'Bravura' charges into the breech. On Sunday, their 'Corum' main-sail logo was shortened to just 'rum' after complaints about advertising. All photos 'Latitude'/rob & richard.



Junkets to San Francisco are highly sought after by business travelers all over the world. So when my firm has a visitor from out of town, we always try to allow time for more than just talking shop. Depending on who it is, and what we think they might enjoy, sometimes it's my job to do the long lunch and show off some of the City's better sights.

Our current visitor, representing a particularly important East Coast client, was known to own a sailboat. So naturally it fell on me to play tour guide.

But despite the great view from an upscale waterfront restaurant, lunch was a little strained. We talked about our boats, managed to get a few words in about the next phase of the Big Contract, and did some serious damage to his expense account. The problem was that he has a small wood schooner, while I have a fiberglass cruiser/racer, and I could tell he regarded plastic boats — and their owners — with disdain, if not contempt. The 'old sailing buddy' style of conversation that I was trying to engage him in was falling flat.

However, like all visitors from the East, he was green with envy at our 12-month sailing season. His boat, in stark contrast, wasn't even scheduled to get wet for another two weeks. Unfortunately there was no time to take him out for a sail — that certainly would have loosened him up. But we did have an hour or two before the next meeting back at the office. How to kill an hour with a wooden boat owner. . . ?

The Maritime Museum! We hopped in his rental car, found a parking spot at the foot of Van Ness, and a few minutes later we were walking up the gangway of the *C.A. Thayer*, the lumber schooner built in 1895. We appeared to be the only people on board, not surprising for a drizzly weekday afternoon.

"What a great example of a coasting schooner!" he said as he took off his tie. "You know, my boat is styled like some of the old downeast coasters, but I've never been aboard the genuine full-size article. What a great old ship. . ."

We took a turn around the main deck, taking in the ancient pine decks and the hemp rigging. There was quite a heavy surge in Aquatic Park, and we could feel the deck roll and heave underfoot, which certainly contributed to the authentic atmosphere. My guest was talking at a mile a minute — about mast hoops, gaff jaws, deadeyes, and baggy-wrinkles. Even though a lot of the running rigging was missing, he was reverse-engineering the entire rig, explaining how the boat would most likely have been worked.

But we didn't have the deck to ourselves for very long. About 30 kids in the 10 to 11-year-old range came tromping up the gang-



way. A field trip! I should have expected this. But their behavior was very unusual for kids of that age. Supervised by the members of the museum staff, they moved in orderly lines. They were admonished to walk quickly and quietly, and to take their places just forward of the main hatch, standing almost at attention in five rows of six kids each.

A woman, identifying herself as the First Mate, climbed up on the hatch cover and addressed the group: "Sailors, listen up! When you signed aboard for this voyage, you signed a contract!"

She was laying down the law in a style

The 'Thayer' (right) and 'Balclutha' are only two members of the Maritime Museum fleet, one of the largest historic ship collections anywhere.

reminiscent of induction into the Marine Corps. Her speech included everything a young sailor needs to know: the chain of command; the difference between bow, stern, port, and starboard; the 'always keep two feet on the deck' rule; the ship would keep 'bell time'; and the proper salutation when addressing various personnel. The captain — and only the captain — was 'sir'. Everyone else in authority was 'mister'.

After a few more rules and instructions,

WOODEN SHIPS AND IRON KIDS



MAX EBB

the ship again. The massive frames were mostly hidden by heavy ceiling planks, but the huge deck knees were visible, along with internal keel timbers. What we could see of the structure was actually in very poor condition. My guest even took out his pocket knife — standard equipment for all owners of wood boats — and showed me some serious rot hidden under the edge of a bulkhead.

Then we took a few minutes to read some of the explanatory plaques: It turns out that the *Thayer*, like many Pacific 'coasters', actually made its first paying trip to Hawaii and the South Seas full of lumber, and came back with copra. Many more South Pacific voyages followed before the ship became a fishing vessel, which was when the huge focs'l was added. One plaque noted that the ship was only intended to last 25 years, not a hundred.

It was almost too dark to see her, but we noticed a young woman in a business suit working with some equipment in the dimly-lit forward part of the hold. We guessed it might be surveying equipment — and walked up to see what she was doing.

"Max, like what on earth are you doing here?" said Lee Helm.

Lee is a naval architecture student from the University who sometimes crews for me. I knew she worked part-time for a design firm in the City, but this seemed pretty far afield from the big-ship projects she's usually involved with.

"I'm showing a visitor the Maritime Museum," I said, introducing my guest to Lee. "And might I ask the same of you?"

"We've been hired to survey the *Thayer*," she explained. "And to make some recommendations about alternative methods of rebuilding it. Take a look along that keel timber, there's at least 18 inches of hog. It's supposed to be straight. And I'm not able to measure all the way out to the perpendiculars."

As instructed, I sighted along the huge beam, in line with Lee's transit. "Yikes!" I exclaimed. "That's hog, all right."

"You know," said my guest, as he positioned himself for the same view, "I had a feeling she was a little too flat in the shear when we first saw her."

"And that's not the only problem," continued Lee. "Most of the frames are rotten, the planking is ready to fall off, the fasteners are almost gone, and we're not even sure we can drydock the thing without it falling apart. This vessel is, like, circling the drain for sure."

"I imagine it would be quite expensive to restore with traditional construction methods," said the wooden boat owner. "But this is a national landmark. It's worth a lot to preserve its historical integrity."

"They need \$2 million right now just to

the Captain took over. He introduced the cook, who "can't read, write or cipher," and the kids were told to go immediately to him if they were injured in any way.

"No complaints, and no volunteers!" the Captain then boomed at the young crew. "There will be no whining 'I don't want to do that' and there will be no 'me, me!' either. We will choose who does what. Understand?"

"Yes," they answered.

"And I don't want to hear 'yes' from your landlubber lips! It's 'aye! — aye, sir!'"

"Aye, sir!" the kids repeated.

It took a few more tries to get the "Aye, sir!" sounding just right.

We finally decided to leave the deck to the ship's officers and the new hands, and take a look down below.

"Must be from a military academy," I remarked. "Or at least the Sea Scouts. No kid I know would stand for that kind of discipline."

"You'd be surprised," said my guest. "Sometimes they like a little structure."

Once in the hold our attention turned to

buy the wood," said Lee. "And that might not even be enough."

"Doug fir?" said my guest.

"Right. But try to find the right size and quality — it has to come from protected national forests. That's allowed, for landmark

Don't worry, it'll still smell like slowly rotting wood down here, once the resin has had a few months to finish curing."

"It will be 16 times as stiff!"

preservation, but the museum still has to pay transnasally for the special harvest."

"How much is the whole rebuild expected to run?" I asked.

"They think they can do it for \$7 million," Lee informed us. "But like, we think they're dreaming. By at least a factor of two, if they want to do it right."

"Gotta do it," said my guest.

"That's where we come in," explained Lee. "There's a serious question about whether this is really the best use of museum funds. My company has some alternative proposals using modern materials. One option is to replace the external planks with a new structural fiberglass shell. It will only be a fraction of the cost, and much quicker. And maintenance costs will be. . ."

"No, you can't do that!" interrupted my guest. "You'll ruin her!"

"That all depends on what a preserved ship is really for," said Lee. "I mean, if we don't come up with the \$10 to \$15 'mill to do it right, it sinks at the pier. Then all we're left with for the museum is the deckhouse."

"I guess it comes down to whether you want to preserve the ship as an authentic artifact, or as functioning vehicle," I said.

"In this case they really can't afford to do either," added Lee. "Best we can hope for is to preserve the form, appearance and feeling of the ship. I know using plastic is heresy to the tar and hemp crowd," she said, turning to my guest. "But like, what can you actually learn from a massive 19th Century shop project? We know exactly how it can be done, and the scholars of ship construction won't learn anything at all from such a restoration that they don't already know."

"This place would be no better than Disneyland if you had ships with plastic hulls."

"You need to go on 'Pirates of the Caribbean' again," said Lee. "We can still preserve all the authentic form-factors, and leave the original ceiling planks and internal wood structure. A visitor wouldn't see any plastic at all from the inside. We feel the important thing is to preserve the 'sense' of history — the size, shape and feeling of the vessel. The way it rolls in the surge like it's doing now. And at a price that the museum can afford.

"Let's go back up on deck," I suggested, hoping to change the subject.

But as we made our way back up the ladder, Lee and my guest continued to debate the merits of "structurally authentic" versus "functionally authentic" preserved ships and replicas. Lee pointed out the problems with ships built strictly by traditional materials and methods — high cost, short functional lives, and severely compromised safety.

"There's much more to be learned from a



functional model," she argued. "Take the replica of the Hawaiian voyaging catamaran *Hokule'a* that's crossing the Pacific right now. The hulls are plywood and fiberglass! Sure, they could have dragged two rare koa trees from 6,000 feet up Mauna Loa and carved them into dugout hulls. They could have made sails out of pandanus leaves and rigging out of the fibers of coconut husks, and lashed everything together with sennit. But if they held out for absolute historical accuracy with the construction, they'd still be begging for funding 20 years later. But they went ahead and used plywood, plastic, and dacron. And the *Hokule'a* project, and those that followed it, have been big successes."

Our schooner friend from the East Coast didn't know quite what to make of Hawaiian canoes as historic ships.

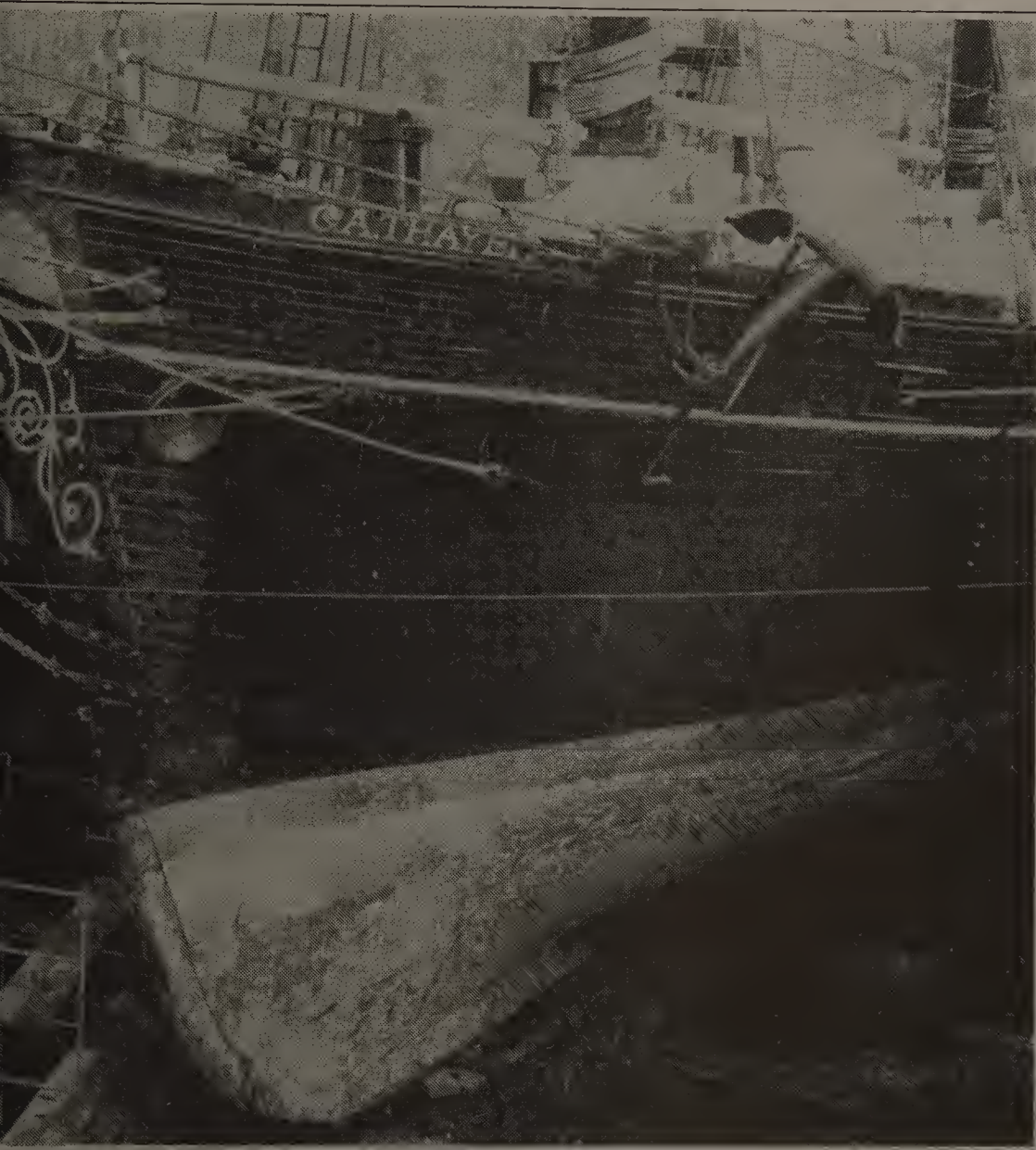
"But the replica of the ancient Greek trireme used traditional materials," he countered. "And that was also a very successful 'functional' replica, as you call it."

"Not!" said Lee. "They used steel wire for the hypozoma, and a chain hoist and dynamometer to keep it properly tensioned."

"A... hippo zone?" I started to ask.

"A hypozoma is the pretensioning tendon that runs the length of the ship, right under the deck. It's used to keep the upper planks in compression so they won't pull apart. The technology for doing that with natural fiber

WOODEN SHIPS AND IRON KIDS



SAN FRANCISCO MARITIME MUSEUM

Above, hard choices: two years and millions of dollars for an historically accurate refit, or half that in time money using modern materials? Left, some possible beneficiaries of the decision.

was a closely guarded secret in ancient Greece. In fact, it was a capital offense to pass along any information about it. So like, it's not surprising that there's no record of how it was done."

The deck of the *C.A. Thayer* was buzzing with activity when we came back topside. Groups of kids were hauling big mooring hawsers around, practicing with a heaving line, or preparing to raise one of the staysails. All were being bullied and ballyhooed by the Mate and other 'officers'. We wandered up to the entrance of the galley in the forward deckhouse, where another group of kids were chopping carrots and peeling potatoes under the cook's supervision.

It finally dawned on us what the staff here was up to. They were basically playing the paramilitary discipline pretty straight, but throwing in just enough theater to keep the mood very light. Most of the kids seemed to get the joke, and were happy to play along in

their roles as lowly sailors.

When they were all marched back down to the pier for a 'head detail', the First Mate, evidently seeing Lee's briefcase and book of field notes, approached us.

"Are you a teacher?" the Mate asked.

"Owner's representative," she answered.

"And these are my associates from the lumber industry."

"I'm sure you'll find the ship acceptable," she said. "As for the crew, you can see that they need some work."

After some more role-playing we finally broke character, and the Mate explained that the 'motley crew' were really fifth-graders from a public high school near Sacramento. They had from 3 that afternoon until 9 the next morning to experience everything the museum had to offer, so there was little time to waste. Still on the docket for that afternoon was hoisting a sail, learning to handle the mooring cables, operating davits and getting a short on-the-water boat drill in a small whaleboat. For the overnight 'voyage', they would actually pull up the gangway and warp the ship out to the mooring buoys. They'd spend the night in the foc's'l.

Lee explained what she was doing with the survey equipment down below, and how it was used to measure the exact amount of hog in the portion of the hold she could get to. When it started to rain lightly, the cook invited us all into the galley.

Inside, we were treated to the warmth of an ancient coal-burning stove in full operation, and served a round of coffee.

"One thing I've always wondered about hogging on old ships," asked the cook. "In service, these vessels are exposed to tremendous strains, what with heavy cargo and big seas. But it seems like they don't really hog badly until they're in a museum, and lightly loaded in protected water. Why is that?"

"Two reasons," answered Lee. "First of all the hogging moment in the empty, light condition might be higher than when the vessel is full of cargo or ballast. That's because the buoyancy, which is proportional to the cross-sectional area of the part of the hull below the waterline, tapers off very quickly towards the bow or stern. The weight of the ship also tapers off at the ends, but not nearly as fast. So what you have is much more buoyancy than weight in the middle of the ship, which tries to push the middle up, and much more weight than buoyancy at the ends, which tries to pull the ends down. The result is the ends bend down and the middle floats up, giving the boat a reverse-shear if it started out straight, or almost straight if it started out with moderate shear, like on this vessel."

"What if we just ballasted the ship here at the dock?" said the cook. "Would that help?"

"Done properly, enough weight could be added amidships to neutralize the hogging moment over a larger portion of the hull," said Lee. "Trouble is, ballast inhibits ventilation, and museum ships are fighting a constant battle with rot. So they like to keep the bilges as open as possible."

"Don't forget the effect of rig tension," said my guest. "When the standing rigging is set up tight for sailing it adds a sagging force, pushing down on the masts and up on the bowsprit and boomkin, which can neutralize some of the tendency to hog."

"For sure," said Lee. "That's a factor, too. But the big thing that changes once the boat is out of service is the shear strength of the planking system. It's like, for the hull to work as an effective beam in resisting bending, there has to be shear connection between the deck and the bottom."

She could tell that she'd lost us there.

"Do this experiment: Take four sail battens, pile them on top of each other, and lay them across the companionway hatch. Push down on them and note the flexibility."

"Got it," I said. "Just like a leaf spring."

"Exactly. Now clamp the battens together

MAX EBB

with some C-clamps, making sure the clamps are tight enough to prevent the battens from sliding across each other, even a little. It will be 16 times as stiff!"

"I'll take your word for the exact ratio," I said. "How does this explain the hogging on

"But preservation is everything," insisted our guest from back East, still unwilling to yield. "This is a museum. If the ships aren't

"No, you can't do that! You'll ruin her!"

the Thayer?"

"The only shear connection between the deck and the bottom is through the hull planking. When the vessel was in service, the hull had to be watertight right up to the deck, and the pressure of the caulking transferred the shear forces up and down the hull, just like the sail battens when they're clamped together. But when the topsides are allowed to dry out, and the planking shrinks and the seams open. . . ."

"Then it's like the stack of battens that are free to slide," said the cook. "Makes sense. What do you think you're going to recommend for the overhaul?"

"You aren't going to like it," said Lee, "but we're going to recommend fiberglass. Not just a hull sheathing — that would really accelerate the rot problem in the remaining wood — but a full replacement of the outer planking with a fiberglass shell. It'll be cheap, quick, allow the wood to remain dry and ventilated, and hardly even be visible from inside the vessel."

"Actually I think that's the most sensible proposal I've ever heard for the Thayer," he said. "Here we are trying to build our program, and the museum management is talking two years in drydock and \$7 million dollars. If we could get our hands on just a tiny piece of that Historic Landmarks money for programs instead of preservation..."

authentic, what's the point?" Then he cited the Charles W. Morgan and other authentically maintained ships at Mystic Seaport.

"Mystic is a fantastic museum," allowed Lee, "but not every seaport city should try to duplicate it. San Francisco is a different situation — consider the year-round good weather, the mostly non-maritime visitor demographics, and the fact that so few visitors here really care if the hull is wood or plastic. I mean, it's crazy to continuously sink megabucks into huge old wooden hulls at the expense of on-the-water programs and other genuinely educational activities. The trunnel-holding-the-plank-to-the-frame demonstration could be inside the exhibit building, and it would even teach more about trunnels and planks and frames than a whole ship full of them, if it's done right."

"Don't tell the curator, but I totally agree with that," said the cook. "In fact, sometimes I wish they'd let us fix up some of the small craft in a way that would make them easy to use and maintain. Heck, if it was up to me we'd have some small fiberglass sailboats here too, so the kids could get more time on the water than just a few minutes rowing. Even one or two simple knockabouts so they could each just get a taste of what it's like to

move in a boat under sail. But maintaining a working fleet of wood sailboats is darn near impossible these days, and fiberglass is still the 'F' word around here."

"Sounds like the crew is back from their head break," said the First Mate when the kids started back up the gangway. "Time for boat drill. We use the davits on the pier, and then give them all a turn out in the whaleboat. They've been practicing at school with broomsticks for weeks — it's always pretty funny. You're welcome to join us."

"Thanks," I said. "But we have to get back to. . . ."

"No, I think we'll be able to delay the meeting," interrupted my guest. "I'll just give your project manager a call and reschedule. Let's just wait out the rain a little longer in the galley, if it's all right with you. With this old stove fired up, this is the most authentic part of the whole ship."

"That's because it's actually operable," Lee had to point out. "You can always learn more from things that work than from things that just sit there."

Lee had to collect her equipment and get back to her office. My guest, on the other hand, insisted on participating in the boat drill, giving a very creditable beginner rowing lesson. It was obvious he had taught kids how to row before. When I reminded him of our schedule again, he pulled out his cellphone and called in from the bow of the whaleboat. But instead of rescheduling the meeting, he canceled it entirely.

"Don't worry about the contract for the next phase of the project," he shouted up to me as the whaleboat pulled away from the pier. "Your latest proposal is as good as signed. Besides, I need a good excuse for another trip back out to San Francisco!"

— max ebb

Atlantis Yacht Charters & Mgmt. Co.

Bareboat and Skippered Charters on exceptional yachts:

Nordic 44 ~ Islander 36 ~ Freeport 36
Ericson 30 ~ 42' Sundeck Motor Yacht

415-499-7707

Sausalito-based

Day/Week/Sunset/Delta Trips and
Men's/Women's/Coed Offshore Weekends!

Great Rates • No Membership Fees • Frequent Sailing Discounts

Best Service in the Bay!

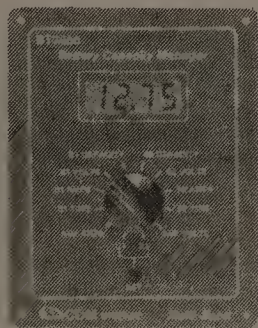
BE THERE
Charter an Ocean 71
For your favorite event in 1995



USCG-certified for 49 passengers • Offshore training

"Second Life"
1-800-762-5341

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



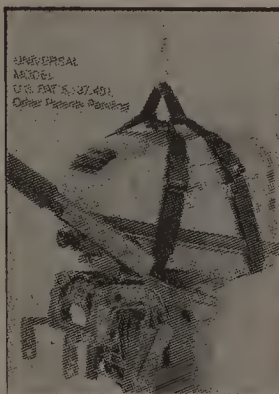
Do You Know What Your Batteries Are Up To?

Stop the guess work and worry with our BT3000 Multi-bank Monitor/Capacity Manager! Displays volts, amps, capacity and time remaining for two banks, plus volts and amps for a third device. The BT3000 is easy to install and use, and can be set to monitor a wide variety of batteries from the front panel—just set it and forget it!

Also available:
Dual-bank BT2000 and
single-bank BT100.

Prices start at \$239.95

CDM Systems
P.O. Box 528,
New London, CT 06320
(203) 447-1024
Fax: 203-439-0695

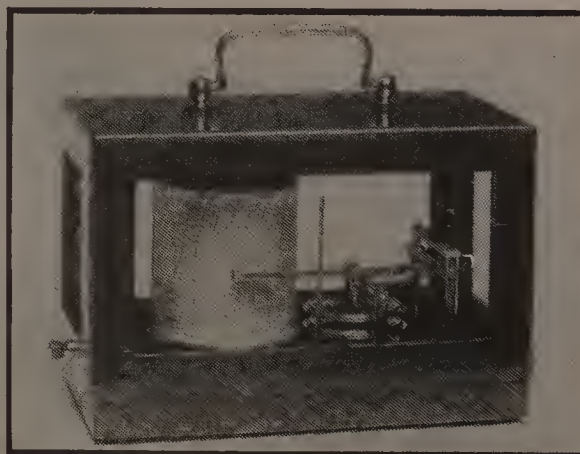


The EasyLift® Outboard MotorTote

Takes the work out of your play! The EasyLift® provides a permanent safe lifting point on top of your motor. Attaches to motor with adjustable polyester webbing and Duraflex® buckles. All materials are chosen for their UV-resistance, strength and durability. Does not interfere with motor operation. Can be left on the motor or quickly removed. Universal (photo) 2-15hp. Heavy Duty 18-30hp. Deluxe (with removable pockets) 4-15hp.

WENGLER PRODUCTS, INC.

342 West 200 South, Suite 15
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(800) 998-8683
Fax (801) 532-8751



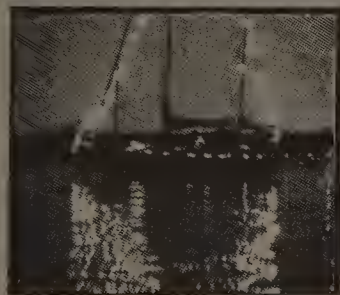
BAROGRAPHS

For weather-watchers ashore or afloat, a barograph shows pressure trend and warns of storms to come. Available in mahogany and brass.

Call for our free WEATHER catalog,
showing 11 models.

Visa and Mastercard accepted.

Robert E. White Instruments, Inc.
34 Commercial Wharf, Boston, MA 02110
800-992-3045



Low Cost Electrical Systems FREE INFORMATIVE BOOKLET

Solar, wind, water and engine systems to provide all the electricity you can use. Enough to make your yacht a comfortable home away from home...including full-time electric refrigeration! Alternator upgrades, practical solar power arrays, full-time wind generators, AC inverters, Prevailer sealed gel batteries, energy management, system engineering. Many-do-it-yourself kits, from a weekend to a world cruiser. Discount prices, local installation available. New address:

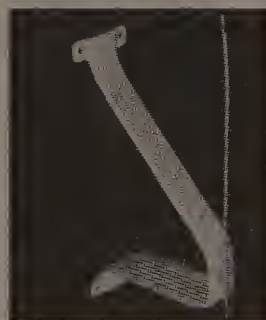
Jack Rabbit Marine
425 Fairfield Avenue
Stamford CT 06902
Phone (203) 961-8133 anytime
FAX (203) 358-9250



Landfall Navigation. Offshore Outfitter and Universal Chart Agency

World-class authority on global navigation, piloting, offshore operation and safety equipment. We stock the nation's most complete collection of charts covering nearly every square mile of the world's oceans and major waterways. Sailing Directions, Coastal Pilots, Cruising Guides, Light Lists, worldwide tide and current tables...hundreds of nautical books and videos. Complete selection of sextants, piloting and charting tools, compasses, navigation publications and guides...PLUS the finest selection of marine safety equipment ever assembled. Knowledgeable advice from the experts...whether you're going around the buoys, or around the world! For the complete 190-page catalog, chart and publication list, and equipment tutorial send, FAX or phone \$8.95 postpaid (AMEX, MC and VISA). Better yet visit us at:

Landfall Navigation
354 West Putnam Avenue
Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-3176 FAX • (203) 661-9613



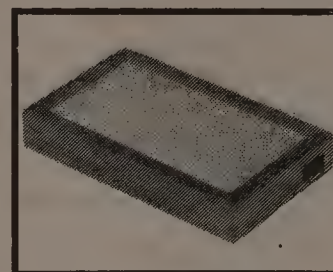
Radar Reflective Mast Steps

A safer, quicker way to ascend your mast. Created after years of cruising, the "stirrup" shape was chosen to hold your foot from slipping, even in a rolling sea.

- Wide foot pad provides maximum comfort.
- Made of strong, lightweight aluminum alloy to avoid corrosion with metal masts.
- Fasteners are widely spaced with provision for halyard antifouling system.
- Specially designed grooves increase your boat's radar reflectivity.

(models for metal or wooden masts)
The latest innovation in mast steps,
and very economical!

Pace-Edwards Company
2400 Commercial Blvd.
Centralia, WA 98531
(800) 338-3697
Fax (360) 736-9992



At Last! An Attractive, Efficient Light

An entirely new concept in battery-saving cabin lighting. The hand-crafted wood fixture is available in several models including night-vision, splash-proof, or custom design. The prismatic lens is designed for wide angle illumination. The compact fluorescent bulb gives greatly improved efficiency, and light of the same color and quality as regular light bulbs. Dual power switch allows a choice of bright light or gentle glow. Free brochure includes helpful information on selecting cabin lighting.

Alpenglow Marine Lights
P.O. Box 415, Dept. L
Eureka, MT 59917
(406) 889-3586

With reports this month on the growing epidemic of **multihull fever**; bareboating tips on **cruising the Abacos**; charter marketing in the **computer age**; and miscellaneous **Charter Notes**.

Seeing Double:

Catamarans in the Bareboat Market

Just a few years back it was a real novelty to find a multihull advertised in a bareboat catalog. But these days it seems like everybody's got 'em. From Tahiti to St. Tropez multihulls are not only available, they're in high demand! And, oddly enough, they're mostly being chartered by monohull sailors — often with little or no multihull sailing background.

Could it be that the sailing public is finally becoming less factionalized? After suffering through countless monohull versus multihull debates in barrooms, dockyards and magazine diatribes, we find this crossover phenomenon particularly intriguing. Perhaps it's like the wooden boat aficionado who scoffingly puts down fiberglass hulls as 'Clorox bottles' — until the day he buys one himself and immediately starts boasting about its carefree maintenance. Let's face it, we boaters can be a fickle lot.

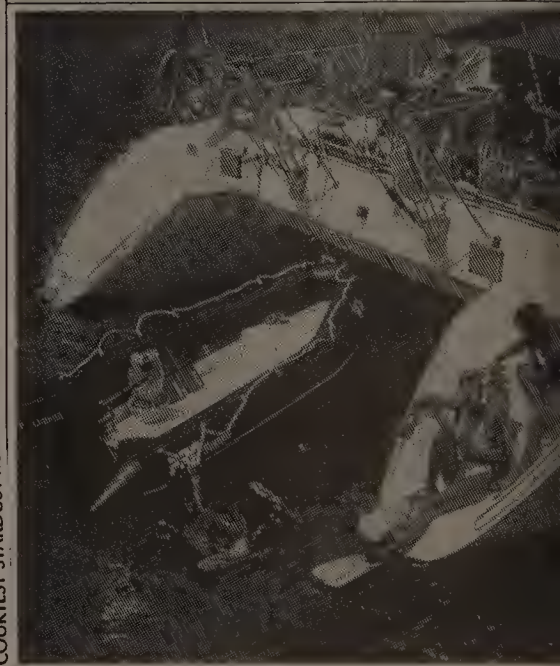
Of course the French have been spitting out twin-hulled and triple-hulled racing machines for ages. But it wasn't until 1988, when Dennis Connor snatched the America's Cup back from New Zealand — in a whirlwind of controversy — aboard the lightning-fast *Stars & Stripes*, that most American sailors sat up and took notice. Shortly thereafter, with the yachting press suddenly

During the past decade the growing curiosity about multihulls has been heightened by the record-breaking accomplishments of catamaran sailors like Peter Blake and Robin Knox Johnson (who blasted around the world in 74 days aboard *Enza*) and their French predecessor Bruno Peyron (who accomplished the task in 79 days aboard *Commodore Explorer* with the help of American Cam Lewis). Eyebrows were also raised when notable local sailor Russell Long (sometime skipper of the maxi *Ondine*) made a radical departure from monohull sailing to pursue speed sailing aboard his experimental tri-foil *Longshot*, which reached 48.2 mph. Bay sailors also perked up when the late Tom Blackaller, a lifelong monohull racer, abandoned single hulls to pursue his passion for speed in the ProSail 40 catamaran circuit. For many recreational sailors, the net result of these and other influences is a growing urge to give multihull sailing a try.

Ironically, while anticipation of speed may contribute to the allure of multihulls, other factors are more significant to their success in the charter market. In reality, when you load one down with all the requisite amenities of a charter yacht, its inherent potential for speed is greatly diminished. (A loaded 42-foot cat sails about as fast as a loaded 51-foot sloop.) So what's

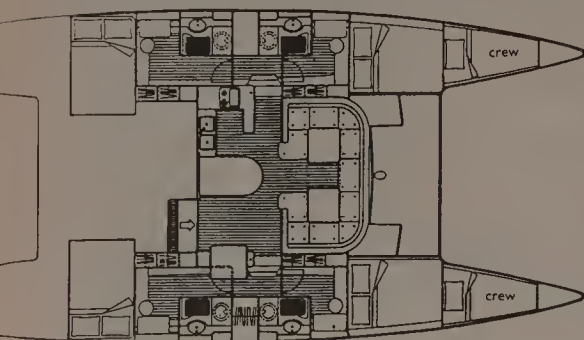


COURTESY THE MOORINGS

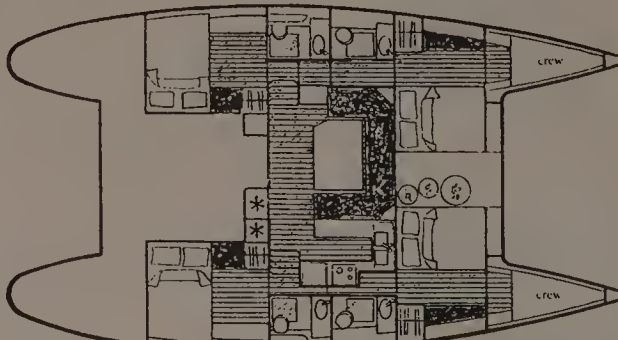


COURTESY STARDUST MARINE

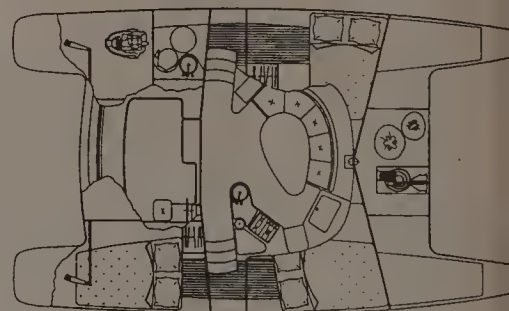
two thirds of any given day on the hook. And when a multihull is at anchor in the tropics — where the majority of bareboat chartering takes place — it doubles as an expansive floating sun deck or an open-air bedroom, ideal for peaceful stargazing. With over 20 feet of beam on the larger cats, you can also throw a party for every yachtie in the anchorage — complete with a pulsing Calypso band.



Kronos 45



Kennex 445



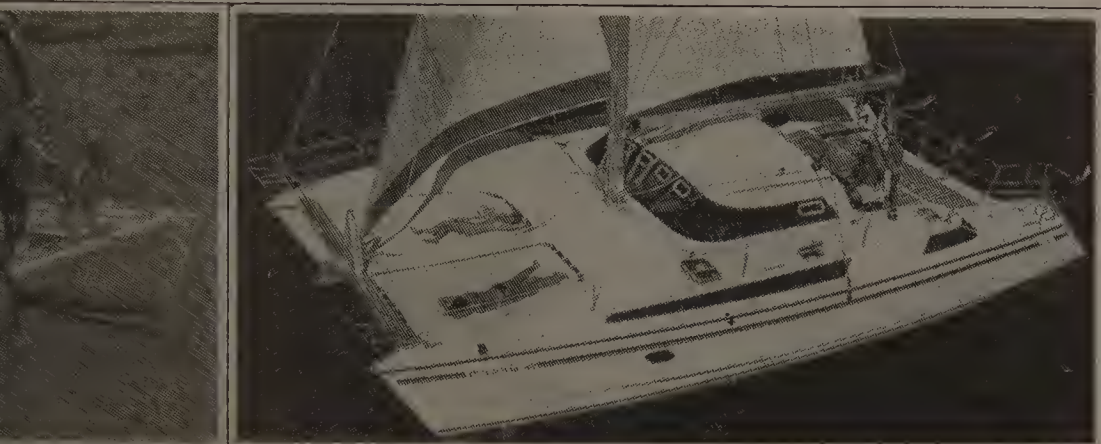
Tobago 35

fueling the fire of public interest, and more and more cats and tris entering the crewed charter yacht market, a few savvy bareboat purchasing agents took the bold step of bringing the first catamarans into their charter fleets.

all the fuss about? Roominess and stability, that's what. Think about it. Even if you like to burn up more miles under sail than the typical bareboater, you'll still spend at least

Below decks, the French-designed cats in service today sleep up to 10 people, generally in private double-berth cabins; on larger models each has its own private head and shower. A distinct advantage is that berths on most catamarans are wider and

OF CHARTERING



COURTESY STARDUST MARINE



COURTESY STARDUST MARINE

Kronos 45 is currently the largest cat that can be *truly* bareboated (from Sun Yachts in Tahiti), while the Privilege 48s on the market must carry at least one professional crewman (available from Sunsail at Tortola and St. Martin). The smallest are Tobago 35s (available from several companies, including Sun and Anacortes Yacht Charters).

You may be surprised to learn that most bareboat companies *do not* require previous sailing experience on a similar sized multihull. The simple reason is that there are very few large cruising cats in private ownership. However, on arrival you can be sure of receiving a very thorough check out, including pointers on your cat's inherent handling characteristics. Most companies recommend or require that you take a skipper on board to the first anchorage or so, but if you have experience on a similar sized (or larger) monohull you'll probably catch on quickly. Anchoring is a bit trickier, but docking is actually easier, as most of these cats have twin screws.

If the idea of sampling a cat intrigues you, don't waste time cogitating, make a reservation. In most fleets, multihulls become solidly booked months in advance of peak seasons, and there are still relatively few based at any given location. Likewise, if you've been thinking of buying a boat to put into an international bareboat fleet, one of the new cats would be well worth considering. While no bareboat can be expected to earn its owner big bucks, a nice multihull will never be the last boat left on the dock.

On a worldwide scale, the growth of the bareboat industry over the past 10 years has been dramatic, and as the market continues to expand, so do the demands of the sailing

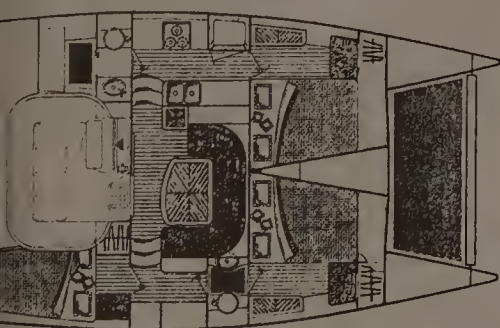
Clockwise from upper left: The living is easy on a customized Moorings 4200; a Stardust 42 sails close hauled without heeling; lounging is easy with 20' of beam; trapeze = nap ease; built-in swim steps make boarding a snap.

have more head room than on a monohull of similar length. Such pluses help the newly converted rationalize shelling out the higher prices that multihulls command.

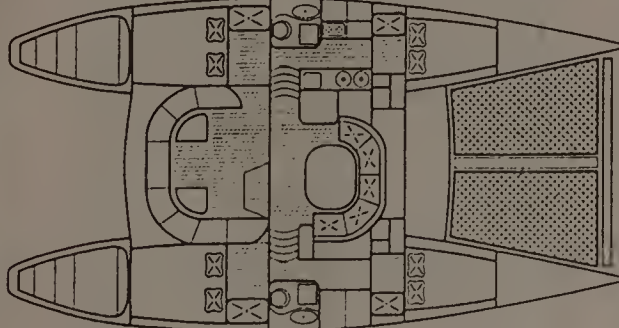
While you might think twice about

grandmas, fretful wives or macho guys with secret fears of seasickness. If you've got would-be sailing buddies for whom heeling over 15 degrees inspires white-faced panic and screams of terror that would make a banshee shiver, a multihull is the obvious choice.

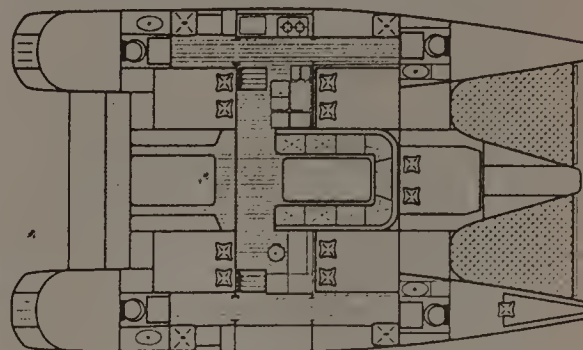
Today, the 'big four' — Stardust, Sunsail, Sun Yachts and The Moorings — all offer catamarans at selected bases worldwide such



Lagoon 37



Lagoon 42



Privilege 48

bucking giant mid-ocean swells in a catamaran, there is no smoother ride in the semi-protected waters of most popular charter destinations. The 37 to 48-foot cats on the market today are an ideal choice for any group that includes kids, novice sailors,

as St. Martin, Martinique, Tortola and Tahiti. Favorites among them are the Lagoon 37 and 42 built by Jeanneau and the Privilege 48 built by Jeantot Marine. The impressive

public. These days, an ever-expanding contingent seems to be coming down with multihull fever. Although we don't predict that they'll ever outnumber monohulls, they have certainly found a secure niche in the market.

— latitude/aet

The Other Caribbean: Bareboating the Bahamas

Within two hours of leaving the dock at March Harbor in the Abacos, we found ourselves walking around our beached whale of a yacht which lay hard aground on a sand bar, miles away from the nearest dry spot. Luckily, being seasoned Delta sailors, we knew the only thing that would get us off was an incoming tide. So we set an anchor out to deeper water, popped Jimmy Buffett into the tape deck and broke out the rum! Just another day in the sunny Bahamas.

We had chartered a Beneteau 405 from The Moorings new base here, which was — as we anticipated — presented in Bristol condition for our 11-day charter. The relatively small fleet ranged from 31 to 41-foot sloops as well as 37-foot and 42-foot catamarans — all appeared to be brand new.

In the Bahamas, the waters are crystal clear and wonderfully warm! But beware. Until you get used to reading water depths, you may run aground, as we did. Most of the time the water in the Sea of Abaco is very shallow. Believe it or not, we did most of our sailing in water that was less than 12 feet deep. But we found that with a draft of 4'6" you can go *almost* anywhere.

Local charts are literally sketch charts and appear to have many inaccuracies. We also found that the government charts were essentially useless due to their large scale. But we managed alright nevertheless.

You have a full range of places to go in the Abacos. You can head north to the deserted cays for solitude or sail south to



and the locals are quite friendly.

The highlight of our trip was definitely Hope Town Harbor on Elbow Cay — a really gorgeous spot. We spent two days there and loved every minute of it. Our favorite meal was grilled dolphin (mahimahi) at the Harbor's Edge Restaurant, which has a commanding view of the harbor and its famous landmark, a 100 year-old candy-striped lighthouse. A tour of this historic tower should not be missed!

Another favorite spot was Man-O-War Cay. The only drawbacks there are that everything shuts down after 5 p.m. and its a 'dry' island, so B.Y.O.B!

Oddly enough, most anchorages and harbors are deeper than many of the sailing areas! When it comes to mooring for the night, you can choose between dropping an anchor, picking up a mooring or renting a marina slip — whatever suits your fancy.

One tip about anchoring is to drop two hooks — you'll sleep better. As we learned, the weather can change quickly in these waters and you may end up being sorry you

A Lagoon 37 skirts the Hope Town light on Elbow Cay, a must-see landmark. Insets: trips ashore yield secluded beaches and colonial relics.

didn't take the extra time. For instance, one night we were anchored off Delia's Cay, near Great Guana Cay with about a dozen other boats. At about 5 a.m. the wind clocked 180 degrees and was blowing straight into the anchorage at about 35 knots. I scurried topsides only to find half the boats were dragging down onto us. We were still solid. About an hour later the anchorage had pretty much cleared out and I had just begun to relax, when a neighboring boat started dragging. She finally came to rest about 20 feet from a shallow outcropping and it turned out the only thing that had stopped her was that she snagged her CQR on our secondary anchor rode. Enough said — use two anchors.

Another recommendation is to go before mid-summer, when you may get intermittent rainy weather. Springtime should be ideal.



JIM RAYCROFT/COURTESY THE MOORINGS

Blasting through the Bahamas on a Beneteau 405, where a faceful of spray is a welcomed refresher.

'civilization'. In a little more than a week you can make stops in both directions. Food in the islands is excellent, the water is beautiful



ALL PHOTOS JIM RAYCROFT/COURTESY THE MOORINGS

A New Twist in Charter Marketing

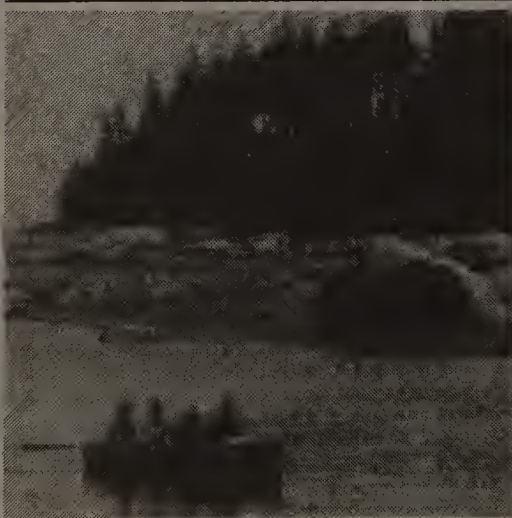
Being a bunch tired old surfers, we don't get out to conquer the waves much anymore. But we do still surf. You see, we recently discovered a form of surfing that's a lot less strenuous and doesn't require a wetsuit. We're learning how to 'surf the Internet'!

On a recent romp through this electronic playland — America Online, to be exact — we discovered a great irony of '90s marketing. Would you believe that with a few keystrokes on the old computer you can access booking info on a wide range of historic New England tall ships? Your first reaction is apt to be that it is a bit incongruous to market something so old fashioned by such a new-fangled means. After all, the allure of a traditional sailing vessel is supposed to be 'getting back to basics', pulling lines and navigating without the assistance of modern technology, thereby revitalizing the time-honored techniques of marlinespike seamanship.

But hey, this info-surfing is fun and highly informative. When you think about it, it's probably a very efficient and economical way for tall ships — which are *always* run on extremely tight profit margins — to hawk their sailing adventures to a wide range of potential clients throughout the country.

So what did we learn? We were reminded that Maine is home to a varied fleet of classic

If gunkholing along the coast of Maine doesn't relax your mind and ease your tensions, your condition may be beyond therapy!



SCHOONER NATHANIEL BOWDITCH

'windjammer' sailing ships which range in size from 70 to 140 feet. Their three- and six-day coastal sailing programs are great travel bargains, with prices that average \$350 and \$650 respectively, including hearty daily meals and often a traditional lobster bake.

We marked our calendars with the prime summer events like Boothbay's Windjammer Days celebration, June 28, when the fleet comes in for a grand parade of sail. On the Fourth of July, the Maine Windjammer Association hosts the Great Schooner Race, a point-to-point romp from North Haven to the Rockland Breakwater. Once the online info peaks your interest, the idea is to call for brochures and booking details. In this case, call the Association at (800) 624-6380. Stay tuned for more surf reports in coming issues!

— latitude/aet

Charter Notes

With the America's Cup semi-finals now completed, the competition seems to be getting more intense by the day. This month, both the defender selection series (Citizen Cup) and the challenger selection series (Louis Vuitton Cup) will be played out on the waters off San Diego between Sunday, April 9, and Saturday, April 22.

San Diego sailing clubs and charter operators report that there are still good boats available for both semi-final matches and for the America's Cup finals, which begin May 6. Super low air prices are also currently available, so don't procrastinate, pick up the phone and make some plans.

Individuals have a variety of options for viewing the races on daysail boats. Several notable choices that sailed down from the Bay to take part are *Andiamo* and *Zeus*, both sleek MacGregor 65s. After the Cup, *Zeus* will return to her new charter base at the Monterey Bay Boatworks.

Adding a male ringer to the all-female America³ crew has been controversial, to say the least! But there will be at least one boat



SCHOONER NATHANIEL BOWDITCH

Who says you can't go back in time? Step aboard a traditional schooner like the 'Nathaniel Bowditch' and sail in the style of a bygone era.

Also, we suggest you allow an extra day prior to picking up the boat in order to make everything as leisurely as possible and to recover from the flight — as well as the arrival night party!

All in all, it was a very enjoyable vacation. Once again, The Moorings' fine boats and good service reaffirmed why I keep going back to them. So if you don't mind being in water shallower than your bathtub, go for it! You won't find a friendlier bunch of people or a more tropical setting anywhere.

— alan hartford
pittsburg, ca

Ed note — One of the great things about the shallow Bahamian waters is that you can almost always jump overboard with a mask and snorkel and set your anchors by hand if necessary. Although here in the Bay you wouldn't dream of doing such a thing, in 75° water with 100-foot visibility, 'anchor checking' is a chore you'll relish doing.

WORLD OF CHARTERING

on the water this year which will be strictly females only. Womanship, a females-only sailing organization still has space for spirited ladies on five-day trips which focus on sail training in addition to race watching. Call for details at 800-342-9295. And, no, they will *definitely not* be taking on male crew if the going gets tough!

Back home on the Bay, the familiar gaff-tops' l ketch *Hawaiian Chieftain* has returned to Sausalito from points south. This 49-passenger square-rigger has announced a whole new menu of creative 'theme' daysails, including Easter and Mother's Day Jazz Brunches and the Master Mariners Regatta. Call (415) 331-3214 for info and reservations.

We hate to nag, but.... don't wait 'til the last minute to make your summer charter plans if you expect to get one of the better boats in the fleet — any fleet. Savvy sailors book early, particularly when they plan to sail in the peak tourist seasons (i.e. the Pacific Northwest, New England, Tahiti, Tonga, Fiji and the Aegean this summer).

In Maine, where the sailing season is extremely short (basically July and August) and fleets are relatively small, reserving now



LATITUDE/ANDY

The America's Cup has no monopoly on hardy lady sailors. Bosun Lynn McFarlane works the foredeck of Sausalito's 'Hawaiian Chieftain'.

is particularly important. This verdant coastal cruising ground is one we rarely focus on, but if you're looking for a peaceful cruising ground that's relatively close to home, put Maine on your list. In addition to the 'Windjammers' we mentioned earlier, Maine is a great venue for bareboating. Take note that our 'insider's list' of the finest ports 'o call on Penobscot Bay includes Somme Sound, the only natural fjord on the East Coast; 'Merchant's Row' an idyllic group of islands off Stonington; and Bucks Harbor, where there's a guy who cooks fresh lobster to order and delivers it to your boat. Now *that's* what we call service!

If you plan to bareboat in the Caribbean this summer — where you'll avoid the winter crowds, yet run the risk of hitting some nasty weather — you'll find substantial savings on weekly pricing. Bargain hunters will be happy to note that some companies also give 10 days for the price of seven during the lazy months of summer. Despite the implications of 'hurricane season', most summer days are, in fact, bright and sunny with air temperatures in the low to mid-80s and water a blissful 75°. Summer beers, by the way, are just as frosty as those purchased in winter!

Go GREECE Turkey Sardinia Spain with GPSC Charters Ltd.— The largest American retail charter company in Greece and the Mediterranean



FOR: Bareboats Crewed Yachts Air/Land Arrangements
Custom Flotilla for your Club or Group

GPSC's regular monthly flotillas — see the best of Greece — \$2,095/person including: private yacht • airfare • hotel • tours • transfers • lead boat and guides, etc. Annual "Specialty Flotilla" in Sept. — \$2,700/person.

CONTACT:

GPSC Charters, Ltd., 600L St. Andrews Road, Phila., PA 19118

for Yachting: 800/SEA'N'SUN or 800/732-6786

215/247-3903 215/247-1505 (fax)

for Travel: 800/633-GPSC or 800/633-4772

215/247-3035

AVAILABLE:

60 min. Video on Sailing in Greece

Complete GPSC

Charter Guide

MORE THAN 60,000 BEACHES. 330 DAYS OF SUNSHINE EVERY YEAR. 1,200 ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES.

2,000 MYTHICAL ISLANDS. 10,000 MILES OF COASTLINE. THE CLEANEST, PUREST WATERS IN EUROPE.

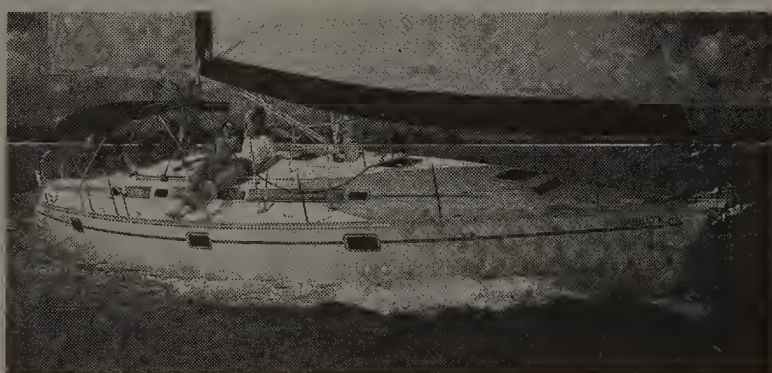
We Told You It Was Fun.



We Told You It Was Easy.



We Told You We'd Handle All The Details.



Finally It's Come Down To This:

\$549 per person.

The Moorings First Time Charter Package.

7 days on a Moorings 352.
British Virgin Islands or Bahamas.
For charter June 1 - August 1, 1995

Package rates also available for other seasons.

1-800-535-7289

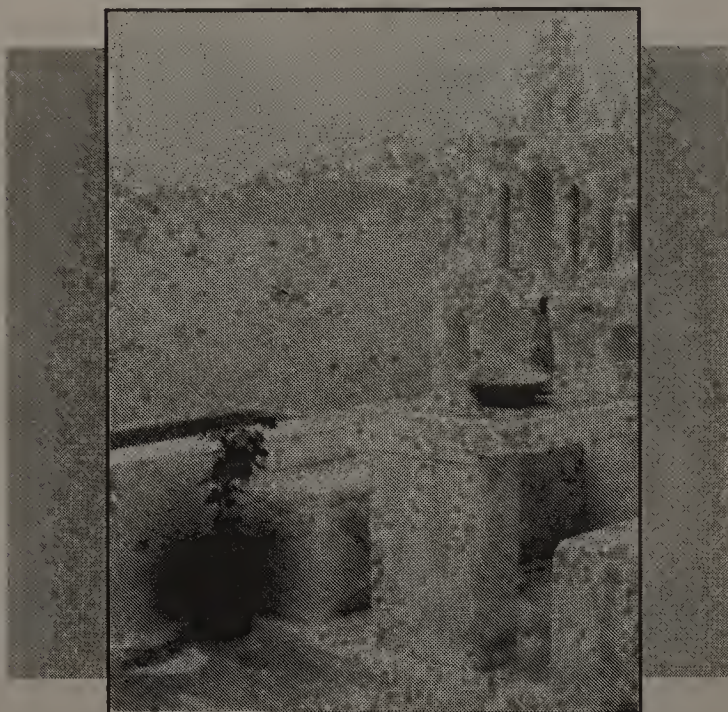
Package includes: yacht, provisioning, hotel, security insurance and taxes.
Price based on 4 persons • Airfare not included • Some restrictions apply • Call for details



The Moorings®

The Best Sailing Vacations In The World.

THE GREEK ISLANDS



WHERE THE GODS RESIDED Sail With Us This Fall to Find Out Why

**Choose from two great trips –
starting at \$1,650 per person incl. airfare.**

Sept. 8-20 – Cruising the Dodecanese

Sail under Poseidon's watchful eye as we take you to famous islands and unspoiled coves. Twelve Islands is leading a fun-filled flotilla sail through the beautiful and historic Dodecanese Islands of Rhodes, Symi, Kalimnos, and Kos, the home of Hippocrates.

Oct. 27-Nov. 3 – Marmaris Race Week & Yacht Festival
Enjoy Turkey's Turquoise coast, the beautiful city of Marmaris, racing, festivities, international camaraderie, and more!

... Combine with ...

Nov. 4-12 – 5th Annual Blue Cup Regatta

Join over 29 Beneteau charter yachts for a fun race through the Saronic Gulf. Race to and from beautiful islands like Poros, Hydra, and Spetses. Awards ceremonies, barbecues, dancing, and sailing is all included! Finish off 4 days of racing with 3 days of bare-boating. Individuals are welcome as are entire crews.

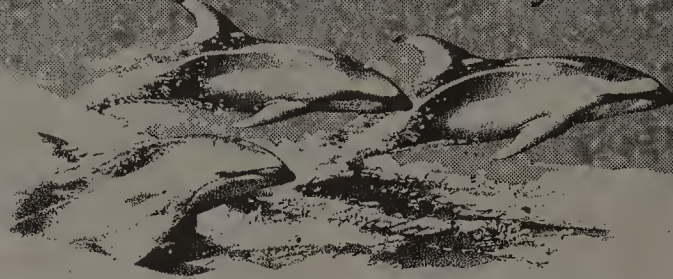
Included in these trips is airfare from the West Coast, sailing aboard 32' to 50' Beneteaus, accommodations onboard, welcome festivities, guide boats with Twelve Islands staff aboard, and Hotel accommodations as depicted in your itinerary.

Please call for more info. (800) 345-8236

**TWELVE
ISLANDS**
and beyond

YACHT CHARTERS • DELUXE VILLAS • UNIQUE TRAVEL
5431 Macarthur Blvd., N.W., Washington, DC 20016

See Life in the San Juans



Cruise the beautiful San Juan and Canadian Gulf Islands in one of over 100 power and sailing yachts from 27' to 55'. Make your next vacation the experience of your life!

Call for a free charter guide **1-800-233-3004**



Discover magnificent
**DESOLATION
SOUND** and
**PRINCESS LOUISA
INLET** on one of our
beautiful 25' – 45'
Sail or Power yachts.

One week bareboat charters
starting at U.S. \$600.

Desolation Sound Yacht Charters Ltd.

#201 -1797 Comox Ave., Comox, B.C., Canada V9M3L9
(604) 339-7222 • FAX (604) 339-2217

SAIL THE SAN JUANS & CANADIAN GULF ISLANDS

from Bellingham in clean, well-equipped yachts.

Bareboat sailfleet includes Hunters from 28-43 ft.

Friendly, personal service. Located near international airport.

Only 8 miles to beautiful island anchorages.



**BELLHAVEN
CHARTERS**

#9 Squalicum Mall
360-733-6636

Bellingham, WA 98225
800-542-8812 FAX 360-647-9664

Join our circle of American friends.

Combine your sailing vacation with a stay in Vancouver, rated North America's most exciting destination city. Stay on board in our marina for \$50 U.S. per day while you explore the delights of the city. Then head out into the world famous cruising grounds right at our doorstep.



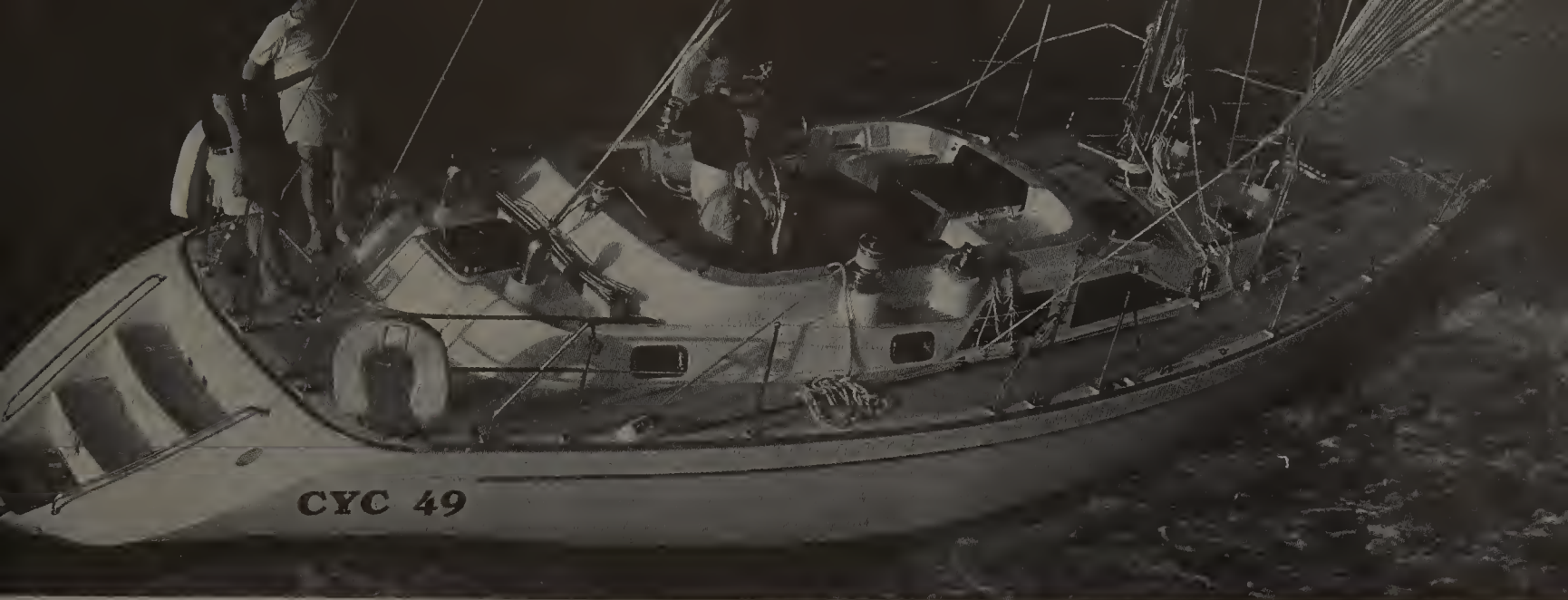
**BLUE PACIFIC
YACHT CHARTERS**

Call now for details:

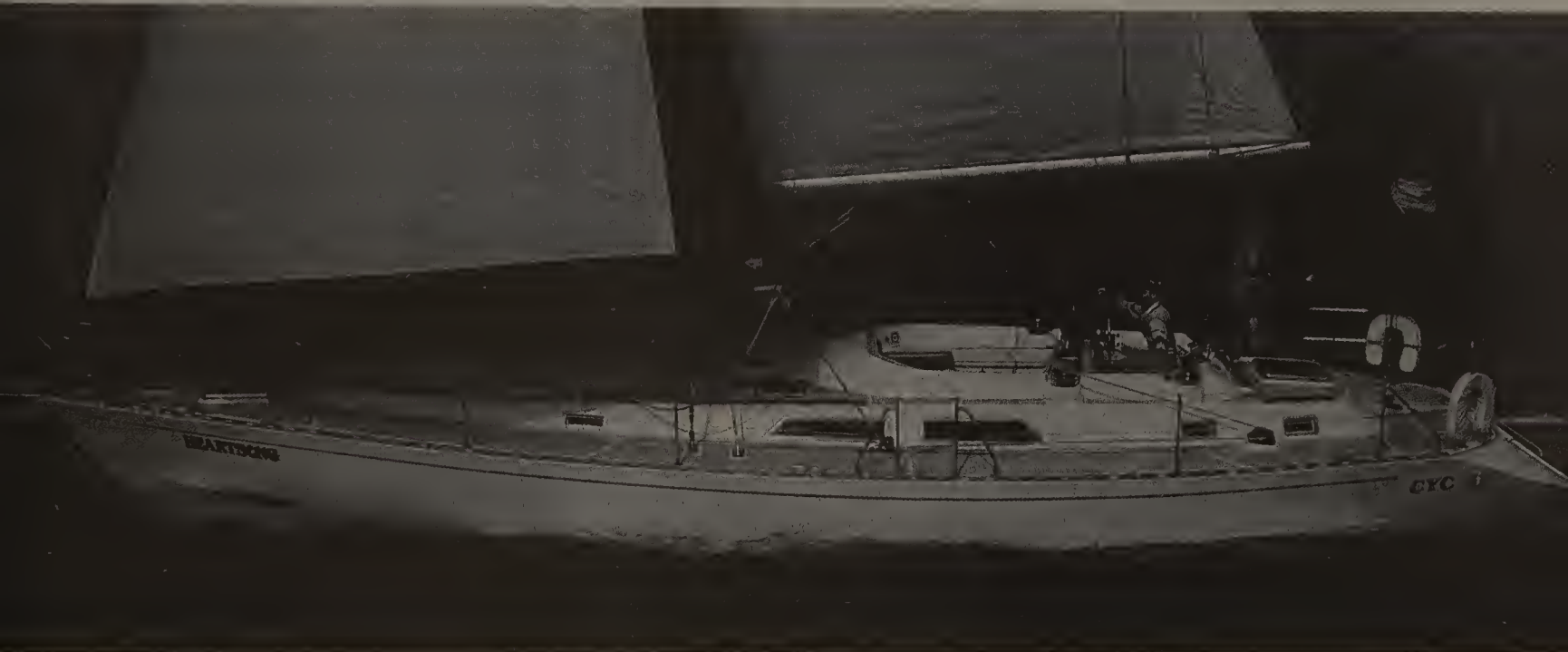
(800) 237-2392

Fax (604) 682-2722

1519 Foreshore Walk, Granville Island,
Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6H 3X3



The New Hylas 49 Offers You \$112,194.



A Pre-Owned Hylas Offers A Vacation Home.

PRIVATE BROKERAGE

You're about to discover yachtings most unique ownership opportunity. Now CYC erases all the risks of buying a yacht by paying the buyer 25% of the purchase price in advance. That's guaranteed. And this is just the beginning. Other payments are guaranteed monthly. Furthermore, we will absorb all capital expenditures, maintenance, haul-outs and refurbishing while your Hylas yacht is in CYC's fleet. And, now you have three choices, with our Sparkman & Stephens and German Frers designed Hylas 45.5, 49 and 51's.

Manufacturer: Queen Long Marine

The rewards of owning a Hylas yacht can also be realized through our exclusive pre-owned yacht program. Currently, the Hylas 44 and 47 are available at tremendous values. Both models are powerful performers featuring those justly famous Hylas accommodations.

So, take a close look at our exclusive fleet of new and pre-owned Hylas Yachts. Their quality and performance will compel you to re-evaluate what you expect from a cruising yacht. Call toll free:

1-800-225-2520

Frers design: Hylas 51 & 45.5

Sparkman & Stephens design: Hylas 49

Hylas

Caribbean Yacht Sales

P.O. Box 583 • Marblehead, MA 01945 • Fax (617) 639-0216

So You Think You've Done Them All?

- ☒ Cabo
 ☒ TransPac
 ☒ Catalina
 ☐ Swiftsure??

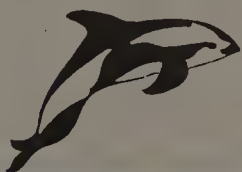
RACE CHARTER

55-ft ULDB STRIDER

For the 110 mile Pacific NW Classic!

- Charter from beautiful Anacortes, WA.
- Cruise the San Juans before or after the race.
- Start/finish in spectacular Victoria, B.C.

Challenging racing, beautiful cruising, fabulous boat. Sleeps 10. Equipped for comfortable NW sailing.



Call today for more information

(801) 521-1928

AVAILABLE FOR
SUMMER PERFORMANCE CRUISING CHARTERS

Tahiti Cup Yukon Jack

**Race charter shares
Departs May 20, 1995**

**Paradise crewed charters
available after race—
singles, couples, whole boat
Flexible itineraries**

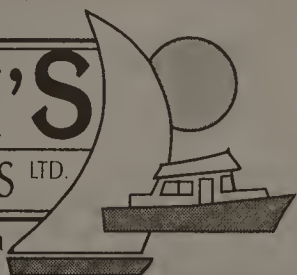


- Moorea
- Bora Bora
- Huahine
- Raiatea
- Fiji
- Samoa

(510) 682-6610

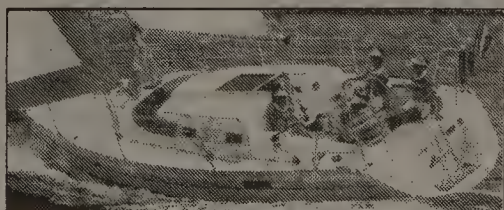
BOSUN'S CHARTERS LTD.

Sidney, B.C. Canada



- ✓ BAREBOAT & SKIPPERED YACHT CHARTERS
- ✓ POWERBOATS & SAILBOATS 27'-42'
- ✓ LEARN-TO-SAIL VACATION PACKAGES
- ✓ HI-SPEED SERVICE BOAT • HOLDING TANKS

*Secluded anchorages, sandy beaches, bustling resorts
... the Spectacular Gulf Islands & San Juan Islands ...*



Offering a complete line of Class Yachts:
C&C • CS • Catalina • Elite • Nonsuch • CHB
BRAND NEW BAYLINER 3288 & CARVER 350

*Begin your holiday IN the islands, don't waste precious time
getting there! Find us with easy only minutes from Victoria
airport and ferry terminals on Vancouver Island.*

2240 Harbour Rd., P.O. Box 2464L, Sidney, B.C. V8L 3Y3

Call Collect 604-656-6644 • Fax: 604-656-4935

You're closer to our Islands than you think!

Explore the San Juans

Discover one of the world's best kept vacation secrets, the San Juan Islands. Find the treasures these islands hold in one of over 80 beautiful power and sailing yachts. Call or write for our free brochure and plan your *dream vacation!*



1-800-828-7337

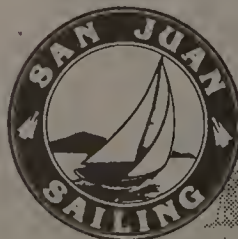


**PENMAR MARINE COMPANY
yacht charters**

2011 Skyline Way • Anacortes, WA 98221

SAILING THE SAN JUANS

- Premier Sailboat Charter Service of the Pacific Northwest
- Learn 'N Cruise ASA Bareboat Charter Certification on 6-day liveaboard cruise.
- Better Built Sailboats only 30-51'



Competitive Rates. Call us today!

San Juan Sailing

1-800-677-7245

FAX (360) 671-4301



CHARTER MAINE!

- Choose from a large selection of sailing yachts and trawlers.
- FREE 300 page hard-bound copy of *A Cruising Guide to the Maine Coast!*
- A "Readers Choice" cruising area and charter company

BAY ISLAND YACHT CHARTERS

800-421-2492 • 207-596-7550

120 Tillson Ave., Rockland, ME 04841



Conch Charters Ltd. British Virgin Islands

Bareboat/skippered
sailboats 30-50

Why shell out a fortune?

Call Conch Charters Ltd.

(809) 494-4868 • Fax (809) 494-5793

P.O. Box 920, Road Town,
Tortola, British Virgin Islands

Start your next **San Juan Island** cruise
in the heart of the islands, Friday Harbor.

The time you *save* will allow you to
relax, fish or cruise for one extra day!

Think about it . . .

Before you book your next charter,
call us for details.

1-800-258-3119

Charters Northwest Inc.

The Only Bare Boat Charter Company in the San Juan Islands
Power and Sail: 30' to 45'
Friday Harbor, Washington



GREEK ISLANDS *Albatross*

What we do...

*Albatross...Chartering the
Greek Islands since 1982.*

BEST VALUE, CONSISTENT QUALITY YACHTS - 30 FT ~ 65 FT

What you do...

- Ⓜ Charter your yacht, bareboat or skippered, one-way or return itinerary.
- Ⓜ Join our bareboat or crewed flotilla in the Ionian, Cyclades or the Saronic Island Groups.
- Ⓜ Take a crewed or bareboat flotilla, one-way Athens-Rhodes.
- Ⓜ Take a fully crewed Motorsailer or Motor Yacht cruise.
- Ⓜ Or just charter a cabin on a 55-ft yacht.

*Whatever sailing you dream of doing in Greece
- Albatross has it!*

Pre-Season Special!

*Sign up before May 6
and get a 5% Discount!*

*L*et us make your sailing trip to the Greek Islands your most remembered. We'll take care of the travel arrangements: air, transfers, hotels. You enjoy the Beauty and Excitement of sailing in Greece.



Albatross PYCC

P.O. Box 250
Moorestown, NJ 08057

Tel: (800) 922-4864 • (215) 829-8697 • (609) 778-5656

Fax: (215) 829-8701 • (609) 778-7555

EXOTIC VACATIONS

CREWED AND BAREBOAT CHARTERS



Let us help you discover your
one particular harbor
in paradise!

Caribbean • Mexico
Mediterranean • South Pacific



Owners: Deb & Wayne Adao

jolly mon sailing

(408) 241-2197 or (800) jolly time

THE RACING

With reports this month on Leg III of the carnage-strewn **BOC Race**; the inaugural **Leukemia Cup**; the lightly-attended **Wheeler Regatta**; the **Spring Dinghy/Zellerbach Regattas**; the shorthanded **Rites of Spring Race**; the new format for the **BYC/MYCO Champion of Champions**; the mellow **Singlehanded Farallones Race**; final results of various **midwinter series**; and the usual ramblings at the end known as 'race notes'.

BOC Update

For the purpose-built racing yachts of the 1994-95 BOC Challenge, Leg III was a thriller from start to finish. Except for Christophe Auguin, that is. Sailing his powerful 60-ft Class I sloop *Sceta Calberson*, the veteran French singlehander took command early and led the way throughout the entire 7,200-mile third leg from Sydney to Punta del Este, Uruguay. Crossing the finish line on February 28 — 29½ days out — Auguin set a new course record and all but cemented his chances of a second consecutive overall win of the BOC. He now leads the second boat by more than 80 hours.

That boat is none other than Steve Pettengill's *Hunter's Child*. If he can maintain the pace, which seems likely, Steve will post the highest ever placing in the BOC by an American sailor. But it won't be a

scant half hour ahead of Vendee. Overall, *Hunter's Child* leads Vendee by 31 hours.

Two hours after VDH finished — yes, hours — the other 'drag race' of the current BOC was decided. Italy's Giovanni Soldini prevailed over perennial rival David Adams of Australia in the battle for first in Class II (40-50 feet). Highlights of this wrestlemania, which also raged the entire leg, included Adams sailing *True Blue* deeper into the southern latitudes than any other competitor to try to shave off miles, while Soldini's *Kodak* had to stay north with a glitchy radar. (Below 54 degrees, you need radar to detect icebergs.) The strategy worked — for a while, anyway. Like Pettengill, Soldini chanced an end run at the 11th hour, and finished 90 minutes ahead of *True Blue*. Overall, Adams leads Soldini by less than 24 hours.

BOC Leg III and Overall Standings*

CLASS I (50-60 feet)

boat	skipper	Leg III	overall
1. <i>Sceta Calberson</i>	Christophe Auguin (FR)	29d/16h/15m/57s	96d/20h/54m/17s
2. <i>Hunter's Child</i>	Steve Pettengill (USA)	31d/13h/42m/09s	100d/08h/03m/29s
3. <i>Vendee Enterprises</i>	J. L. Van den Heede (FR)	31d/14h/13m/31s	101d/15h/05m/07s
4. <i>Novelle South Africa</i>	J.J. Provoyeur (SA)	31d/19h/14m/10s	103d/13h/25m/46s
5. <i>Coyote</i>	David Scully (USA)	32d/19h/07m/21s	104d/22h/46m/14s
6. <i>Thursday's Child</i>	Arnet Taylor, Jr. (USA)	50d/15h/22m/21s	160d/08h/58m/02s

CLASS II (40-50 feet)

1. <i>True Blue</i>	David Adams (AUS)	31d/17h/51m/39s	102d/04h/11m/09s
2. <i>Kodak</i>	Giovanni Soldini (IT)	31d/16h/23m/19s	103d/01h/13m/43s
3. <i>Jimroda II</i>	Chaniah Vaughan (UK)	42d/21h/04m/13s	126d/13h/46m/35s
4. <i>Newcastle Australia</i>	Alan Nebauer (AUS)	not yet finished	
5. <i>Cornwall</i>	Robin Davie (UK)	not yet finished	
6. <i>Sky Catcher</i>	Nigel Rowe (UK)	retired	
7. <i>Shuten Dohji II</i>	Minoru Saito (JPN)	missing**	
8. <i>Henry Hornblower</i>	Harry Mitchell (UK)	missing**	

**The only sailor lost so far in a BOC was Jacques de Roux in the '86/'87 race.

*As of March 25.

cakewalk. Pettengill's nemesis for the last two legs has been France's Jean Luc Van den Heede aboard his slender yawl *Vendee Enterprises*. Trailing 'VDH' until literally the next to last day of the leg, Pettengill snuck by to finish in a time of 31 days, 14 hours — a

Rounding out the 'A team' was Class I's J.J. Provoyeur on *Novell South Africa*, who finished a couple hours after *True Blue*, and American David Scully, who sailed *Coyote*, also a Class I boat, across the finish line the next day.



But while the champagne corks were popping in Punta, the ranks of the 'B fleet' were once again rife with carnage, mayhem and, apparently, tragedy. At this writing, two sailors are missing and presumed lost.

On March 2, Harry Mitchell, the intrepid 70-year-old Brit, activated one of two 406 EPIRBs aboard his 40-ft Class II entry *Henry Hornblower*. This set off as active a search as could be mounted in the remote area of the Southern Ocean from which it came — 1,450 miles west of Cape Horn. A three-day search by air and sea yielded no sign of Mitchell.

But it did find Japanese sailor Minoru Saito. Out of communication with race headquarters for two days, Saito's 50-ft *Shuten Dohji* was sighted by a ship which had diverted to search for Mitchell. Through VHF, Saito relayed that he had been forced to shut



LATTITUDE/ROB

Hot, hot, hot — Hans Williams is the guy to beat these days in the local Melges 24 fleet. The former Knarr star scored a rare midwinter 'triple' last month with his 'Mary Don't Surf' — victories in the Leukemia Cup, the Big Daddy and the Wheeler Regatta. Inset, from left: driver Williams, Mike Diaz, Erik Johnson and Tom Salvo. Co-owner Mark Eastham wasn't aboard when this shot was taken.

down communications electronics aboard his boat to conserve power — the result of a generator failure. All else was well, he radioed, and he was continuing on course for Cape Horn.

Neither Saito or Mitchell have been heard from since. Commercial ships continue to divert through the area of the two sailors' intended tracks, and local fishing boats are still on the alert. But hope is fading.

These two incidents underline a distressing dichotomy of recent BOC races: the ever-widening gap between purpose-built round-the-world boats skippered by professional sailors out to win, and the "because it's there" group composed of adventurers on shoestring budgets sailing 'converted' cruiser/

racers, many of which — from all outward appearances — aren't up to the task.

Consider, for example, that on the day that Mitchell activated his emergency beacon, Christophe Auguin had been in port for three days. While his professional support team was readying *Sceta Calberson* for the final leg of the race, Auguin was out watching the finish of six more high-end boats that all completed Leg III within a day of each other in warm temperatures and mild winds.

Mitchell, on the other hand, was sailing through freezing rain, 30-knot winds and 10-foot seas. With the prospect of weeks more of the same. And he was more than 3,000 miles from Punta — the equivalent of a cross-country drive from San Francisco to

New York City.

Make no mistake, Leg III was the most brutal of the race for all boats and skippers. But the high-end boats all made it through relatively uneventfully — if you can call surfing to numerous 300-mile days through gale after gale and rounding Cape Horn "uneventful."

But at this writing, 55 days after the start of Leg III on January 29, only 9 of the 13 starters have finished. Two of the four still out are Mitchell and Saito. The other two are Robin Davie's 40-ft *Cornwall* and Alan Nebauer's 50-ft *Newcastle Australia*. Both Class II yachts were dismasted earlier in the leg and rerigged in the Falklands. At presstime, both boats were pounding toward Punta, hoping to make it by the April 1 start of Leg IV. Nebauer is doing so under jury rudder, having lost his real one a few days out of the Falklands.

At 5,751 miles, the final leg back to Charleston, South Carolina, is the shortest and the mellowest of all. We can't help feeling a bit appalled that less than half the 20-boat fleet that started the BOC back in September will likely make it there.

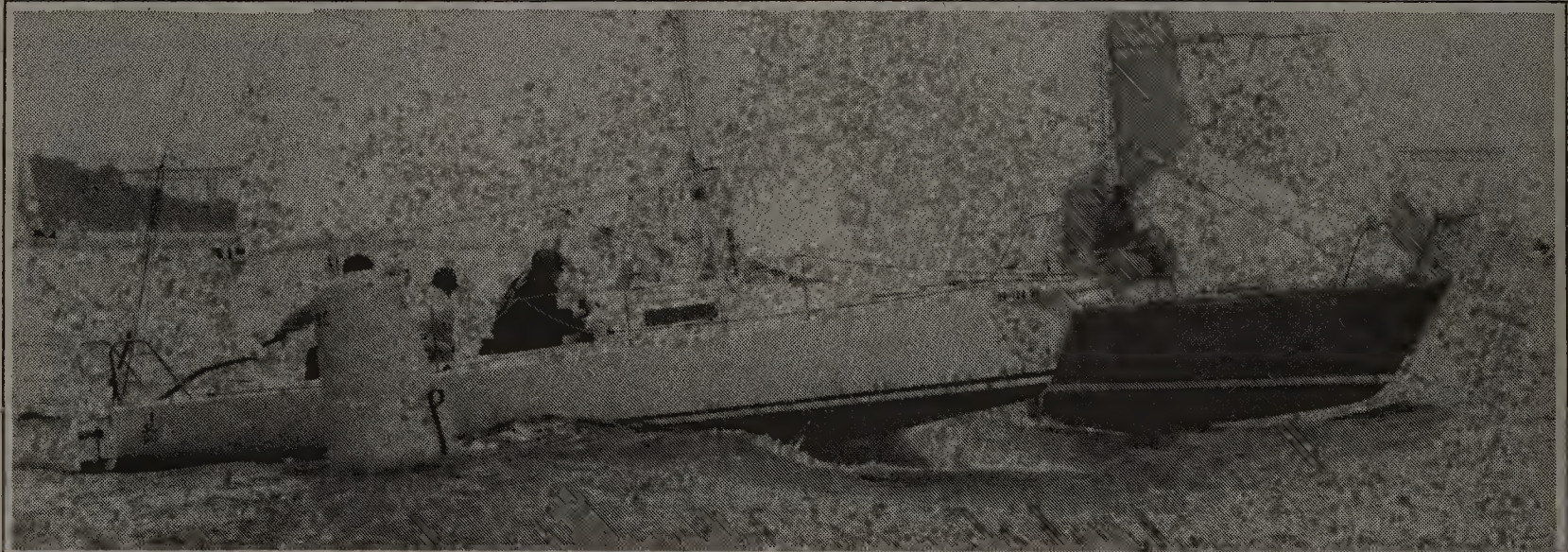
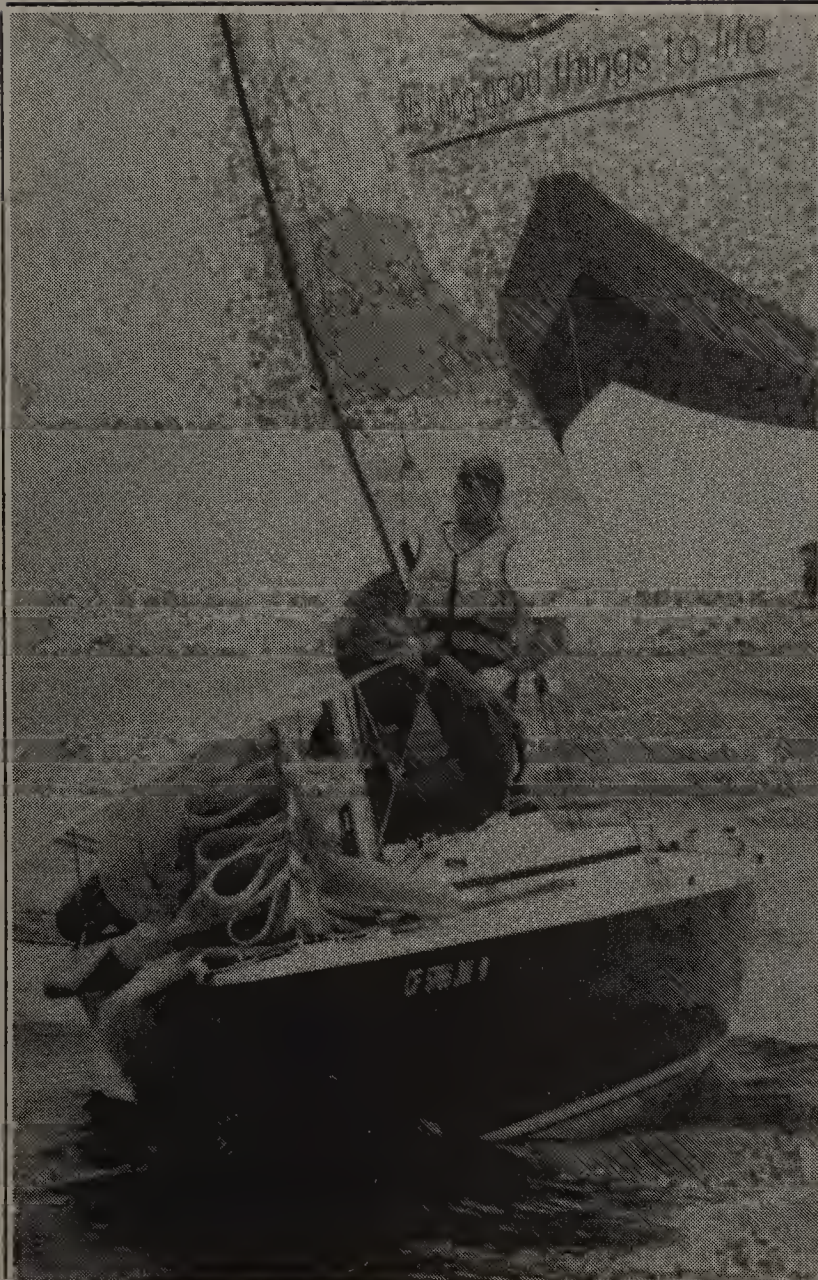
Leukemia Cup

"If this weekend is any indication, it's gonna be a long year," sighed Matt Jones, St. Francis YC's frustrated race manager. "Maybe we scheduled the regatta a little too early in the year?"

Whatever the case, the inaugural Leukemia Cup on March 4-5 was a semi-bust on Saturday and a complete bust on Sunday (read: no wind, big current). Over 550 sailors on 136 boats in 15 classes shared Jones' frustration as the wind simply refused to fill in — until, naturally, after the regatta was abandoned early Sunday afternoon. Conditions were so grisly that seven of the classes, including the 26-boat strong Moore 24 fleet, never even finished a race.

But the weekend wasn't a complete waste of time — far from it. Where it counted most — raising money and awareness to help find a cure for leukemia and related cancers — the regatta was a smashing success. Over \$17,000 was netted after expenses, an impressive amount. Patterned after the first Leukemia Cup Regatta, held on the Chesapeake Bay in 1993, the regatta raised funds through live and silent auctions, a raffle, and individual and boat competitions. Masterminded by the ubiquitous Gary Jobson, this was the first of ten Leukemia Regattas around the country scheduled during 1995.

The 11:Metre *Ronstan* dug deepest and



hustled hardest, raising \$4,000 for the Leukemia Society. Craig Colwell, a Ronstan crewmember, was the top individual fundraiser. Four other boats raised over \$1,000 each: *Cindy*, *Adrenaline Rush*, *Jam Jam* and *Insufferable*. Congratulations to everyone — it's heartening to see the racing community collectively exhibiting such social consciousness.

EXPRESS 37 — 1) *Re-Quest*, Glenn Isaacson, 2.75 points; 2) *Melange*, The Chamberlins, 5.75; 3) *Spindrift V*, Larry & Lynn Wright, 6. (5 boats)

J/35 — 1) *Fishing's Too Easy*, Perkins/Wilson, 1.5 points; 2) *Jarlen*, Bob Bloom, 6; 3) *Equanimity*, Paul/Thayer. (6 boats)

SANTANA 35 — 1) *Wild Flower*, Art Mowry, 2.75 points; 2) *Resolute*, Richard Peck, 4.25; 3) *Tinsley Light*, Hank Grandin, 8. (8 boats)

J/105 — 1) *Jest*, Cascino/Eaton, 1.5 points; 2)

March madness: Scenes from StFYC's windstarved, but politically correct, Leukemia Cup. All photos 'Latitude'/jr.

Blackhawk, Art Ball, 4; 3) *Invictus*, Walt Marti, 6. (6 boats)

11:METRE — 1) *SportsChannel*, Sweeney/Watson, .75 points; 2) *Ronstan*, Alistair Murray, 2; 3) *Blitzkrieg*, Dennis Rowedder, 3. (7 boats)

OLSON 30 — 1) *Hoot*, Andrew Macfie, 5 points;

RACING SHEET



regatta!" claimed *Blue Max* co-skipper Diana Freeland. Of course, as commodore of host Berkeley YC, Diana might have been laying it on a little thick — but then there wasn't much not to like about this year's Wheeler Regatta on March 25-26. The sun gods smiled on the small 27-boat fleet, there was enough wind to complete all three races, and the apres-race partying was fun, as usual.

The 'real' racing occurred on Saturday, as two Circle/Southampton courses, 8.2 miles and 10 miles respectively, were contested in northwesterly winds that peaked at 12 knots. The top displacement boat, Chris Kostanecki's J/30, lately known as *Eastern Breeze*, took the Rollo Wheeler Memorial Trophy. Winning the City of Berkeley Perpetual, the former IOR trophy which now goes to the top 'sport boat', was Hans Williams' Melges 24 *Mary Don't Surf*. The nine Melges 24s, which count the Wheeler towards their season championship, were the only boats to show up in this division.

Sunday's pursuit race, a 10.9-mile jaunt from the Circle to Blossom Rock and back via #8, was held in a fragile northerly. Displacement boats and Melgi were scored separately, but for the record, *Quantum Libet*, David Wadbrook's Melges 24, was first to finish.

BUOY RACES (3/25):

MELGES 24 — 1) *Mary Don't Surf*, Eastham/Williams, 2.75 points; 2) *Quantum Libet*, David Wadbrook, 4.75; 3) *Denial, Blame & Anger*, Greg Dorland, 9; 4) (tie) *Surfeit*, Olson/Dimick, and *Smokin'*, Kevin Clark, 11; 6) (tie) *Casey Jones*, Don Jesberg, and *Sabotage*, Bill Colombo, and *The Far Side*, Harf/Danieli, 11; 9) *Not the Family Buick*, Michael Stone, 18. (9 boats)

PHRF — 1) *Eastern Breeze*, J/30, Chris Kostanecki, 2.75 points; 2) *Bodacious*, Farr 40, John Clauser, 9; 3) *Carlos*, Santana 22, Robert Ward, 11.75; 4) (tie) *Petard*, Farr 36, Keith Buck, and *Gemini*, Baltic 38 DP, Scooter Simmons, 14; 6) (tie) *Hot Chocolate*, Newport 30 Mk. II, Don Oliver, and *Blue Max*, Dehler 34, The Freelands, 15; 8) *Latin Lass*, Catalina 27, Bill Chapman, 16; 9) *Albacore*, Santana 22, David Demerest, 17; 10) *White Lightning*, Santana 22, Bill Charron, 18. (18 boats)

PURSUIT RACE (3/26):

MELGES 24 — 1) *Quantum Libet*; 2) *Mary Don't Surf*; 3) *The Far Side*. (8 boats)

PHRF — 1) *Petard*; 2) *Bodacious*; 3) *Gemini*; 4) *Bewitched*; 5) *Blue Max*. (14 boats)

Spring Dinghy/Zellerbach

The best dinghy sailors in the Bay Area gathered at St. Francis YC on March 18-19 for the annual Spring Dinghy Regatta. The Zellerbach Regatta for Olympic classes (only Lasers and IMCOs this year) was run simultaneously — in fact, the weekend was really just one big dinghyfest masquerading under

2) *Zephyros*, Cal Maritime Academy, 7; 3) *Run Wild*, Albert Holt, 9. (11 boats)

MELGES 24 — 1) *Mary Don't Surf*, Williams/Eastham, .75 points; 2) *White Ford Bronco*, Norman Davant, 2; 3) *Casey Jones*, Don Jesberg, 3. (7 boats)

PHRF — 1) *Mostly Harmless*, SR 33, Paul & Lee Bergman, 1.5 points; 2) *Insufferable*, N/M 30, Pete Rookard, 6; 3) *Surefire*, Frers 36, Jon & Matt Carter, 6. (6 boats)

MOORE 24 — 26 boats

J/24 — 22 boats

J/80 — 4 boats

EXPRESS 27 — 22 boats

NEWPORT 30 — 1 boat

J/29 — 6 boats

ETCHELLS — 4 boats

Wheeler Regatta

"I really enjoyed this weekend! I love this

THE RACING SHEET

two names.

Six light-to-moderately windy races were run, three on each day. A highlight of the occasionally drizzly weekend was a gray whale cruising upwind through the start of one of Saturday's races: "He didn't come back, so we scored him as 'PMS,'" quipped 505 sailor Patrick Andreasen.

With Finns and Europe Dinghies spread out all over the country at the moment, attendance in the Zellerbach portion of the racing was a little light. However, the other classes — 505s, I-14s and Snipes — each showed up in force. At the end of the weekend, there were no surprises in the winners' circle — all the 'right' people won. Perhaps not coincidentally, all six class winners either have been, or are currently, products of the St. Francis YC sailing juggernaut.

505 — 1) Bruce Edwards/Jonathan Livingston, 6 points; 2) Don Smith/Kirk Gooding, 10.75; 3) Mike Martin/Howie Hamlin, 12.75; 4) Bill Jager/Robert Park, 18; 5) Patrick Andreasen/Meade Hopkins, 22; 6) Jim Wondolleck/Jay Kundt, 26; 7) Chris Klein/Craig Perez, 37. (14 boats)

INTERNATIONAL 14 — 1) Zach Berkowitz/Morgan Larson, 3.75 points; 2) Ron Boehm/Pete Mohler, 11.75; 3) Ben Wells/Keith Stahnke, 14; 4) Jim Maloney/Mike Jankowski, 18; 5) Andrew Bates/Kurt Schmidt, 27; 6) Alan Laflin/Brian Ebert, 31; 7)

Dobroth, 50. (22 boats)

SNIPER — 1) Bart Hackworth/Paul Kerner, 5 points; 2) Packy Davis/Courtney & Julie Davis, 16; 3) Doug Howson/Brooks Magruder, 21; 4) Seamus Wilmot/Kitrena Swanson, 23; 5) Jonathan Knight/Marica Belvin, 25; 6) Jim & Lynn Grubbs, 34.75; 7) Tony Fisher/Mark Breech, 36. (14 boats)

LASER II — 1) Katherina & Maria Kuzina, 5 points. (3 boats)

IMCO — 1) Ted Huang, 3.75 points; 2) John Callahan, 10; 3) Al Mirel, 16; 4) Charles Hosey, 22; 5) Bill Martinson, 26. (9 boats)

Rites of Spring Race

Oakland YC's annual shorthanded Rites of Spring Race — which this year included a crewed women's class — got off to a shaky start on the gray day of Sunday, March 19. As the 45-boat fleet sampled the starting line before the start, a doublehanded entry snagged the pin and seemed determined to deliver it to the race committee boat. A 30-minute postponement ensued while a new starting line was set.

Afterwards, competitors agreed that the temporary setback was actually a blessing in disguise — they got a shorter course, thereby avoiding the late afternoon deluge as the latest storm front blew through. The 10.3-mile course started off the remains of the Berkeley Pier, took the fleet upwind to Harding Rock, then downwind into the Berkeley

co's SC 40 *Red Hawk* first back in a time of 1:44:35.

Top finishers are listed below. See if you can guess which doublehanders didn't provide their crew's names.

WOMEN (crewed) — 1) *Jabiru*, J/35, Renee Wilmoth; 2) *Nanook*, Ranger 23, Jane Jepson. (3 boats)

SINGLEHANDED — 1) *Happy Trails*, Valiant 40, David Bennett; 2) *Bravo*, Pretorian 35, Fred Hess. (5 boats)

DOUBLEHANDED (non-spinnaker) — 1) *Lelo Too*, Tartan 30, Emile Carles/April Storrs; 2) *Lone Star*, Serendipity 43, Dave & Jane Reed; 3) *Persistence*, Hunter 40, Dick Ament/Craig Seavey; 4) *Joanna*, Irwin 30, Martin Jemo/Kato Kaelin; 5) *Caprice*, Lapworth 50, David Lenschmidt/Jack Scullion. (11 boats)

DOUBLEHANDED (spinnaker < 160) — 1) *Red Hawk*, SC 40, Lou Pambianco/Jimmy Hoffa; 2) *Smokin'*, Melges 24, Dave & Erin Oliver; 3) *Legs*, Moore 24, Greg & Teresa Paxton; 4) *Tsirir*, Olson 29, Dan Nitake/Lance Ito; 5) *Defiance*, SC 40, Steve Pringle/Forrest Gump. (15 boats)

DOUBLEHANDED (spinnaker > 160) — 1) *Che-lonia*, Yankee 30, Ed Ruszel/Chelsea Clinton; 2) *Current Asset*, Islander 30, John Bowen/Sonny Bono; 3) *20/20*, Cal 29, Phil Gardner/Cindy Crawford; 4) *Pacific II*, Columbia 36, Todd Anderson/Jim Jessie; 5) *Ya Think?*, Cal 20, Ted Rogers/Homer Simpson. (14 boats)

Newport-Cabo Race

The quality was still there, but not the quantity, for last month's mellow Newport to Cabo San Lucas Race, now co-sponsored by Newport Harbor YC and Los Angeles YC. Without the ULDB 70s or California 50s — neither of whom put the 790-mile race on their '95 schedules — the staggered starting lines were pretty lonely: just five boats started in PHRF-B on Friday, March 17, followed by the 'bulk' of the fleet (eight big boats) on March 18, and the two jumbo multihulls on March 19.

Fifteen boats, total, in the spring Cabo Race? Just ten in last February's Puerto Vallarta Race? What's happening to ocean racing, anyway?

We'll let greater minds than ours ponder that question (if you know the answer, write us a letter). In the meantime, we'll stick with what we've heard about this race — which, to be honest, isn't much. The crews of the two Bay Area boats, John William's Centurion 47 *Pericus* and Dave Crowe's hopped-up MacGregor 65 *Phoenix*, were still partying in Cabo as we went to press, so we weren't able to get their stories. However, Mark Rudiger, guest navigator on *Windquest*, was back in town and filled us in on the 'view from the front'.



PAUL KAMEN

Dave Bernstein/Eric Arens, 33. (15 boats)

LASER — 1) Matt McQueen, 6 points; 2) John Pernick, 20; 3) Madhaven Thirumalai, 22; 4) Andrew Holdsworth, 22; 5) Simon Bell, 36; 6) Skip McCormick, 39; 7) Scott Sellers, 39; 8) Will Benedict, 40; 9) Steve Bourdow, 47.5; 10) Tom

The 'Mighty Mary' crew? No, it's the 'Jabiru' gang after winning their division in the Rites of Spring.

Circle flats, and back to the finish. The fleet sped around the course propelled by a chilly 15 knot southwesterly, with Lou Pambian-

1995 Newport-Cabo Race

<u>Flt</u>	<u>Cls</u>	<u>Yacht</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Skipper</u>	<u>Yacht Club</u>	<u>Elps. Time</u>	<u>Corr. Time</u>
PHRF - A							
1	2	<i>Two Dog Gone</i>	SC 52	Angelo Peykoff	South Shore	114:29:56	116:57:08
2	3	<i>Firedrill</i>	N/M 68	Brian Mock	Newport Hrbr	103:47:59	117:17:35
3	4	<i>Harlequin</i>	Schock 55	Barbara Colville	Newport Hrbr	112:14:43	117:45:55
4	8	<i>Phoenix</i>	MacGregor 65	H. Kilduff/D. Crowe	Encinal	113:17:41	120:39:17
PHRF - B							
1	1	<i>Lady Godiva</i>	Swan 57	Ted Chodar	Unknown	119:10:50	116:06:50
2	5	<i>Champagne</i>	Beneteau 42	Hall Palmer	Portland	135:00:23	118:26:47
3	6	<i>Pericus</i>	Centurion 47	John Williamson	San Francisco	133:11:52	118:28:40
4	7	<i>Malocclusion</i>	Catalina 42	Harvey Duryee	Long Beach	140:40:07	119:48:55
5	9	<i>Nehushtan</i>	J/35	Dan Prigmore	Bahia Cor.	136:54:24	122:11:12
IMS							
1	1	<i>Exile</i>	R/P 66	Warwick Miller	Royal H.K.	95:25:24	73:06:21
2	2	<i>Trader</i>	Andrews 70	Fred Detwiler	Bay View	94:40:34	79:31:16
INVITATIONAL (Mono)							
1	1	<i>Windquest</i>	R/P 74	Doug DeVos	Macatawa	90:31:40	72:58:40
2	2	<i>Am. Challenge</i>	Whitbread 60	Neil Barth	Newport Hrbr	92:37:41	92:37:41
INVITATIONAL (Multihull)							
1	1	<i>Double Bullet II</i>	75' catamaran	Robert Hanel	Cabrillo Beach	83:48:49	83:48:49
2	2	<i>Lakota</i>	60' trimaran	Steve Fossett	MOCRA	84:42:44	84:42:44

"Outside was the way to go this time," explained Mark, a veteran of 15 Mexican races. "The wind got progressively lighter the farther down Baja you went, especially at night. The top windspeed we saw was about 18 knots, with the average more like 10-12 — not very windy compared to past years. We stayed well offshore until after Mag Bay, and then came inshore and played the shifts to the finish."

Windquest's rockstar-laden 16-man crew — which included John Bertrand (the American one), Bill Biewenga, Mike Pennacost and Lexi Gahagan — was first to cross the finish line off the Sol Mar Hotel after 3 days and 18 hours, two hours ahead of Neil Barth's Whitbread 60 *America's Challenge* (ex-*Yamaha*). It was *Challenge's* first ocean race under new management, and original project manager John Jourdane was conspicuously absent from the crew. Rumor has it that until Barth sells his other two boats, *Growler* and *Persuasion*, plans for his '97-'98 Whitbread campaign are on hold.

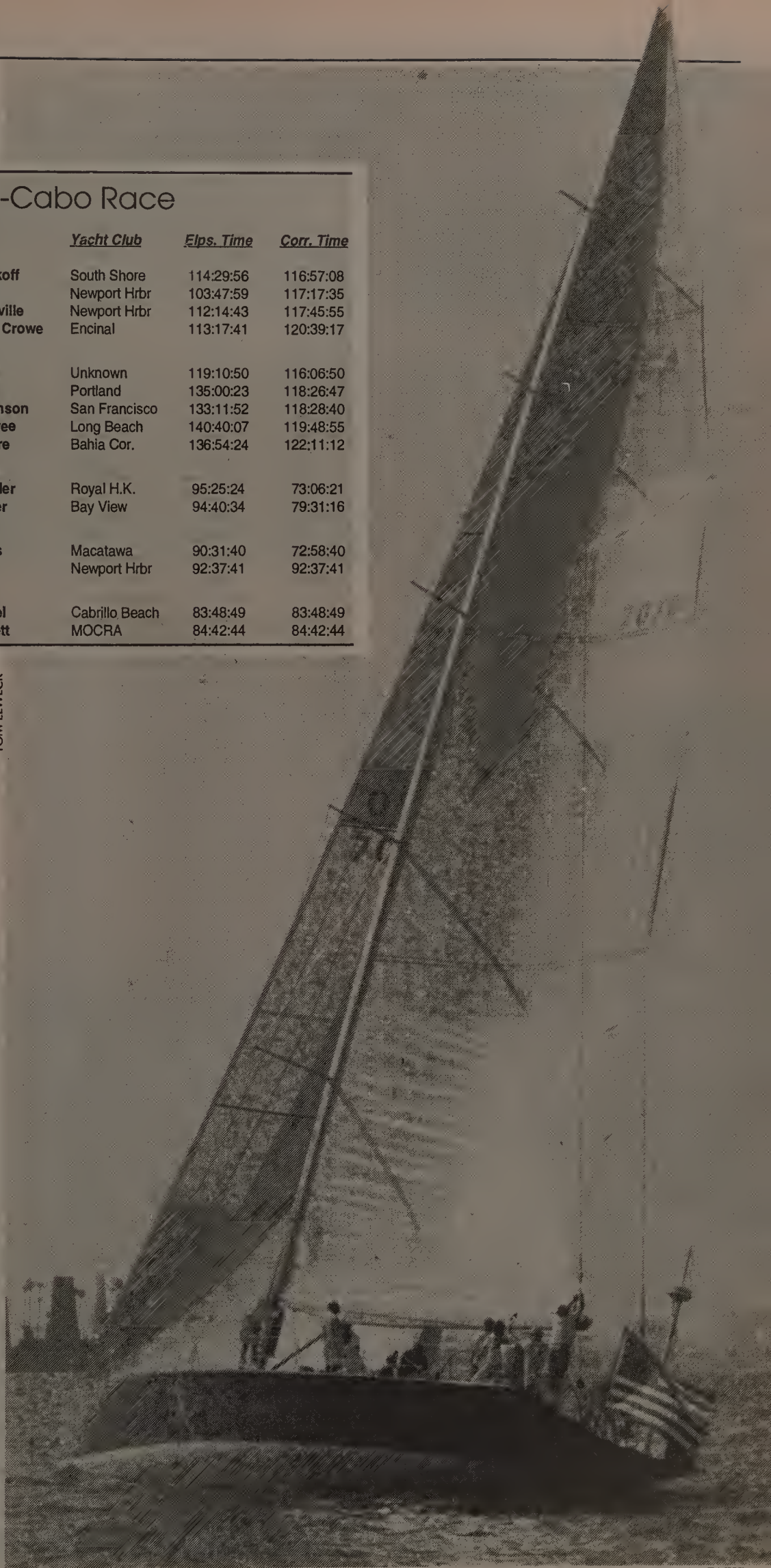
The eclectic fleet also saw multihulls race for the first time — *Double Bullet* upset the globe-trotting *Lakota*, beating her to the 'Golden Arches' by an hour. In yet another two-boat showdown, *Exile* beat *Trader* in the IMS class by over six hours on corrected time, a landslide. Both boats are on the West Coast tuning up for the TransPac; in fact, the relatively new *Exile* — a sharp-looking baby version of *Windquest* (same designer and builder) — is a pre-race favorite.

BYC/MYCO Champ of Champs

There was a first of first, a first of seconds and a first of thirds. That was the new format

The majestic 'Windquest', seen here sail-testing in L.A. Harbor, was first to finish the recent Newport to Cabo San Lucas Race.

TOM LEWECK



THE RACING

for the Berkeley/Metropolitan Champion of Champions Race that traditionally caps off their four-race, four-month midwinter series on the Berkeley Olympic Circle. This year's showdown was held on March 19, and featured the familiar 8.8-mile triangle, windward, leeward course.

In previous years, only the winning boat from each division raced each other in a winner-take-all PHRF 'superbowl' that included everything from a Cal 20 to an Express 37. To add more interest this year, all the second-place series finishers started in their own class five minutes later and competed for a separate trophy. Likewise, all third-place finishers.

Colin Moore sailed his trusty Wylie Wabbit *Kwazy* to victory in the 'main' race, winning by a narrow margin of 11 seconds over David Wadbrook's Melges 24 *Quantum Libet*. "Conditions were just perfect for the Wabbit," remarked Colin. "We could carry the chute on the tight reach when the Melges

BYC race chairwoman Bobbi Tosse promised to remedy this deficiency next year — the last of lasts!

RED — 1) *Kwazy*, Wylie Wabbit, Colin Moore; 2) *Quantum Libet*, Melges 24, David Wadbrook; 3) *New Wave*, Express 27, Buzz Blackett; 4) *Advantage II*, J/29, Pat & Will Benedict; 5) *Knots*, J/24, John Notman. (10 boats)

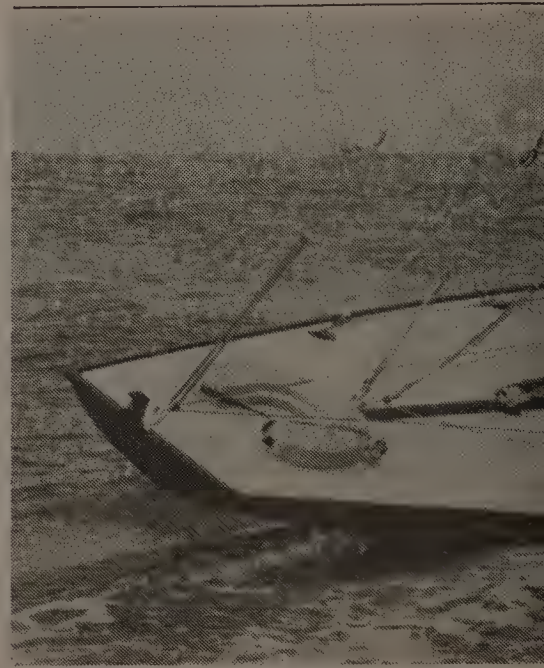
BLUE — 1) *Abigail Morgan*, Express 27, Ron Kell; 2) *Jombo*, Wylie Wabbit, Jon Stewart; 3) *Blue Max*, Dehler 34, Jim & Diana Freeland. (7 boats)

WHITE — 1) *Taralynn*, Beneteau 32s5, George Selby-Hele; 2) *Xurgorth*, Olson 25, Lee Pryor. (3 boats)

SSS Singlehanded Farallones

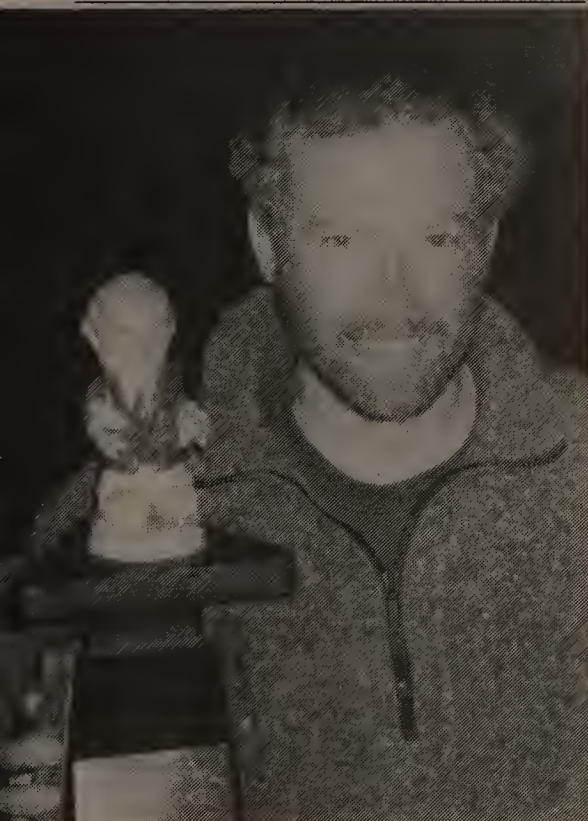
Alameda rigger Bruce Schwab clobbered the 77-boat fleet in this year's easy 58-mile Singlehanded Farallones Race on March 25. Sailing his 64-year-old 30 Square Meter *Rumbleseat*, which he painstakingly restored over 13 years, Schwab was third at the Rockpile behind *Aotea* and *Katrina*, and wasn't passed until the Lightship by anyone else! *Rumble*'s elapsed time of 10:26:21 was good enough to correct out over the second place boat, *Rubber Ducky*, by 18 minutes. "I've always wanted to win this one," said Schwab.

After about 15 single and doublehanded Farallones Races, Bruce knew the way to go



— which once again was to head north early in anticipation of the big righthand shift. "I also had the right boat for the race," he explained. "It fits into the waves perfectly and is surprisingly dry. Plus, my new roller furling headsail arrangement worked so well I'm thinking about getting it patented. It's the only set-up I've ever seen that doesn't lose sail efficiency as you reef the sail down." (ed. note — more on this in a future issue)

Winds topped out in the 15-18 knot range out at the island, but pooped out on the way home. Struggling against a massive ebb that was felt even five miles past the Lightship, 51 boats opted to DNF the race. Fortunately for the race committee, no one stuck it out until the 6 a.m. time limit. "Despite the high at-



PAUL KAMEN

First of firsts: 'Kwazy' Wabbit wacer Colin Moore won BYC/MYCO's Kirt Brooks Memorial Trophy, aka 'Little Kirt'.

couldn't, and we were the only boat able to plane." Buzz Blackett's Express 27 *New Wave* came in third.

Another Express 27, Ron Kell's *Abigail Morgan*, was first of seconds, while *Taralynn*, George Selby-Hele's Beneteau 32s5, was first of thirds. No one was sure if a first-of-thirds beats a third-of-firsts (although four-of-a-kind still tops both). But all agree that one important class was missing, and

FINAL MIDWINTER RACE RESULTS

BYC/MYCO Midwinters

SATURDAY SERIES (4 races, 0 throwouts)

PHRF A (0-111) — 1) *Sweet Okole*, Farr 36, Dean Treadway, 6.5 points; 2) *No Kidding*, Pyramid 30+, Sue Pfluecke, 10.5; 3) *Absolute 88*, Wylie 37, Keith MacBeth, 11. (8 boats)

PHRF B (114-132) — 1) *Advantage II*, J/29, Pat & Will Benedict, 10 points; 2) *Blue Max*, Dehler 34, Jim & Diana Freeland, 11; 3) *Jombo*, Wylie Wabbit, Jon Stewart, 11.25. (8 boats)

PHRF C (135-177) — 1) *No Big Thing*, Wave-length 24, Charles Hess, 4.25 points; 2) *Ultimate*, Ultimate 20, Bryce Griffith, 9.75; 3) *Taralynn*, Beneteau 32s5, George Selby-Hele, 14. (5 boats)

PHRF D (180-204) — 1) *Wildcat*, Catalina 27, Ernie Dickson, 8.5 points; 2) *Latin Lass*, Catalina 27, Bill Chapman, 10.75; 3) *White Satin*, Catalina 27, Steve Reinhart, 12.75. (7 boats)

PHRF E (207-up) — 1) *Chaos*, Ranger 23, Tim Stapleton, 6.75 points; 2) *Madman X H20*, Santana 20, Steven Katzman, 10.75; 3) *Jubilee*, Ariel, Don Morrison, 12. (9 boats)

MELGES 24 — 1) *Quantum Libet*, David Wadbrook, 10; 2) *Smokin'*, Kevin Clark, 10.75; 3) *Holy Sheet!*, Bob Dreyer, 16.75; 4) *Mary Don't Surf*,

Eastham/Williams, 19.75; 5) *Surfeit*, Alison Dimick, 20. (9 boats)

OLSON 30 — 1) (tie) *Run Wild*, Al Holt, and *Saint Anne*, Dick Heckman, 7.5 points; 3) *Zephyros*, Cal Maritime Academy, 17; 4) *Liquid Gait*, Jack Easterday, 21; 5) *White Knuckles*, Dan Benjamin, 21. (12 boats)

EXPRESS 27 — 1) *New Wave*, Buzz Blackett, 9.75 points; 2) *Abigail Morgan*, Ron Kell, 13.75; 3) *Flying Circus*, Gene Ryley, 18.5; 4) *Frog in French*, Kame & Sally Richards, 21; 5) *Expressway*, Ross Groelz, 30; 6) *Baffett*, Baskett/Baffico, 31; 7) (tie) *Salty Hotel*, Mark Halman, and *Friday*, John Liebenberg, 35; 9) *Desperado*, Mike Bruzzzone, 41; 10) *Mirage*, Terry Cobb, 46. (26 boats)

MOORE 24 — 1) *Hot Rod Lincoln*, Charles Witcher, 4.25 points; 2) *Taz*, Erich Bauer, 14; 3) *Free Flight*, Pat Mitchell, 14.75. (7 boats)

OLSON 25 — 1) *Barking Dog*, Jeffrey Kroeber, 5.5 points; 2) *Vivace*, Bill Riess/Suzanne Statler, 13; 3) *Xurgorth*, Lee Pryor, 13.75. (7 boats)

MERIT 25 — 1) *Doctor Who*, John Drewery, 7.5 points; 2) *Double Agent*, Ron Landmann, 9.5; 3) *Chesapeake*, Jim Fair, 17. (7 boats)

J/24 — 1) *Knots*, John Notman, 12; 2) *Froglips*,



LATITUDE ARCHIVES/ROB

Bruce Schwab and 'Rumbleseat' kicked butt in this year's solo Farallones Race. Hey, wait a minute — isn't that another guy in the cockpit?

trition, everyone came home in fine spirits," said SSS commodore Shama Kota. "Altogether, it was a really beautiful day for a sail in the ocean."

All 26 finishers are listed below.

MULTIHULL — 1) *Aotea*, Antrim 40, Peter Hogg; 2) *Otra Vez*, Piver 32, David Custodio; 3) *Bad Boy*, F-31, Gary Helms; 4) *Jabberwock*, Buccaneer 35, Randy Chapman. (5 boats)

ULDB — 1) *My Rubber Ducky*, Hobie 33, Lee Garami; 2) *Kangaroo Court*, Moore 24, David Easter; 3) *Lurker*, Olson 30, Paul Martson; 4) *Pegasus XIV*, Newland 368, Dan Newland; 5)

White Knuckles, Olson 30, Dan Benjamin; 6) *Tsiris*, Olson 29, Dan Nitake; 7) *Stray Cat*, Olson 30, Pepe Parsons; 8) *Joe*, Hunter 54, Charles Beazell; 9) *Dragonsong*, Olson 30, Thomas Knowles. (16 boats)

DIV. II (0-126) — 1) *Illusion*, Cal 40, Stan Honey; 2) *Cheyenne*, Wylie 34, James Fryer; 3) *Bird*, Swede 55, David Poole; 4) *Great Fun*, Davidson 50, Stan Glaros; 5) *Grey Ghost*, Zaal 38, Doug Grant; 6) *Razzberries*, Olson 34, Bruce Nesbit. (10 boats)

DIV. III (126-168) — 1) *Rumbleseat*, 30 Square Meter, Bruce Schwab; 2) *Alert*, Wylie 36, Mike Lingsch; 3) *Chesapeake*, Merit 25, Jim Fair; 4) *Doctor Who*, Merit 25, John Drewery; 5) *Siva*, Olson 25, Cal Bar-Or. (17 boats)

DIV. IV (169-up) — No finishers. (14 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) *Katrina*, Swan 53, Bob Gallagher; 2) *Grand Slam*, Cal 29, Fred Minning. (15 boats)

OVERALL — 1) *Rumbleseat*; 2) *My Rubber Ducky*; 3) *Alert*; 4) *Kangaroo Court*; 5) *Lurker*; 6) *Katrina*; 7) *Illusion*; 8) *Pegasus XIV*; 9) *Cheyenne*; 10) *Aotea*. (77 boats)

Race Notes

Brutal regatta: "Sailing is the fifth most popular sport in the world, with 16 million sailors in the U.S. alone," claims Brut by Fabergé in announcing their sponsorship of an international five-regatta, big money series beginning with the **Brut Cup of San Francisco** (formerly the St. Francis Match Race Invitational) on April 25-30. A \$25,000 purse will be split among the top eight sailors (out of 16 invited) at the StFYC venue, with the winner getting \$7,500. All contestants will presumably at least take home bottles of cologne or aftershave ("A man can be rugged and smell good, too," continues the press release).

Expected competitors in the J/105 match racing event include **Dawn Riley**, Bertrand Pacé, Thierry Peponnet, Roy Heiner, Chris Law and Jeff Madrigali. The winners of the upcoming Spring Citibank Cup for 11:Metres and the winner of the J/24 Regionals (aka J/Fest) will also be invited, as will various to-be-decided rockstars who've been excused from further America's Cup competition. Other regattas on the Brut Tour are the Lymington Cup (England), the Brut Cup (France), the Knickerbocker Cup (New York) and the Gold Cup (Bermuda). If anyone

FINAL MIDWINTER RACE RESULTS

Stockdale/Lucas, 13.75; 3) *Casual Contact*, Don Oliver, 15.75. (10 boats)

HAWKEFARM — 1) *El Gavilan*, The Nash Family, 6.5 points; 2) *Roadhouse Blues*, Bentsen/Boschma, 13; 3) *Notorious*, James Hirano, 13.75. (6 boats)

NEWPORT 30 — 1) *Topgallant*, Frank Hinman, 10.5 points; 2) *Minfaka*, Gerry Brown, 13.75; 3) *Harry*, Dick Aronoff, 15.75. (9 boats)

SUNDAY SERIES (4 races, 0 throwouts):

PHRF I (0-138) — 1) *Smokin'*, Melges 24, Dave Oliver, 7.75 points; 2) *The Far Side*, Melges 24, R. Harf/M. Moore, 10.5; 3) *Tsiris*, Olson 29, Dan Nitake, 11.75. (11 boats)

PHRF II (141-168) — 1) *Chesapeake*, Merit 25, Jim Fair, 6.75 points; 2) *Free Flight*, Moore 24, Pat Mitchell, 9.75; 3) *Doctor Who*, Merit 25, John Drewery, 15. (9 boats)

PHRF III (171-204) — 1) *Temptation*, Cal 2-27, Rollye Wiskerson, 10 points; 2) *Latin Lass*, Catalina 27, Bill Chapman, 14.5; 3) *White Satin*, Catalina 27, Steve Reinhart, 14.75. (9 boats)

PHRF IV (207-up) — 1) (tie) *Jubilee*, Ariel, Don Morrison, and *Madman X H20*, Santana 20, Steven Katzman, 5.5 points. (5 boats)

OLSON 30 — 1) *Hoot*, Andy Macfie, 6.75 points; 2) *Run Wild*, Al Holt, 9.75; 3) *Liquid Gait*, Jack Easterday, 14. (8 boats)

EXPRESS 27 — 1) *Friday*, Express 27, John Liebenberg, 7.75 points; 2) *Baffett*, Baskett/Baffico, 8.75; 3) *Bobs*, Mike Hearn, 9.75. (8 boats)

WYLIE WABBIT — 1) *Kwazy*, Colin Moore, 7.75 points; 2) *Jombo*, Jon Stewart, 10.25; 3) *Tulawemia*, Mark Harpainter, 11. (8 boats)

OLSON 25 — 1) *Honey's Money*, Jay Aiken, 6.75 points; 2) *Vivace*, Bill Riess/Suzanne Statler, 8.5; 3) *Barking Dog*, Jeffrey Kroeber, 9.75. (6 boats)

Corinthian YC Midwinters

PHRF A (0-78) — 1) *Fever*, J/35, Tim Russell, 15 points; 2) *Frequent Flyer*, Express 37, Ted Hall, 18; 3) *Adrenaline Rush*, 11:Metre, Dinkel, etc., 20.75; 4) *Blue Dog*, 11:Metre, Tim Wells, 21; 5) *China Cloud*, J/40, Leigh Brite, 26. (16 boats)

PHRF B (79-100) — 1) *Mischief*, Soverel 33, Bill Moore, 15.5 points; 2) *Expressway*, Express 34, Mike Condon, 16; 3) *National Biscuit*, Schumacher 35, Colin Case, 19; 4) *Petard*, Farr 36, Keith Buck, 19.75; 5) *Expeditious*, Express 34, Bartz Schneider, 21. (14 boats)

PHRF C (101-145) — 1) *Surfeit*, Melges 24, Casey Woodrum, 4.25 points; 2) *Mr. Bad Example*, Express 27, Gruver/Hauser, 6.75; 3) *Fire Drill*, Tartan 10, Lambert Thom, 17; 4) *Abigail Morgan*, Express 27, Ron Kell, 18; 5) *Moonlight*, Express 27, Jim Gibbs, 19. (15 boats)

PHRF D (146-185) — 1) *Frenzy*, Moore 24, Lon Woodrum, 6.5 points; 2) *AWB*, J/24, George Peck, 10.75; 3) *Barking Dog*, O-25, Jeffrey Kroeber, 15.75; 4) *Alchemy*, O-25, Joe Kitterman, Sr., 20; 5) *Passing Wind*, O-25, Sean Torsney, 22. (18 boats)

PHRF E (186-up) — 1) *Summertime Dream*, Paleolithic 26, Spooze Foundation, 5.5 points; 2) *Amante*, Rhodes 19, Kirk Smith, 10.75; 3) *Summer Wind*, O'Day 27, James Nuss, 15. (8 boats)

KNARR — 1) *Huldra*, Jim Skaar, 7.5 points; 2) *Gannet*, Bob Thalman, 10. (5 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) *Impetus*, S/J 30, Francis Hevern, 6.5 points; 2) *Aolele IV*, Cal 20, Julian Barnett, 16.75; 3) *Tension II*, Cal 20, John Nooteboom, 19; 4) *Santa Maria*, Santana 22, Diani/Giovacchini, 23; 5) *Smogen III*, Custom 36, Julie Le Vicki, 23.75. (14 boats)

SHORTHANDED — 1) *Tiger Beetle*, Newport 33, Rob Macfarlane, 6.5 points; 2) *Honalee*,

THE RACING

wins three of the five events — which we figure is about as likely as winning the state lottery — they'll receive a **\$250,000 bonus**, the biggest jackpot ever offered in the sport.

Sale boats of the month: **Leading Lady**, the late Bob Klein's beloved red aluminum Peterson 40, has been donated to the Cal Maritime Academy. . . Speed addict **Russell Long** just ordered a new F-24 Mk. II, a racier version of the original Corsair trimaran which features a rotating mast and a daggerboard instead of a swing keel. . . **Dave Liggett**, former owner of the Islander 40 *Jackrabbit*, has ordered a new Barry Carroll-built N/M 39. We've heard he'll 'sea trial' the boat at Block Island Race Week before bringing it out to the Bay. . . Partners Brett Allen and Jeff Jacobs recently purchased **Chimera**, Express 27 hull #116. Their old boat, a Soling, is for sale. . . Rumors are flying about Hasso Plattner moving up from **Morning Glory** to an ILC 70, probably a Reichel/Pugh design built in New Zealand. Plattner apparently wants to pound his business rival Larry Ellison, whose Farr ILC 70 *Sayonara* is already under construction.

That sinking feeling: Last month, Peggy Feakes was quoted in the *Calendar* predicting that the inaugural Stockton Sailing Club vs. Monterey Peninsula YC Challenge Series "would soon rival the America's Cup." Apparently, the contestants took her literally when they gathered on March 11 for the first

race of the 3-on-3 team race weekend in 5.5s. Disaster struck at the first weather mark — **one boat was dismantled, one was holed, and another was sunk!** Talk about a 'grand slam'! Fortunately, no one was hurt, and we'll respect everyone's wishes for "a serious lack of publicity regarding the incident." The regatta will be resailed sometime in June, assuming the boats are back together and the guilty parties are out of therapy by then.

Random race results: Winners of the Monterey Peninsula YC's **Perry Cup**, an 18-race midwinter series for Mercuries, were: 1) *Pacer*, Pax Davis, 37.5 points; 2) *Vandal*, Tracy Usher, 39; 3) *Terminator*, Doug Baird, 64.5; 4) *Christmas Pudding*, Jack McAleer, 66.5; 5) *Trilogy*, Steve Kraft, 71.75 (16 boats). . . The 9-race **SORC** in Florida saw small boats dominate the two IMS classes, while *Corum Watches* won the 14-boat Mumm 36 class over *No Problem*. The new N/M ILC 46 *Titan* won IMS-I, followed by the N/M 45 *Idler* and the Farr 50 *Full Cry*. The IMX 38 *Smoke* won IMS-II over the Farr 43 *Flash Gordon II*, winning overall honors in the process.

Yankees, pigs, no problems: Following the SORC, the U.S. **Admiral's Cup** team was announced. To no one's surprise, the team will consist of Satoshi Utsumi's Mumm 36 *No Problem* (with Jim Brady steering), David Clarke's still-building Farr ILC 40 *The Year of the Pig* (Ken Read) and Bob Towse's

Farr 47 *Blue Yankee* (Steve Benjamin). The regatta, slated for the first two weeks of August in Cowes, England, will feature one design racing in Mumm 36s, level racing in ILC 40s and IMS racing in boats 44-50 feet long. Expectations are high for an American victory.

Soggy road trip: 40 intrepid sailors from Northern California attended the windy Los Angeles YC-hosted **Laser Midwinters West** in early February. Getting to and from the rainy regatta was an adventure in itself — there were 40 knot headwinds on I-5 going down, and then sections of the road were washed out on the way home! Undaunted by the atrocious weather, Alex Camet of San Diego took the 126-boat Laser class by 4.75 points over Stanford sailing coach **Steve Bourdow**. For their efforts, both Camet and Bourdow earned berths at the upcoming '95 Worlds in Spain. Other top NorCal finishers in the Laser Gold Fleet (top half) were Matt McQueen (24), Andrew Holdsworth (26) and Patrick 'The Ol' Man' Andreasen (28). Other notable finishes were turned in by Charles Meade (second in the Silver Fleet), the Cling/Chatham team (fourth in Laser IIs) and Stephanie Hilborn (9th in Radials).

Midwinter MVP: Our vote for the best performance in this year's midwinter racing

FINAL MIDWINTER RACE RESULTS

Rozinante, The Millers, 10.75; 3) *Peregrine*, Yankee 30, Mike Hockin, 13.75. (10 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) *Aotea*, Antrim 40, Peter Hogg, 4.25 points; 2) *Bad Boy*, F-31, Gunter Shlicht, 13; 3) *Wingit*, F-27, Ray Wells, 14.75. (6 boats)
/ (4 races, 0 throwouts)

Encinal YC Jack Frost Series

CLASS A (0-90) — 1) *Spellbound*, Olson 40, Lou Fox, 3.25 points; 2) *Gandy Dancer*, SC 40, Gary Hausler, 7; 3) *Bang*, N/M 41, Max Gordon, 9.75. (10 boats)

CLASS B (93-120) — 1) *Full Contact Golf*, J/80, Wyllys Baird, 5.75 points; 2) *Breakout*, Santana 35, Les Raos, 12; 3) *Mad Hatter*, Wylie 34, Rich Fisher & Peg Hickman, 14.75. (3 boats)

CLASS C (ULDB) — 1) *Sonic 1*, Sonic 30, Chris Corlett, 3 points; 2) *Bloom County*, Mancebo 31, Carl & Mark Ondry, 6.75; 3) *Picante*, Olson 25, Ev Lester, 16. (10 boats)

CLASS D (123-159) — 1) *Insufferable*, N/M 30, Peter Rookard, 5.25 points; 2) *Rumbleseat*, 30 Square Meter, Bruce Schwab, 11.75; 3) *Screamer*, Capo 30 mod., Dick Horn, 14. (13 boats)

CLASS E (160-190) — 1) *Grand Slam*, Cal 29, Fred Minning, 8.5 points; 2) *Snow Goose*, Santana 30, Ted Mattson, 11.75; 3) *Eclipse*, Hawkfarm, Fred Hoffman, 13.75; 4) *Chesapeake*, Merit 25, Jim Fair, 15; 5) *Lelo Too*, Tartan 30, Emile Carles, 19.75. (21 boats)

CLASS G (191-up) — 1) *White Satin*, Catalina 27, Steve Reinhart, 3 points; 2) *Latin Lass*, Catalina 27, Bill Chapman, 11; 3) *My Toy*, Ranger 26, David Adams, 12. (11 boats)

CLASS H (non-spinnaker) — 1) *Wianno*, Catalina 42, John Sullivan, 6.5 points; 2) *Amigos*, Cal 20, Jack Navarra, 6.5; 3) *Hobbess*, Nonsuch 33, John Adams, 8.75. (9 boats)

CLASS J (multihull) — 1) *Bad Boy*, F-31, Gary Helms, 10.5 points. (3 boats)

CATALINA 34 (non-spinnaker) — 1) *Wind Dragon*, Dave Davis, 4.25 points; 2) *Allegro*, John Lambert, 7.5; 3) *Orion's Way*, James Kennemore, 11. (7 boats)

CATALINA 30 — 1) *Mona Too*, David Halaby, 6.5 points; 2) *Trey Shay*, John Jacobs, 8; 3) *Lochan Ora*, Paul Harwood, 12.75. (9 boats)

THUNDERBIRD — 1) *Alien Nation*, Jim Glosli, 3 points; 2) *Crazy Jane*, Doug Carroll, 8.75. (5 boats)

COLUMBIA CHALLENGER — 1) *Runaground Sue*, James Van Blarigan, 6.5 points; 2) *Shay*, Dean Briggs, 8.5; 3) *Gunga Din*, Jan Crygier, 12. (6 boats)

SANTANA 22 — 1) *US 99*, Bob Barksdale, 5 points; 2) *Riffraff*, Erik Menzel, 7.75; 3) *Carlos*, Robert Ward, 10. (8 boats)
(5 races, 1 throwout)

Golden Gate YC Midwinters

PHRF I (0-73) — 1) *Dolphin Dance*, SC 50, Dave Sallows, 20.5 points; 2) *Equanimity*, J/35, Randy & Patsy Paul, 21.75; 3) *Jarlen*, J/35, Bob Bloom, 22; 4) *Re-Quest*, Express 37, Glenn Isaacson, 29; 5) (tie) *Zamazaan*, Farr 52, Chuck Weghorn, and *Spirit*, Express 37, Andy Rothman, 34. (24 boats)

PHRF II (74-99) — 1) *Yucca*, 8 Meter, Hank Easom, 7.25 points; 2) *Limelight*, J/105, Harry Blake, 17; 3) *My Rubber Ducky*, Hobie 33, Lee Garami, 19.75; 4) *Expeditious*, Express 34, Bartz Schneider, 20; 5) *Jose Cuervo*, J/105, Sam Hock, 28. (13 boats)

PHRF III (100-152) — 1) *Moonshine*, Dog Patch 26, Steinberg/Erkelens, 14.5 points; 2) *Baffett*, Express 27, Basket/Baffico, 15.75; 3) *Wild Flower*, Santana 35, Art Mowry, 18.75; 4) *Take Five*,

goes to **Hank Easom**, one of the Bay's most versatile gray foxes. Hank sailed in three series with the following results: first overall in the Golden Gate YC Midwinters with his beautiful 8-Meter Yucca, first overall in the El Toro, Sr. division of Richmond YC's Small Boat Midwinters, and first in class at the Corinthian YC Midwinters as tactician on the Soverel 33 *Mischief*. "The El Toro racing was the most fun," claimed Hank. "It's a great group of guys, and you can't beat the bang for the buck!" He was also happy to win his second **GGYC Seaweed Soup Trophy**, which he accomplished with buddies Charlie Mohn, Al Blair, Bill Moore, Dave Gruver, Joe Amigone, Lawrence Pulgram, Anne Toschi and Tony Guzzardo.

More race results: RYC junior sailor Whitney Gilmour sailed the J/24 *Oops!* to victory in SFYC's all-female **Anne Shellabarger Perpetual Race** over *Re-Quest* (Express 37, Liz Baylis), *TNT* (Cal 29, Diane Siegel) and two other boats. Crewing for Whitney were Vicki Sodaro (boat owner/foredeck/den mother), Jessica Pohl, Kate O'Leary, Mary Lavine and Ericka Marson. . . . Paul Foerster of Dallas took the gold medal in the J/24 match racing competition at the **Pan Am Games** in Mar del Plata, Argentina on March 14-18. Americans took lesser alloys in six of the other nine classes.



When not winning races, Hank Easom spent the winter painstakingly restoring *Etchells* #122. "It'll be for sale any day!" he said.

. . . Craig Lee's Thistle team won the first **Lake Washington SC Sea & Ski Regatta** over four teams on March 11-12. Wade Behling's Thistle team was second in the fun-filled weekend event, which involved downhill skiing at Soda Springs, nordic skiing at

Royal Gorge and sailing on Folsom Lake.

Opportunity knocks: "We're trying to get **high school sailing** organized in the Bay Area," claimed Maureen Ford, the new head of junior sailing at San Francisco YC. "We've got a long way to go to catch up to Southern California!" Towards this goal, coordinator Ford and coaches Scott Sellers, Bart Hackworth, Aimee Hess, Casey Woodrum and Liz Baylis are now offering two after-school practice venues to kids in grades 8-12 ('serious' 7th graders may be accepted also). Weekly sessions are now underway through June at SFYC on Wednesdays, 4-7:30 p.m., and will soon start at Encinal YC on Tuesday and/or Thursday. Instruction is in FJs; 'tuition' is \$100, but scholarships are available. Call Maureen at 435-9525 about the SFYC program; Jack McKenzie, (510) 938-9616, is the Encinal YC contact.

Collegiate update: The latest coed rankings, now available on the Internet every two weeks, have Navy in first, followed by St. Mary's and Tufts. Collegiate teams in the top 20 are: 7) **Stanford** (down from sixth last time); 9) **Hawaii** (rebounding after losing Morgan Larson and John Myrdal, thanks in part to Monterey Bay sailor Patrick Whitmarsh); 11) **Berkeley** (on the way up since moving their practice site to Encinal YC); 12) **UC Irvine** (slumping); and 17) **USC**. The women's rankings have the mighty Navy team on top, with Stanford second (exactly how they finished at the important Navy

FINAL MIDWINTER RACE RESULTS

Santana 35, Paul & Lauren Sinz, 20; 5) **Hot Flash**, J/30, George Kokalis, 21. (18 boats)

PHRF IV (153-197) — 1) **Summertime Dream**, Jurassic 26, Spooze Foundation, 11.75 points; 2) **No Big Thing**, Wavelength 24, Charlie Hess, 12.75; 3) **Xarifa**, IOD, Paul Manning, 25.75; 4) **Undine**, IOD, Adam Wheeler, 28; 5) **Boog-a-Lo**, Cal 29, Nancy Rogers, 31. (16 boats)

PHRF V (198-up) — 1) **Dulcinea**, Coronado 25, John Slivka, 2.75 points; 2) **Crazy Jane**, Thunderbird, Doug Carroll, 3.75; 3) **Toots**, Thunderbird, Michael Willin, 8; 4) (tie) **Shazam!**, Santana 22, Bud Sandkulla, and **Jambalaya**, Ranger 26, Ruben Becker, 13. (14 boats)

KNARR — 1) **Cardinal Sagehen**, Doug Hansen, 2.75 points; 2) **Penelope**, Bob Devlin, 4.75; 3) (tie) **Wood Pigeon**, Johnson/Ward, and **Flyer**, Chris Kelly, 8. (6 boats)

FOLKBOAT — 1) **Polperro**, Peter & Susie Jeal, 1.5 points; 2) **Freja**, Ed Welch, 4; 3) **Ludger**, Rich Haslach, 7. (4 boats)

BEAR — 1) **Chance**, Glenn Treser, 2.75 points; 2) **Trigger**, Scott Cauchois, 6.75; 3) **Goldilocks**, Bob McComb, 7. (7 boats)

SEAWEEED SOUP TROPHY (overall) — 1) **Yucca**,

2) **Polperro**; 3) **Summertime Dream**. (4 races for most classes; weighted average scoring)

Oakland YC Brunch Series

DIV. A — 1) **Insufferable**, N/M 30, Peter Rookard, 14.75 points; 2) **Full-Out**, Merit 25, Steve Zevanove, 23.75; 3) **Logical Switch**, Express 37, Fred & Pam Joyce, 32.75; 4) **Jabiru**, J/35, Pablo Marquez, 37.75; 5) **Cachalote**, Merit 25, Rob Magoon, 47. (18 boats)

DIV. B — 1) **Lelo Too**, Tartan 30, Emile Carles, 10.5 points; 2) **Snow Goose**, Santana 30, Ted Mattson, 18.75; 3) **Irish Lady**, Cat. 30, Denis Mahoney, 37; 4) **White Satin**, Cat. 27, Steve Reinhart, 46; 5) **Lyric**, Thunderbird, Jim Newport, 46. (15 boats)

(9 races; 1 throwout)

Lake Merritt Sailing Club

Edna Robinson Memorial Midwinters

EL TORO, SR. — 1) Jim Warfield, 102.5 points; 2) Tom Burden, 83.25; 3) Ron Locke, 73.25; 4) Walt Andrews, 72; 5) Frank Healy, 51. (14 boats)

EL TORO, JR. — 1) Tim Armstrong, 20.5 points; 2) Alex Buddington, 20. (3 boats)

BYTE — 1) Judy Yamaguchi, 30.5 points; 2) Gene

Harris, 27; 3) Tony Johnson, 21.25. (5 boats)

FLYING DUTCHMAN JUNIOR — 1) Allan Wyckoff, 6.5 points. (2 boats)

HOLDER 12 — 1) Del Locke, 28.75 points; 2) Jim Kearney, 19. (3 boats)

JY-15 — 1) Dan Ouellet, 40.75 points; 2) Brad Worsham, 21.5; 3) Andy Keane, 18. (6 boats)

LIDO 14 — 1) Joe Davis, 31.5 points; 2) (tie) Joe Doering and Doug Hamilton, 30.25. (5 boats)

SNIPER — 1) Vince Casalaina, 17 points; 2) Ma Nichols, 9.75. (3 boats)

(8 races; no throwouts)

Richmond YC

Small Boat Midwinters

EL TORO, SR. — 1) Hank Easom; 2) Jim Warfield; 3) George Morris; 4) Vaughn Siefers; 5) Will Paxton; 6) Tom Burden; 7) John Amen. (33 boats)

EL TORO, JR. — 1) Nick Nash; 2) Rusty Canada; 3) Alex Buddington; 4) Katie Clausen; 5) Joey Pasquali; 6) Laurel Snetsinger; 7) Evan Diola. (25 boats)

JESTER — 1) Chris Watts; 2) Alan Wirtanen; 3) Dennis Bassano. (6 boats)

BYTE — 1) Jessica Amen; 2) Judy Yamaguchi; 3) Tony Johnson. (10 boats)

THE RACING SHEET

Women's Intersectional on March 11-12).

The Nautical Cardinal is still on top of its match racing game, winning their **Stanford Team Race Intersectional** on March 4-5 over an 11-team field (nine of whom are nationally ranked). Led by star senior Charles Meade, Stanford put together a 13-3 record, to beat St. Mary's (12-4), Old Dominion (9-7), Navy (9-7) and Berkeley (7-3). The team racing and dinghy nationals will be hosted by USC on Alamitos Bay between May 30-June 4, while the women's nationals will be hosted by San Diego State on May 26-28.

Mumm-a-mia! Lager Yachts recently picked up the dealership on the hot new Barry Carroll-built **Mumm 30**. "This is a 'market driven' boat," claims Greg Jampolsky of Lager's Sausalito office. "There was a ton of demand for it, and Bruce Farr has responded to it. There are 21 Mumm 30s ordered already — and there's not even a decent sales brochure out on the boat yet!" With the same pedigree as the Mumm 36 (Farr, Carroll, RORC) at half the price (\$75,000 base), the boat's bound to be a big hit. Plans for an international one design class riding on the shirt-tails of the Mumm 36 are already in the works. Lager Yachts has ordered hulls #14 and #15 for a mid-summer delivery — Jampolsky and his sidekick, Don Jesberg, plan to campaign one for awhile before selling it. Lager Yachts is also now the dealer for three other Carroll Marine IMS rocketships — the Nelson/Marek design-

<u>Yacht</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>Owner</u>	<u>Homeport</u>
<i>Air Stripper</i>	J/35	PHRF	Ralph Schmitt	Thousand Oaks, CA
<i>Aotea</i>	Antrim 40	Multihull	Peter Hogg	Mill Valley, CA
<i>Black Jack</i>	MacGregor 65	Doublehanded	John Townsend	Campbell, CA
<i>Cheval</i>	N/M 70	Sled (turbo)	Hai Ward	Costa Mesa, CA
<i>Daddaboa</i>	Beneteau 510	PHRF	George Bailey	Sausalito, CA
<i>Final Approach</i>	60'	PHRF	D.J. Johnson	Honolulu, HI
<i>Hatsu</i>	Holland 60+	PHRF	M. Deura/M. Kusaka	Anaheim Hills, CA
<i>Irrational</i>	Peterson 41	Doublehanded	Mark Brewer	Kapaa, HI
<i>Kiwi Sanctuary</i>	Hobie 33	Doublehanded	Graham Dawson	Ventura, CA
<i>Lakota</i>	60' tri	Multihull	Steve Fossett	Chicago, IL
<i>Mach 1</i>	Hunter 54	PHRF	Richard Mulvania	Huntington Bch, CA
<i>Merlin</i>	Lee 66	Sled (turbo)	Dan Sinclair	Vancouver, BC
<i>Mirage</i>	SC 70	Sled	Jim Ryley	Saratoga, CA
<i>Opua Li'i</i>	Hunter 54	PHRF	Andrew Nickles	Lihue, HI
<i>Pressure Cooker</i>	SC 52	PHRF	Jeff Chandler	Carlsbad, CA
<i>Punk Dolphin</i>	Wylie 39	Doublehanded	Jonathan Livingston	Pt. Richmond, CA
<i>Pyewacket</i>	SC 70	Sled (turbo)	Roy Disney	Burbank, CA
<i>Solution</i>	SC 40	PHRF	Fred Hibberd	Jackson, WY
<i>Sticky Fingers</i>	Whitbread 30	PHRF	John Williams	Sausalito, CA
<i>Sayonara</i>	Farr 70	ILC 70	Larry Ellison	Woodside, CA

*Paid-up entries as of March 24th

ed 39, 43 and 46.

Opening the Barn Door: Two months before their June 1 entry deadline, the 'new' **TransPac** has already attracted a sizeable fleet (see box of earlybirds). "We're communicating with about two dozen more boats that are going, and realistically expect a 45 or 50 boat fleet," claimed entry chairman Sandy Martin, who can be reached at (310) 608-3401. The 2,216-mile sprint for Diamond Head will feature a staggered start over four or five days beginning on June 28. Some of the higher profile programs that are expected to slip the check in the mail soon

include *Windquest*, *Stealth Chicken*, *America's Challenge* (ex-Yamaha), *Trader*, *Evolution*, *Persuasion*, *Kathmandu*, *Medicine Man*, *Rage* and *Morning Glory*.

Speaking of distance races, last month we mentioned that there are three coastal races to choose from this summer — but not the ones we listed. Turns out the **Santa Cruz to Santa Barbara Race** has opted for an every other year format, so that event won't be held again until '96. But, we neglected to mention another coastal race, Oakland YC's 90-mile **Boreas Race** on July 1. It goes from the Cityfront to Moss Landing, and is a great way to kick off a Fourth of July cruise to the Monterey Bay area. The other two coastal races are MYCO's revived Catalina Race (June 17) and the biggie, Encinal YC's Coastal Cup to Santa Barbara (July 2). Make sure you do at least one!

Last but not least: Winners of the lightly-attended (16 boats) **Sausalito Cruising Club Midwinters** were: Div. I — *Perezoso* (Excalibur 26, Denny Sargent); Div. II — *Lone Star* (Serendipity 43, Dave & Jane Reed); Div. III — *Escape* (Ranger 23, Tim Russell). . . San Francisco YC's **Tune-Up Regatta** on March 25-26 likewise attracted an intimate fleet. Les Raos's *Breakout* won the Tuna 35 class (4 boats), while Jim Cascino's *Jest* was the top J/105 (6 boats). . . Rob Schuyler and Roger Sturgeon drove their *Hanalei Express* to victory in the **Santa Cruz 27 Match Race Series** on the same weekend. Second in the 8-boat field was Gary Evans' *Good Timin'*; third went to Greg Miller's beautiful 'new' *Jersey Girl* (hull #2) in her debut.

A final note: **Ignore the tide book** for the next few months. Where it says 'flood' it means 'less ebb'; where it says 'ebb' it means 'lots and lots and lots of ebb'. You've been warned.

FINAL MIDWINTER RACE RESULTS

LASER — 1) Matt McQueen; 2) Will Benedict; 3) Bart Harris; 4) Daniel Malpas, Jr.; 5) Gerry Swinton. (35 boats)

LASER II — 1) Maria & Katherine Kuzina; 2) LeeAnn Need & Simon Bell; 3) Chris Sanford. (7 boats)

INTERNATIONAL CANOE — 1) A. Petersson; 2) Bruce Bradfute; 3) Fran DeFaymoreau. (6 boats)

THISTLE — 1) Craig Lee; 2) Eric Stoetling; 3) Kris Vogel song. (7 boats)

505 — 1) Chris Klein & John Paulling; 2) Paul Kerner & Bruce Tilley; 3) Craig Collins & Ken Richards. (9 boats)

INTERNATIONAL 14 — 1) Jim Maloney; 2) David Klipfel; 3) Kurt Schmidt. (15 boats)

SNIPER — 1) Vince Casalaina; 2) Doug Howson; 3) Dave Whitmore. (16 boats)

WABBIT — 1) Bill Partridge; 2) Mark Harpenter; 3) Jon Stewart. (10 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) George Pedrick; 2) Brad Cameron; 3) Kent Bliven. (13 boats)

PORTSMOUTH — 1) Bruce Powell; 2) Mike Molina; 3) J. Davis. (29 boats)
(number of races and throwouts varies)

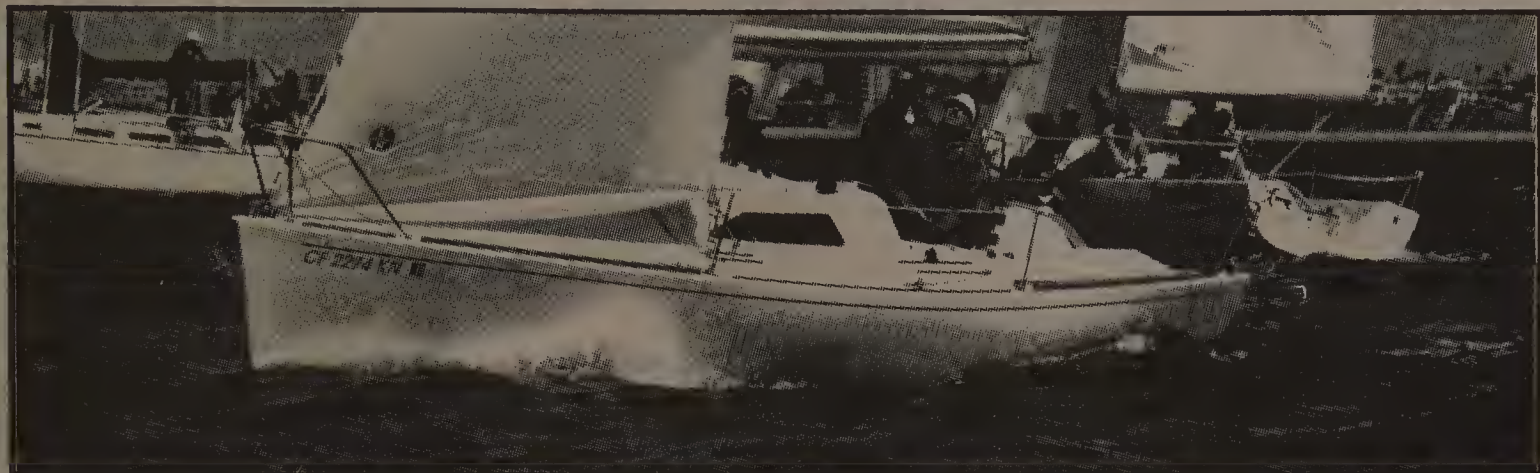
Santa Cruz YC Midwinters

DIV. I (all boats) — 1) *Special Edition*, Wilderness 30, Eric Sultan, 4.25 points; 2) *Great Pumpkin*, Moore 24, Jim Maloney, 5.5; 3) *Flying Squirrel*, SC 33, Jack Gordon, 14; 4) *Hanalei Express*, SC 27, Sturgeon/Schuyler, 22; 5) *Snafu-U*, Moore 24, Mark Berryman, 25; 6) *Summertime*, Moore 24, Bobbo & Janey Larson, 29; 7) *War Stories*, Moore 24, Royce Fletcher, 20; 8) *Gandalf*, Santana 35, Carl Quitzau, 36; 9) *Double Trouble*, Moore 24, Sydnie Moore, 40; 10) *Capital Affair*, Olson 30, Bill Host, 41. (28 boats)
(5 races; 1 throwout)

Sausalito YC Midwinters

SPINNAKER — 1) *Absolute 88*, Wylie 37, Keith MacBeth; 2) *Topper*, Moore 24, Rich Korman; 3) *Razzberries*, Olson 34, The Nesbits. (14 boats)
NON-SPINNAKER — 1) *Sabra*, WylieCat 39, Michael Katz; 2) *Roeboat*, Cat. 30, Rod Decker; 3) *Suncatcher*, Nonsuch 22, S. Bushmaker. (17 boats)
SHORTHANDED — 1) *Aotea*, Antrim 40, Peter Hogg. (2 boats)
(3 races, 1 throwout)

B-25: THE CLASS OF THE 90'S!



Performance. Versatility. Quality. The B-25 incorporates everything you are looking for in a trailerable one-design racer/cruiser. The B-25 is built with the highest quality materials, including Biaxial glass, Divinycell cores, and WEST epoxies. Each B-25 is then outfitted with the best hardware available: Harken blocks, Schaefer tracks, and Ballenger spars are all standard equipment.

Is the B-25 competitive? You bet! This amazing Leif Bailey one-design has racked up wins at some of the toughest regattas around, including Key West Race Week, Trimble North Race Week, and the Gulf Ocean Racing Circuit.

B-25: It's the class of the 90's! Call or write today for complete information.

Bboats *505 Van Ness Avenue* Torrance, California 90501 * (310) 320-5671 * (310) 320-5026 Fax

SPECIFICATIONS

LOA: 25.00'
LWL: 21.25'
BEAM: 8.33'
DRAFT: 1.25'/5.00'
S.A: 273 sf
DISP: 2,000 lb.

BALLENGER SPAR SYSTEMS, INC.

Custom Racing and Cruising Spars

- Replacement spars
- Mast kits
- Navtec rod rigging
- Insurance work
- Mast parts: goosenecks, sheaves, spreaders, etc.
- Discounts on halyards, standing rigging, deck hardware, furlers, Navtec integral cylinders
- Bay Area pickup and delivery
- Fabrication
- Repair

Over
20 years
experience

**EXPERT DESIGN AND
CONSULTATION SERVICES**

Ballenger Spar Systems, Inc.

1053A 17th Ave.

Santa Cruz, CA 95062

(408) 462-2890

Fax (408) 462-2124

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

**B&G are to run their successful
RACE TACTICIAN SEMINAR
in San Francisco on
Friday, May 12, 1995 • 1200 hours**

If you are the owner, tactician or navigator of a serious race boat, this is the race-winning course for you. Find out all there is to know about instrument systems, polar performance curves, race tactics and the latest racing software . . . the B&G Tactician.

It's only \$125.00 including lunch and comprehensive course notes.

Speakers include:

Major Peter Schofield, international helmsman, navigator and tactician; Simon Pettit, B&G's racing products specialist; and Mark Rudiger, well-known West Coast navigator.

Call now to get details and book your space.

B&G HQ

(305) 351-9810

Fax

(305) 351-9815

B&G West Coast

(714) 557-9315

Fax

(714) 557-7394

B&G®

CHANGES

With reports this month on a curious liveaboard death on **Rolling Stone** in St. John, U.S. Virgin Islands; from **Points Beyond** on yet another 'babe besieging'; from **Victoria** on the unspoiled cruising to be enjoyed in Papua New Guinea; from **Seaweed** on the resurrection of one man's cruising dreams; from **Avventura** on the antics of Vestal Virgins wannabees in the Sea of Cortez; from **Southbound** on the judiciousness of slamming into ugly seas; from **Pyawacket** on a wonder product from Singapore; from **Inshallah's** feline on cruising care for cats; from **Scottish Mist** on the multinational delights of cruising; and all the **Cruise Notes** there's room to print.

Murder Was Not The Charge

John W. Greer

Sad News From St. John
(Sacramento)

I recently returned from five weeks in St. Thomas aboard a yacht at Charlotte Amalie's Yacht Haven Marina. The violence on that island came as an unwelcome surprise. On January 1, the local newspaper used the front page to run photographs of the 36 murder victims in the U.S. Virgin Islands for the year 1994. Only one of them was white: a gentleman who'd been robbed and shot last summer at the Ramada Hotel — which is in front of Yacht Haven and around the corner from the cruise ship dock.

During my stay on the boat in Yacht Haven, I'd lie on deck in the evening and listen to the nightly fusillade. Once there was an exchange of about 50 shots from three different weapons. Another night, seven police with drawn pistols persuaded a man hiding at the water's edge to give himself up. For a while it looked like there might be a real shootout.

Recently the police arrested two men accused of murdering a U.S. Navy sailor who had been on leave in St. Thomas in 1993. As a result of that murder, the Navy dropped St. Thomas as an R&R port. It has cost the island millions of needed dollars.

Some *Latitude* readers might have also heard that a sailor was murdered aboard his

Step outside St. Thomas' Yacht Haven Marina at night and you put yourself at risk. During the day, however, it and most of St. Thomas are safe.

sailboat New Year's Day while anchored at St. John, U.S. Virgins. The victim, 42-year-old Ken Childes of New Hampshire, was living aboard his 32-foot boat *Rolling Stone* in Coral Bay on the east side of St. John. The police originally ruled that he'd suffered a heart attack and had accidentally drowned.

At the time of his death, I was living aboard *Anything Goes* in St. Thomas with two of Childes' close friends. They were convinced that there was no way he could have fallen off his boat and drowned. The three of us were finally able to show the police enough details they had missed to change the cause of death to homicide.

Our sleuthing provided the police with the name of a *white* suspect, so that an all points bulletin has been issued for the person's arrest. Since the suspect hasn't been apprehended yet, I can't be more specific as to the details — except to say that Ken was robbed and murdered so someone could get money to buy drugs.

By the way, dusting for fingerprints is not done in the Virgin Islands, and body specimens must be sent to the mainland for toxicology reports. The autopsy was delayed a week because the coroner was on vacation.

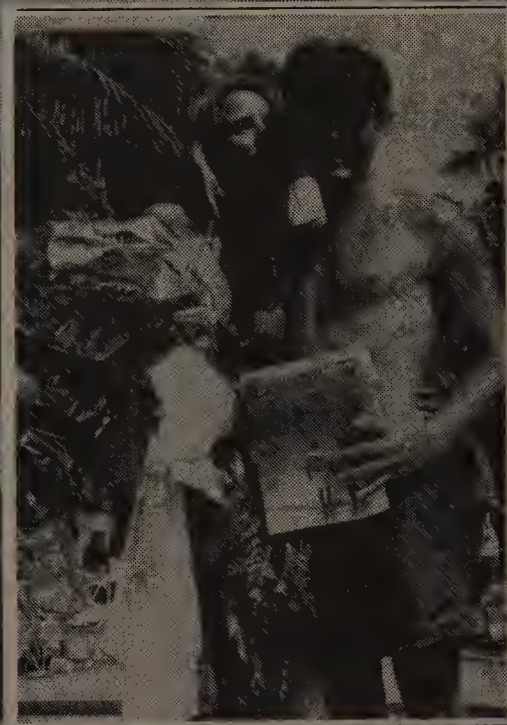
When the murder occurred, I was at the End of the Year Party at Foxy's on Jost van Dyke in the British Virgins with the likes of Donald Trump. What a party! But that's another story.

— john greer 2/95

John — It's true that there's a dreadful amount of violence in the U.S. — not the British — Virgin Islands. As usual, the overwhelming number of cases are black on black violence in drug, robbery and gang-related situations. According to our sources at the Virgin Islands Daily News, however, at least three of the 36 murder victims in the Virgin Islands last year were white.

For those who are keeping score, most of the murders — 21 — occurred on St. Thomas, with another 11 on St. John. The number of murders occurring in the Virgin Islands is actually down about 10% from the high in 1991.

With the high murder rate, why would any cruisers, charterers or cruise ship passengers



ALL PHOTOS ALISA PROCTOR MULLINS

set foot there? Because it's a U.S. part of the Caribbean; has excellent marine supplies and services; and because it has direct air service to Miami and other stateside destinations. But most important, because the tourist areas are relatively safe during daylight hours, as are boats at night. If it wasn't, there surely wouldn't still be as many as 13 cruise ships a day calling at Charlotte Amalie, or the hundreds of crewed and bareboat charterboats based there.

While St. John — which is also in the U.S. Virgins — is safer and more beautiful, there are not as many people or boats because it doesn't have the supplies, services and employment opportunities. But as your information on the death of Ken Childes would suggest, no place is safe as long as some pitiful creature — white, brown, black or purple — is trying to scrape together enough cash to get high.

One correction: According to the latest report in the Daily News, the police still consider Childes' death to have been a result of his falling overboard and drowning.



LATITUDE 38/RICHARD



**Points Beyond — Shannon 38
Devan & Alisa Proctor Mullins
The Real Danger of Cruising
(Stockton)**

You last heard from us in the February 1994 issue. Alisa and I had stopped in San Diego on our way from the Bay Area to Florida via the Panama Canal aboard our Shannon 38 *Points Beyond*. After the unfortunate 'babe boarding party' incident in San Diego, I was extra careful to watch out for unauthorized intruders during our trip to Florida.

We had a fantastic cruise through Mexico and really enjoyed the people we met and places we stopped. Hello to Geves and Jane on *Resolve*, and please forward our regards to Steve and Tina on *Another Horizon*. We hit the normal stops down the coast. Z-town really is a blast, and it's there we met Kay,

These girls just want to have fun — even if an overwhelmed Devan is looking for nothing more than a pleasant read about his favorite pastime.

K.C., Big O and her owner. That uptight Wanderer guy *really* needs a vacation!

It was also in Z-town we met our special friends: Ron and Rebecca from *Arabesque* and Tim and Katie from *Caribbee*. We managed to tow *Arabesque* to Puerto Madero when their engine died in the middle of the Gulf of Tehuantepec. We might *still* be friends with them if they hadn't taught our dog Chloe to eat 'people food'. We'll forgive all if their spoiled rotten bitch Phoebe will drop Chloe a line.

We managed to make it through the Papagayos with *Tan-Tar-A* and *Gitano*, and had a brief stop in Costa Rica. Panama and

the Canal were great experiences for us, and we passed from sea to sea with *Shadowdancer*. After a stop at the San Blas Islands, we went north to Columbia's Isla Providencia. Loved it! From there we sailed downhill to Roatan, Honduras, where the scuba diving was most excellent. We sailed 20 miles south to Cayos Cochinos and climbed the light tower at the top of the island for *the* most spectacular view of our lives. Wooooooooow!

From there it was downwind to Guatemala's Rio Dulce, where we could easily lose ourselves for a couple of years. Every gentle breezy afternoon by the pool at Mario's Marina was 'Dove Bar Time'. Yummmmm. Our inland trip showed us the wonders of that beautiful country. While in Guatemala we also picked up a new 15 hp Evinrude for our 9-ft Whaler because they are \$600 cheaper than in the States. Yippee! We regretfully headed north for Key West at the end of June '94, avoiding hurricane *Alberto* and stopping to help a grounded Shannon 28 sistership named

CHANGES

Julani on the way in to Key West. And that's when the trouble began.

Apparently word got out after our incident with the 'babe boarding party' in San Diego, because despite enormous precautions, I was again besieged by nearly naked young women. This time they were participants in the Hawaiian Tropic Bikini contest. As you can see from the enclosed photos, these women seem to be attracted to cruisers. Luckily, I was once again rescued by my dear wife Alisa. Just in time too. Who knows what might have happened!

Upon further discussion and intense counseling — Alisa is, after all, a counselor — we decided it must be *Latitude* that's been attracting these women. I was carrying a copy of *Latitude* when mobbed at Key West; similarly, we'd had *Latitude* aboard when our boat was overrun in San Diego. So while we can't say enough good things about cruising, we thought *Latitude* readers should be warned that carrying copies can get you into *real* trouble.

P.S. from Alisa: In the interest of being politically correct, and in fairness to the readers of *Latitude*, people should know that not every cruising port is full of dangerously pretty women. Having seen enough pictures of scantily clad women in the pages of *Latitude*, it's time to balance out the scales. Please check out *Points Beyond's* new inclinometer — which also doubles as a sunburn indicator!

— devan and alisa 2/95

Alisa — We can't believe you're seriously suggesting that some person would actually like to look at some guy's bare butt. Phew!

Match the gal with the gig: Which of the three women below is the respected counselor from Stockton? The woman on the left, with the 'Points Beyond' business card tucked inside her, ah, 'breast pocket'? The woman on the right with #22 on her thigh? Or the woman in the center, with the knowing smile on her face? Bonus question, whose smile will be as luminous 10 years from now?



But just to prove how incredibly open-minded we are, if we can find a little room near the end of Changes, we might try and slip the photo into Cruise Notes.

Victoria — N/A Jeff & Freda Thompson Papua New Guinea (California)

We've been in Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands for the last six months — and have been enjoying some of the best times of our cruise.

Our first stop after leaving Australia was the Louisiades Archipelago of Papua New Guinea. We stayed in the Louisiades for five weeks and enjoyed our first 'Zero Dollar Month' here. Most cruisers aim for 'Zero Dollar Days' or weeks — in which you don't spend any money for that period of time. But in the Louisiades we were able to do it by the month!

The people of this archipelago are very poor compared to the people of all the other South Pacific areas we've visited. For example, we only saw three outboards in the island group. You see grass skirts and topless ladies in the Louisiades, but not for tourism. It's because the women don't have anything else to wear. For inquiring minds, a grass skirt lasts about a month before a new one needs to be made.

Sailing canoes with lateen rigs are the normal means of transportation in the Louisiades. Money isn't used much, as there are very few stores and people prefer to trade for things. We traded vegetable seeds, used sails, and various items of clothing for papayas, pumpkins, crayfish, tomatoes and

shells — including a few nautilus shells.

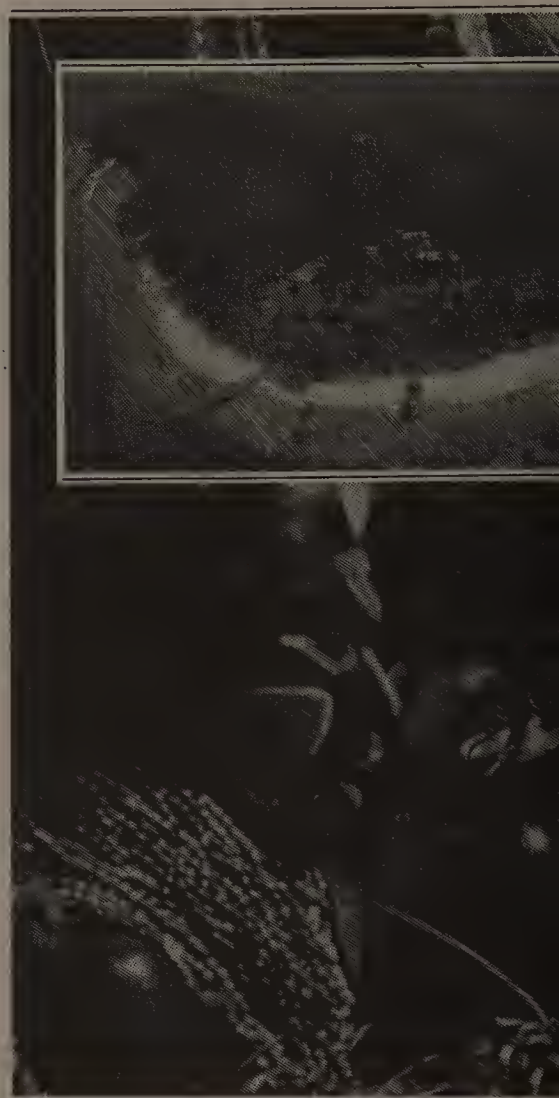
We then spent seven great weeks in the Western Province of the Solomon Islands. Most boats don't cruise in this end of the Solomons, so they are not very well known. The islands are more fertile than the Louisiades and get more rain. Life is both better and easier in this part of the Solomons, and you see more outboards and better clothes.

The Solomon Islands are justifiably well known for their World War II sites such as Guadalcanal, Iron Bottom Sound, and The Slot. There are planes, ships, runways, guns and tanks everywhere. Gizo is where JFK's PT-109 was rammed and sunk by a Japanese destroyer.

We stopped for a week at the delightful village of Dovel on Vella LaVella Island. Freda and the kids took a local canoe to the nearby volcanic area to see the megapod birds which — like turtles — bury their eggs in the warm dirt.

On Sterling Island — one of the Treasury Islands in the northwestern Solomons — there must have been a pile of 20,000 Coca Cola bottles from 1944. While on Sterling we visited a church on Sunday to hear the beautiful singing — and were unlucky enough to have picked the month's long session: 2½ hours!

In the Shortland Islands — a short distance to the northeast — we spent hours snorkeling among five World War II





WOLFGANG MOZART

No, it's not a still from the latest MTV video, but a genuine 'sing-sing' in Papua New Guinea. (Inset), One of many little islands in the region.

airplanes. One Japanese single engine seaplane bomber is in particularly good condition, still resting on its floats and struts. A four-engine Japanese flying boat bomber with an overhead wing and struts lies nearby. The Shortland Islands are renowned for their beautiful carvings. Although the locals no longer trade them for trinkets, smaller ones can sometimes be had for reasonable prices. Some of the larger carvings were traded for outboard engines or as many as three or four solar panels.

We returned to Papua New Guinea's Bismarck Archipelago, which includes both New Ireland and New Britain. You know the Jimmy Buffet song *Where You Gonna Go When The Volcano Blows*? Well, we were in Rabaul when — with just four hours warning — the nearby volcano blew. We'd been anchored off the yacht club when a guy came out at 0300 to warn us that a Stage Three Volcano Alert was in effect, and that Rabaul had already been evacuated.

We hauled anchor and left immediately. Departing Rabaul meant we had to pass between the two volcanoes that sit at the entrance. At 0700 the two volcanoes went off in the most spectacular, awesome spectacle we've ever seen! By then we were anchored about five miles away across the bay and thus had ringside seats for incredible

noise and shaking! Within hours, Rabaul was under seven feet of ash and pumice. We were all right, because the southeast trades fortunately blew everything in the opposite direction.

When the wind changed direction and small amounts of ash started falling on our boat, we left the Rabaul area. We stopped at Kontu Village and discovered that it's famous for its 'shark calling' fishermen. In fact, Cousteau had been here in 1988 to film the shark calling.

At 0600 one morning, we went out with Selam Karasibe to watch him call and catch sharks. The calling is done with a noisemaker made from coconut husks. It's shaken upon and in the water. Sharks come right up to the canoe, where they are lassoed around the tail with a vine! We watched silently as Selam 'called' the shark right up to the canoe. But at the last moment the lasso slipped off the shark's tail and he was gone.

Our next stop, Kavieng, is nice for cruising because there are dozens of islands there, with lots of protected water. One afternoon we watched a waterspout develop and last about 10 minutes. We saw another at dawn some weeks later. Friends watched two waterspouts develop on their way from Rabaul to Kavieng. We don't know what the deal is with waterspouts in this area.

While at Kavieng, we attended a great

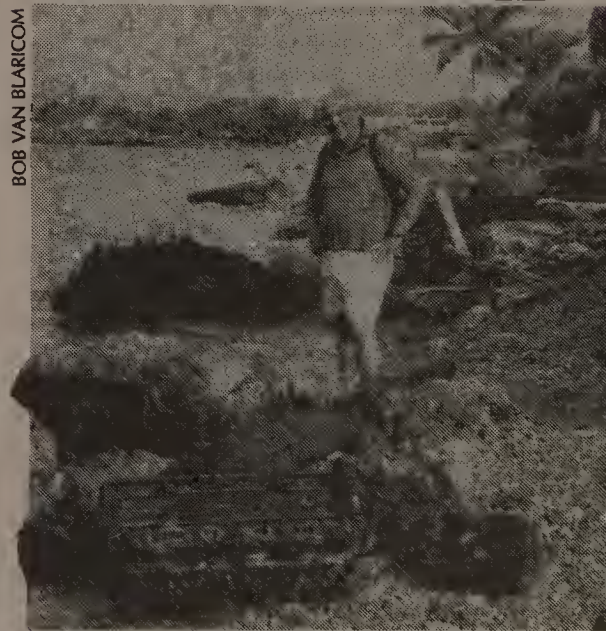
sing-sing to commemorate the ordination of the first native Catholic priest. A sing-sing is a very colorful PNG event in which groups from different villages perform a song and dance while wearing very exotic or traditional make-up, paint, feathers, and so forth. The groups are independent and compete for the crowd's attention. Thus you sometimes have four or five groups performing at once, but in various corners of the field. When their performance is over, the audience can bribe the performers for pieces of their gear such as fans and headpieces.

Near Kavieng is the fairly large island of New Hanover. One afternoon, Abraham, one of the local fellows we met, took us on a jungle river trip up the Narim River to the village where his wife is from. It was a very interesting trip through mangroves, sago palms, cocoa and rubber plantations. There are still lots of saltwater crocs in these areas, and the whole place looked like a set for a Tarzan movie!

One Sunday, we attended an interesting choir competition at a church here. Eleven choirs — eight women's and three men's — from New Hanover area churches had at it. They sang beautifully.

Farther along on New Hanover is the WWII wreck of the 6,000-ton Japanese

BOB VAN BLARICOM



Pete Passano of San Rafael's 'Sea Bear' checks out some engines wrecked during World War II action in the Solomons. Much debris remains.

armed freighter *Tyshio Maru*. The highest part of the wreck is only 15 feet beneath the surface, and there is incredible fish and coral life. There was also a Japanese mini-sub nearby. We later met a fellow who had

CHANGES

copies of the actual wartime documentation photos of the bombing raid that sunk the *Tyship* and two other freighters. It was like seeing 'before and after' photographs.

The Hermit Islands were our last stop in the South Pacific — and did we ever save the best for last! This was our favorite and four weeks passed too quickly. We hunted for deer, crab, crayfish, turtle and fish, and exchanged dinners and stories with wonderful people. There are not many visitors here — although both Cousteau ships, *Calypso* and *Alcyone*, met here in 1988. Again, money was not of much use and we had another 'Zero Dollar Month'.

The Hermits, like the Solomons and Papua New Guinea, have malaria, and Julie got it. She was 'cured', however, in three days with chloroquine tablets. There is a medical clinic here and a hospital and doctor a few islands over, so there were no big worries. There are four magistrates and two policemen on the island, but in the six years they've had police, nobody has been arrested.

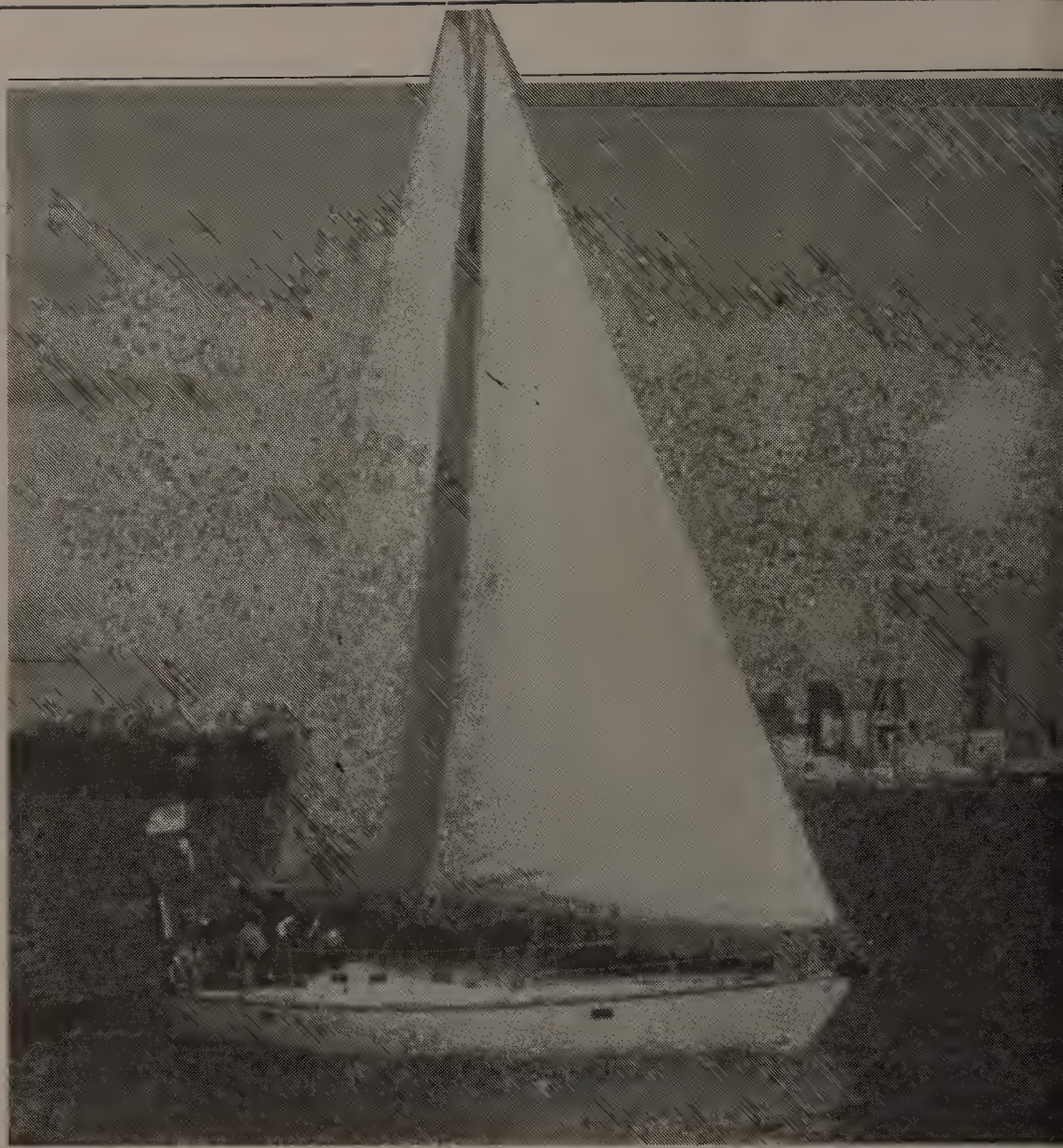
Wild European deer — brought by the Germans who had control in 1895 — roam all over the islands. The deer eat the gardens and are shot for venison. I gave some locals three shotgun shells and they got three big deer. We were given about 15 pounds of steaks. One of the deer was cut up and smoked as they have no refrigeration. We were also given more crayfish and coconut crabs than we could eat — and they even offered to give us some land and build us a house if we wanted to stay!

By the time we left, we knew 42 of the 104 residents by name. There were lots of tears and farewells.

The Bismarck Archipelago of PNG is the best of the best in the South Pacific. The islands are beautiful, the living cheap, the beaches wonderful, the diving fantastic — but the island people are the very best of all. Their hospitality and friendship are unsurpassed. We have dozens of friends in those isolated islands.

We've done a lot of diving and snorkeling as we've cruised. The kids, for example, did 10 dives in 10 days here at Palau. It is, incidentally, "one of the seven underwater wonders of the world". There are fish galore, turtles, sharks, manta rays, and hard and soft coral. The visibility is great and the water averages 86°. There are also plenty of WWII wrecks, including freighters, mini-sub, dozens of Zeros, and bombers and all sorts of other planes.

We met a Canadian boat from Toronto



here in Palau and were invited to a Christmas dinner with roast turkey and all the trimmings — plus snorkeling before dinner. For New Years Eve, we were invited to a bash put on by the U.S. CeeBees — of which there are 13 on the island to help with projects. A whole roast pig was the center of attraction.

We have become fairly good fishermen, and have caught dozens of big yellowfin tuna, mahi mahi, wahoo, ono, and so forth. Freda has even learned to be fairly proficient at preparing sushi. We now have all the seaweed paper (nori), Japanese vinegar, sticky rice and wasabi for a real session when we haul the next one aboard. We've caught some big ones, but nothing over about five lbs. It's too bad we can't get some of them to Japan, as we've heard that a big yellowfin is worth \$500 on the fresh market there.

We're now back in the North Pacific. We plan to stay here a month, spend a month in the Philippines, two months in Hong Kong and China, two months in Japan, two months in Alaska, be in Vancouver by about September/October, and back in Orange County by December 1995. That will mean we will have been out 3½ years. How am I going to explain that on my resume?

— jeff & freda 1/7/95

Readers — It just goes to show you that there remains plenty of virgin cruising territory.

Seaweed — Cal 28

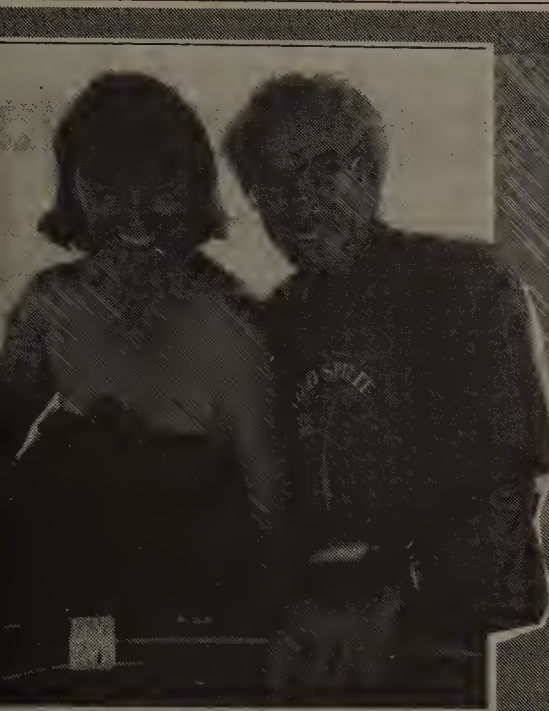
George Snyder

Fighting Back From Disaster (Long Beach)

Please allow me to inform my many cruising friends how I'm doing. I was part of the Mexico Class of '93-'94 until — as reported in the December issue of *Latitude* — I lost my Columbia 26 *Runaway* on the beach at San Felipe during an attempt to load her on a trailer. I piled what few worldly possessions I was able to salvage on my trailer and was, for all intents and purposes, destitute. And then it got worse.

On the way back to the border with my son and the trailer, the spare tire on the truck came loose, shot across the highway, and slammed into a Mexican van headed in the opposite direction. Our runaway tire bent the van's bumper back into the radiator and smashed the windshield! The van was loaded with food for San Felipe.

After two hours of 'negotiating' — while blocking a whole lane of Mexico's I-5 — we arrived at a settlement. Because of lost



BOTH PHOTOS BY DAVID BAILEY

Some folks may be happy when they sell their boats, but not Peter Sutter. The sailmaker and longtime cruiser has always picked his boats with care and grieved when it's come time to part with them. After 10 years of cruising his Wylie 36 'Wild Spirit' in mostly the South Pacific, Sutter has put her up for sale. See the 'Classy Classifieds' for details.

business revenue, the victims originally planned on holding out for \$400. That might have been fair, but it was out of the question because my son and I didn't have that kind of money. So we settled on me giving them one of my solar panels, the outboard for my dinghy, \$40 cash — and our helping them take the radiator out of their van and driving them to a radiator shop in Mexicali.

All in all, I've had better weekends.

But I'm glad to say I've made it from total disaster to almost complete recovery in just four months. If still young, I would have been able to do it even faster. Further, I plan to be out cruising again in 1997.

My son was good enough to offer me a place to stay while I began my recovery. What I needed was a place to live — preferably a seaworthy sailing vessel, some transportation, and a source of income. To achieve this, I had to reluctantly give up the ranks of the retired and move back into the workaday world. Since jobs in my former field — aerospace technical writing — no longer existed, I had to find another field.

My transportation problem was solved when I bought one of my son's many junkyard specials: an '82 Ford EXP with an '88 Escort engine shoehorned in. She wasn't legal and didn't have the proper paperwork, but she runs pretty well, gets decent mileage and hauls me around. So now I was ready to

look for work.

When it came to a learning a new profession, bartending seemed like the quickest and least expensive. I graduated after four hours of class each night for two weeks. The class was fun — and as a result of being able to mix 12 drinks in 4½ minutes, I'm proud to say I graduated at the top of my class.

I put out 12 applications for work — and landed three interviews. Showtime Lounge hired me on a trial basis for two shifts. They must have liked me, because they then hired me as their full-time bartender during the day. So I had transportation and work out of the way.

During this time I'd continued to look at and test sailboats from 22 feet on up. Where did I get the money for this? I 'borrowed' it from my IRA, which means I have to pay it off before I can retire again. So this year and 1996 are devoted to but one goal: to make and save as many 'freedom chips' and doubloons as I can. Any so-called social activity has been put on the back burner, as a woman in my life would just introduce more complications than I care for.

Having had a taste of cruising life while being retired, I could never settle for working permanently back in the States. So while I currently work six days a week, I'm trying to push it up to seven.

Before I got my job, I found myself spending more and more money each week. For awhile it looked like I wouldn't be able to buy and cruise anything more than a Cal 20. I could do it if I had to, but at age 50-something, I didn't want to. But as often happens in life, good old dumb luck put me in a better boat than any amount of detailed planning could have. Here's how I found *Seaweed*.

I'd already test-sailed various boats and made on-the-spot offers for the ones that interested me. Most of the time my offers resulted in laughter or insults. But the owner of my to-be *Seaweed* was in a bad way; he and his wife were in the process of losing their house and car. He needed his dirty but structurally sound 1966 Cal 28 like he needed a hole in the head.

This flush deck boat — with almost standing headroom for a person 6'3" such as myself — was more than I could have hoped for. She has a queen size V-berth and a dinette that makes into another queen, and two huge quarter berths for acres of storage. Her head is big enough so I can install a sit-

down shower. Right now there is an alcohol stove without oven that I'll have to convert to propane. *Seaweed* has a refrigerator that only works on 110 volts, which won't be much help away from the dock. As for ice, I'm still not sure it's worth the trouble and expense while cruising.

My Cal 28 was set up and equipped for cruising the Channel Islands, and her rigging and main were recently replaced. But the real jewel of the boat is her 15 hp Yanmar diesel. At 2,000 rpm, she moves the boat along at six knots while burning just a quart an hour! That means I can motor almost 20 miles on a gallon, and with the 15-gallon tank have a range of almost 300 miles. The engine turns a 35-amp alternator, which I intend to boost to 50 amps for cruising — especially if I go for a fridge. I'm still intimidated by the diesel, but marvel at the simplicity of it. In any event, it's way better than the little outboard I had on my Columbia 26 *Runaway*, which only gave me five miles to the gallon.

To recap, the owner amazingly accepted my pittance of an offer, and we did the paperwork on an icy day in December. My next problem was to get the boat to Long Beach — 60 miles down the coast — during a time of year that features nasty weather. I was the second problem. My chest still

PAUL KAMEN



For awhile it looked like George Synder might have to accept a Cal 20, such as pictured above, as his cruising boat. But fortunes changed.

fluttered every time I thought of going back 'out there' on the water. Just the thought of being back at sea filled me with gloom and doom. I felt inadequate; if I'd known what I was doing I wouldn't have lost my last boat.

Fortunately, the idea of sailing a strange, untested boat down the California coast in winter was an adventure to look forward to in the eyes of my son Rusty. After all, he's still young.

We planned to make it a two-day trip, stopping for a night in Marina del Rey. For the first time in two years I'd be making a passage without a GPS. I had charts and knew to keep the land to the left, but what if heavy fog rolled in? We spent the night before on the boat, where I found a note from the previous owner warning of heavy surf and swells. Rusty and I walked across the sandspit to check it out for ourselves. The pounding of the awesome waves and the roar of the whitewater didn't help me sleep.

We left the next morning at 0800. The Ventura Harbor entrance can be a nasty place during a big swell and with a west wind — which is, of course, what we had. But with the aid of the engine and the main, we made it out in what proved to be a sea of long and not unpleasant swells. The sky was clear and soon the sun shone bright.

During the first hour, my anxieties began to ease. I realized what my problem had been: I'd been shackled to dirt for the four previous months! My body began to adapt to the constant motion once again. Rusty commented on the pleasures of making a passage the 'real' way, without electronic hindrances like autopilots, GPS and so forth. The way 'real sailors' did it. For my part, I

Of all communicable feelings, the exuberance of dolphins cavorting around a boat is perhaps the most delightful.

vowed to never go offshore again without a GPS.

Our progress was so good that by late morning we decided to continue on to Long Beach without stopping. As the sun got warmer and my new boat proved to have a very sweet motion, life was getting better all the time. As hundreds of dolphins cavorted around us for more than an hour, my son and I spoke of life, love, women and boats. But mostly women and boats, as we both live the bachelor life. In the process of recapturing the father-son bond, we philosophized about how certain boats and certain women always seem to be high maintenance pleasures.

The rest of the voyage was uneventful, except for the compass light not working and fog not coming in until we were inside the entrance to the L.A. Breakwater and almost in our new slip at Downtown Marina in Long Beach.

I hired a friend's housekeeper to clean the inside of *Seaweed* bow to stern, including every compartment and every cavity. With that done, I moved aboard on Christmas Day. The exterior still has to be scrubbed and the boat needs cosmetic work and some new running rigging. But mercy suds, it's good to be on the water again — and with the plan to head for the South Pacific in 1997!

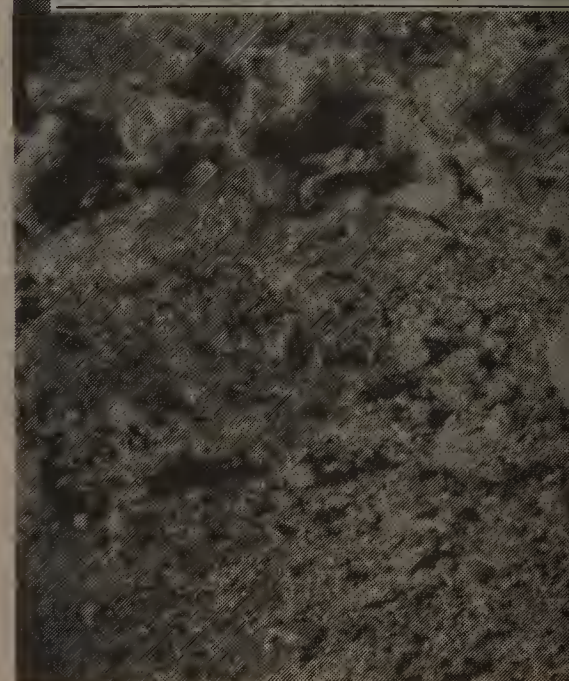
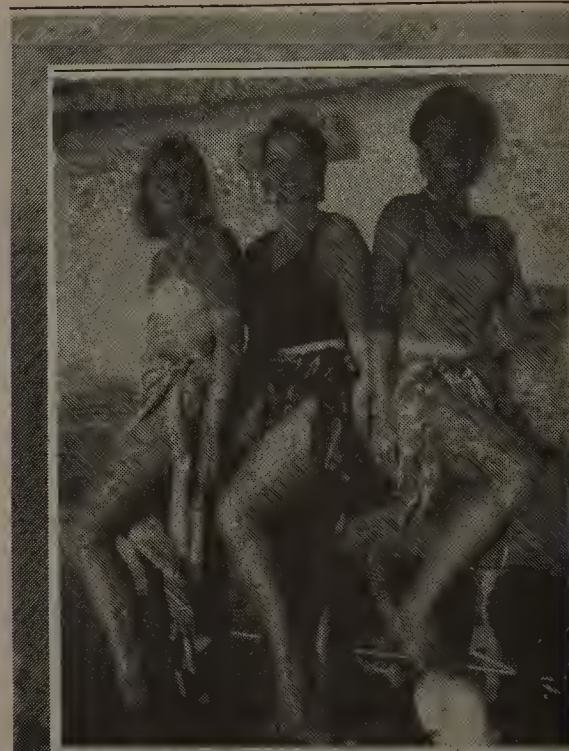
— george 2/95

George — There's nothing like a little misfortune to bring goals back into focus, is there? Good luck on your adventures, we're certain you're bound to have an eventful cruise.

**Avventura — N/A
Mary Taylor & Paul Zack
Religious Mischief
(Northern California)**

You never know what will happen when you invite people to join you for a brief cruise in the Sea of Cortez. At home they might be close friends, and you might assume that you 'know' them. But then they join you on your boat in Mexico, and suddenly you find out that guy who had been masquerading as a successful hospital marketing consultant is actually a closet Altomec priest. And further, that he seizes upon the visit as a way to fulfill his lifelong passion of wanting to sacrifice some of those ever-popular vestal virgins to a rapacious volcano god.

There were some flaws in his plan, however, the first of which was finding vestal virgins among those aboard *Avventura* and



her buddyboat *Compromise*. Undaunted, Mac 'the marketing Altomec', anointed his wife Ellie, as well as Darda from *Compromise*, and me, Mary Taylor, with drops of pure early morning dew — which are hard to find in the 100° July mornings of the Sea of Cortez. Thus anointed, we virgins were cleansed of all our previous earthy — ahem — experience, thus enabling Mac to lure us to the top of the nearest volcano.

Fortunately for Mac, we were anchored in the Bahia Los Angeles at the time, not far from the towering 1,500-foot tall Isla Smith. After Mac spun tales about the wonders of a "gentle" early morning hike up a ridge of the extinct volcano, we women fell for it, instantly accepting his invitation.

To make a long 'hands & knees' hike up the wrong trail — how do you miss a 1,500-ft long trail? — Mac and the three virgins who made up his entourage arrived, albeit



PHOTOS COURTESY AVVENTURA

(Spread) A man's work is never done. Malcolm McNeil attempts to 'O.J.' the 'virgin' Mary Taylor. **(Inset)** Mary with sister 'virgins' Ellie and Darda.

breathlessly, at the summit. At some point during the hike up, Mac had confessed to his Altomec inclinations. Since we women were all feeling rather chaste after the dew treatment, being sacrificed atop Isla Smith seemed like a good idea at the time. So we obligingly positioned our heads over the sacrificial stones, while Mac put on his feathered headdress.

Alas, we were not to be sacrificed. Because we got lost on the way up, the power of the dew prematurely had dried up. Try as Mac might, his efforts to sacrifice us were futile.

With that idea vaporized, there was nothing for the four of us to do on a typical July day in the Sea but to return to our boats — for sips of ice cold margaritas — and

reminisce about our brief six hours of chastity.

The rest of our trip with Mac and Ellie consisted of the same old boring stuff: outstanding diving, beautiful sailing, and lots of delicious fresh dorado. When we eventually dropped them off at their car at Guerrero's in the Bahia de los Angeles, we figured Mac had permanently forsaken his 'altar ego' — but then we noticed the two feathers hanging from under his shirttail. So beware vestal virgins wherever you are, Mac is still on the loose — and he loves cruising in Mexico. As do we aboard 'Hotel Avventura'.

— mary & paul zack 1/95

Mary & Paul — Somebody needs a refresher course in classics. The Vestal Virgins were indeed sworn to chastity, but rather than being the sacrifices, they prepared them. But hey, who's going to nit-pick when everybody had a good time?

Southbound — 32-foot Sloop Stephen Brown Not So Fast (Honolulu)

In the *March Changes*, I read about the "ugly seas" severely pounding Jim Meeker's Cal 34 *Tafia* on the way between Cabo and La Paz. 'Ugly seas' don't pound a boat, but a boat may pound 'ugly seas'. Rhetoric? Perhaps.

From the damage Meeker's boat sustained to its motor, it's reasonable to assume that he 'diesel hammered' a little too aggressively on his way north. He's got to remember he's not on a supertanker anymore. Based on my solo circumnavigation, there comes a time to slow down — or even stop. And as any experienced sailor knows, a boat properly hove-to becomes amazingly sedate in even 'brick wall' seas of any size.

Meeker also goes on to give advice to would-be cruisers about what to bring and do in Mexico. He lists such things as bringing more credit cards, opening Mexican bank accounts, having a faster dinghy, and so forth.

Slow down! That's my advice, because it's forward momentum that's causing your problems — at sea and on land. This doesn't mean you can't cover a lot of ground if conditions are right. *Southbound* and I covered Cuba, Panama, the Galapagos, Marquesas and Hawaii — all in four months.

By the way, the people I met in Cuba were some of the most hospitable I've met anywhere, and the diving was even better than in the Red Sea.

As I was arriving from Key West, I cleared in at Hemingway Marina near Havana. Boats coming up from the Canal should clear in at Cayo Largo. From there, the whole southwest coast — with crystal clear water, *Hemingway Marina is on par with the rest of Cuba's infrastructure: dismal. But the seldom-visited southwest coast is a cruising paradise.*



DAVE SHELDON

CHANGES

abundant reefs, fine anchorages, and fantastic wreck diving — opens up. In my 250 miles of sailing along that coast, I never saw another yacht. Only minimal supplies are available, however.

When I was at the Galapagos, the Ecuadorian Navy decided to extend the 72 hours I was supposed to be allowed up to 10 days. Maybe it was because it was Christmas, but I paid nothing under the table. I was limited to Wreck Bay, but the fantastic surfing made it bearable!

— stephen 3/95

Stephen — We hope you don't mind that we took the liberty to edit into your Changes the fact that you did a circumnavigation. We think that justifiably adds some authority to your comments.

By the way, were you the American singlehander who buddy-boated from Thailand to Burma with Jill Knight and Cooe? If so, please tell us how we can contact you — or her.

Pyawacket — N/A
Dorothea & Gray
Jellyfish Sting In Baja
(Gibbons, BC)

During my last visit to the Sea of Cortez, I stupidly went for a swim in Puerto Escondido without the protection of my 'second skin' lycra suit. I was breast-stroking across the anchorage when I suddenly felt several strands of searing fire whip across and around my body.

I gasped in surprise, and immediately headed back to the boat in a big hurry. The faster I moved through the water, the more it

He looked worried, as the severity of my accident became apparent. Within minutes, angry red welts had risen on my skin — along with paths of tentacle lines circling my legs and buttocks. By now I was hyperventilating and my heart was racing. I also felt I might be going into shock as a result of the intensity of the pain.

My partner quickly located our little jar of Tiger Balm, and proceeded to gently cover all the sting areas with a thin layer of cream. Initially, there was little change. In fact by the time all the affected spots had been attended to, the pain was no longer localized to the highly visible spots, but affected my entire body!

However, within 15 minutes — and after a stiff vodka and cranberry juice — the pain of the sting quickly began to subside. Miraculously, within 45 minutes to one hour, the pain had all but disappeared. A few welts remained until the next day, but by then it was a mere memory.

My advice? Put away the piss and vinegar, but use a lycra suit and have a jar of that magical Tiger Balm close by for jellyfish emergencies. The stuff works wonders!

P.S. The vodka helps, too.

— dorothea & gray 3/8/95

Inshallah — Garden 41 Ketch
Jones The Cat
Cat Tips

(The Great Northwest)

Greetings from La Paz!

My people, Paul and Vivian of *Inshallah*, read your magazine all the time. My only complaint with the publication is that there are not enough cruising tips written about us furry guys and gals. After all, a lot of us cats are making cruises — and without having any say in the matter.

We left Puget Sound last September. It was a rough trip down for the humans, but Jessie, my gal cat friend, and I had it made. We have a neat invention called a 'pet taxi'. When the meteorological poop really hits the fan, Paul or Vivian strap the 'taxi' down low in the boat amidships, and close the gate. Then Jess and I climb in. Because of the nice fluffy pad inside, we don't slide around. And the plastic cover keeps us from being hit by any objects that fly off bookshelves or the chart table. We're safe and warm in the 'taxi' like two bugs in a rug — or, more accurately, cats in a boat.

Now that we've been cruising Baja for awhile, we've gone through some changes and would like to share some of what we've learned:



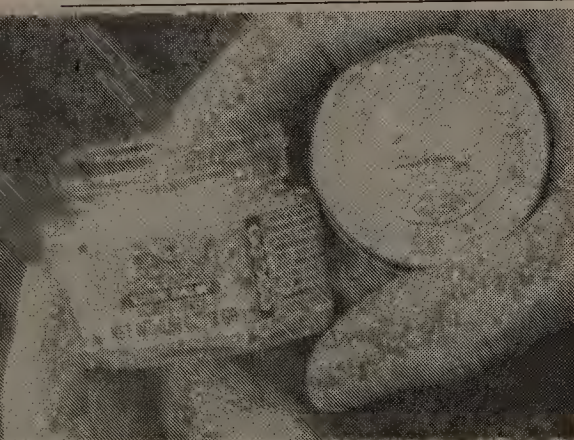
— Since San Diego we've been shedding something fierce. So our people have had to buy one of those good brushes and give us a going-over every couple of days.

— Cat Lax helps. Although I don't particularly care for the stuff, we all have to take our medicine.

— Flea collars are a must in Mexico! By the way, we don't catch fleas so much as humans bring them aboard on their clothing — shoes and socks in particular! Escort Plus is the collar we use. They're really strong, however, so our humans air them out for a day before putting them on us. But at least the boat has been free of fleas ever since we started wearing them.

— It's been a problem finding Kitty Litter in Mexico. Here's a trick our humans use: Clear out the solid waste and then dump the used litter in a pillow case — although our humans actually use a bag made of fine fiberglass screening. Hang it overboard for approximately 72 hours, let it dry, and *voila!* it's clean, recycled Kitty Litter.

— Finding the proper cat food is another problem down here in Baja. I'm on a special low ash diet, but there's no special food to



LATITUDE 38/JOHN ARNDT

Singapore's Tiger Balm proved to be a miracle potion for Dorothea after she'd been severely stung by a jellyfish.

hurt. By the time I climbed aboard, I was in total agony. I called my man as I rinsed off with freshwater.

IN LATITUDES



PAULA/BACKSTREETS

Sarah of 'Serendy' and Vivian of 'Inshallah' enjoy a hot tub with Indiana Jones at Puerto Mio, which overlooks tranquil Zihautanejo Bay.

be found in these parts. Even the vet I was taken to didn't have any.

Oh yeah, the vet! In April I almost kicked the bucket from food poisoning. Let me tell you, it was a real serious matter. I'm on a special diet of all dry food except for a special kind of canned food. My humans found some of this canned food in La Paz, so I was served some as a treat. Well, I thought I was a goner!

Jess ate it, too. But she's a manx with a stomach of steel because it didn't bother her. But me? Wow! All I can figure is that the cans came from up north and had been subjected to a lot of heat during shipping. Being meat, I suppose the stuff could have gone bad. So, smell your cat's food before you serve it. It should smell like cat food, not rotten! Sure, we cats will eat it anyway, but it can kill us.

By the way, the fishing has been great down here. And a little raw fresh fish never hurt a cat. Any fish will do, although I prefer dorado.

It can also get unbelievably hot down

here, so don't you humans forget about us furry cats. Cool us down by pouring some freshwater on us, or on the deck in a shady spot. It really helps.

One last tip. People need their man-overboard drills, but what about us cats? I suggest hanging a thick rope — or a bunch of long rags or pieces of cloth — over the side of the boat into the water. One on each side of the boat would be the best. Next, gently put us in the water — ugh! — and make sure we know where to find the rope. If we can find it, we'll climb back aboard.

While we usually have great balance, some of us have gotten cocky over time. And as Jess and I are 13 and 14 respectively, we're not as agile as we once were. So, oops, we can go over.

But don't get me wrong, cruising in Baja has been a great experience for Jess and I. We're soon headed for the mainland, and later Costa Rica. We'll let you know how it goes.

— jones'd. cat 2/95

**Scottish Mist — Westsail 42
Paul & Dorene McDonald
Back Home After All Those Miles
(Stockton)**

After more than two years of enjoying the serene and uncomplicated life cruising 15,500 miles in the Pacific, our re-entry into hectic California life was so traumatic that we've been home since late August — and still haven't contacted all our friends! Our apologies.

It all started in 1992, when we left Stockton to cruise through all of Mexico for 18 months. In April of '94, we waved goodbye to the crew of *Big O* as we left Banderas Bay to start our 2,800-mile crossing to the Marquesas. We only changed tacks four times during the passage, mostly to avoid squalls. We landed at Hiva Oa and dropped the anchor under a full moon. When we awoke the next morning, the majestic scenery was breathtaking — to say the least! Best of all, after 21 days — our Westsail is no slug — we had the anchor down and were able to rest.

Of all the Marquesas, we liked Ua Pou best. There were about 20 boats there from countries all around the globe. We had a great time shooting the breeze with such an international group.

From the steep and jagged Marquesas, we spent four days sailing to Raroia, which like all the Tuamotus is an atoll with a surrounding reef. One of the more remote Tuamotus, Raroia is heaven on earth! We were only the sixth boat to call there all year, and we attracted the attention of almost all 60 inhabitants.

We set our genniker on the way to another atoll — and really got clobbered. Suddenly it was blowing 50 knots and the seas quickly built to immense size. The tempest lasted 26 hours, dying down just in time for us to meet our daughter Michelle, who flew in to meet us in Tahiti. The three of us spent two weeks at nearby Moorea, anchoring in tight lagoons — including

All in all, Paul and Dorene would rather be at Phil's in Melaque, the Tuamotus, Penhryn, the Marquesas — anywhere 'out there'.



SCOTTISH MIST

CHANGES

historic Cook's Bay.

After Chelle flew home, we continued wandering through the Societies and Penryhn in the Cooks. Penrhyn turned out to be our favorite stop of all, and we were only the fourth boat there this year. We spent quite a bit of time on shore, perhaps because for the first time in two years we were among people who spoke the same language as we.

It was hard to get Dorene to leave the island, as she'd made great friends with an islander named Doreen! The two became very close and rode a motorscooter all over the island together. They also fed community pigs, visited the graves of Doreen's ancestors, and enjoyed discussing island life, values and traditions.

Meanwhile, Paul became something of a hero to the island as he was able to work a little magic with the lathe and welding equipment he has aboard *Scottish Mist*. He was able to both fix boats and weld pieces for their black pearl farming industry. The good feeling Paul got was reward enough, but the islanders insisted on showering him with pearls, fans, breadfruit and entire meals. The islanders were all there to bid us farewell when we left. Some of them will surely be our friends for life.

It was about this time that we received some unsettling news about our business back home. Originally we had planned to sail on to New Zealand, but because of the change in our business situation, we now had to sail through the hurricane zone to get to Hawaii and then back to California.

We made it from Penrhyn to Hawaii in 20 days — and after close encounters with three hurricanes. We had to turn back at the equator and heave-to for three days while deciding what to do with hurricanes *Emila*, *Fabio* and *Gilda*.

It was awesome to experience hurricane *Emila* passing within just a couple of hundred miles of us. The purple, black, grey and orange cloud formations looked like crazy colored icicles shooting up out of the sea. It was very hot, the air still and spooky, and the sea — where we were, anyway — flat calm.

Emila, with winds in excess of 200 mph, was the most ferocious hurricane to ever pass through the North Pacific hurricane belt. The morning she passed, the sky was bright layers of reds, oranges and yellows. It seemed prehistoric somehow.

Dorene spent much of the time on the ham radio speaking with *Niord*, *Maestro*, *Enentei*, and *Free Life II* — all of which were also trying to dodge the hurricanes. We



SCOTTISH MIST

Passion in the pulpit! Paul and Dorene not only love cruising, they love one another.

couldn't see each other, but it was reassuring to discuss the situation every three hours. Tom on *Aggravation* in the Societies gave us nightly weatherfax updates, which we all appreciated. In addition, Dorene had daily contacts with hams in Oakdale and Connecticut — which allowed us to report our status to family and close friends.

As it turned out, we literally had to run between hurricanes *Fabio* and *Gilda*, praying all the while that *Gilda* didn't pick up speed! But given our position and the promise of wind after *Fabio*, Paul felt it was a safe decision. At the time we only had fuel for three days and not much food. Our spirits remained high, but our patience was wearing thin.

All four boats made a run for it after *Fabio*, and all four made it safely to Hawaii. The last 50 miles to Oahu was no joyride, however, as the mainsail ripped and the boat just kept falling off the 30 foot waves kicked up by *Emila* as she skirted the Hawaiian chain. Our autopilot just couldn't keep up with the waves, so we had to hand-steer the entire way. It wore us out.

We were so thankful that fellow ham Ron DuBois of the Oahu-based *Foxy Two* had arranged for a berth when we arrived. Had he not, we might have dropped on the spot — we were that exhausted. Also waiting at the dock at Oahu were John and Laura from *Telitha*, which had been our constant buddyboat in Mexico. Our two families had become very close.

We were deeply disappointed when, a year before, a medical problem prevented

them sailing alongside us into the South Pacific, but here they were ready to help us sail *Scottish Mist* back to San Francisco. We really cleaned the boat up — but, boy did we party, too!

Preparing the boat for the trip back to California was fun. Dorene and Laura canned meats, prepared meals and did all the shopping — with friends who were able to let us buy food at the commissary. Meanwhile, John and Paul worked together fixing things on the boat. The one thing they couldn't fix was our American flag; it was hanging off the stern in shreds, a symbol of the wear and tear of over 15,000 ocean miles.

Our sail back from Hawaii was wonderful. We all played, had a '60s dance party, played pick-up-sticks (imagine how flat the sea had to be for that), and were so silly it's embarrassing. Our 18-day voyage was unheard of for that route: beautiful and warm. In fact, we also had the best sailing conditions of our entire trip: 10 to 25 knots of wind and 6 to 8 foot seas. Ideal.

We're presently moored at Stephens Anchorage in Stockton and living aboard, where from time to time we're asked how we liked our trip. As Dorene says, "It was truly the best two years of our lives, and the cruising community was made up of friends who touched our lives in very meaningful ways. We can't wait to get back out!"

— paul & dorene 3/95

Cruise Notes:

The last of their kind! The *Some Like It Hot Rally* from San Diego to Cabo San Lucas runs from early November until the end of February. Six additional boats made it inside the time limit, but not in time to be included in our March issue. They are:

370) **Escape** / Rawson 30/ Fred Bien / China Lake, CA. 371) **Celerity** / Pacific Seacraft 37/ Alan Walls / Huntington Beach, 372) **Anuenue** / N/A / Mark Adams / San Diego. 373) **Zepharia** / Sea Snake Ketch / J. Ross Bruce / Victoria, B.C. 374) **Evelyn** / Pearson Vanguard / No Name / Half Moon Bay. And finally, 375) **Hakuna Matata** / Islander 41+ / Jonathan Webb / Redondo Beach. May all your cruises be a delight!

"We hauled at the Acapulco YC to repair a small hole in the bottom of our keel," write Mary and Rob of **Maude I. Jones**. "Underwater epoxy is what kept us afloat for the last six weeks. What great stuff."

"It was a good thing that Rob was the ZZ Top award for hair at the Baja Ha-Ha awards ceremony," Mary continues,

"because he had most of his hair and whiskers chopped off about a month ago in Manzanillo."

"By the way, fellow Baja Ha-Ha competitor Robert Dietrich of the S&S 65 **Cascade** radioed us by VHF while passing Acapulco. He told us he was sitting in his cockpit while the boat was doing 13 knots. She was, too — while perched on the top of the United Yacht Transport Ship headed for St. Thomas. Holly and the kids were temporarily back in California during the passage."

It's probably a smart thing that Dietrich didn't try to make the voyage from Panama to St. Thomas this year with just his wife and kids, because the first three months of '95 have been nasty in that part of the world. "The Christmas trades didn't arrive until January," reports Jillian from Jolly Harbor in Antigua. "But when they did, they blew harder than they have in years. And for us islanders, it's been freezing cold! We've even had to wear long pants and long sleeved shirts."

Nobody knows better how bad it was than Jim, Anet, K.C. and Curt, who delivered **Big O** up from Panama to St. Thomas on her own bottom. "It's been a horrid month for sure," said Jim. "We tried to make it straight from the San Blas Islands to Aruba, but we ran into 30 knots of wind on the nose, and short, steep 12 foot seas. After we got a tear in the main, we bailed to Cartagena."

"When we told everyone in Cartagena we were headed for Aruba, they all laughed and said we'd never make it. It turns out they were right. It was blowing 15 knots when we left, but by midnight it was a steady 30 to 35 knots with seas that were like Bay chop but 15 to 18 feet high. We were still making four knots motorsailing right into it when we got another small tear in the main and at 0300 decided to turn back. A couple of hours later it was blowing a solid 40 — although it was the horrible seas that really stopped us. When we got back at Club Nautico, everybody was there for a chorus of, 'See, we told you.'"

"After getting the main repaired again, we decided we'd have to reach up to Jamaica, then skirt along the south coast of Hispaniola and Puerto Rico. For the first three days on the way to Jamaica, it was blowing 30 to 35 knots true. And the seas! They say the first 150 miles out of Cartagena you're going to get the crap kicked out of you — and they're right. It was horrid, but at least we were close reaching."

"During the leg to Jamaica we spoke to an



ALISA PROCTOR MULLINS

Devan of 'Points Beyond' does double duty as the human inclinometer and sunburn indicator. Rush \$15 to 'Latitude' for the big poster.

Oyster 68, a very fine luxury cruising boat, that was on their way to Curacao. "We're making it," they told us, "but we're getting the crap beat out of us."

The south coasts of Jamaica, Hispaniola and Puerto Rico offered some relief, but not much. "We'd usually leave about midnight," says Jim, "because it blew the hardest during the day. It was an improvement, but then beating into 25 knots of wind and big seas has become a relative pleasure for us."

Cruisers with time on their hands and brains in their heads are careful about scheduling their passages from Panama to the Eastern Caribbean — even during normal years when the winds aren't so strong. The best times are May and June, when the trades have died down and just before the onset of hurricane season, and in November, at the end of hurricane season and before the Christmas Trades crank up.

Dave Sheldon of the Farallon 29 **Quark** knows about how nasty the weather can be coming out of the Canal. Last summer he joined his cousin Sid in Panama for a trip to Florida via Cuba aboard Sid's Irwin 52 ketch.

"It was really nasty coming out of the Canal: westerly winds at 30 knots, and heavy, confused seas. At least we were reaching. The motion broke one of the welds on the davits, so that Sid's big Avon with the steering console and 35-hp outboard was dangling by her nose. We had no choice but to cut it. I'm sure it made a nice present for someone in Panama. But it was that nasty."

Dave and Sid continued on up to Cuba,

which they enjoyed. While there, however, they certainly would have appreciated a copy of the **Cruising Guide To Cuba** by Simon Charles, just published by Cruising Guide Publications of Florida. The 258-page book is in the same style as Cruising Guide Publications' other excellent guides to various parts of the Caribbean and Venezuela, and is certainly the most authoritative guide to Cuba. You can find the guide at popular marine bookstores or by calling (813) 733-5322.

Not everyone, however, is enamored with Cuba. Such as Olivier and Natalie Picquaert of **Octopus**, who stopped at Cuba on their way from Tahiti to St. Martin.

"We arrived in Santiago da Cuba after officials had been tracking us by radar for 15 miles. Upon docking, some 13 officials checked us, our boat, and then began the paperwork. The fees (in U.S. dollars) were as follows: Visa; \$13/person. Customs; \$21. Pilot to enter and leave; \$30. Cruising permit and security check-up; \$50. Docking fees; 40 cents/foot. Anchoring fees; 30 cents/foot.

"Natalie and I decided it was too much to pay for a couple of weeks of visiting Cuba, so we asked for transit status and permission to leave immediately. They refused. They said we were in Cuba and so we'd have to pay. We decided to leave that evening anyway. Unfortunately, they sent out a military boat equipped with machine guns. So we returned to Santiago, where we were fined another \$50 for leaving without permission. We were sequestered until we paid, and our anchoring bill increased each day we didn't pay. If we tried to sneak out again and got caught, it would have cost us \$1,000.

"Fearing our boat would be seized, we paid \$200 and left the damn country very angry, with an empty wallet, and with a tar-spotted yacht from the dirtiest harbor I've ever seen in my travels of the world. If everything goes smooth while you're in Cuba, it would be fine. But officials will strike very hard against you in the case of problems."

A big change for cruisers in Mexico? Reports from both **Loreto and La Paz** indicate that the port captains are attempting to institute new regulations that subject boats at anchor or on moorings to pay fees. In early March, Port Captain Jose Luis Rios Hernandez of La Paz told new arrivals they'd be charged 94 pesos a week — about \$14.50 U.S. at the current exchange rate — for anchoring or mooring at La Paz.

For what? The receipt given to one cruiser

CHANGES IN LATITUDES

mentioned Article 170 of the federal rules, and indicated it was for four hours of "supervision" in a federal zone and for overtime. In other words, the application didn't particularly make sense. Some believe that the port captains are coming under pressure to show that the ports are making a profit and have dredged up the obscure regulation to justify the fee.

Such fees would certainly help with port finances. If 250 cruising boats each paid \$14/week, that would amount to about \$15,000. In suddenly impoverished Mexico, that's a heck of a lot of money.

Announcing such fees is easy, but getting mariners to comply is another matter. Our source tells us that nobody who paid the fee when they entered have paid for additional weeks. And that of the boats already at anchor or in marinas, nobody has paid. The Port Captain has not sent anyone around to collect, yet, but he told yachties that interest of 36% per year would be added to all delinquent fees.

At the same time, there were some unusual government activities in the **Puerto Escondido** area. A reader reports that early in February and again on March 6,



LATITUDE 38/RICHARD

'Cascade', truckin' out of San Diego. Later she was 'trucked' by ship to the U.S. Virgin Islands.

representatives of Fonatur, the tourism development agency, appeared at El Juncalito and Rattlesnake Beaches, both about 20 miles south of Loreto, and told everyone with RVs that they were no longer permitted to park on beaches south of Loreto. The Fonatur reps handed out brochures for RV parks which charge an average of \$25/night. This didn't go over well with the RV crowd, most of whom are reported to have left the area.

And on March 3, the Port Captain at Puerto Escondido, the immensely popular cruiser hangout 120 miles north of La Paz, is reported to have boarded, taped and sealed several boats he believed to be abandoned. There was no mention made of his trying to

assess any fees on these or other boats in the initial report. However, a later source said boats in Puerto Escondido were going to be charged just 43 pesos a month in Puerto Escondido, or about an eighth of what boats in La Paz were to be charged.

As we go to press, the situation is still fluid in both Puerto Escondido and La Paz. We hope to have an update next month, and remind readers in those areas we can be faxed at (415) 383-5816.

On the **bright side for cruisers** in Mexico, their U.S. dollars buy twice as many pesos as they did just a few months ago. That doesn't help them in places like marinas and tourist hotels, where bills must be paid in dollars. But in general, the peso devaluation has been much in favor of dollar-carrying U.S. cruisers. Their dollars have doubled in value while prices for basics such as food, beer, diesel, gas, electricity and phone service have only gone up 20 to 40%.

For all of you Northern Californians out cruising, **consider yourself lucky** to have picked this winter to be away. It's been the wettest, dreariest, most depressing winter we can remember. It's been like living in Seattle during the summer!

OYSTER POINT MARINA SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

**NEWLY EXPANDED! IDEALLY LOCATED!
COME SEE FOR YOURSELF!**

MARINA SERVICES:

BERTHING: 600 berths from 26-60 ft.

GUEST DOCK & BERTHING: Available at 30 cents per foot per night.

PARK/OPEN SPACE: Approximately 33 acres of park and open space with trails and promenades.

SWIMMING BEACH: 2.5 acres of beach.

FISHING PIER: A 300' concrete fishing pier.

LAUNCH RAMP: Two-lane concrete ramp with parking for 70 boat trailers and cars.

RESTROOMS AND HOT SHOWERS: Public restrooms and private restrooms with showers.

24-HOUR SECURITY

PUMP-OUT FACILITY: Located on the fuel dock.

• SUMMIT MARINE SERVICES (415) 873-2500

CHANDLERY • DRY STORAGE • HAUL OUT • BOAT REPAIR

FUEL DOCK: Both regular and diesel.

CANVAS SHOP: Custom and repair.

• OYSTER POINT MARINA INN BED & BREAKFAST

415/737-7633

• OYSTER POINT YACHT CLUB

415/873-5166

For information call 415/952-0808

Removable, Stowable

and AFFORDABLE!

Here's the best little boat crane afloat. Just 25 pounds hoists 175 pounds of outboard or other gear. Disassembles in seconds. 60" pole with 36" reach. Mounts easily on virtually any sail or powerboat (brackets included). Save your back, call now for details.

suggested **\$395**
list price

612-490-1899

St. Croix



St. Croix Marine Pdts. • 3771 N. Dunlop • Arden Hills, MN 55112

GOES WHERE NO OTHER SOLAR PANEL HAS GONE BEFORE.



Flexible.
Lightweight.
Unbreakable.
Unlike rigid panels,
the solar battery
charger from UNI-SOLAR
mounts anywhere and
stows away out of sight
when not in use.

UNI-SOLAR makes
battery charging easy.
Available at your local
marine dealer.

UNI-SOLAR®

United Solar Systems Corp.
5278 Eastgate Mall
San Diego, CA 92121
(800) 397-2083



BARNETT YACHT INSURANCE

*Boating is not a matter of life and death;
it's more important than that.*

Wood • Steel • Ferro • Multihulls

800/655-9224

619/226-6702

Specialist in Mexico and
Worldwide Insurance

Call for **FREE** Mexico cruising guide

2811 Carleton

San Diego, California 92106

Like No Other Product...

ISLAND GIRL Cleansing Lotion™

- **"IT REALLY WORKS!..."** Join the chorus and see for yourself – at the Spring Boat Show.
- **THIS ONE PRODUCT REPLACES SEVERAL.** Keeps new boats and accessories looking new! Also cleans up uncured resins, paints and sealers.
- **REMOVES OXIDATION AND GRIME FROM SURFACES** of gelcoat, LPU, vinyl, rubber, synthetic rubber, and rigid plastic windows. Removes spill marks, grease and sticky tape or lettering residue.
- **DOES NOT DISSOLVE UNDERLYING SURFACE** – So preventing surface combination with grime (compare with acetone!)
- **ALL THIS WITH NO TOXIC FUMES, CAUSTIC CHEMICALS OR ABRASIVES. NO FIRE RISK EITHER**
- **AVAILABLE IN HAWAII (Honolulu)** at: Ala Wai Marine, West Marine and Ke'ehi Marine
- **AVAILABLE IN S.F. BAY AREA:** Mariner Boatyard, Sea Star Yachting Products and coming to marine chandeliers in April. Also at Boat Show.
- **BY MAIL (Incl. packaging, mailing costs & appl. taxes)**
For 16 oz. spray bottles send \$13.50 check or money order to: "ISLAND GIRL", Suite 108-248, 1440 Kapiolani Blvd., Honolulu, HI 96814
Buy 3 bottles for \$36 or a 6-pack (one spray bottle and 5 refills) for \$66. Starter kits only \$4.99.
Add \$4.50 for COD (16 oz. size) or call (510) 814-0471 for credit card orders.
For further information (technical, bulk ordering or retailing), call: (510) 796-4587 (messages).
- **INTRO PRICING HELD THROUGH APRIL BECAUSE OF MARCH FLOODS. HURRY!!**



ADDITIONAL PRODUCT!
Economy 30 ml Starter Kits
FREE Tech Info and
FULL MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE!

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING
SOLAR SUPPLY & ENGINEERING
HAS EXPANDED AND IS NOW:

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

AQUAMARINE • AID MARINE

POWERLINE • NEWMAR • RECOVERY ENGINEERING

ALDEN • KYOCERA • SOLAVOLT

CETREK AUTOPILOTS • BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

DEKKA • SGC RADIOS • SWITLIK • MEDICAL SEA PACK

CRUISING EQUIPMENT • S&I CABLE • ISOTHERM

CLASSY CLASSIFIEDS

Easy as...

1. Write your ad. Here's your chance, tell us all about it! What category? Don't forget an area code with phone #. Please, relay your message clearly. We cannot be responsible for errors due to illegible handwriting or unclear meaning. Remember, if we don't get it, they won't get it!

2. Count the words. A word is a word is a word. C'mon you know what a word is. (Okay, a phone number with area code may count as one word). Count them as best you can. There is no need to abbreviate, we will do so as necessary. We may edit to fit as needed.

3. Send us your ad. Please enclose payment and mail it to our P.O. Box or deliver it to our street address. We will not accept any ad over the phone or fax. All ads must be in our office by the 18th of the month prior to publication. We cannot bill for classifieds. All ads must be accompanied by payment. Please include check or money order with all requests. We cannot accept credit cards.

PERSONAL ADS

1-40 Words: \$25

41-80 Words: \$40

81-120 Words: \$60

Personal Advertising Only

Please no business/promotional ads.

Except...Non-Profit or Help Wanted ads

BUSINESS ADS

(3 1/2" x 5/8" boxes at bottom of page)

\$45 for 40 Words Max.

All Promotional Advertising

1 Boat per Broker

Camera ready art ok - no photos/reversals

No Extra Bold type, not to exceed 12 pt.

All artwork subject to editor approval.

(Ads will be typeset by Latitude 38 to fit standard)

DEADLINE:
the 18th

of the month prior to publication, even if it falls on a weekend and/or holiday.

Sorry, no changes or cancellations after submission.

Individual Issue Orders:

Current issue w/classy ads = \$3.00.

Current issue (no ad) = \$5.00.

Back Issues = \$7.00.

To re-run an ad, please include copy of ad with payment by the 18th of the month.

Requests for category location are welcome. However, we make no guarantees as to specific location, and Latitude 38 will make final determination on ad placement.

Mail To:

Latitude 38

P.O. Box 1678, Sausalito, CA 94966

Attn: Classified Dept.

Or Deliver To:

15 Locust, Mill Valley, CA 94941

Remember... no ads accepted over the phone or fax.

For recorded directions, call 383-8200, then press 2-1

DINGHIES, LIFERAFTS AND ROWBOATS

DINGHY AND MOTOR. 1991 West Marine hypalon 3-man inflatable and 1994 Nissan 3.5 hp motor. New cost \$1,200. Yours for \$800 cash. Roller furling, cruising design feeder fits any boat up to 32-ft. Yours for \$250. Call Dick, in Hayward, (510) 475-7669.

10-FT WEST MARINE INFLATABLE Sport Boat with oars, bags, etc. \$500. Eska 7.5 hp o/b. Very light. Runs, needs carburetor work. \$200. Mike, (510) 236-6480, h; (707) 446-5966, w.

HOBIE ENTHUSIAST has 16-ft and 18-ft with trlr & 2 16's in spare hulls, \$250 pc, mast \$350, sails \$250 set, tramp with frame \$250, & misc. Call (415) 726-1087.

12-FT SAILING BOAT, complete with all sailing gear. Dependable and ready to go. Price \$1,200. Call (510) 843-4746, owner.

ONE DESIGN 14 GRAND PRIX with trailer, sails, spinnaker, hammocks, custom flame decals. Ready to race. One year old, excellent shape. Price new, \$9,000. Will sacrifice for \$4,900 obo. Call Tom at (415) 321-7515 for the ride of your life.

LASER II, '89, less than 40 hrs sailing time, \$2,500. Includes Caulkins white trailer with mast step and wood hull support, hiking harness, red spinnaker, always garaged. Like new, come and get it. John Billmeyer, (408) 353-3393.

WEST WIGHT POTTER 15-ft, 1986. Very safe, fun boat with small cabin. Good condition, boat, trailer and outboard, \$2,950. Ask for Sandy or Iv. msg., (408) 246-9585.

AVON 3.15 (10+feet) roll up ribbed floor w/ 2nd seat. Like new \$2,000. 9.9 hp outboard w/ regular shaft. Transom lock incl. Like new also, \$1,000. Both for \$2,900. (415) 965-3449.

AVON ROLL-UP 3.15 with bow-bag amp 10 hp Honda 4 cycle (no oil mixing) only 5 days, use last summer. Paid \$3,900 - sell \$2,950. Best dinghy on market - perfect. 332-5206.

CELEBRATE the end of the drought. 13-ft Guppy (1972) trailerable driesailer perfect for lakes, reservoirs or the estuary. New rigging, open cockpit, fixed keel. \$1,500 obo, includes trailer, motor mount with original 2 hp motor. (510) 523-4510.

AMERICAN 16, 1980 same as O'day. Spacious doghouse, large cockpit, new color coded sheets, all Harken, 1 jib, 2 mains light & heavy air, vang, main traveller, 2 hp Johnson, trailer, comfortable day sailer or camping/sailing. \$1,600. Bill, (415) 365-0652.

LIFERAFT. Vacuum packed. 6-man Avon, new 10/94. Double floor valise offshore 'E' pack \$3,000. (415) 854-8515.

LASER, 1979 with licensed highway trailer. White hull and deck. Very good condition - lightly used and garage stored. Harken mainsheet ratchet block and cleats. Good sail. \$1,000. Dan, (415) 325-1147 after 6 pm.

CAPRI 14.2, 1990. White with red trim. White racing sails, galv. trailer, and extras. All in excellent condition. Very light use. \$2,950. Call (916) 275-5975.

CAPRI 14.2 stored indoors, excellent condition. White hull, light grey deck. Blue "rainbow" sails, roller furling jib. Motor mount, self-bailing cockpit, storage cutty, galvanized trailer with spare, single-hand rig. \$1,850. (707) 769-8009.

4-MAN AVON, double floor, valise life raft. Fresh re-pack 10/94. \$2,000. Call (916) 751-7217.

LASER, never used, \$3200. 1978 "International 110", 24' w/trailer, cockpit cover, woods. \$1,500. 1978 "Taser", roller furling, on trailer \$1,000. Wanted: restorable boats, any condition. Will pickup & deliver. Eureka, (707) 443-5157.

LIFERAFT, SWITLIK, 6-man, USCG/Solas off-shore type. Model: CGF-6-A-STD. Solas "A" equipment package. Includes deck cradle. New 1991. \$2,750. Also, 10KW Isuzu/Lima electric 120/240 Vac marine generator. \$3,450. Call (415) 461-4852 or 331-6588.

GRAND BANKS DORY, 16', 1988, Philippine Mahogany/Oak, Bunged bronze screws. Clear epoxy finish. Used 5 times. 2 rowing stations, 2 sets oars, Mariner and Johnson outboards. 2 sails, 1 anchor, trailer registered. \$2,500 obo/ trade VW Crew Cab (415) 697-3241 Brian.

24 FEET & UNDER

1982 PACIFIC SEACRAFT, Flicka 24-ft. A take-you-anywhere cruiser in very nice shape w/custom trailer, 1987 Merc. 9.9 Sailpower o/b. Single handers package, bronze ports, fully enclosed head, cabin heat, VHF, Loran, tiller pilot & more. \$29,500. (408) 479-8503.

1987 FLICKA, Pacific Seacraft. Lying Fort Myers, Florida on the hard. Bahamas veteran ready to go again. Windvane Autohelm VHF, DS, knot, roller furling, Yanmar, enclosed head, dinghy. (813) 489-2030. (408) 479-4881. \$31,500/offers.

RANGER 23, 1972. Good condition, all gear, new motor, good bottom, a steal at \$4,000. 461-0880.

CAL 24. Excellent condition, fully equipped, bottom and top redone, 4 sails, new 5 hp Mercury with external tank, new battery and charger, new winches, Loran. Berkeley berth. \$3,200. (415) 886-6545, (601) 466-0820.

CAL 20 "OYRA's Mighty Midget" Culo Bagnato, complete rebuild '92. New rig, rudder, paint, epoxy bottom faired keel, etc. 2 mains, 3 jibs, 3 spinners. A rock solid ocean racing champion. Must sell \$2,500 obo. Mike, (415) 461-1246.

24-FT GLADIATOR, new dodger and cockpit canvas. Fixed keel, new bottom paint, new marine radio 135, 155 & club foot jibs, spinnaker o/b motor. Well maintained. \$2,000. (916) 786-5742, eves.

WYLIE WABBIT #21. Excellent condition, lake sailed only. 2 sets of sails, one spinnaker. Trailer with spare. Honda 2 hp motor. Call Joe at (916) 893-5332, after 7 pm. \$5,500 firm.

23-FT BEAR BOAT: OSKI #33. Good boat needs TLC. I live too far North to keep her in the shape she deserves. Asking \$2,000, what I paid for, obo. (707) 986-7897, (707) 498-1822.

RANGER 23. A real peach. Race rigged. All lines led aft, internal halyards. Recent bottom, good sails (new spinnaker). Rebuilt standing rigging. New spinnaker purse. Outboard, stainless winches, more. Race or cruise. \$6,300 obo. (707) 838-6135.

16.5-FT WOOD SAILBOAT, ready to sail, new exterior paint. Sails, main and jib are in great condition. Full sized trailer is very clean. Great lake or bay boat. Priced to sell immediately. \$550. 1995 registration is current. (408) 253-4555.

1969 ERICSON 23-FT, Yamaha motor only used 30 hrs. 2 jibs, self-furling, new battery, porta potti, slp 4, docked at Richmond Marina. Must sell. \$3,000 obo. (510) 234-0628 or (510) 237-4934.

JACK MACKINNON ACCREDITED MARINE SURVEYOR

MARINE SURVEYOR, APPRAISER (510) 276-4351

SAIL ALASKA

Cruise the Southeast Alaska Wilderness
Bareboat and Skippered Charters. Gene Buchholz, Captain
Waltzing Bear Sail Charters (907) 747-3608
4600 Halibut Pt. Rd., Sitka, AK 99835

NOR-CAL COMPASS ADJUSTING

Magneuto™ System Exclusively

1. Boat Remains in Berth 2. Eliminates Deviation

Your 3 best friends are...GPS, Radar, and a Compensated Compass
Dick Loomis (415) 453-3923, days or eves.

KENT PARKER Marine Surveyor

• CONDITION SURVEYS • TRIP SURVEYS •
• MAST RIGGING SURVEYS •

415-457-5312

PAGER 415-491-3643



17-FT MOLLY, 1988. Traditional gaff-cat rigged, modern construction, quality fiberglass scantlings. Designed and built on the bay for bay and delta sailing. Called a "small yacht" by *Small Boat Journal*. Hauled, professional bottom paint 10/94, diver inspected monthly. Totally equipped: Yanmar diesel inboard, Signet depth, speed, and wind meters. Cushions, sail cover and full boat cover, teak grates, cedar lined cabin with 2 full size berths and porta-potti, 2 anchors, all safety gear, charts, etc. Ready to go sailing. Retail \$23,000, blue book \$12,500. I'll take \$10,995. Glen Cove Marina, Vallejo. (707) 553-2289.

SANTANA 22. 4.5 hp Johnson o/b runs good, new standing rigging 5/94, 2 mains, 2 jibs, excellent RWC berthing situation makes this an excellent opportunity to get into a nice starter boat. A steal at \$2,200. Peter, (408) 733-6403.

1980 CATALINA 22. Swing keel on excellent condition trailer. New LPU hull and topsides. New bottom job. All necessary equipment. Lake, Bay or Ocean, take anywhere. \$3,950. (510) 237-0140.

CATALINA 22, 1987. Swing keel, Honda 7.5/LS, trailer. Custom factory boat, DS/new VHF/compass. Just about all factory options and more goodies, complete covers. This is a babied and in pristine condition freshwater boat. Asking \$8,700. Call (415) 595-4837.

O'DAY 15. Open deck. Like new condition. Crisp sails, lines, oar, fenders. White with blue stripes. On EZ-loader trailer with spare wheel and tire. Great for day sailing. \$1,900. (415) 967-2243, Russ Wood.

23-FT CAPE DORY, 1985. Quality. Full keel, complete set of sails. Family expands - reason for sale. \$7,800 obo. Sausalito berth. Call Ron, (415) 348-1114.

WINDWARD 24 daysailer/overnighter, sleeps 4, galley, 3 sails (new main), 7.5 Honda o/b, new VHF, new battery, full keel fiberglass sloop, solar battery charger, Coyote Point berth. \$2,500 obo. (408) 227-4272, after 7 pm or lv. msg., Robert.

MOORE 24 SC, 1984. Excellent cond. with trailer, o/b, 5 sails. Lightly used, not raced. \$12,500 obo. (707) 884-4136.

SANTANA 22 on double axle trailer. 7.5 Honda o/b. Singlehand and race rigged with upgraded rigging. Keel bolts. Chain plates. Rudder shaft, and more (no worries). 3 jibs, 2 mains, spinnaker. Reduced to \$4,250. (415) 364-7349.

CAL 20, '73. Great boat to sail. Comes with a set of sails, updated rigging, o/b motor, new running lights, BBQ, anchor and more. If no calls, I'm gonna pawn it. Call Ed at (510) 553-1995 or (415) 585-8123.

SANTANA 2023C, 1994. Nearly new, unnamed. Water ballast. Super sailing, easy trailering. Deluxe interior: opening ports/hatch, pop-top, teak, table. Roller furling. '94 Mercury 5 hp. '94 trailer. \$16,450. Will deliver. Trade for larger sailboat? (503) 687-9329.

CATALINA 22, 1974. Swing keel, pop top, VHF, 100% 150% jibs. Honda 4-stroke 9.9 hp o/b. Santa Cruz slip W-7 comes with boat. \$2,950 offers. (408) 479-4881.

22-FT FALMOUTH CUTTER. Mexico vet. Bristol condition. Custom interior. Tanbark sails, cruising spinnaker, storm staysail. Propane stove, 50 gals. water, 3 anchors, windvane, depthsounder, 8 hp o/b, Furuno 1621 radar, CD stereo, dodger, awnings/covers, 2 APs, gel batteries. \$28,500 obo. (415) 634-5363.

CAL 20. For sale or partnership (inquire). Berkeley slip. Recent standing rigging, keel bolts, and bottom paint. 4 mains, 2 jibs, spinnaker, DS, compass, 2 anchors, life jackets, oars, sailcover, etc. 4 hp Mercury on transom. \$1,700 obo. Michael, (510) 215-7902, lv. msg.

J/24, always dry-sailed from the San Francisco cityfront, brand new mast, large sail inventory, new headsails, new style hatch, 4.5 hp o/b, Caulkins double axle trailer. \$8,000 obo. Call (415) 435-4899, lv. msg.

SANTANA 22, designed specifically for S. F. Bay. New mast, boom, chain plates, rigging, main, spinnaker, windows, and rebuilt 6 hp o/b, & toilet. Ultra clean interior. Re-strengthened mast step. Several other sails. All lines led back. Free sailing lessons. \$2,900 obo. Mike, (510) 373-8472.

CAL 20'S. Three available. Pick the one you like. \$1,000. Rich, (510) 843-4200.

J/24. Professionally faired hull, keel and rudder, wood floor, mast and rigging new in '92. New boom, 2 sets of North Sails, 1 set of Sobstad, Danforth anchor and chain, 3.5 hp Tohatsu o/b. Caulkins trailer. \$12,900 obo. Call (415) 381-9814 or (415) 331-2739.

CAL 20. Fine family boat. Must sell. 3 sails, 7.5 hp o/b. Many extras. A steal at \$950 obo. Call (415) 321-2929.

PEARSON 23, 1982. Strong, swift, single sail, unstayed rig. Large cockpit, cabin & double berth. VHF, porta-potti, anchor. Mariner 8 hp low hrs. Great singlehander. Reduced \$4,495. Vallejo berth. (916) 393-6901.

SANTANA 22. 1/2 share, new sails, updated rigging, jiffy reefing, all lines lead aft, 6 hp Johnson, Sausalito berth, \$1,500 with low monthly. (415) 641-9239.

RANGER 23, 1977. Excellent condition. The mast, standing rigging and wiring are like new. Two winches are new. All lines lead aft and she is rigged for racing. Great one design bay boat. \$4,500. (510) 465-7998 eves; (510) 238-2209 dys.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY PELICAN, custom sails & rigging, West System epoxy throughout, roller furling jib, 5 hp o/b, trailer, custom cover, many extras. \$5,000. (510) 581-6511. A Bay classic. Call and ask for Glen.

WILDERNESS 21, 1979. 5 sails including spinnaker and gear. 4 hp o/b. Boat is in very good condition. \$3,500 obo. (510) 523-5365.

ISLANDER BAHAMA 24. Good main, jib, genoa, small spinnaker, Johnson o/b. Strong sturdy, very sailable. Located at Lake Tahoe, I can transport. We're moving up and must sell. \$1,800 obo. Will consider trade for dinghy with outboard. (702) 588-1473.

CORONADO C-15. 15-ft two person with racing package, le trapeze, harness, and two sets of sails. New deck design, hull #3559. good to excellent condition. Also Caulkins trailer (wheels never in water). Fantastic results in Huntington Regatta. \$1,700. (707) 253-7337.

SANTANA 22, Berkeley slip. Good condition, 6 hp Evinrude o/b, VHF, spinnaker, anchor, rigged for singlehand. \$2,900 obo. (510) 524-6883.

STONEHORSE, 24-FT, 28-ft overall, full keel, Crocker designed cutter, 5 hp inboard diesel, new mainsail, sprit mounted fisherman's anchor, lazy jacks, steers itself, documented. \$6,500. (415) 661-5510.

1981 MOORE 24 hull 88, *Tonapah Low.* New rig & rigging. 2 sets sails, 1 in exc. condition. 1 cruising set. With trailer. \$10,000 obo. Call (408) 899-5187.

WAVELENGTH 24, 1984. Beautiful hull, trailer, 4.5 Mariner o/b, 80% dacron, 95% mylar, 125% dacron, brand new 110% North mylar, 146%-155% mylar, 3/4oz. Pineapple spinn. KM, compass, Loran, Harken hardware, faired keel, race ready. \$8,200/offer. (707) 277-9763.

RANGER 23. *Red Fox*, 6 sails, 8 winches, tandem axle trailer, 2 compasses, 6 hp o/b, race rigged, epoxy bottom. Asking \$6,000. Phone Tom, (415) 899-4465 w; (707) 778-0291 h.

CATALINA 22, 1973. Swing keel with trailer. Great condition. New topside and bottom paint 8/94. New cushion covers, VHF, antenna, dodger, 150 & 90% jibs, Johnson 6 hp o/b. Alameda berth. \$3,900 obo. (408) 377-1902.

22-FT MacGREGOR. Completely equipped: all electronics, safety-gear, anchors, lines, many more extras for fun weekends on the bay. Just bring food, drinks. Includes trailer, motor. From driveway to Bay in 1 hr. Yours for only \$2,995. What a bargain. Call (408) 266-7245.

YANKEE DOLPHIN. 24-ft Sparkman & Stephens design, 1971. In fresh water since 1984. This boat could be yours. Call me and let's talk. Motivated. \$6,000. (707) 453-0316. Please, no Friday night or Saturday day calls, thanks.

ISLANDER BAHAMA 24. Very good condition, new interior paint and varnish, 7.5 Evinrude with cockpit controls. Genoa and club jibs, VHF, new battery and charger. Porta-potti and sink. \$2,750. Call (510) 253-1237, (510) 985-2777 or (510) 451-6711.

CATALINA 22, 1984, always dry sailed, great condition, low use. Lines led aft, 4 winches, VHF, DS, compass, 7.5 Honda o/b. Sails: 95% (new), 150% (new), 110%, main. Pop-top cover, trailer. Excellent delta & lake boat. \$6,500. Call (707) 864-6608.

23-FT BEAUTIFUL CLASSIC Danish Spidsgatter. Built 1938. Full keel 3 ton sloop with small inboard and full boat cover. This is a great well maintained vessel designed for heavy weather sailing and is much admired. \$3,250. (510) 521-5427.

STARBOAT & TRAILER. Get going on your Olympic Campaign. 1982 Gerard with aluminum trailer. \$1,500 obo. Rob Anderson (510) 642-8556.

FREEDOM 21. Great little bay boat, ready to sail. Built by Tillotson Pearson in 1983. Laid out for easy sailing. \$4,000 obo. Call Rob Anderson (510) 642-8556.

HOLDER 20. Great boat in great shape, ready to sail. Built by Hobie in 1984. Zeman trailer, spinnaker gear, with lots of extras. \$4,000 obo. Call Rob at (510) 642-8556.

23' BEAR "SCAMPER". A lightly used solid classic available from the Bay Area's most active all wood One Design fleet for just \$3,500. Join the Bears now in their 64th season of tough as nails competition. Call Chris (510) 339-1071.

EXCELLENT CONDITION Venture 22' lightly used, day sailed only four times. Swing keel, pop top, main and jib crisp, clean, like new, really. Cushions and interior immaculate, with trailer in Davis. \$3,200 obo call (916) 862-1549. Please lv. msg.

COLUMBIA 23, 7.5 Honda, shoal draft, tandem trailer, compass, depthfinder, galley, water tank, VHF, extras. Well maintained, bay sailed. Great daysailer or boat camping. \$3,900. Call Ron (805) 967-8615 (Sta. Barb).

COLUMBIA CHALLENGER 24, 1964. Ready to sail. Great 7.5 Mercury motor, hand-held VHF, 5 sails, head, Harken hardware, jiffy reef, new battery. Everything works. Sturdy, fun Bay sailer. \$3,000. Sausalito berth. Moving. Call James, (415) 221-6733 or Steve, (415) 331-5919.

SANTANA 22. For sale, red hull, fun, race-rigged, o/b motor, Pineapple and North jibs, North main, docked in Sausalito. Call Gina, (415) 391-5055. \$3,500 or partnership \$1,750 plus monthly docking fee.

25 TO 28 FEET

CATALINA 27, 1977. Pineapple main and furling 110 jib. Dodger, new autohelm autopilot, new Pioneer CD, Ioran, VHF, DS. Dinette style interior, head with holding tank, 110V shore power, dual batteries with charger, 2 anchors. All safety equipment included. 30 hp Atomic 4 inboard, complete bottom job 3/93. Great Coyote Point berth. Delta veteran and ready to go again. This is my baby, but new baby (pregnancy) forces sale. \$10,500 (408) 992-0575.

CAL 2-27, 1976. Atomic 4, hauled 3/94, new standing and running rigging, DS, recent upholstery, opening ports and Racor-fuel filter. Alameda berth. (510) 865-5388, eves. Moving, must sell. \$9,000 obo.

Superior Yacht Varnishing

by Kerry Clark Spindler
For quality work based on experience with some of the finest yachts and waterfront properties in Northern California.

(415) 435-5165

FERRARI BOATWRIGHT SERVICES

All marine woodwork.
Full shop and mobile services.
Dry Rot, Planking, Spars, Interiors Designed & Built.
453-5051

CHART SAVINGS OF 70% & MORE!

Current Edition Charts reproduced on the Heaviest-Weight Paper in the industry! So. Pac., Mex., NZ, Aust., USA, Carib., Med., Worldwide. Free Index. Sample Chart \$2.

DMA & NOS Originals @ 20% Off! (25 chart min.) 19 Years Quality Service.

BELLINGHAM CHART PRINTERS • PO Box 1728L • Friday Harbor, WA 98250 • (800) 643-3900 • FAX (360) 468-3939

**DRAKE
SOLAR**

Specializing
in Solar
Electric
(415) 365-8686

ARCO 1'X4'
Framed
Special
Only \$139⁰⁰

26' S-2 HD. Trailer & extension. Volvo DS, 5 sails, spin, Wheel, ST-3000 autohelm, Loran, VHF, splog., depth, full cockpit enclosure, 6'2" in kitchen, holding tank, 2 bilge pumps, 16.5 Bruce, 50' chain & 300' 1/2" & 2 Danforths. 8' Avon. Call for picture & equipment list. Two boat owner, give away \$24,950. Lake Tahoe (702) 588-8957.

PACIFIC SEACRAFT, DANA, 1986. 27' LOA. Sturdy, stable. Sloop, singlehanded rigging, 4 sails, inboard Yanmar diesel, DS, KM, VHF, 25lb CQR, enclosed head/shower, gimbaled CNG stove/oven, 2 water tanks, sleeps 4. Vallejo. \$49,000. (916) 477-8421, eves.

CATALINA 27, 1972. Excellent condition, singlehanded rigged, lessons, 9.9 Evinrude o/b "as new", autopilot w/remote available, hauled '92, radio, DS, main, jib, shore power, galley, maintained weekly, extras, reduced to sell, \$6,950. Diane, (408) 929-6510.

EXPRESS 27, 1983 w/tandem axle trailer, sail comp compass, 2 sets of sails, Speedo. Go fast for less. \$16,000 obo. (412) 741-5346.

INTERNATIONAL FOLKBOAT, 26-ft, new bottom paint, Awlgrip topsides, new nonskid decks, teak interior, Honda 8 hp o/b 40 hrs., VHF, DS, KM. All Coast Guard equipment, 6 sails. Terrific Bay boat, prettiest Folkboat in the area. \$9,500. (408) 927-6429.

CAL 2-27, 1978. Low miles, well maintained. Atomic 4, epoxy bottom. Ready to go for the season. Call for inventory listing. Better see this one before you buy. Priced to sell at \$12,000. (415) 361-2024 dys; (415) 692-4099 eves.

OLSON 25, 1985. Lake sailed, new main, 155, spin. Heavy duty dual axle trailer. The very best 25 you can find. \$19,500 or offer. (209) 226-7611.

CAL 27, 1973. Great Bay and Delta boat. 2 mains, 3 jibs, spinnaker. Inboard, DS, KM, VHF. Interior fire damage. No hull damage. Well maintained sailing condition. Fix or race. As is, \$3,500 obo. (209) 465-9761.

PEARSON 28, 1977. 7 bags of sails, Autohelm, dodger, Loran, VHF, knot, log, depth, Atomic 4, legal head. All in good to excellent condition. \$14,000. (707) 445-3479 eves. Fax (707) 822-0546 anytime.

ERICSON 27, 1972. Sturdy, reliable bay boat. Rerigged for singlehanded. Long list of upgrades. Honda 10 hp, long shaft, with 5 amp alternator. Excellent condition. Asking \$9,950. No dealers. In Alameda. Rick, (707) 446-4028.

MacGREGOR 26, 1987 and trailer. 8 hp Tohatsu o/b, gennie, jib and jiffy reefing mainsail. Lines led aft. Cushions, cassette radio, porta-potti, bottom paint. No blisters. Napa. See in or out of water. \$5,500. (707) 255-6437.

25-FT CATALINA swing keel, 1981. Extra gear, 3 jibs, DS, KM and more. Looks sharp. \$7,900. Call Tom, (510) 625-4619.

26-FT VERTUE sloop, 1987. A classic and proven Laurent Giles designed pocket cruiser. Port Orford cedar on white oak. BMW diesel. Aluminum mast. Stainless rigging. 5 sails. \$25,000. (360) 376-3627 eves.

KIRBY 25, 1979 race/cruise sloop by Ontario Yachts in outstanding condition. Faster, prettier and better built than a J/24 at 1/2 the price. 2 mains, 2 jibs, spinnaker, LPU hull, 6 hp o/b. \$4,800 w/o trailer, \$5,800 w/trailer. Call (510) 236-1933.

28-FT CLASSIC SLOOP King's Cruiser, mahogany on oak. Frames replaced & refastened recent. New bottom 1994. Recent engine rebuild (Volvo MD 1). Sleeps 4, AP, DS, KM, Loran, VHF, many extras. Great coastal cruiser or bluewater. Fast, safe, strong. Monterey slip. \$6,500. Don, (408) 663-0208.

EXPRESS 27, Zesty, 1982. Race winner, excellent condition, ready to race/cruise Bay or ocean, new jib and polyester spinnaker, 3+ sets of sails, 1 y/o Johnson 4hp, trailer. \$18,950. Call (415) 341-1778.

CATALINA 27, 1981. Standard rig, diesel, forward galley, dinette, large quarterberths, stereo, VHF, depth, knots, modified for single-handing. Main with 2 reefs, 150%, club foot #3 and #4 all excellent condition, 6 winches. Freshwater boat. \$12,999. Rob, (209) 943-7294.

CATALINA 27, tall rig. Well maintained. Good racing record. One owner. Pineapple main, Sobstad Genesis club jib. Practically new Nissan 9.9, Signet knot, Horizon depth, Danforth compass. Dual batteries. \$10,500. See at Stockton Sailing Club, B-16. (209) 464-0983.

O'DAY 26-FT, '84, excellent cond. Great Bay or Delta boat, trailerable, '91 Yamaha, dodger, shore power, pressure H2O, VHF, depth, dodger. Full canvas, new standing rig '94, new running rig '93. \$9,950. (408) 479-4692.

O'DAY 27, 1986. Diesel inboard. Wing keel, stable Bay boat. Roomy interior, loaded with extras. Well maintained in excellent condition. Must sell \$15,500. Call for details. (510) 228-2852 or lv. msg.

CAL 25, 1971. Good condition, Pineapple main, shore power, epoxy bottom 4/93. 6 hp Evinrude, depth, VHF, and lots of gear. \$4,500 obo. Jim, (707) 544-2822 dys; (707) 575-5625 eves.

CAL 2-25, 1978. So clean the appraiser argued the diesel was new. Great Bay and Delta boat with custom galley. North sails, VHF, DS, 5'10" headroom. Bottom painted 3/94. See at berth 82, Alameda Marina. Best buy, only \$9,900. (707) 995-3447.

CAL 27 T-2, 1974. Nice clean boat, 2 mains, 3 jibs, spinnaker, diesel, VHF, FM cassette, depth, speed, comp, 2 anchors, etc. Delta berth. \$8,500 obo. (916) 265-9295.

O'DAY 27 very roomy teak interior, 6' headroom, sleeps 5, great liveaboard, Atomic 2 inboard, 4 sails, lead keel, bronze shaft & propeller, stove with oven, compass, depthsounder, VHF, shore power, oversized winches. Santa Cruz slip. \$8,000. (408) 464-9302.

MUST SELL. 1983 Catalina 27-ft. Very good condition, dinette design, sleeps 6, low hour Atomic diesel, alcohol stove, BBQ grill, plumbed for head, new bottom paint, many extras. Berthed in Alameda. \$16,000. Call Sheryl, (510) 521-6762.

RANGER 26. Best value on the Bay, great for Delta, exciting one design racing. This well maintained boat has a full set of class sails, light & heavy 150, o/b with generator, Loran, DS and other goodies. Easy short-handed sailing with Autohelm, lines led aft and upgraded winches. \$6,000. (415) 579-4519 or (415) 965-0751.

SOUTHERN CROSS 28, 1979/80. Tom Gilmer classic canoe-stem, offshore, documented cutter. Superior in construction to Pacific Seacraft, but far more lovely. See *Sinbad* at Alameda Marina #194. Asking only \$31,000.

1971 CAL 27, 6hp Evinrude. Great condition, new standing and running rigging, lines run aft. Already moved to L.A., must sell. \$4,500. Call (310) 827-4464 ext. 1237 wk, (213) 384-8511 hm.

26-FT PEARSON COMMANDER, 1965. Her classic beauty will last. Stiff, able, comfortable, fast. Full-keeled, she takes to blue water like she was twice her size. She's mastercrafted in long-life, hand-laid fiberglass for lasting value. \$5,200. (707) 539-6897.

EXPRESS 27 Sea Speed, former Bay champion ex-Leon Russell, still in top shape, dry sailed, w/ trailer. For fact sheet and info: (808) 531-7715 days/eves. \$18,000.

CHEOY LEE OFFSHORE 27, \$9,000. Great condition, one owner since 1978, Volvo Penta diesel, f/g hull, teak decks, tiller, club jib, galley w/sink, gas stove, head, 2 cabins w/two quarter berths, v-berth, VHF, knt, dph. Berthed at Norpac Yachts, San Rafael. (707) 938-8185 dy/eve. (707) 935-9795.

'25 ALBIN MOTORSAILER (SWEDISH). Main & after cabin Lotts teak, full eqipt. Original diesel engine recently maintained by Tom Hall experts. \$12,659. Watergate upwind berth. (510) 601-0615.

ISLANDER 28, 1977 lots of new upgrades, new Profurl roller furling jib, new bottom paint '94, newly varnished, extra head sail, wheel, VHF, enclosed head, teak interior, sleeps five, low engine hours. \$13,500. (415) 499-7707.

26-FT MacGREGOR, Gashouse Cove, SF Marina, 9 hp Evinrude, extra sails, ship to shore radio, am/fm cassette, head, sink, tools, sail cover, rigged for SF Bay. Loaded. \$8,000. Pete, (415) 661-4120 or Dan, (415) 441-8253.

NOR'SEA 27. Factory built, aft cockpit. Cruising veteran with recent refit. Best equipped pocket cruiser at any price. Cruise ready with an extensive inventory. Call for spec. list and photos. (415) 332-1031.

MacGREGOR 26, 1988. 7.5 hp Honda o/b. \$6,500 includes trailer. Loch Lomond Marina. Please call (415) 381-4446 wklys or (415) 459-1301 eves/wknds.

ISLANDER 28, 1981, very clean, excellent condition, hauled and survey 2/95, 4 headsails, Loran, VHF, KM, DS, stereo, diesel, Autohelm. \$17,900. (415) 488-9504 or (510) 231-8261.

27-FT SANTANA (1968) sloop fiberglass hull with 4 coat epoxy bottom, fin keel, aluminum mast, 2 batt. 12 volt electrical system, 15 gal fuel tank, 1 fresh water tank, sleeps 6, enclosed head, 2 sinks, 2 burner alcohol stove, 4 sails, 4 yr. old Pineapple sails, full batten main, 120 jib/Harken reefing, whisker pole, VHF, DS, KM, large hull mounted compass, lots of teak, 2nd 27-ft inboard Santana ever made, Gary Mull design, 2nd owner. EZ Jax main reefing, internal mast halyards, all lines lead aft, Atomic 4 engine. In great condition. Very clean. Owner may finance. \$9,500 or make offer. Mike Noble, (916) 756-4968 or (707) 745-0171.

SANTA CRUZ 27. Saltshaker, hull #116 built in 1979. Excellent condition with full inventory of Larsen sails. Great one design competitor with excellent race record. Includes Trail-Rite trailer. \$16,500. (408) 757-4107 dys; (408) 455-0584 eves/wknds.

COLUMBIA 26 Mark I, excellent condition, standing room cabin, recently painted/refinished, new upholstery, sleeps 4, roller furling jib, Harken traveler electric start 9.9 Mercury o/b, electric fridge, new head. Reduced \$1,500 to \$5,000 obo. Call Tony at (415) 854-5573.

CAL 2-27, 1975. Fully equipped, new epoxy bottom, new LP topsides, new main, new 120, spinnaker, 4 addl. sails, custom cabin-top traveler, CNG stove, Atomic 4 inboard engine, sleeps 4, KM, DS, VHF. \$12,000. (510) 524-2906, lv. msg.

CATALINA 25-FT, 1979. Swing keel, three sails, Honda o/b, DS, KM, portable VHF, battery charger, propane stove, BBQ, pop-top with enclosure curtain, complete cockpit cushions, boom tent, swim ladder. Many extras. \$7,500. No trailer. Stockton Sailing Club F-13. (209) 529-3256.

CATALINA 27, 1976. Atomic 4, 4 sails, Loran, nice interior. Moved. Must sell. Good boat priced right at \$4,300. (407) 788-7347.



COURTESY FLAGS

12x18 inches. Nylon flags. Specialists in Pacific Rim Island Ports of Call Call Flags N' things Honolulu • (808) 591-9309



YACHT REPAIR

Fiberglass Work • Blister Repair • Wood Repair • Expert Paint & Varnish Work
Rigging • Decks Refinished • All Work Guaranteed • Reasonable Rates
19 Years Experience • Discount on All Materials
(415) 331-9850

Since 1977
Structural
and
Joinerwork

Marine Woodwork

(510) 278-8388

The Antique Repair Co.

Complete Shop and Mobile Service

Yacht
and
Commercial

TRADITIONAL DESIGNS FOR SAIL, OAR & PADDLE

Quality wood construction - day sailers, yacht tenders, prams, canoes.
Now available: Shelmarine@plywood - meets Lloyd's specs.
STEVE NAJJAR, BOATBUILDER • (415) 366-3263, 856-6209
639 Bair Island Rd. #108 • Redwood City, CA 94063



OCEAN WILDERNESS EXPEDITIONS UNDER SAIL

Crew berths available on voyage to remote, pristine island destinations for adventure seeking ecotourist.
Scheduled trips or charters.
Fax: (604) 642-6453 • Box 663, Sooke, B.C. V0S 1N0, Canada

Bumps, Cracks, Splits, Holes - BLISTERS?
Professional Repair and Reconstruction of Wood and Fiberglass - Inside and Out
Total Maintenance Programs for long-lasting beauty and use
ABLE-BODIED YACHT SERVICE
WHITNEY (510) 237-1338

SUMMERTIME DREAM. Custom Schumacher 26. New rig, new rod rigging, new elliptical rudder (w/Harken bearings), stereo, KM, Express 27 trailer, great sails (3DL and Genesls), all the right stuff. Excellent race record, including recent class wins at the GGYC and CYC midwinters. Asking \$11,900 (partners moving up). Call Rob, (415) 383-8200, ext. 109.

ISLANDER 28 '76. Great Bay boat. 8 sails (110, 130, 150, 2 mains, drifter, 2 spinnakers) and all gear. 6 winches - set up for single handing. Teak interior, sleeps 6. Volvo diesel, VHF, KM, alcohol stove, etc. Our baby is due soon. Make any reasonable \$ offer. (415) 330-5611.

EXPRESS 27, #51. Two sets of sails, double axle trailer, digital compass, KM, windward sheeting traveler car, 16:1 backstay on Barney post. New mast and standing rigging, 1990. \$16,000 obo. (412) 741-5346.

CATALINA 27, hull #131; dinette interior, 6 sail inventory, 6 winches, spinnaker pole, Loran, VHF, am/fm radio, compass, Johnson 9.9 electric longshaft. Hauled in 9/94. Jack London Square berth (great view). Ask for Ron. (510) 838-0214. \$5,500.

DANA 24 (LOA 27 ft.) 1985, 250 hrs. on eng., fully equipped cruising sloop, Hunter green hull, new bottom paint, extensive upgrades with most options, EZ-Loader trailer. Located in Arizona on freshwater lake. \$55,000 firm. (602) 941-0542.

1990 MacGREGOR 26. Water ballast with daggerboard, 9.9 Honda w/ elect. start and generator. Depthsounder, compass, lazy jacks, cover for pop-top, epoxy barrier bottom protection, excellent condition. \$8,800. (510) 795-7548, lv. msg. (510) 793-7032, eves.

CAL 2-27, 1977. Lightly used. Excellent condition, new bottom paint and new KM/DS. Fannyman diesel. Original sails plus 150, 90 and storm jibs, VHF radio and uninstalled Loran. Alcohol stove, ice box, head w/holding tank, battery charger and safety equipment. Active sailing and racing assn. with full headroom its great for Bay, Delta and coastal cruising. Now idle in Oakland berth, seeks active owner. Make offer. Call (408) 475-8162 or message at (510) 531-0658.

CATALINA 25, 1985. Fixed keel, new 1994 Nissan 8 hp, 3 jibs, VHF, shore power, Tiller/pilot, inflatable, pop-top, cushions, stereo, swim ladder and more. Original owner. Transfer for sale. Trades considered. \$5,200. Also 7.5 Honda, \$100. Dave, (707) 553-8963.

CATALINA 25, 1981, fixed keel, pop top, Honda 9.9, shore power, dual batteries with charger, new spinnaker, whisker pole, marine head, interior looks like new, exterior excellent condition, VHF, KM. \$8,600. Gregory, (510) 420-1676.

26-FT FRISCO FLYER, Cheoy Lee, FG, DS, VHF, 1 cyl Volvo diesel. All in good cond. Must sell during May. \$6,000 firm. Berth #69, Fifth Ave. Marina, Oakland Estuary. See next month's ad for phone number.

HUNTER 25, sailboat in good condition; wonderful for families with sleeping quarters. Payment plan available. Will give a few hours free sailing lessons. Bargain at \$7,500. Must sell. Call Rod at (619) 280-0060.

HUNTER 27, 1988. Fast fun boat, very sharp. Well maintained boat, sail covers, roller furling jib, dual battery w/charger, 110 power, Loran, VHF radio, depth, speed, compass, CD-stereo w/amp, head, galley, 9.9 hp Tohatsu o/b, stainless BBQ, 2 anchors, berthed in Alameda. Ready to sail. \$15,000. Call Michael, (408) 988-1409 x687 wk, (408) 246-5789 hm.

RANGER 26, 1972. Well maintained, new stainless steel keelbolts, all lines led aft, spinnaker gear, two anchors, VHF, KM, compass, charts, 7.5 hp o/b and more. Easily singlehanded. Sleeps 4. Moving. \$3,950. Call Pete at (707) 646-8489 dys or (707) 557-5670 eves.

CHEOY LEE 26 fiberglass. Radar, GPS, DS, AP, etc. (all are new). Roller furling, 10 hp Mercury, much more. A beautiful cruising yacht, actively sailed. \$9,500 (or less minus electronics.) Also Navik windvane self-steering, complete \$975. Tim, (510) 684-0916.

CATALINA 27, 1985. Diesel, new bottom and topside paint 94, furling jib, 3 anchors, 5 winches, depth, compass and knot gauges, whisker pole, adj. backstay, head with tank, galley, good sails, excellent boat. \$16,850. (510) 672-1681.

27-FT THUNDERBIRD SLOOP. Sail now, but needs work. VHF, KM, singlehand rig, anchor, brightwork, depth, compass, spinnaker. \$2,500 obo. (510) 651-2775, before 10 pm, lv. msg.

CAL 2-27, 1974. Much loved: new outboard, new bottom, new battery, but new job in Tucson so must sell. Roomy interior, lots of teak. Excellent Bayboat. DS, stereo, VHF. Berkeley berth. \$6,800. Call (510) 540-7818 or (520) 621-4077, (email: mbrown@LPL.arizona.edu).

WILLIAM ATKINS designed 27-ft LOA gaff cutter. Built by master boat builder Dean Stephens 1979. Vertical grain fir on oak, iron bark keelson, stem, hom timber, lead ballast, Honduras mahogany cabin, Sitka spruce spars, tanbark sails. Volvo diesel, VHF, depth, dual batteries. New upholstery in cozy sitting headroom cabin of fir, pine, mahogany, walnut and oak. New canvas sail covers. Full boat cover. Beautiful pocket cruiser, offshore capable in ex-cond. Serious only. \$9,750. (510) 521-5427.

27-FT MODIFIED VERTUE, 1955 classic wood sloop. Yanmar diesel, dinghy, AP, teak deck, dodger. Hull refastened and rebuilt interior. A great sailing boat, reasonably priced, that needs a new owner to care for her. Asking \$4,500. Call Bruce, (415) 595-1934.

CAL 2-27, 1976. Atomic 4, new standing and running rigging, DS, shore power, opening ports. \$9,000. (510) 865-5388.

HUNTER 27. Great family boat for Bay and Delta. 3 sails, diesel, wheel, new running rigging, new batteries. Depth, KM, VHF. Must see, \$14,500, best offer. (510) 356-1312 dys, (510) 778-9732 eves/wknds.

1982 WINDROSE (LAGUNA) 26-FT fixed keel. VHF depth meter and alarm, compass, new 18 hp o/b. Main plus 2 jibs, 2 anchors, life jackets. Full standing room interior, alcohol stove, portable head. \$5,000. (209) 529-4125 after 5 pm.

'88 BENETEAU FIRST 285. Excellent condition. New fully battened main with lazy jacks, Harken roller furling jib, spinnaker gear, wheel steering, wing keel. \$29,000 firm. (415) 931-0578.

CATALINA 27, 1976. Teak interior, roomy dinette design. Great Bay boat. Stove, head, VHF, DS, compass, extra jib. New battery, anchor. 9.9 Evinrude with alternator. Remote inside cockpit controls. Excellent condition. \$7,900. Call (415) 592-3688.

CATALINA 27 1973. Tall rig-dinette version; all lines led aft. Interior 4 years new. Harken roller furling, spinnaker & gear, Atomic 4/b, depthfinder, VHF, etc. Excellent condition. Got two boats. Wife says sell. \$8,600 takes her. (707) 426-2357.

CHEOY LEE 26. Beautiful. Fiberglass bottom-teak topside. Full cover. Seven bags of sails. Volvo diesel 1/b; dual batteries, depthsounder, knotmeter, VHF, stove, enclosed porta-potti, dodger. Captain away 'til winter; first mate can't sail. \$9,500. (510) 370-9338.

COLUMBIA 28, 1970. Main with reef, 110, 115, 150 jibs, spinnaker, running rigging to cockpit radio, DS, compass, anchor, dodger, strong Atomic 4, cushions, screens, well maintained. \$8,900. Contact (510) 866-7352, (707) 554-3912.

CAL 25-FT. Perfect bay cruiser. Self-tailing winches, marine radio, 5 jibs, 2 mairs, 2 spinnakers, newly rebuilt Evinrude 9.9 hp. Bathroom, entire boat in good shape. \$4,000 let's talk. 1-day sailing lesson if needed. (510) 654-4977.

ISLANDER 28, 1978. Great Bay boat, excellent condition. Richmond berth. New bottom in '93; paint in '94; tiller; 4 sails incl. spinnaker; Volvo diesel; beautiful teak and oak cabin, teak and holly sole; many extras. \$15,000. (510) 372-5830.

FREEDOM 25, 1984. Turns heads. Newer 9.9 Evinrude refreshed 3/95, new Loran, battery charger, Signet instruments, bright teak & holly sole, cetol on exterior wood, other upgrades, lines led aft, easy sailor, possible delivery, current photos available. \$15,000, neg. (707) 441-1007.

GREAT BOAT, GREAT PRICE. 1982 Catalina 27, fully equipped to cruise or start racing. Atomic 4 inboard, Martec folding prop, dual batteries, safety package, anchor and rode, dinette interior w/all cushions, cockpit cushions, tiller extension, Harken traveler, VHF, 7 winches, lines led aft, DS, KM, SailComp package w/true & apparent wind, countdown timer, 85 & 110 jibs, main 3/4 oz. spinnaker, all spinnaker gear, faired bottom guaranteed blister free. \$7,650. Gary, (510) 522-0566.

OLSON 25, 1984. Excellent condition. "Deluxe" model. Rugged for shorthanded ocean sailing. Too many upgrades to list. 11 bags sails, kevlar main, 155, 90. 1991 TrailRite trailer. Evinrude 4 hp, KM, depth, VHF. \$15,900. (415) 454-8654.

ISLANDER 28, 1978 tall rig; Atomic 4 Inboard, full batten main, full battent jib, storm jib, jib, spinnaker, VHF, depth finder, knot meter, wind speed/direction, stereo radio, auto helm, feathering prop, 2 batteries and charger, many extras. Call (209) 948-8081. \$18,000.

CATALINA 27. Evinrude, VHF, Loran, depth and KM, Autohelm. New interior cushions. New bottom paint. Many, many extras. Rolly Tasker mainsail and furling jibs (110 and 90), cruising spinnaker. Excellent buy. Must see to believe. Call David (916) 393-5565.

SAN JUAN 28, 1980. Yanmar diesel engine, 10' beam, 6'2" headroom, sleeps 6. Sails: main, jib, genoa and spinnaker. Excellent condition. Loran C. \$15,000 obo. For specifications sheet call (916) 763-9826. Please lv. msg. (in Sacramento).

27' SWEDISH BUILT VEGA with Albin gas inboard. Very clean with dodger. This design is a proven offshore cruiser, ideal for bay, delta or ocean sailing. Sistership featured in John Neal's "Log of the Mahina". \$6,750 (510) 521-5427.

CATALINA 25, great bay boat in excellent shape, fixed keel, tiller pilot, Honda 8.0, pop top with cover, whisker pole, VHF, dual batteries, cockpit cushions, split adj. backstay, many extras. Benicia berth. \$7,900. Ken (707) 745-0226.

SEXTANT 25, 1962. Dutch built auxiliary weekender sloop. Danish Marstal gas inboard engine and spare engine for parts. Main, 3 headsails, 2 berths and v-berth. Sink and water tank. Some upgrading. Cosmetic work needed. Sausalito berth. \$3,500/obo. (415) 332-4199.

Cushions, pillows, upholstery & consultations

Tracey Sands Designs

Boat-Home-Business (415) 479-8603 Marine Fabrics

Quest?

REQUEST YOUR
FREE BROCHURE
(800)982-7779
(510)651-7326



*It's not just a Name
It's Your Statement
and Our Specialty!*

BOAT NAME COMPANY for Superior, Classy, Vinyl Adhesive Graphics

PACIFIC CRUISING ASSOCIATION

Membership includes, membership card, decal, monthly publication, mail forwarding and parts procurement while your out cruising.

PCA P.O.Box 280 Port Hueneme, CA 93044-0280



DIESEL FUEL FILTERING

Process, Scrubs, Polishes, Removes Algae, Dirt,
Rust & Water from Diesel Fuel.

Includes Internal Tank Wash Down.

YOUR BERTH OR BOAT YARD • (510) 521-6797



J. KARMIN BOAT HANDLING

Customized instruction on your power or sail boat.

** USCG 200 Ton Licensed Captain **ASA Certified Instructor

Also available as charter captain or boat deliveries

Ans. Srv. (415) 341-2852 Reasonable Rates



COURTESY FLAGS

12"X18" from \$10 - \$20. World coverage. Buy directly from flagmaker for most competitive prices in U.S. A must-have for cruisers.

Great bon voyage gift! Catalog available. (305) 527-1605

Christine Davis Flags • 923 SE 20th St. • Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316

29 TO 31 FEET

CAL 9.2, 1982. Sloop 30 foot Atomic 4 diesel, fully equipped new upholstery, in Redwood City slip. \$18,000. Don, (415) 962-2472 or (408) 734-4507.

J/29, 1984. All race gear. Successful record. Ocean racing equipped. Berthed in SF City Marina. Many extras. \$14,950 firm. Peter Cunningham, (415) 961-3300 dys/lv. msg.

CAL 3-30. Very good condition: LP hull & deck, keel, rudder & bottom faired with epoxy barrier coat, excellent sail inventory, Atomic 4, custom interior, galley, nav. station, head, sleeps 5, many extras. Call for list. \$17,500. (805) 985-4746, Oxnard.

NEWPORT 30 III, 1982. Loaded and in excellent condition. Unique sails rig with furling jib and main. Low hour diesel, custom wheel, new dodger, depthfinder, RDF, oven/stove, custom interior, VHF, indoor/out stereo, 2 anchors/windlass, shower, self-tailing winches, more. \$26,900. (510) 655-9469, Rick K.

ETCHELLS. The fast boat you want in the most competitive fleet in San Francisco Bay. New mast, faired fins, many sails, well managed sail card, full cover, two axle trailer. Lots of everything in top condition. \$18,000. Dave (415) 365-8972 phone/fax.

COLUMBIA 8.7, 1977. Alan Payne designed 29-ft sloop. New standing rigging, mast paint, bottom paint, halyards. Roomy wide beam cruiser, sleeps 5 with quarter berth. Teak and holly sole. Wheel steering, Atomic 4, 2-speed winches. \$15,000. (415) 854-7762.

CATALINA 30, 1977. Clean, 4 jibs including new self-tending, wheel, Yanmar diesel with stainless exhaust, lines aft, DS, KM, VHF, stereo, folding prop, holding tank, oven, pressurized water, anchors, painted spars, dual charger, 10 years in Delta. \$19,500. (415) 323-0667.

J/29, '84 masthead. Inboard. 12 bag North Inventory including new 155% genoa. Signet KM, Sailcomp, Loran, VHF, Autopilot, RDF. Tabernacle mast. Great race record, fun cruiser. Must sell, new boat coming. \$26,500. Apr. 1, price drops \$500/mo. 'til sold. Hurry. (714) 635-5573 d, (310) 592-1660 e.

30-FT KNARR (0110). Beautiful monocoque racing sailboat. Varnished hull, new mast and rigging, excellent condition. See her, sail her, buy her. \$6,500 obo. Call Marc, (415) 873-7140.

ISLANDER 30, 1971 city pressured cold & 110 volt hot water. 12 volt power source/charger. 110 volt-refrigerator. Legal head, 8 winches, 3 head sails, 2 mains, 1 spinnaker. New Interior cushions. AC wired, new VHF, stereo. \$10,000. Call (510) 436-4015.

OLSON 30, 12 sails, fully equipped, excellent shape, 2 axle trailer, \$19,000. Garry Owens, (209) 228-3517 wk; (209) 298-4874 hm.

BODEGA 30, 1976. Full keel, world cruiser, Chuck Burns designed, new rigging, VHF, pressure water, shower, CQR and Danforth, 3/8 chain, new windlass, club footed or loose footed headsail, custom interior. By owner. \$12,500. Sausalito berthed. (415) 332-3624.

BABA 30, 1978. Robert Perry's perfect world cruiser for two. Original owner. Twelve years cruising experience. Every necessity and comfort installed. Re-fit and LP paint job completed 9/94. Ready to cruise now. For brochure and specifications, call (510) 687-8601.

OLSON 911S. Built by Olson, this boat has a great racing record but is also an excellent cruising boat. Recently hauled and in excellent condition with many extras. \$45,000. Call (510) 521-9059 for details.

ISLANDER 30 MKII. Clean and maintained. Atomic 4. Jib, main, storm jib. Many new deck wood covers. Must sell, make offer. Asking \$16,000. Brisbane Marina. Call Dennis, (415) 697-5329 dys or (415) 592-6936 eves/wknds. Partnership possibility.

ISLANDER 30 MKII, 1975. Sail no. 6212. Wheel, diesel, KM, DS, VHF, CNG stove/oven. Full cockpit and teak covers, many extras. Very clean, excellent condition, complete maintenance records since 1984. Great Bay-Delta boat, Emeryville Marina. \$16,500. (510) 283-8562.

30-FT KNARR #74. One design YRA, WBRA Wed. night series, & '95 IKC in SF. New mast, rigging, combing & bulkhead. \$5,000 obo or fractional interest. Berth 430, SF Marina, East Basin. Whitt, (415) 331-7989 wk.

30-FT J/30, 1982. Quality built racer/cruiser, excels at both. Fully equipped and maintained. Ulman/North sails, Yanmar diesel, faired bottom w/epoxy barrier. *Rambunctious* is ready for summer. \$29,000. (805) 482-1232.

30-FT BENETEAU FIRST 305 (1985). Well maintained, beautiful cruiser/racer, 1994 race winner. All teak interior, 2 private staterooms, sleeps 6. Teak/holly sole, folding table/wine rack, color coordinated cushions, 30 gal water tank. LPG stove/oven, twin sinks, lots of storage space. Almost new North 95% and 155% jibs; 125% furling jib. Full batten main, Elvstrom delivery main and 3/4 oz. spinnaker. New Harken split-drum furling, quick vang, Martec folding prop and sheet stoppers. Lewmar self-tailing, two speed winches. New running rigging. All lines led aft to cockpit. Yanmar diesel - low hours, Racor fuel filter, Voyager Loran, Signet Smart Pak, full boat cover, plus lots more. \$39,500. (916) 646-3400; (916) 421-5132.

FARR 30. Major refit 1993. Race or cruise, located in Hawaii, possible mooring (Maul). Too much equipment to list. Well maintained, great condition. \$19,900. (408) 426-6067.

HUNTER 31, 1984. Excellent condition, Yanmar diesel, custom teak companionway doors, full dodger, all lines lead aft for ease of handling. Recent survey, new bottom paint 3/94. Great liveaboard, wood-burning stove, h/c on demand water, inverter, VHF, DS, KM, Loran. Jib, genoa, spinnaker w/pole, main w/jiffy reef system. Much more. Must see to appreciate. Great Bay sailing or cruising. Ready for opening day. \$29,900. (415) 871-8012.

CATALINA 30, 1989. Very clean, compare with new. Rigged for racing or cruising. Extra winches, tracks, sails. Only 150 hours on diesel. \$39,000 obo. (415) 941-8748.

ERICSON 29, 1970. Very clean. Atomic 4, VHF, stereo, 4 sails, 2 anchors. Dodger, bimini, galley, BBQ, shore power and head with holding tank. Fresh bottom paint. Pier 39 slip. \$13,000. (209) 298-7545 or (415) 608-3740.

29-FT BALTIC CRUISER, 1962. Sleek Danish design. Fiberglass over wood. Sloop-rigged for heavy weather-sailing. Ideal for Bay. Sleeps 4. 2 mainsails, jib, genoa, spinnaker, VHF, 1993 Honda o/b, 30 hrs. \$8,000. Stephen, (415) 621-0231.

OLSON 30, 1981. Single spreader rig, 2 mains. 2 spinnakers, 150, 125, 100, 95, 70, Lewmar primaries, KM, VHF, am/fm cassette, 4 hp Mariner, epoxy bottom, tandem trailer. \$16,000 obo. Call (408) 268-6823, Th-Sun/9-2 pm.

C & C 31, 1968. One of the classics. New bottom job. Recent rigging. All lines led aft, epoxy bottom, KM, DS, Loran, VHF, stereo, 2 mains, 3 jibs, spinnaker. Atomic 4. Well maintained. \$13,000. Marty, (510) 443-6358, or Ted, (510) 886-1725.

YANKEE 30, 1971. S & S designed fiberglass sloop. 2 cylinder Albin, 110 and 150% jibs, spinnaker, Martec prop, Loran, teak interior, good condition. \$16,500. (415) 780-9220.

ERICSON 30. Experienced sailor for partnership interest in well maintained Ericson berthed in Sausalito. Roller furling jib, Loran, VHF, KM, gasoline engine, oven/stove. Depth, standing head room. \$175/month. Call Lynda, (415) 355-0263.

CAL 29, 1972. Nice boat, Furler jib furling, rebuilt Atomic 4 gas, excellent interior, spinnaker gear, cockpit curtains, magna BBQ, new counter tops; the perfect Bay and Delta cruiser, family weekender. \$9,950. John, (510) 939-3299.

CATALINA 30, excellent condition, looks new. Rebuilt Yanmar diesel, 3 hrs. Wheel helm, propane stove, 110 refrig., holding tank, VHF, DS, KM, 4 sails, new custom cushions, much more. All cash to seller. \$23,000. (415) 365-6712 or (415) 574-7000.

RAWSON 30, 1962. Original owner, well maintained, ideal long range cruiser. LP hull and topsides. 4 cyl. Palmer. Roomy interior, wood trim, great storage, sleeps 5. Large head enclosed, 2 ice boxes. Asking \$12,200. Very motivated. (916) 426-3468, or (619) 226-7557, San Diego.

ERICSON 29, 1971. Clean and maintained. Furling jib, tiller, 2-speed winches, 2 anchors, VHF, KM, compass, shorepower, Atomic 4, gel batteries, canvas covers, new bottom. Inflatable incl. \$12,500. Berkeley slip. (510) 527-2737 eves.

NEWPORT 30 MKII, 1973. Many recent upgrades (new mast, LPU paint, cushions, 55 amp alt, etc.). Seven time season champion. 15 bags sails, 7 winches, Autohelm, VHF, KM, depthsounder, ElectraSan, CNG stove/oven. Martec prop, stereo, battery charger. \$17,000 obo. (408) 245-6560.

OLSON 911, 1990. Very well maintained. Great boat, must sell. \$36,000. (510) 256-9661.

SANTANA 30, sloop, meticulously maintained, full galley and head, sleeps 5, VHF, depth, speed, Loran, Autohelm 2000, Pineapple sails, new rigging, Navtec backstay adjuster, vang/topping lift, 110v/battery charger, Volvo diesel, Martec prop, hauled 7/94, \$19,900. (510) 525-3604.

31-FT STEEL SLOOP, tabernacle mast, Volvo Penta MD2, AP, 4 sails, stove/oven. \$15,000 obo. (415) 922-4309.

NEWPORT 30 MKII, 1974. Versatile bay/ocean cruiser. Basic amenities of home: stand-up interior headroom, full galley, toilet & shower. Salon/forward berthing sleeps couples privately/comfortably. Singlehanded capability. Inboard Atomic 4 gas engine, excellent bottom. Selling to begin world travel dream. \$13,000 obo. (415) 388-4688.

CATALINA 30, 1983. Low hour diesel, wheel, roller furling, Loran, VHF, DF, 2-burner stove with oven, 3-stage charger, 2 anchors, Lifesling. \$24,000. (510) 798-0133, eves.

ETCHELLS. Sail with the best. Competitive one design fleet. New mast, good sails, trailer. Dyform rigging. Priced to sell. \$10,500. (415) 332-5757 dys.

32 TO 35 FEET

WESTSAIL 32, epoxy bottom. New paint topsides deck, new canvas, including dodger, new rigging, new engine, two sets sails, windvane, GPS, Loran, radar, SSB, 3 anchors, solar wind, gas generators. New fuel, water tanks. \$58,500. Call (916) 842-8281 dys.



STEVE'S MARINE

Small Craft Repair
El Toros and Parts
Gate 3 Road • Sausalito • (415) 332-2500

Teak Decks
Repair

RODRIGUEZ & WARREN • SMALL BOAT DELIVERY

Up to 30-ft
Nationwide
(916) 988-4072 (916) 422-5588



EAST BAY SAIL CLEANING

One week on sail repairs.
Free estimates.
Bogart-Goring Sailmaker
(510) 523-9011

HAPPY BOAT COMPANY

Marine carpentry & finishing • Bright Work • Deck Repair and Sealing
Custom Cabinet Work & Design • Fiberglass Repair • Marine Plumbing
30 Years U.S. & European Experience.
Call: Tony & Yvonne, (510) 370-7911



DOUG SHOTTON MARINE SURVEYOR

MEMBER OF N.A.M.S.

P.O. Box 121, El Cerrito, CA 94530

Telephone
(510)
235-6679

UPC CUSTOM MARINE CANVAS PRODUCTS

Interiors & cockpit cushions, custom designs, dodgers, bimini tops,
Delta enclosures, boat covers, sail covers.
Free estimates day or evening
(510) 536-4119, Oakland • Udon "Pon" Clark

NEWPORT 33, 1983. Dodger, h/c water, cockpit cushions, stereo, CNG stove/oven, ac/dc TV, ac/dc Kool Mate fridge. Diesel, spinnaker, self-tailing winches. Easy to singlehand. \$28,000. Call (408) 267-3139.

HUNTER 33, 1981. Roller furling, Yanmar diesel, wheel steering, VHF, wind, depth & speed gauges, self-tailing winches, dodger, h/c water, cockpit cushions, stereo, 2 anchors, stove, head, charger, etc. Excellent condition. Sleeps 6+, fast, comfortable & fun. \$29,950. (415) 461-7147.

CHEOY LEE CLIPPER 33, 1975. Cutter rig, Perkins diesel, epoxy bottom. Sturdy cruising boat in dry storage with recent survey. First \$29,000. Call (619) 424-3660 or (619) 437-5124.

SANTANA 35. Start Spring in great racing fleet. New racing sails. Fully rigged for racing. New headliner, stove, refrigerator and cushions. Beautiful blue hull. Recent paint job (non-skid) topside, mast and boom. Bottom in great shape, keel and rudder templated. Excellent condition. \$35,000. (510) 524-1160.

R33. Custom teak interior, new diesel and accessories, new Martec, new roller furling, new 150% genoa, new dodger, new cold plate refrigeration, plus too many custom features to list. The cleanest R33 available anywhere. (619) 424-5933.

ERICSON 32, 1974, 20 hp Yanmar diesel, Loran, SatNav, VHF, stereo, wheel, 3 jibs, sleeps 6. Santa Cruz slip included. \$19,900. (408) 370-1521.

35'5" HUNTER LEGEND 1987-88. Immaculate, loaded. Must sell due to back surgery. Best equipped Hunter in the country. Call for complete specs. 4 sails, 4 anchors w/electric windlass, roller-furling genoa, all lines cockpit-lead, 27 hp diesel I/B, 10-ft inflatable w/6 hp o/b, Autohelm 4000, wheel steering, galley w/stove & refr., Slingnet Instr. + Loran C & stereo. Generator, solar panel, etc. Asking just \$61,600. (310) 832-5741, Judy or Hugh.

DREADNAUGHT 32 flush deck doghouse, over-size Sabb (2G) diesel, 100 hrs, hand crank, basic, sturdy, simple, gaff sloop, ready to go or customize. Santa Cruz slip sublet. \$9,500. (408) 475-4172.

CUSTOM CHOATE 33. Consistent winner. 13 sails, diesel, cruise 6 with CNG, mech. ref., dual water tank, etc. Photos, survey, equipment list upon request. Moored in Marina del Rey. Asking \$32,000 obo. (310) 479-0116 (eves).

MORGAN 32, #1 hull, almost new sails, AP-Autohelm, depth, refrigeration, sleeps 6, wheel steering, dinghy & motor. Berthed Sausalito. Great liveaboard. (707) 766-5012. \$29,000 obo.

SPENCER 35-FT sloop. New Nano diesel engine, mainsail, dodger. Aries windvane. Extensive parts and equipment. Many upgrades. Documented. \$19,500. Serious offers considered. Call (408) 724-5040, after 7 pm.

33-FT SOVEREL, '86, Ultralight, PHRF90, Olson built, epoxied bottom, full racing gear, 4 spinnakers, 16 bags sails, new set in '93, 4 bunks, galley, chart table, AP, Yanmar diesel, folding prop. \$35,000. Monterey dock available, Call (408) 372-2352.

ERICSON 32, 1987. beautifully maintained and in excellent condition. Harken roller furling, newsails and running rigging. Must see to appreciate. Must sell. \$48,000 obo. Call (510) 933-5211.

ERICSON 32, 1970. Well maintained and in excellent condition. No blisters, custom interior, very clean. Atomic 4. Almost new main. Perfect boat for a couple. See to appreciate. \$22,500. Call (415) 435-3244, berth G-3, CYC.

SABRE 34, 1982. Well equipped, dodger, h/c water-holding tank, shwr, ice box, double sink, curtains, Westerbeke 27 diesel, marine batt. charger, VHF, hi-fi radio, Loran, depth finder, knot/log meter, AP, furling jib, furling main inside boom, all lines to cockpit, oversize self-tailing jib winches, cockpit cushions, windvane, barometer, Avon dinghy and Evinrude. \$53,750. Call (510) 339-2569.

TARTAN 10, 1979. 33' racing sloop. 5 sails (incl. 2 spinnakers with gear), sleeps 6 with porta-potti, sink, VHF. Diesel inboard. Hull, engine, sails - excellent shape. Racing bottom, all under water gear new 1994. Great class racer/weekend cruiser. (Sitting headroom only). \$17,500 obo. Call (510) 939-4422.

HUNTER 33, 1979. One owner, excellently maintained. Low hours 15 hp diesel. Has all bells & whistles, propane oven, Electroguard system, Frigibar, solid teak interior & sole. Will work with brokers. Motivated to sell ASAP. Shown at Port Sonoma. \$25,000. (415) 892-4303.

1977 ISLANDER 32. Great liveaboard for 2 years. Fireplace, Atomic 4, excellent condition. \$27,000. Dennis or Karey, (510) 679-1343, eves/wknds.

ERICSON 34 SLOOP, 1978, King design., teak int., new cruising spinnaker, hot water (electric) auto pilot, new head, fast racing hull, step mast, 8 ft. W. Marine dinghy, 5 hr. Nissan, new sea cocks, new paint, 1989 Yanmar, excellent cond. \$29,500. John, (510) 521-6432.

CATALINA 34, 1987. Tahoe condo dock won't accommodate this fabulous family cruiser. Wanted: new owner to apply love & attn. Roller furling. Interior/exterior like new. Microwave, VHF, knot, depth, wind instruments. Very low hour diesel. \$53,500. (916) 427-2732.

CONTESSA 32, 1976. Running Free. Cruise ready. New sails in '93. Roller furling, head sail, Monitor windvane, Tillermaster AP, radar, SatNav, 22# Bruce & 200 ft. chain. Hauled & painted '94. Boat & owner in La Paz Baja. \$30,000. Fax 011 52 112-5-59-00.

ERICSON 32, 1974. New int., 5 sails, VHF, DS, wheel, Atomic 4, sleeps about 3,000 Ken and Barbie dolls, good cond. \$17,200 obo. Call (510) 229-3936.

CATALINA 34, 1987. 150%, 120%, 95%, cruising chute. Refrigeration, complete instrumentation, Loran, VHF, stereo, self-tailing winches. Great condition, priced fairly at \$49,000. (209) 478-2642.

32-FT WORLD CRUISING Cutter. Dreadnaught launched in 1991. Bristol. Loaded. Full teak interior with teak hatches and outside trim. If you're going, this is the yacht for the right price. Diesel, SS 3-burner propane with alarms, pressure hot water, 12/110v. refer w/freezer, VHF, HAM, Loran, GPS, stereo, Trace 2kw inverter, 3 batteries, AP, CQR, Danforth. New jib furling not installed, Harken reefing, new dodger. Tall rig. Green and off white. This boat was built to cruise anywhere in comfort. Current survey. \$49,000 or part trade for trailerable 25-ft walk around power boat. Ask for Joe, (714) 858-5821 dy; (714) 492-7456 eve.

FAVORITE PAIR OF LEVIS. Comfortable, faded, well worn, loved dearly, will be missed, only \$25,000. I'll also throw in a great Hunter 33 sailboat with lots of equipment and in great shape. Call for photos. Ami, (707) 557-6976.

PEARSON 32. Sleek, fin-keeled racer/cruiser. Recent major refit with lots of goodies including F/B main, Harken RF, Hallsparr quickvang, Navtec hydraulic B/S, Gleason gennaker, Furuno radar, Autohelm ST 4000, etc. Fast, bullet-proof. Never blistered. \$32,500 obo. (707) 554-8725

CORONADO 35, 1973. Center cockpit, diesel engine, dodger, hot/cold pressure water, refrigeration, sleeps 6, excellent liveaboard, many extras. 9.9 hp Honda with 10 ft. Zodiac, sailboard with rack. \$32,500. (415) 365-6513 (lv. msg.).

BALTIC 35, 1986. Performance racer/cruiser. Largest aft cabin in any 35'er. Light use, good upgrades, new bottom. 85, 95, 150, 135ft headsails. 1.5 oz. chute. Teak cockpit and bridgeway. For sale, \$100,000. (415) 852-9960.

HANS CHRISTIAN 33T, 1986. Extraordinarily equipped. Radar, fridge, inverter, generator, B & G Instruments, Autohelm 6000, microwave. Perfect liveaboard - perfect cruiser. Last hauled & surveyed 9/24/95. Sailed California - Hawaii Oct/Nov '94. Ready for South Pacific, Australia, Japan - you name it. \$119,500. (808) 843-0267.

1991 PACIFIC SEACRAFT Crealock 34. Cutter rigged. Custom equipped and loaded with only the best. Low engine hrs., rarely used. Meticulously maintained: in Bristol condition. Avoid dealer commissions. \$122,000 firm. Serious buyers only. Moored in Anacortes, WA. (360) 679-7979. No brokers.

33 HUNTER. Sleeps 6, hot/cold running water, 6'4" headroom, Yanmar diesel, wheel steering, spinnaker, alcohol stove/oven. Will consider personal property as part of down payment. Tom, (510) 458-3083.

ERICSON 35, 1976. Sleeps 6, new upholstery/curtains, mahogany interior. Rebuilt Atomic 4 (1989). Roller furling 110, 130 jibs, self-tailing winches. AP, VHF, Loran, DS, KM, wind speed/direction gauge, full covers for everything, propane stove. \$29,500. Call (707) 745-5714.

CAL 34, 1976. Diesel, wheel, hot/cold pressure water, CNG stove, microwave, GPS, VHF, possible part trade for smaller boat. \$27,000. (707) 558-9224.

BLOCK ISLAND 35, 1935. Full set of sails. \$6,000 obo. Call Ross, (805) 541-4729.

PEARSON VANGUARD '65 "Bullet Proof Cruiser." New mast and rig, newly rebuilt Atomic 4, beautiful interior, much custom work, VHF, KM, stereo, kerosene stove & heater, main & 4 headsails, dodger, windlass. Owner moving, heartbroken to sell. \$25,000. (415) 474-6325.

PEARSON VANGUARD 32.5, 1965. Yanmar diesel 2 GMF 15 hp, 370 hours, dodger, auto pilot, 3 jibs, 2 mains, spinnaker, drifter, VHF, new upholstery, LPG 3 burner stove & oven, windlass, excellent ground tackle. Walnut interior. \$22,900. (707) 778-0685.

RAFIKI 35, 1980. Offshore cruiser/liveaboard, teak deck, Airex hull, diesel, depth, AP, Alspar mast, oversize Barlow winches, extras, price reduced to \$49,900 for quick sale, photo/brochure available, (408) 867-9202.

ISLANDER 32. Excellent boat for Baja and beyond. Main, club jib, genoa, spinnaker, DS, radio, Atomic 4, excellent condition, roomy V-berth, stove/oven, large cockpit, recent survey. Great stout boat. \$16,500 obo. (916) 665-2705.

35-FT US YACHT PILOTHOUSE sloop. Fin keel/skeg rudder. Sails high and fast; 7 kts in 20kt wind. Roller furling 150 genoa. Cruises 7kts on 40hp diesel. Inside and outside steering/control stations, AP, Loran, DS, KM, VHF, electric windlass, and Bruce anchor. Propane stove and furnace. 6'4" headroom. Sleeps 6 comfortably in 8' long bunks. Warm and dry Bay boat. Great liveaboard. \$39,000 or trade for motor home; pickup/camper with trailerable boat; Colorado or Montana property. (719) 488-0112.

TARTAN 10, 1979. Good condition. Well equipped including Loran, VHF, KM, windspeed, depthfinder. 5 sails plus 3 spinnakers. 33-ft racing sloop. \$14,000. Will consider partner. (415) 892-8753.

SEAL'S SPARS & RIGGING

For 25 years building quality aluminum masts and booms for 20 to 34 foot sailboats.
We stock many hard-to-find parts,
including mast step plates, gunnel rubber, goosenecks, spreaders, etc.
Steve Seal • (510) 521-7730

YACHT DELIVERY

USCG LICENSED MASTER 100 TON
REFERENCES OWNERS WELCOME

Marvin Burke • 415/892-7793

BLUE WATER BOAT & BREAKFAST

offers a romantic sailing adventure in the Virgin Islands
in the style and elegance of a bed & breakfast.
Call (809) 774-5630 (5 am ~ 1 pm)



FLYING SCOT...SIMPLY one of the best designs ever.

A real racer. Roomy. They've been called "nearly bulletproof."
For your sailing program, why not a boat folks
enjoy and feel safe sailing?
The trailerable 19' FLYING SCOT. *619) 565-2715

HAWAII • SAIL CHARTER BUSINESS • BIG ISLAND • MAILE CHARTERS

50-ft Gulfstar, excellent condition, state mooring, established 4 years, good reputation,
1/3 partnership or all, \$70,000 - \$210,000
1-800-726-SAIL • Box 44335, Kamuela, HI 96743

YOU'RE INVITED! to join us singing sea chanteys, forebitters and
fo'c's'l'e tunes in the authentic sailing tradition.

Sons of the **BUCCANEERS** (the S.O.B.s)

It's rowdy, ribald, foot-stomping fun! Quinn's Lighthouse, Oakland, Thursdays 8pm

36 TO 39 FEET

CUSTOM PERFORMANCE CRUISER, 36-ft sloop, '78. Designed and built by Charley Morgan. All lines lead aft. Rod rigging, Hood furling, Barient ST winches, refrigeration, AP, dodger, etc. Westerbeke diesel. Optional cutter rigging. SF berth. New epoxy bottom. Illness necessitates sale. \$49,000 obo. Call (415) 664-7777.

O'DAY 37, '80 American made fast cruiser, center cockpit, 2 heads with hot and cold showers, low time on Westerbeke diesel, well equipped with new Autohelm pilot, VHF, Loran, SatNav, DS, speed & log, electric windlass, excellent condition. \$43,500. (916) 371-6455.

38-FT CABO RICO '79, cutter rig, full keel, many electronics, new rigging, epoxy bottom, teak decks, many extras. \$85,000. (415) 331-5323 or (707) 323-1718.

CATALINA 36, 1988. Past National Commodore trading up and selling this professionally Bristol maintained cruiser/racer. Pride of ownership shows as this trophy winning vessel has received the utmost care with full set of records. Every available option with much custom work including: cabinetry, lighting, rigging. Partial equipment list includes: radar w/gimballed mount, 3-blade max prop, Navtec backstay adjuster, on-demand hot water heater, solid vang, adjustable genoa cars, 150% furling genny, main w/2 reefs, cruising chute w/sock. Marina del Rey. \$69,900. (310) 827-0446.

OHLSON 38, 1977 sloop by Tyler, England, as featured in Henderson's "Choice Yacht Designs." Hand-laid fiberglass to Lloyd's specs. Full keel, skeg rudder. FWC diesel, 8 sails including spinnaker with pole, radar, Loran (2), Signet Smart-Pak, VHF, MOB pole, 2 anchors with windlass, wheel steering, dodger, awning. Sleeps 5-6 in spartan interior with limited galley, nav station, enclosed head. Not a luxury liveaboard, but a serious offshore cruiser. Needs TLC but otherwise ready to sail anywhere. Trans-Atlantic vet. \$29,500/offers. (Sorry, no owner finance). (415) 332-9231.

39' BALTIC. Pristine example of Finnish craftsmanship. Yanmar 4JH, 48" wheel, Harken, Espar D5, 10 Hood sails, Navtec rod and hydraulics, NKE GPS, AP, integrated, Northstar 800X, teak decks. None nicer anywhere. Better than new - inside and out. \$147,000 obo. (206) 337-0304.

ERICSON 38, 1983. Diesel, 300 hrs, dodger, roller furling, new waterheater, new exhaust, fireplace, separate shower, AP, 12 volt fridge/freezer, 110 gal. water, 80 gal. fuel, gel cell batteries, great liveaboard, 4 sails, much more. \$64,000. (415) 331-2826.

INPUERTO VALLARTA, 38-ft Cat ketch, wonderful shorthanded cruising, complete for long distances, very good condition. Two double berth cabins, 2 heads, comfortable main cabin. Strong Airex foam core, carbon fibre masts. One owner for 12 years. \$69,000. (602) 951-3205.

SWAN 38. The quality of Nautor, the performance of Sparkman & Stevens. New Volvo, furling gear, new cushions, Max Prop, many sails. Great cruising boat with speed. \$95,000. (503) 289-6633.

38-FT EASTERLY 1978 hull - refinished interior. Large comfortable cabin layout with 3 sleeping areas. Plenty of headroom. 43 hp Westerbeke diesel. Sail in very good condition. Excellent liveaboard in Sausalito Yacht Harbor. Possible owner financing. Price \$37,500. Call Jeff, (707) 584-8363, (707) 795-7827.

38-FT HANS CHRISTIAN (traditional with performance keel), 1987. Excellent condition. Many upgrades. Cruise-ready. New sails, Harken jib roller, jennaker, radar, extra heavy-duty windlass, 40' chain rode, Rolls batteries (524 AH), Freedom 100 inverter/charger, Quad Cycle regulator, 100 amp alternator, Yanmar 66 hp diesel (<400 hrs), Lasdrop shaft log, Switlik 4-person CG liferaft, new LPU paint on mast and boom, new mast-head equipment, much more. \$160,000. (510) 455-0486.

CATALINA 36 sloop, '83. Beautifully maintained, one owner. Dodger, furling 155 genoa, AP, Loran, VHF, self-tailing winches, electric windlass, two anchors, CNG stove, microwave, inverter, 4 batteries, BBQ, cockpit cushions, am/fm stereo. \$49,500. (714) 496-6984.

GREAT LIVEABOARD, 1978 custom 36-ft ferro-cement ketch, teak deck, Isuzu diesel, 7 sails, Norcold refer, Barient winches, Ritchie compass, wheel steering. Exc. value, \$24,000, best reasonable offer. Owner finance avail. (510) 865-6384.

FREYA 39 (41), 1982. Renowned passagemaker. Excellent. Survey 3/95. Hauled 11/94. Extensive refit 1990-91 including rigging. Beautiful interior. Outfitted for worldwide cruising including watermaker, 12v windlass, serious ground tackle, autopilots (3), windvane, Profurl, refrigeration, radar, offshore raft, 406 EPIRB, HAM SSB, VHF (4), inverter, 585 AH batteries, Avon and outboard, boxes of worldwide charts and guides, spares, complete inventory goes: foulies, harnesses, binoculars, sextant, fitted sheets, everything. Call for exhaustive list. Ready now for circumnavigation. \$89,000. Brokers welcome. (310) 821-1949.

CATALINA 38, 1980. Excellent condition. Fast. Many new upgrades since '90. Lots of extras. This is a must see boat. New sails, rigging, radar, Loran, water heater, etc. Asking \$48,000. (415) 668-1076 h; (415) 367-3967 w.

CATALINA 36, 1986. *Pegasus*. Bristol condition, dodger, pedestal mounted wind, speed, depth, VHF, stereo, Loran, microwave, color TV, CNG, h/c pressure water, two staterooms, great galley, storage, shower. Custom interior, cockpit cushions. \$62,000 or trade possible for larger yacht. (916) 988-7113.

37-FT CRUISING CUTTER, built 1979 by Hunter. Yanmar diesel approx. 120 hrs. Roller furling. New sail covers. Original owner, slightly used. Mast, topsides & haulout complete 2/95. Berthed S.F. Bay. Moved out of state. \$50,000. Call (360) 666-8187.

1982 TARTAN 37. Proven performance cruiser designed by S & S. Quality construction by Tartan Marine. One owner, circumnavigation 1986-1993. Equipped for bluewater cruising and ready to go again. Moored Seattle area. Priced to sell at \$63,900. Call (208) 342-2778 for info & list.

68 COLUMBIA 36, strong, seaworthy, customized Crealock design. Tall rig, Sutter sails, self-tailing, CQR, 30-ft waterline. Dodger, Avon, propane, 3 water tanks, rebuilt Atomic Martec prop. Nu paint. Owned/sailed by professional. \$35,000. (415) 563-4421.

1971 ISLANDER 36 yacht from the Estate of David Johnson, Alameda, to be sold at auction Sunday May 7 at 12 pm at Butterfield West, 164 Utah Street, San Francisco, on instructions from the Alameda County Sheriff's Dept. Viewing on location only: Richmond Yacht Club, 351 Brickyard Cove Rd., Point Richmond, End Tie, Dock "C" and only by appointment. Please call Joyce Ameson, Public Administrator, Alameda County, (510) 268-7324.

1989 CATALINA 36. \$500 finder's fee. Full canvas, full cockpit enclosure, solid teak interior, h/c pressure water, refrigeration, 35 amp charger, full batten main, roller jib, windlass, much more. Great liveaboard, surveyed in 1993 for \$67,000. Asking \$63,500. (310) 372-5809.

36-FT ANGLEMAN great liveaboard or cruise. Volvo, elec system, elec windlass, radar & Loran new in '88. Cedar over oak, gaff main. Moving inland - trade considered for lake sailboat. (510) 934-6159. \$28,000.

1978 COLD-MOLDED WYLIE 36. The Great White Wooden American Cruising Yacht *Wild Spirit* is taking applications for a new owner. You need not apply unless you enjoy a tiller and a great galley, can tie a star knot and a 6-strand Turk's head, and will enjoy sailing a fine, responsive yacht. *Wild Spirit* is cruise-ready and available in Australia for \$71,500; or she could be delivered to Vanuatu, Fiji or Tonga during the '95 cruising season. Those wishing to submit applications may call for more info, (415) 332-4102.

ISLANDER 36 tall, new launched 10/94. Teak interior w/shower. All systems new: 27 hp Yanmar w/V-drive, wheel steering, stow depth, speed w/log, windspeed, rig & sails full batten, Harken S.T. winches & main sheet system, VHF, stereo, hot H2O, Newmar DC & AC panels. Holding, water & fuel tanks. Head, canvas, interior cushions, all new & much more. 3-burner stove/oven. Also, elec. windlass, roller furling, BBQ. Ready to race or cruise. \$78,000. Call for history & info. Rick, (805) 984-8808.

SANTANA 37, live, cruise, race this boat's great for all. 8 sails, CQR, EPIRB, Loran, Rod f'stay, propane, very roomy interior, much more. Must sell, \$37,500. Call Stu, (415) 455-8747.

FISHER 37 motorsailer, 1979, aft cabin model. Two heads, U-shaped galley. 250 gal. fuel, 200 gal. water. Watermaker. Recent electronics. 700 hrs on re-built Ford Parson, 80 hp. \$89,000. (707) 829-0238.

CATALINA 38, 1982. Excellent condition. Dodger, kidney warmers, wheel cover. Autohelm 4000, Motorola GPS, Micrologic Loran, ICOM VHF, Datamarine DS, KM, AW. North full batten main plus 150, 110, 90 and spinnaker. EPIRB, CNG, TV and microwave. \$45,800. (415) 574-2191.

40 TO 50 FEET

HANS CHRISTIAN 41. Cruise ready 72 hp Mercedes diesel, Harken furling, custom reef/fridge, Autohelm, 7000 AP, full B & G, SatNav/Loran, radar, JRC weatherfax, SSB, Nielson 3000 windlass, Switlik raft. Lying Sausalito. \$175,000. (415) 332-1519.

40-FT VALIANT PILOTHOUSE. 1980 by Uniflite. Better than new. One owner, professionally maintained. Outstanding cruiser/liveaboard w/one stateroom and big salon. Amenities include: Wood-Freeman AP, Grunert refrigeration, Furuno radar & Loran, Lewmar winches, dual steering, Westerbeke 58 diesel - one of the finest if not the best cruiser in the NW. Asking \$150,000. (602) 927-6973 or (206) 564-1221, call for picture and specs.

42-HUNTER PASSAGE, 1990. 1991 delivery, 200 hrs on 62 hp Yanmar, radar, Northern lights 8kw, air condition/heater, queen bed master cabin, tub, inverter, auto pilot, TV/VCR, 10 speaker stereo, tape, CD. Great liveaboard, cruiser transferable warranty on hull. \$159,000. (415) 873-5437.

41-FT CHEOY LEE ketch, cruise or liveaboard, 1980, diesel, VHF, Loran, depth, knot/log, wind, AP, roller furling, refrigeration, 6 sails & spinnaker, dodger, 10-ft inflatable with 8 hp o/b, excellent condition. \$85,000/offers. (408) 363-1150.

CT 41. Center cockpit ketch one of 6, 60 hp Isuzu, 120 gal h/c press., a/c refer., propane stove, liveaboard berth. Bay Area loc. Will take trade, (916) 596-3613 & (510) 228-1662, lv. msg. P.O. Box 253, Martinez, CA 94553. *Felicity*. \$75,000.

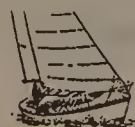
SC 50 Oaxaca. Professionally maintained. All new North sails. B & G 690. Trimble Navgraphic. Carbon rudder, pole & emergency rudder. Extensive canvas covers. All Spectra running rigging. Recent engine/trans rebuild. For spec sheet, call John Canon, (206) 328-6984 or Mark Newbrook, (206) 818-9889.

ALASKA! RACE CREW POSITIONS

Fly to Alaska and race Frers 38 around Admiralty Island, June 17-23, 1995. Previous winner has limited positions available for experienced racers. Fantastic fun. \$650 + airfare covers all expenses. INSIDE PASSAGE CHARTER COMPANY • (907) 225-8551

HENDERSON RIGGING & YACHT REPAIR

Roller Furler Sales & Installation • Mast & Boom Fabrication
All facets of yacht repair • All hardware at discount prices
(415) 331-7422
Islander 36's a Specialty



FAST BOTTOMS
HULL MAINTENANCE
(510) 671-2826

UNDERWATER
BOTTOM CLEANING
&
ZINC REPLACEMENT

"CLEAN BOTTOMS ARE FAST BOTTOMS!"

ENJOY YOUR BOAT MORE!

Get into the picture! Deliveries, lessons and charters - Mexico and further. Experienced marine services, project management, bilge pumps, leaky hatches, varnish, spar refinishing, commissioning, etc.
Serving the Bay Area • Viking Y/S • NYN • (510) 233-7059 • Joe Guthrie

CRUISE THE SAN JUANS/GULF ISLANDS

36-ft Union available for Bareboat Charter
Comfortable "Hans Christian" style cutter rigged for handling ease.
EARLY RESERVATION SPECIAL: \$950/WEEK includes dinghy and insurance.
Call for Brochure and Equipment List • (206) 745-5282

HARRIET'S SAIL REPAIR

2041 Taylor St. S.F. 94133

415 - 771 - 8427

41-FT CHEOY LEE offshore ketch, Ray Richards design; large inventory, fully equipped. \$69,000. (805) 569-5225.

WESTSAIL 42 - equipment, Furuno color radar-weather fax-depthsounder, davits, vertical windlass, self-steering vane, 138m in 1993 & 1994, Perkins, 1st \$75,000. (209) 572-1506.

BENETEAU FIRST 42, 1982 Frers classic, cruise-ready, customized interior, rebuilt 4-108 and transmission. 10 sails, Harken furling, 14 winches. GPS, Loran, etc., AP, dinghy and o/b. Located Annapolis, cruise Chesapeake and New England this year. Must sell. (808) 534-1545.

WARRIOR. Want to go cruising fast? Britton Chance design, cold mold 50-ft cutter 1970's ocean racing champion. If you appreciate a performance boat, cruise ready in fine condition, check it out. Presently cruising Mexico. Fax address to 011 52 32980767. \$100,000 obo.

GULFSTAR 50 ketch, ready to go. Watermaker, generator, Trace Inverter, IBM computer, w/fax, radar, Loran, HAM radios, diesel heater, RDF, cruising sails, VHF, depth, windspeed/point, KM, Perkins diesel, Vac-U-Flush head, and more. Never chartered, great condition, \$130,000. Alex, (415) 366-8318.

KETTENBURG 43, Perkins 4-107, GPS, radar, SSB/HAM, weatherfax, Bendix self-steering, upgraded rigging. Includes extensive cruising gear, \$60,000. Send \$1 for complete listing & photos to J. Spencer, 1428 Carleton Way, Fullerton, CA 92633.

40-FT CHALLENGER 40, sloop '72, ready to sail and/or live aboard, well maintained Perkins, 40 hp. Galley, 2 refers, ice, 3 eye stove, oven, microwave, wood burning stove, BBQ, central kerosene heater, auto steer, Loran, GPS, EPIRB, VHF, 5 sails, dinghy with 2/2.5 hp o/b. 3 anchors, CQR 45# 2 Danforths. Berths for 6. \$75,000. Call Bill, (408) 262-2111 or (408) 395-8665. No brokers.

RARE CHALLENGER 50 KETCH, 1974. Furling main, jib. Continuously upgraded, fully found, recent epoxy bottom. Perfect liveaboard or go anywhere boat. Too much equipment to list. Must see to appreciate. Call for details. \$130,000 obo. (707) 745-3858.

NORDIC 40, 1981. Custom built liveaboard for Nordic dealer. Perkins 4-107 diesel (500 hrs), North full batten main, Harken roller furling w/ 150% SNLRF genoa, and gennaker w/snuffer, hvy wx jib. Alpha AP w/cockpit remote, Kenyon Instruments. Harken deck blocks w/Harken deck organizers, Harken mainsheet blocks. Electric anchor windlass, Navtec backstay adjuster, Espar, custom SS stern ladder w/custom stem step, Lewmar self-tailing primaries, mainsheet, and reefing winches. Much more of only the best. \$139,990. (206) 285-1884, (206) 838-9670.

43-FT ALDEN SCHOONER, project boat. Now in dry storage Southern Cal. area. Many good parts, masts, sails, winches and other gear & hardware. As is or complete to suit by licensed shipwright. Needs frames, floors, some planking. \$18,000. (619) 723-9470.

TRULY OFFSHORE, Australian built yacht, Swanson 42'. Flush deck, double ender cutter with no bowsprit. Low pilot house, aft cockpit. Comfortable and safe home in the tropics or Alaska. Owner retiring from full time cruising. \$140,000. Tel. (206) 842-6279.

43-FT IOR RACER/CRUISER. Custom Mull design. Superb ocean-going performance sloop. Lovely teak interior/liveaboard amenities. Two private cabins, two heads, complete galley. New cushions. Extensive sail inventory. Sexy, comfortable and fast. Reduced to \$73,000. Call (415) 780-3785.

43-FT ALUMINUM cutter, 1983. Strong & comfortable, built for cruising the tropics. Cruised extensively in South Pacific, now at San Diego Marina. Ctr cockpit, furling main sail & jib, Perkins 4108 (new 1988). Aft cabin, spacious salon, fore private cabin, 2 heads. Full instrumentation & equipments for long range cruising: 2 autopilots, GPS, radar, weatherfax, HAM/SSB, wind generator, watermaker etc. One owner. \$105,000. (619) 488-6440.

1992 ROBERTS 434. Finest steel pilothouse cutter ever built, using only top quality materials by qualified builder. 200 gal. water, 80 gal. diesel, 65 hp engine, diesel heater, dual hydraulic steering. Needs to be rigged. \$79,500. (408) 469-9920.

WILDERNESS 40 Gary Mull designed hull, deck and cabin with partial interior. Vinyloster resin and vacuum bag construction, for an extremely stiff and strong ultralight racer/cruiser. \$15,000 obo. (408) 469-9920.

CHEOY LEE OFFSHORE 40 YAWL. Classic tri-cabin version. Excellent liveaboard or local cruiser. Very well maintained with boat cover. Blister free f/g hull. Furling jib, boom gallows, anchor windlass, 2 mains, 4 jibs, 1 mizzen, KM, DS, log, radar, SatNav, VHF, life raft, rebuilt Volvo Penta (1990) w/many engine spares. Dual alternator system, engine battery and 2 banks house batteries. 12 volt refrigeration & separate engine driven refrigeration, diesel cabin heater, microwave, new propane stove/oven, dishes, pots, pans, silverware, glasses, and more. Add food & drinks and leave the dock. \$60,000. (No brokers/agents please). (415) 626-2909.

1989 42-FT CATALINA, 3 cabin version, in great condition. Easily sailed by couple. Garmin GPS, Autohelm, roller furling, galley microwave, stereo w/CD, TV/VCR, extra jib, dodger, Balmal alternator, new bottom 3/94, and more. I love this boat but need to do a 'land re-model' and I can't have both. Best offer over \$98,500. Steve, (408) 732-8325 eves.

CHEOY LEE OFFSHORE 47-FT Classic tri cabin version. \$90,000. No brokers/agents please. (209) 847-2235.

MORGAN OUTISLAND 41 1974 been to Hawaii, the Panama Canal, Baltimore, and Martinique, equipped with windvane, full batten main, gennaker, electric windlass, 4.5 kw generator, AC/engine driven reefer, a great liveaboard with forced air diesel heater. \$62,000. (415) 365-4405.

41-FT GULFSTAR center cockpit sloop. Loaded with cruising equipment, electric windlass & refrigeration, microwave, computer, solar panels, queen aft mattress, remodeled galley and salon, watermaker and much more make this an exceptional bargain \$79,500. Info, (604) 988-3634, can fax details.

COLUMBIA 45, 1973. Spacious and clean liveaboard/cruiser. 1990 rebuilt 50 hp Perkins diesel. Roller furling main and jib. TV, microwave, refrigerator/freezer, propane hot water/stove/oven. Walk in shower. Avon dinghy/davits. New batteries. More. \$58,000. Call (510) 814-9755 h; (510) 420-4843 w.

43-FT HANS CHRISTIAN full keel ketch, 1980. Gorgeous teak decks and interior, beautiful glass. Three private cabins and pilot berth sleeps 8, Perkins 4-154 diesel, Zodiac tender with 4 hp. Asking \$130,000. (415) 588-8753 for detailed equipment list, survey findings, or appointment.

CT 41 ketch, fg hull, teak house, Perkins diesel, radar, inverter, solar refrigeration, AP, windvane, fireplace, many extras, beautiful world cruiser at a very low price \$49,000, fax address to D.W./Content 011-52-329-80061 for more info.

45-FT JEANNEAU. Fully equipped to sail anywhere. Perkins 4108 diesel, 5 sails + spinnaker, 3 anchors, lots of chain and extra line, electric windlass, 6 kw generator, watermaker, Alpha AP, luxurious liveaboard, 3 double staterooms, 2 heads, large salon with abundant windows and teak paneling, full galley, refrigerator, freezer, bar, stereo, comfortable cockpit. Private party \$110,000. Will show Sundays 1-5 pm or by appointment. (510) 649-0360; (510) 649-0380.

CT 49 CUTTER, 1986. Modified fin keel with rudderskeg. Ideal cruiser, 18-month Mexico cruise, 2 people. Aft cockpit with additional center companionway. Extensive quality equipment, some only 2 yrs. old. Robert AP, 24M radar, wind gen., GPS, SatNav, SSB, 2 VHF's, PWR monitor, 130A alt, inverter, 4 bat. banks, life raft, wind vane, refrigeration, 150G water, 150G fuel, tank tender, 2 Baros, 2 clocks, VDO instruments, teak deck, for/aft deck lockers, 11 ST winches, anodized spars, 4 sails plus spinnaker, 3 anchors, 300' Hi Tensile, other chain/rode, stem anchor roller/mount, Perkins, SS prop and shaft, cockpit h/c shower, bimini, side/back panels, deck wash, awning, all manuals. Call for specs, (510) 769-1870, dys/eves. \$238,000. See photo ad elsewhere.

OLSON 40. Pristine condition, original owner, cruise/race equipped. GPS, VHF, SSB, Signet instruments, dual compasses, extensive Sobstad sail inventory. TransPac ready. \$85,000 obo. Call for detailed inventory. (916) 661-1702 dy; (916) 753-9331.

45-FT DEL REY, sloop, 1973, flush deck, spacious below, aft cockpit, aft cabin, full keel. Exceptional cruiser/liveaboard, ready to go. Completely outfitted for 1990 18-month S. Pac. cruise. Perkins 4-108, Max Prop, windvane, 2 APs, GPS, radar, 450 gpd watermaker, inverter, solar, good ground tackle, full batten main, mariner furling, full awnings, bimini, 2 staterooms, walk-in shower, 7 ft. workbench, TV, VCR, microwave, 3-burner stove/oven, freezer & fridge, voluminous storage. \$98,000 obo. Steve, (310) 822-5470.

BEST OF ALL WORLDS. Go cruising in this traditional (gaff rigged) 50' LOD, 63' LOA. Colvin Corten steel ketch. Very strong & fully equipped. Liveaboard in comfort from ice machine, refer/freezer, 2TV/VCR to dishwasher. Charter for a living - USCG certified for 33 passengers. A steal at \$110,000. (619) 294-5843.

CUSTOM CENTER COCKPIT lightweight cruising ketch 49-ft overall, a long, slim speedster easily sailed by couple. Major rebuild in '88 from keel up through rigging, including wiring, remodeling, chain plates, instruments, etc. A new boat on a unique older hull. LPU painted hull and topside 1993. She is a sleek, well maintained vessel, out cruising since '88. Loaded with gear and spares, ready to go again with minimum investment of time and money. \$49,900 (619) 298-5118.

45-FT JEANNEAU. World cruiser/liveaboard. 1984, quality appointments throughout, three staterooms w/doubles. Many skylights. Custom features. Electronics include SSB, AP, inverter, watermaker, air conditioned, generator, etc. Will trade for real estate or sell at \$110,000. Roger Perry, (415) 331-5251 or (800) 728-7254.

43-FT CREALOCK DESIGN Westsail yawl. New epoxy bottom, recent refit, electric windlass, Profurl, weatherfax, Furuno radar, 2 GPS. Too many extras to list. Ready to sail from New Zealand. \$140,000. Fax: c/o Mariposa, Gulf Harbour, fax 011-64-9-424-0703.

41-FT ISLANDER FREEPORT 1979/80 center cockpit ketch, great condition, cruiser/liveaboard. New carpet, upholstery. Two cabins, heads, showers. 6 cyl. Chrysler Nissan, generator, radar, Autohelm, Loran, VHF, etc. TV/VCR, cellular, furling jib, enclosure, Avon, davits, 10 hp Honda. \$89,900. (415) 332-2566, (408) 625-0498.

42-FT STEEL SCHOONER, Ted Brewer designed, professionally built, bare hull, decks, cabin trunks, masts, booms, gaffs, sails, misc. All steel work complete. Safe, comfortable, world cruiser. \$26,000 offer. (408) 454-9482.

EASTER IS., PITCAIRN, MARQUESAS, HAWAII

Voyage to exotic islands and increase your sailing and navigation skills on a 2-3 wk ocean passage during *Mahina Tiare's* seventh year of sailing expeditions.

Brochure: Armchair Sailor, 2110 Westlake N., Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 283-0858 • (800) 875-0852

Hand Carved Nameboards
Ornamentation
Woodworking



• McMullen Co. •

Grand Marina Boat Yard
Alameda
(510) 522-5404

PACIFIC DELIVERY SERVICES

U.S.C.G. Licensed Master - 100 Tons • Sail or Power • Experienced • Reliable • Careful
Reasonable • Refs • Owners and brokers welcome
Also available for day or longer charters
Capt. Gary Jimmink • (707) 762-1899

CAPE HORN, THE ULTIMATE SAILING ADVENTURE

Join *Mahina Tiare*, John Neal's Hallberg Rassy 42
for 9 exciting days sailing in Patagonia Incl. landing on Cape Horn for \$2,500;
or Antarctica, Chilean Canals on 2-5 wk passages.
Armchair Sailor, 2110 Westlake N., Seattle, WA 98109 • (800) 875-0852

OFFSHORE CRUISING SEMINARS #79 - #81

Exciting 20 hr. wknd. course covering important topics: Outfitting, Safety, Medicine, Finances, Provisioning & more. John Neal & Barbara Marrett look forward to sharing the latest info.
May 6 & 7: San Francisco, April 29 & 30: Newport Bch, May 20 & 21: Seattle
Armchair Sailor, 2110 Westlake N., Seattle, WA 98109 • (800) 875-0852

Dolphin Marine Services

Diving • Hull Maintenance
Repairs • Rigging • Electrical
Systems Installations
Woodworking Interior/Exterior



Dennis Daly
P.O. Box 20343
Oakland, CA 94620
510/849-1766

41-FT, 1954 SWEDISH HALLBERG ketch motorsailer, mahogany over oak, copper riveted, full keel, 5 sails, hull in great shape but topside needs help. Liveaboard or office potential, lots of headroom, AC/DC refrig. haulout 3/95. \$10,000 obo. Call (510) 237-0140.

HARDIN 44 KETCH, center cockpit, Perkins 4-154 diesel, freezer, AP, custom interior. Masts and hull just refinished. Proven Mexico vet. Super comfortable liveaboard. Original owner wants serious offers. Asking \$92,000. For specifications and photos, call (619) 421-5008.

51 FEET & OVER

65-FT STAYSL SCHOONER built 1956, 24 tons gaff rig, documented. Rebuilt amidship aft '88, need extensive work. 2400 sq. ft. sail, 30 hp diesel. \$20,000 obo. Call (415) 681-4366.

GAFF KETCH, aft pilothouse, 52-ft LOA, 41-ft OD, 12'6" beam, 6' draft, 40 hp Northern lights, diesel, 90% complete on remodel. Full electronics. Launched in 1976. Will consider all offers and trades; baby on the way. (510) 865-7366, (510) 534-4015.

GARDEN PILOTHOUSE ketch, 57' LOA. Ultimate world cruiser liveaboard. Very roomy w/ double salon, 3 staterooms, workshop, full electronics, spare, watermakers, accessories. \$111,000 obo. Will consider trades or down for real estate, power or sail. May finance. Roger Perry, (415) 331-5251 or (800) 728-7254.

MacGREGOR 65, pilothouse cutter 1988, Perkins 135 diesel. Custom interior for extended cruising comfort. AP, dual steering, generator, watermaker, radar, refrigeration, heat/air cond., washer/dryer, Loran, SSB, VHF, TV, stereo, main/jib/genoa furling. Recently hauled & serviced. \$195,000. (510) 523-9292.

1985 CT 54. 120 hp Ford Lehman diesel, 8 kw Northern lights, complete electronics, 4 staterooms, 3 heads, 2 showers, washer/dryer, microwave, AC. Recent haulout and survey. Cruised extensively. Style and performance. Specs. on request. \$260,000. (305) 802-9982.

60-FT CLASSIC FIFE design, steel cutter, beautiful '38 DeVries built, racer/cruiser, *Jonathan Swift*, 6'2" headroom, 3 cabins, sails, Forespar mast, 60 hp diesel, major hull/deck work done. Needs electrical, plumbing & carpentry work. Restore \$150,000 value. Dry dock, \$44,000. Owner, (707) 823-7205.

CLASSICS

1948 ALDEN 33-FT KETCH, plan 856, red cedar over oak frames, professionally built. Yanmar aux., monel shaft, Maxi prop, diesel heater, 160 amp alternator, smart charger, shore power, North full batten sails, Harken roller furling jib, Loran, VHF+. Fully restored, refastened, keel bolts new, S/S fuel/water tanks. Absolutely no rot, leaks. Riggged single-handed. Fast; reach sustains 9 knots, windward 5+ knots. Surveyed perfect 10. Varnished inside and out. Asking \$30,500 obo. (510) 521-9268.

40-FT HO SANG CHINESE JUNK. Teak hull and deck, 90 hp diesel, great liveaboard. 8-ft. Cheoy Lee dinghy. Illness forces sale. (415) 588-5520.

CLASSIC SEA BIRD YAWL. Built from original 1899 plans (available) documented. Museum condition, gaff rigged, deadeyes, teak deck, Tasmania ironbark blocks, bronze fittings. Exterior teak, interior mahogany. New Yanmar, recent haulout, only authentic Seabird on coast. Sausalito. Photos, (415) 332-5293.

ANITRA 12 Meter #US5, built by Abeking and Rasmussen and designed by Starling Burgess in 1929. *Anitra* is the last of the original six US twelve's still sailing and has a long and colorful history. She is constructed of 1.25" mahogany over oak and iron frames. *Anitra* has a beautiful interior with accommodations for six, full galley w/ LPG stove/oven. Aluminum spars. Great boat from which to view America's Cup '95. Asking \$125,000. Call (510) 522-0906.

1959 ALDEN 33-FT ketch, 4 cyl gas, GPS, SS, sails smooth & sure. Professionally built in Bay Area. HMB slip. Come see & sail. \$9,000. Great buy. (408) 354-9406, Gary.

MULTIHULLS

CROWTHER 10M CAT, record holder, built Australia 84, ocean cruiser/racer 32-ft. LOA, 22-ft beam, 28 hp o/b, 5-7 berth, Tinker traveler liferaft with sails & 7.5 Honda o/b, radio, VHF, Loran etc. \$65,000. Berthed SF Bay. Phone (408) 984-4974, Compuser 73472, 3543.

HOBIE CAT 17 for sale. 1986, one owner. Excellent and race condition, trailer w/storage, two sails for heavy and light winds. Must sell soon. \$3,700 firm. (415) 952-1767.

F-25C New Farrier designed carbon fiber trimaran. A true coastal cruiser/racer which is trailerable, shoal draft and fast. Rotating carbon mast. 6 ft. bowpole, Smyth Technora sail plan, roomy interior. Will custom finish to your specs. Lyman White, (303) 772-6082.

SEARUNNER 31-FT, #132, propane 2-burner, stainless sink, VHF, anchors, rode, nice main, genoa staysail, yankee, storm trysail, new sail cover, Lewmar winches, new mainsheet with new Harken blocks, sailing dinghy. Santa Cruz built. Asking \$8,000. (510) 237-8339. P.O. Box 7701, Berkeley, CA 94707.

37-FT JIM BROWN TRIMARAN fully equipped, West system epoxy throughout, needs repairs and deck & bottom paint. Great liveaboard, fully insulated, fireplace. Brisbane Marina berth. Giveaway at \$12,000. Phone (916) 865-9092, am only.

37-FT SEARUNNER, Yanmar 3 GM, propane frig stove/oven. 7 Lewmar winches, solar +/-, West, 6 Sobstad sails, Mexico vet. Too much to list. (510) 234-1927.

STILETTO 27 catamaran, 1979, 11 sails, AP, Loran, VHF's, solar panels, KM, depth, bridgedeck tent, 1/2 rudders & daggerboard, Tohatsu 5 hp, galvanized trailer, dry storage Oyster Point. \$12,500 or offer. (415) 349-0128 eves.

STILETTO 27 catamaran, 20+ knots. Totally upgraded in 1994, demountable, trailer, 10hp Honda. Trailer to your favorite cruising grounds. \$17,500. (707) 274-1875, eves. after 7.

1983 NACRA 5.8 catamaran. New trampoline and rigging. Dual trapeze. This is a very fast and stable 19-ft catamaran in great condition. Won't pitchpole. \$2,500 obo, includes trailer. Call (415) 851-0786.

SOLARIS 42-FT Bridgedeck catamaran. Professionally built in 1/2 to Lloyd's highest specifications. Luxurious teak interior with 4 double staterooms. Comfortable cruising. Twin Mercedes diesels, radar, GPS, AP, windvane. Life raft, windlass, hard dodger, dinghy & davits, freezer, inverter, etc. \$139,000. (415) 331-3925.

POWER & HOUSEBOATS

COMMERCIAL SALMON BOAT. 23-ft Correct Craft. Heavy fiberglass depp vee hull, Chrysler marine V-8, hydraulic gurdies, etc. All in excellent condition. Chico. \$8,500. (916) 895-1740.

36-FT CRUISING STYLE houseboat (wood). Two cabins, galley w/dinette, double sink, refrigerator & hot water, king-sized bed, marine toilet, shower, AC/DC, electric heat, wood burning stove, new electrical & plumbing 1988, diesel engine, marine electronics. \$18,000 obo. (510) 548-3645.

MONEY DOES BUY HAPPINESS. SS *Happiness* - 36' cabin cruiser with working galley and head is now for sale. Tight as a drum, with great decks for viewing the Bay. Sleeps up to eight people comfortably. You can own your own home for under \$10,000. Call (415) 332-8367.

1934 30-FT MONTEREY, clipper bow, original configuration. Documented. 2-53 40 hp Detroit diesel. Manual windlass. Berthed Martinez. \$4,000. (510) 932-4339.

28' PATIO CRUISER HOUSEBOAT 1983. Excellent condition, \$10,500 obo. Full galley, shower w/ hot water, 70 hp Johnson. Very clean. Bethel Island area. (415) 381-3389.

HOUSEBOAT 37 X 12. Clean, new engine, \$27,000. Peninsula live aboard slip is only \$333/month. Harry (415) 367-0660.

REDUCED FROM \$27,000. 1964 36' Viking Sportfisher. Spacious liveaboard. Full galley. Large refrigerator. Double bed stateroom with private head with shower. Hot water. Boat is fully functional. Twin V8's, two 100 gallon monel tanks. \$22,000. Offer, trade, finance half. Call (510) 814-0121.

1957 CHRIS CABIN CRUISER needs work \$700. 30-ft Cabin Cruiser hull in great shape, \$2,900. Also have big houseboat and some others. (916) 338-3633.

1949 36-FT STEPHENS cedar on oak, brass fastened, classic, bunk, galley, salon, fireplace, shower, head, stove, etc. 2 dead engines, good hull, dry cabin. \$2,500. (510) 684-3458.

PERKINS 4-108 with B/W gear box, runs good. \$2,000 obo. Rix air compressor mod. 153B-3 for SCUBA tanks. New \$2,000 obo. (707) 255-9523.

52'6" BAGLIETTO MY, Italy, 1971. Twin Detroit 8v-7lt-340 hp ea. New: Awlgrip, electronics, survey. 10' hardbottom Achilles dinghy + 5 hp Honda. 2 stations w/hydraulic steering. 2 staterooms, 2 heads w/shower. 2 saloons, sleeps 8. Maintained l. new. (415) 775-9869. \$109,000.

GAIN EXPERIENCE ON OUR 53-FT CUTTER

as we sail/explore West Coast of Mexico.
\$850 a berth ~ for a 7 day leg.
(206) 328-7758

BOAT VARNISHING

Bruce Wilkie
Reliable quality work
reasonable rates
(415) 485-0746

48-FT MAPLE LEAF CUTTER, 1980

Center cockpit, self-tailing winches, furling headsail, windlass, cold plate refrigeration, 400 gallons fuel, 300 gallons water, radar, autopilot, SSB, full electronics, turbo 100 hp diesel, 6 kw generator, watermaker, more. Asking \$145,000.
Horizon Y.B. • (310) 822-2234

CURTAINS LOSING TEETH? CUSHIONS SAGGING?

We can give your boat a 90's interior featuring new marine fabrics of Sunbrella, Olefin, etc. at affordable prices.
100% satisfaction guaranteed/no deposit
Call Bobbi at (415) 331-5919 for free estimate.

ATLANTIC SAIL TRADERS

Call 1-800-WIND-800 with measurements BUY • SELL • TRADE
Discount prices on new & used sails, huge inventory, 100% satisfaction guarantee, roller furling systems, cash paid for surplus sails. Celebrating 10 successful years!
(813) 351-6023 Fax (813) 957-1391, 2062 Harvard St., Sarasota, FL 34237

SAIL BEAUTIFUL BC

Take advantage of the dollar! Gulf Islands or Desolation Sound. Personalized Skippered Sailing Vacations. Basic to Advanced courses. CYA Certified cruising school. 5 days from \$599 Cdn. 13 years of teaching sailing. Canadian Coast Guard licensed.
CAPTAIN MAC'S • School of Seamanship • 1-800-661-5388

BOAT LETTERING

SIGNS GRAPHICS WOODCARVING
PETER KAHL STUDIO ARQUES SHIPYARD SAUSALITO 415-332-6608

ARE YOU IN SHIP SHAPE?

If not, do something about it and call me. I'm a certified personal trainer AND a sailor.
Let me design a fitness program with your unique goals and lifestyle in mind.
Karen Hampson • (510) 547-6756

PARTNERSHIPS

SANTANA 35, charter/racing package. Twice National Champion. Excellent shape, 1983. Will trade one year charter for new racing sails. Or minimum 3 month paid charter buys full/part time usage, racing/cruising. Negotiable. Berthed in Alameda. (510) 834-6301, after 11 am.

JOHN ALDEN CLASSIC 1931 57-ft yawl *Cock Robin*, hull number 509. Partner moving. 1/4 equity partnership available. Currently berthed in Alameda she has new electrical, and rigging, complete engine overhaul, plus many other major retrofits and is nearing end of extensive rebuild. Great Bay sailing in a classic wooden beauty being brought up to date for many more years of pleasure. Call Paul at (415) 927-1609 or Bruce at (510) 523-3535 for more information.

C & C 29.5. Equity interest partnership available. Partner has left Bay Area. Great opportunity for right person(s). Nice solid well equipped performance boat, good deal, hauling boat in March for bottom etc. Berthed in Alameda Estuary. John Marshall, (510) 521-6714.

NORSEA 27. Beautifully equipped with AP, furling, diesel & trailer. 1/4, 1/3, or 1/2 partnership available. Families with children welcome. Trail or sail anywhere. Steve or Cathy. (415) 851-3056.

32-FT CHEOY LEE ketch. Best deal on Bay. \$200 per quarter - that's right, only \$800 per year with small equity buy-in. Be a proud part owner of a true beauty. Easy sailing, unrestricted access, Sausalito slip. J.E.B. (415) 563-9151, eve. (415) 543-5300 day.

CAL 2-29, 1/3 share with 2 great partners, rarely used, new sails/canvas, self-furling jib, inboard diesel, wheel steering, nice interior, refrig/stove, sleeps 6. South Beach Marina. \$5,300 w/low monthly. (415) 285-7448.

BEST P-SHIP ON THE BAY. Morgan 38: share with 4 amiable partners in Sausalito. Schedule use; your convenience. Hauled, refurbished late February. New main, roller-furling jib. Cabin-top mainsheet traveler. Electric windlass, diesel, 6 berths, refrigerator, many extras. (415) 964-2801.

GREAT OPPORTUNITY. Seeking partner for 55-ft Cheoy Lee Alaskan trawler berthed in SF Marina Harbor. All the comforts and luxuries; 4 state-rooms, 3 heads, deluxe galley, well maintained; very affordable terms for this size boat. Call (415) 291-9099 dys; (415) 364-6252 eves.

OFFSHORE 27. 50% or more share of sailing time \$150 per month. New 18 horse Volvo diesel, fine sails, depth sounder etc. A lovely boat for Bay and Delta. Folie à deux? Experience counts. Located Richmond Yacht Club. Phone (707) 763-2275.

LANCER 36. 1/3 or 1/2 interest available in 1982 Bill Lee sloop. Original owners, dark blue Awigrip LPU topsides, 5 sails, roller furling, cruising interior, epoxy bottom, dinghy, downtown Sausalito berth, completely equipped, great deal. Experienced sailors only, please. Existing partnership, limited non-equity position possible or straight buy-in (cash plus debt assumption). Call Alson Silva for more info: (408) 748-9398, office; (408) 288-6307 eves or George at (415) 265-0996.

SANTANA 22 HULL #229. Looking for someone who loves sailing as much as I do. Partner moved to LA. That's his problem, so I'm looking for a 50/50 partner to share work expenses. Boat has Harken equip., main in great shape, 2 jibs, spinnaker, 5 hp o/b, stereo, tons of hardware ready to put on. Boat is in great shape and ready to sail. \$1,250 plus \$54/mo for upwind Berkeley slip. Call (510) 741-8601.

WELL MAINTAINED CAL 2-29 '76, seeking two partners. Boat contains dbl. lifelines, anchor and rode, main, jib, radio, knot, depth meter, oven, shower, slips six. Teach new owners to sail if necessary. \$7,500 each. Call (415) 453-6546.

35-FT BENETEAU OCEANIS. Equity and non-equity partnerships available. Excellent condition, sleeps six, 3 new sails, dodger, equipped for cruising. Many extras. \$300 for 2 weekend & 2 weekdays per partnership per month, berthed in Alameda. Call Claude Thompson, (415) 359-0634.

ISLANDER 29 - \$2,500 and \$65 per month buys 25 percent interest in this well maintained, sturdy plastic classic. (510) 685-4639.

ISLANDER BAHAMA 24, full keel, sturdy, clean pocket cruiser. Spinnaker, all lines lead aft, depth sounder, sleeps 4, chart table, VHF, Berkeley berth. 1/2 interest. \$1,700 + split monthly slip, insurance, cleaning (\$95/month). Call Jason (415) 221-4836.

37-FT O'DAY center cockpit on S.F. Bay w/active racing & cruising schedule and 22-ft Catalina w/trailer & spinnaker, family vacation or lake races. Timeshare both \$300/mo. (Will checkout those with min. experience). Accepting equity or non-equity partner. Call Joe, (800) 259-3683 dys or (916) 989-4000 (24 hrs).

CATALINA 38. Looking for partner or partners to purchase 1/2 or 1/3 interest in the nicest Catalina on the Bay. Fully equipped and recently surveyed this boat is in excellent shape. Currently in Sausalito but I'm flexible. Call Mike, (415) 332-7779 for details.

DUFOR 31. 1/2 equity partnership. \$8,000 plus approximately \$250 month. In 2 1/2 years boat is paid off. Frers designed, beautiful boat in great shape. Friendly partners too. Paradise Cay berth. (415) 453-8100.

TRADE

YOUR LARGER SAILBOAT for our 35-ft Fantasia, loaded, + 10 AC. Ranchette in the El Dorado county foothills. Total equity \$110,000. Call (916) 522-7482.

MENDOCINO RETREAT RANCH w/ sandy beach. Unique well built home needs completing. Private setting with substantial usable acreage, plus adjacent to Gov't. land reserves. Ask \$245,000. Consider partnerships or financing. Trade up or down for power or sail. Roger Perry (415) 331-5251, (800) 728-7254.

WANTED

MOTORYACHT for occasional rental, minimum 32-ft., twin diesel, docked in either SF, Sausalito or Tiburon for Bay use only by experienced couple (non fishermen; non smokers). Call Tom, (510) 376-3463.

TRAILERABLE SAILBOAT with trailer, or Harley, to trade for '53 Studebaker "Champion" and cash, and/or owner carry. Car is daily driven, exceptional shape. Want most boat (length, condition, equipment) for the money. Excellent credit references. Lucas, (916) 272-6275.

BOOM GALLOWS for a NorSea 27. Complete unit or just the end fittings. Will consider anything that will mount on 1" stanchions. (907) 443-5421.

TO RENT 32'-37' sailboat in good condition on monthly basis for use 2-4 times a month. Responsible, mature, handy sailor with references. \$300+/month. Preferably in Sausalito or Tiburon, willing to make 6-1 year commitment. Call Zack, 332-4618.

USED SAILING DINGHY. Looking for fixer-upper under \$1,000. Prefer cartoppable (Sunfish, Laser, etc.), but will consider larger SBRA-type boats with trailers. Rob, (415) 331-3134.

SMALL OUTBOARD 2-5 HP, folding portaboard 10'-12', 26" folding bike, hand held GPS, nondifferential OK, wind generator, solar panels, diesel jerry gugs, scuba compressor. Lv. msg. for Ken, (510) 932-8691.

WANT TO LEASE. Responsible couple with Bay and coastal sailing experience seeking boat for the summer. Prefer 30-ft plus. References available. (415) 495-7030, Ron or Kim.

EXPERIENCED, RESPONSIBLE skipper, now a semi-retired executive, seeks use of a sailboat a few weekdays/weekends a year for entertaining. Sailboat preferred but power boat also considered. References on request. Please call Fred, (510) 654-5140 to discuss.

USED GEAR

CHRYSLER CROWN marine engine w/planetary 2:1 reduction gear. Low hrs on rebuild - still in boat, runs great. \$1,495 obo. 24 volt generator, heavy duty, very low hrs. \$150. 517-8635.

WESTERBEKE 4-107 & transmission, instruments 470 hrs, runs beautifully, \$2,200, bronze portlights \$60 ea., Transpac 28 2 spd winches \$500 pr, bronze dorade vents \$100 ea, marble vanity top \$150, Simpson Lawrence #555 windlass \$750, galley sink, head, gas tanks, etc. Pager: (510) 716-4653.

INVERTER, Kenyon shore/power marine system 3, 1500w with remote control panel and built-in fan. Cost \$1,400, sell for \$795. Solar panels: Arco 32w, \$175; Solarex 7w, \$60. Charge controller, \$25. Also want Bose Wave radio, will buy or trade. (408) 429-1145, fax 429-1130.

SAFETY GEAR. Lifesling safety harness, \$110 new, \$65, new life vest, \$10 ea., float cushions, \$5 ea. Call Mike, (415) 493-8099 eves/wknds.

CRUISING GEAR. Winches - 2 Barient 32ST, \$790, 2 Barient 27ST, \$590, 2 Barient 24ST, \$450, Forespar MOB gear, \$100. North 1994 gennaker luff 49, girth 24, \$2,395. Guzzler 500 bilge pump, new \$25. Call (415) 332-9393.

LOOKING FOR A CRUISING BOAT?

Widen your horizons - there are a lot of boats on the West Coast, but your boat just may be on the East Coast.
Contact Jim Blaisdell at Crusader Yacht Sales, Annapolis.
(410) 269-0939 Fax (410) 280-6484



CUSTOM BOAT CURTAINS

AFFORDABLE QUALITY SAILS
FURLING SYSTEMS & SAIL MODS
Quotes & Appointments • (415) 571-1773



NEW SAILS FOR SALE

Larsen Sails • (408) 476-3009

	LUFF	LEECH	FOOT	WEIGHT	PRICE
Jib	31'6"	28'7"	8'10"	8 oz.	\$375
Main	28'4"	30'3"	12'6"	7 oz.	\$675
Main	35'7"	37'6"	12'11"	7.9 oz.	\$895
Main	31'5"	34'0"	10'11"	6.2 oz.	\$695
505 Spinnaker					\$100

WOODEN BOAT MAINTENANCE MATERIALS

Caulking tools, oakum, pitch, wide canvas, Irish felt, pine tar, rigging hrdwr & fastening, yellow metals.
A comprehensive list of supplies for the traditionalist.
SF, CA (415) 495-0869

GETAWAY TO THE CARIBBEAN

on a new 40-ft luxury Norseman Catamaran.
Sail from exotic St. Martin with a circumnavigator as skipper at bareboat prices.
Discover the comfort and exhilaration a performance multihull offers.
Fax *Nepenthe* 011-5995-43319

HERE'S A COST SAVING IDEA!

RESPONSIBLE, RELIABLE, DEPENDABLE SAILOR...
will help you with your berth payment and maintenance
in exchange for day use of your 32-ft + sailboat.
(415) 383-8200 x107.

CUSTOM DETAIL & REPAIR

Woodwork Repair & Fabrication
Glass, Gel & Nonskid Repair
Blister Repair, Barrier Coating
(415) 383-6606

SAILING KITTY LOW?

Fill it up then replenish as you sail worldwide.
66 countries including Mexico, Indonesia, Chile, Canada, N. Zealand, Australia, Europe, U.S. Network your way around the world. Not easy, just worth it!
Please leave message at (916) 325-3919

NACRA 5.2 catamaran sails (2 sets), rigging, hardware, mast, boom and Cat Trax, \$600. Will sell all or part. Call Richard, (707) 823-0131 or fax 823-6977.

VOLVO DIESEL, 1, 2 & 3 cylinder rebuilt engines. Also many parts: injectors, pumps, pistons, blocks, cylinders, starters, generators, heads. Stock up on spares for your cruise. Cash paid for used engines basket cases welcome. Please call (707) 987-9781 or fax (707) 987-9785,

TRAILER. Little Dude 875 lb. capacity, new '95 license, bearing buddies, winch, lights. Good tires, rollers for 12' boat. Approx. \$275. (707) 829-0320.

DIESEL HEATERS similar to Webasto + Force 10, \$500. SS pressure cookers from Landing Craft, \$100. Aluminum Dutch ovens, \$50. Stewart Warner on pressure gauges 0-50 lbs. \$5. Refrigeration gauges, \$5. Fiberglass by the roll, 1.5" X 36 yards, \$5. 36" X 100 yards \$200. USCG approved hull insulation, \$4 per sheet. 5/16 X 1/2 threaded swage studs, \$10. Tony, (707) 642-3749.

PERKINS MARINE DIESEL. Freshwater cooled. Turbocharged 185 hp, model T-6 354MG. Completely rebuilt 12/30/94. Zero hours since rebuilding. Price includes Borg/Warner 72C transmission. Runs as new. Lots of spare parts. Price \$4,850. B.E. Gordon, (510) 529-2644.

FORESPAR TELESCOPING whisker pole extender 18'-27' 4" diameter w/all hardware, cost \$1,500 new, will take \$750. Refrigeration 12v compressor, water cooled, freezer/coil, w/pump. Complete runs great, Frost FMZ-5WTL. \$600. Call (415) 457-1452, Mark.

15 HP HONDA 4-stroke o/b motor, long shaft, electric start, 10 amp charging coil, with repair kit and cover. Never used. \$2,500 firm. Call (510) 658-3377 or 234-5127.

SGC 2000 marine SSB and amateur radio-telephone for sale. New H.F. SSB transceiver with 3 yr. factory warranty, 150 watts, remote head, 644 programmed channels. The radio for marine/HAM use, recently reviewed by *Practical Sailor*, \$1,445. Tuner also available. Larry, (206) 451-7413, WA.

WHISKER POLE. Almost new, Forespar 10-18 ft. adjustable, lock button, 2.5-2 in. O.D. New price \$350. Asking \$250 obo. (415) 697-4682, eves/wknds.

2 PALMER P60'S: one good runner with Paragon transmission and Walter V drive, \$1000, one with Paragon transmission runs well but needs work \$500. Palmer will replace Atomic 4; all parts available at auto parts store. (707) 554-4732.

ATOMIC 4, 0 hours, complete, ready to install. Will deliver to your boat. \$2,750 with exchange. (310) 326-7862.

STEEL CRADLE. Built for 43' fin keel sailboat. Very strong. Easily modified for any design sailboat from 25' to 48'. Made of new 4" channel steel. (209) 931-1706.

TEE-NEE 16-FT. custom trailer. Tear-drop fenders. Comes with free sailboat. \$500. Call (415) 364-7349.

SAILDRIVE. Yanmar 2gm20FC 2 cylinder diesel, freshwater cooled, approx. 700 hrs. \$4,500 obo. (805) 772-4163.

5KW GENERATOR, Northern lights, with remote panel, less than 160 hrs. \$4,500. Call Gary, (415) 673-2149 or Warren, (805) 984-9207.

FOLDING BIKE, new tires and seat, coaster brake, older Holland-made, little used. \$75. (415) 457-8236.

SMALL LADY'S Henry Lloyd's offshore, new \$300. Med. men's H.L. dry suit, \$325. Youth wet suit \$50. Vitus electric windlass, heavy duty, \$600. Vitus manual hydraulic pump & ram, \$375. 6 sheets teak & holly 4' x 8' x 3/4", perf. cond. \$750. (510) 655-8071.

SPINNAKER TRI RADIAL. .75 oz. made by Sobstad for I-36. I 45 and JC of 15. New, used in one Yankee Cup. \$875. Steve, (510) 471-7806.

RADAR Furuno FR240 Mark II, 1980, 24 mile range, with manuals, \$1,200 - or exchange for 20-40 hp o/b or cash difference. Autopilot - Wood Freeman complete, \$400. (415) 367-6987.

SAILBOAT TRAILER. \$1,800 obo. Tandem axle. Last used for Santa Cruz 27. Call (415) 548-0255 dys; (415) 802-8420 eves.

CATALINA 30 MAINSAIL used '87-'92. Good condition, \$300. (408) 973-1457.

GEAR FROM "ORACLE". Neil Pryde cruising sails including "Gennaker" for 45' cutter, Fleming selfsteering windvane, Robertson AP200DL sailplot with hydraulic linear drive, Furuno 24 mile radar, Furuno 1501 SSB and tuner, Standard "Titan" and handheld VHF's, Garmin GPS50, 4KW diesel generator with 100 amp alternator, Windbugger: the BEST wind generator, solar panels, 66lb Bruce anchor, 5" chrome cowl vents, 7" bronze binnacle and Danforth compass, 29" teak ship's wheel, 10' Achilles sport boat, 9.9hp Johnson and 6 hp Suzuki. Reasonable prices. Call (510) 889-6996.

VOLVO PENTAMD11C, transmission, shaft, propeller, exhaust lift. Fresh water cooling, manual start with new electric starter. 850 hours, runs great, asking \$1,200. Call Bill (415) 965-0244.

COMPRESSOR \$2,000; 30 hp outboard \$1,500; 15' Avon \$500' West Marine catalog page number given with the following never used items: Baja filter \$80, pg 193; 15' drogue \$350, pg 315; abandon ship bag \$75, pg 314; medical pack \$250, pg 328. (408) 395-3054, 7-10pm.

PERKINS 4-236. 80 hp diesel engine with 3:1 Borg Warner gear. 2300 hours, like new condition. Complete with spares, panel and harness. Ready for installation. Repowering with larger engine. \$4,000 obo. (415) 789-9343.

ROLLER REEFERS & SAIL. Two used roller reefers (43' and 45') at \$150. Complete with hardware for mounting as fore-stay or on the mast. Used main sail, ready for reefing \$75. Call David (619) 593-1900 work or (619) 437-6000 home.

CRUISING GEAR, Traxar GPS \$350, Pur hand-op water maker \$300, Class B EPIRB \$150, 6' inflatable West Marine dinghy \$300, sewing machine OK for canvas \$150, 2 sextants BO, books incl. celestial tables BO, Ocean Kayak "frenzy" \$200. (415) 474-6325.

DODGER BLUE "Sumbrella" 8-ft bows, zip-out, center panel, will fit approx. 35'-45' boats. \$350. (510) 601-9920.

USED BOAT STUFF: Masts, booms, sails, rigging, deck hardware, winches, cleats, rudders, through hulls, cutlass bearings, lights, refrigerator, hot water heaters, sinks, stoves, compasses, fuel tanks, outboards, 6 cyl inboard w/outdrive unit, 3 cyl diesel, 5KW generator, much more. Call (415) 332-3774.

MISCELLANEOUS

1968 FORD SCHOOL BUS, F600, runs great, 75% conversion travel or liveaboard, sleeps 4+. 50 gallons gas and water. Lots of fun, unique. Must see. \$3,500. (510) 376-7122.

CLUBS/MEMBERSHIP

CLUB NAUTIQUE lifetime unlimited single sailing membership. ASA School of the Year. Ongoing classes and seminars. Active social calendar. Charter opportunities. Your chance to join the best sailing club in the west. Asking \$2,500 obo. (510) 417-4006.

CLUB NAUTIQUE unlimited couple membership. Membership value: \$4,125. Skipper classes. Charter boats. Best offer considered. Call Robin at (415) 383-1464 between 1-5 pm.

CLUB NAUTIQUE unlimited couple membership (transferable). We bought a ranch and can't continue to take advantage of this great sailing club and school. \$2,950 obo. Save nearly \$1,200 over current membership price. (415) 879-1380 eves.

SKIPPERS & CREW make boating connections. The Sailing Network (a non-profit group since 1990) welcomes sailors with any experience level. Daysails, overnights raftouts. Meets monthly in the East Bay. Call hot line (510) 226-6972 & lv. contact phone #.

CLUB NAUTIQUE Alameda-Sausalito, single unlimited and transferable membership. ASA instruction beginner to offshore, charter discounts, social calendar. New boats, great program. I'm on the way back to South America. \$2,750 value for \$1,900. Tom, (510) 674-3982.

CLUB NAUTIQUE single unlimited membership. ASA classes for beginners through advanced, charter discounts. Large fleet, new and well maintained, Alameda and Sausalito. Club and social activities. Transferable membership value of \$2,750. Asking \$1,875. (916) 753-5081.

CLUB NAUTIQUE unlimited couples membership. Includes ASA classes and certification and discount chartering. Two locations on the Bay. Value \$4,125. Asking \$3,125 obo. Tara (415) 661-1847 dys or eves.

NON-PROFIT

DONATE YOUR BOAT, sails or other equipment to the sailing program at Cal Poly State University in San Luis Obispo. Remember, your donation is tax deductible. Contact Ross at (805) 541-4729.

WOODRUM MARINE

Specializing in custom interior cabinetry. Tables, cabinets, countertops, decks, cabinsoles, for power or sail.

complete mobile shop

call Lon Woodrum at:

415-332-5970

SHMOOZE AS YOU CRUISE!

Prepare for enjoyable interactions and those (un) expected situations *before* heading south. Spanish tailored for sailors. All levels. Learn practical conversation specific for your cruising needs. Maintenance, repairs, harbor hassles... For smoother sailing, call J. Greenfield, (415) 457-7925

IN HARBOR ELECTRIC

Your best choice for low cost boat servicing. Installations and quality repairs to your satisfaction.

Steve Keefe

(510) 236-5419



LEARN COASTAL/OFFSHORE CRUISING SKILLS

among Santa Barbara's challenging Channel Islands! Join John and Randi Sanger - a couple who've sailed 52,000 mi. together - for a 3, 4 or 5-day personalized instructional cruise aboard their Valiant 40 Grebe, 17th season. Brochure: EDUCATIONAL CRUISING, P.O. Box 780, Santa Barbara, CA 93102 • (805) 967-4700

SURPLUS BOTTOM BOAT PAINT

Hard red vinyl anti-fouling paint. Mfg. Woolsey. 72% copper. Reg. price; \$180/gal. Our price \$50/gal. Also black vinyl & other mfg. available. Ablading paint, 50% copper, \$50/gal. Primer & other epoxies, \$10-\$15/gal. Polyurethane, \$20/gal. Penetrating epoxy, \$25/gal. Pratt & Lambert white enamel, \$10/gal. Non-skid paint \$10/gal. (415) 588-4678

CRUISE N' LEARN

5 day liveaboard sailing instruction in the Pacific Northwest's beautiful SAN JUAN ISLANDS "Relaxed Adventure" Wind Works Sailing Center, Inc. • Seattle, (206) 784-9386

~ FULL SPECTRUM BOATWORKS ~

Traditional expert quality and attention to detail *Specializing in:*
• Classic Yacht Restoration • High Quality Painting & Varnishing •
• Expert Repair Work • Yacht Maintenance •
(415) 383-5733

MARINE SURVEYOR

Serving the Bay and Delta Areas
JOHN HALLANDER, P.E.

• Sail and Power • Fiberglass, wood, metal • 40 years experience
• Free phone consultation • No travel charge • 24-hr service available
Pt. Richmond (510) 237-8412 Bethel Island (510) 684-3454

ERICSON 27 OWNERS. There is an active association for you in the Bay Area. Cruising, racing and socializing are what we're about. Contact us at (408) 736-5940 for more information.

BERTHS & SLIPS

40-FT DOCK Pier 39 lease \$275 month D-13. Good loc. Ronald, (213) 622-5033 eve (818) 591-0686.

FOR SALE. 36' slip Pier 39 located on quiet slide on "C" Dock. \$9,750 firm. Tel. Jim (415) 355-9371.

50' END TIE FOR SUBLET. Prime peninsula location in RWC available April 1. Two month minimum. Boat must be seaworthy and insured. Leave message (415) 368-4471.

PROPERTY FOR SALE/RENT

BOAT YARD FOR SALE. Located Southern Oregon Coast. 175 ft. of dock. 34-ft Fairliner liveaboard. 24 x 36 shop. 18 x 30 store/office. All special tools & inventory. \$150,000 low down, owner will carry balance. (503) 587-4433.

COSTA RICA 8 acre farm, two story house with separate kitchen & bath. Spectacular ocean view, fruit trees, bananas & hardwoods, 2 creeks & waterfalls fenced & titled 20 min. walk from ocean & town, very warm & tropical. \$100,000 possible owner finance. (707) 964-8353.

CREW

SINGLE SAILORS ASSOCIATION is looking for crew. Beginners welcome. We have skippers. Many opportunities to sail and learn. Our members enjoy cruising, racing and other activities year around. For more info, call (510) 273-9763. Singles only, please.

RETIRED ATTORNEY needs crewman with electrical ability and crew woman to cook, clean and navigate to accompany family of four. We pay food and boat expenses for experienced crew. No salary. Left California last year, now in the Caribbean. Contact Parrish, 1491 North Calle La Cumbre, Camarillo, California 93010.

CRUISING THE PACIFIC or Caribbean, single white female 31 seeks crew position on well-found yacht. Experienced racer and cruiser with navigation skills. Enthusiastic, adventuresome, and very dependable. Available April through October. Call Shell, (303) 923-6376 or P.O. Box 5892 Snowmass Village, CO 81615.

THE SANTA BARBARA RACE. Looking for crew to share expenses and fun. Let's do the S.F. to S.B. race in June. Coast Guard cert. skipper, tons of ocean experience, fun and safety first. Call Tom, (415) 641-9013 eve; (415) 565-4029 dy.

WANTED: student age to crew on 38-ft powerboat late Spring & Summer Southern Calif. and Northwest waters. Reply to Box 1109 Carmel Valley, CA 93924 with qualification, availability, wage expectancy, etc.

MARRIED COUPLE w/dog seek adventurous crewperson to join us on a world cruise and help sail our 65-ft ocean cruiser. Own cabin and full board. Depart Med. coast of Turkey in late Summer 1995. Write about yourself, why you would like to be part of our adventure and duties you will perform. A & S Hansen, PO Box, 193823, SF, CA 94119-3823 or fax: 011-90-312-467-7104 or fax: (415) 768-2208.

HALE, FIT married 64 yr. old male seeks to crew with experienced skipper to or from Alaska. Moderate experience, built own boat, has own off-shore gear. Will share expenses of food & fuel. Gary Fisher, (619) 379-5337.

LOOKING FOR WOMAN SAILOR, bright, attractive, 30-something, to cruise from SF to New Zealand (and beyond?). Leaving May on beautiful, fully equipped 47-ft cutter. Arriving Nov. I'm 48, 6-ft, handsome, fit, educated, romantic. Call Gary, (415) 673-2149.

LOOKING FOR YOUNGER COUPLE, both experienced sailors, for a 2-month cruise from SF to Tahiti. Leaving May on beautiful 47-ft cutter, fully equipped with GPS, SSB, weatherfax, dive compressor, watermaker, CD, icemaker. Private cabin, head, shower. Call Gary, (415) 673-2149.

BACK TO THE SOUTH PACIFIC. Lawyer, 41, male, blond, blue, getting chubby working, wants to be out there again, and needs one crew for insurance. Seeks female sailing partner to help sail Wildemess 40 from Florida to Australia, about May 1 to Nov. 15. Leslie King, P.O. Box 1923, Santa Fe, NM 87504. (505) 984-2190, fax (505) 982-3196.

RACE CREW FOR SANTANA 35. Experience needed for competitive boat in very active class. Call Richard at (415) 348-8527.

SAN FRANCISCO TO PORT TOWNSEND for a slow, safe, harbor hopping trip up the coast. The crew (either male or female) should be schedule free, healthy, and share expenses. The boat is a well equipped 41 ft. sloop. Curt, (415) 588-3039.

470 FLEET GETTING ACTIVE. Interested sailors or crew call Chris, (415) 967-0883. If you have a boat, sails, or whatever to sell, call Nate at (415) 332-8682. Training sails, social sails, plus full racing season schedule set. Unbelievably inexpensive. Boats and sailors of all ages welcome and currently competitive.

I'M READY, ARE YOU? Seaworthy first mate (I) seeks experienced skipper (9m) with well found boat and means for open ended, long distance, bluewater sailing adventure. I'm 38, in good shape (shaped good too), laugh easily, communicate well, mechanical, good cook, great cuddler, reasonably experienced sailor you can depend on. Ready for the challenge of shared life dictated by wind and sea. Open to friendship and more. Call or write Daniele (805) 985-7111/2610 S. Harbor Blvd. #7, Channel Islands Harbor, CA 93035.

HELP WANTED

BOATWRIGHT'S WANTED. Stern to Stern Marine Services is located within the Grand Marina haulout yard. We have openings in the following areas: 1) Fiberglass repair, construction and refinishing. 2) Electrical and plumbing (installations and repairs). Skills and experience will determine wage. Applicants should have a good work history and be self motivated, with a high regard for quality. We occasionally travel to other marinas in SF Bay. Contact Mike at (510) 865-2801, 2021 Alaska Packer Place, Alameda, CA 94501.

CATAMARAN TO BI-PLANE RIG. I need help converting my small cat to twin sails. If you have experience in this area would you call me at (707) 823-0131 or fax (707) 823-6977, Richard.

CREW: 120-ft Research Vessel, power, have work S.F. Bay, Golden Gate to Farallons and Puget Sound April 15-July 1 with possible trip to B.C. after. Need 200T captain, mate, cook and deck hand. Some money. Curt, (415) 853-4121, 1377 Crown Dr., Alameda, CA 94501.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN, component level technician for bench repairs and electronics/electrical installations. FCC license preferred. Call between 9-12 am. Alta Marine Electronics, (510) 523-60 11.

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS for experienced canvas workers and sailmakers. Pay commensurate with experience. Health benefits. Mail resume to: Sailmaker, 6 Jersey Lane, San Anselmo, CA 94960.

RIGGERS WANTED. Bay Riggers of Sausalito is accepting applications for experienced riggers. Excellent opportunity. Good environment and great crew. Send resume or fax to 2346 Marinship Way, Sausalito 94965, fax (415) 332-8162.

OCSC (Olympic Circle Sailing Club) needs skilled and entry level maintenance personnel to maintain its fleet of yachts. Free sailing lessons, charter privileges. Pay: \$5-\$9/hr. depending on position and skills. Call Glenn at (510) 843-4200.

HIRING. Stern to Stern Marine Services. Boat yard position duties: prep and paint boat bottoms, thru-hull work and helper to Boatwrights. Maintenance Division position duties: boat washing, polishing and oiling. Stern to Stern Marine Services is located in Alameda, in the Grand Marina Boat Yard. To apply, contact Mike at (510) 865-2801, 2021 Alaska Packer Place, Alameda, CA 94501.

103-FT SQUARE-RIG KETCH, Hawaiian Chieftain is accepting applications for: Licensed First Mate, Engineer, Bosun, Deckhand and volunteers for the 1995 sailing season. Positions are part and full time live aboard. We offer interactive sail training, environmental education, a variety of public and private day charters in the San Francisco Bay Area. If you are enthusiastic and have the necessary qualities, forward resume to *Hawaiian Chieftain*, attn/ Alina, 3020 Bridgeway, Suite 266, Sausalito, CA 94965 or fax (415) 331-9415, phone (415) 331-3214.

YACHT SALESPERSON position available. 35-ft + sail/power. Strong boating and sales background necessary. Training available. John Baier, Oceanic Yacht Sales. 331-0533.

CATEGORY MANAGER/BUYER. West Marine, the premier leader in the marine specialty retail industry, is seeking a Category Manager/Buyer. Based in the CA Monterey Bay Area, position is responsible for managing all aspects of a group of product categories, including product additions & deletions, pricing, merchandising, vendor negotiations, sales & gross margin ROI. Boaters with previous retail exp & a buying background preferred. We offer a competitive compensation package including a generous bonus & stock options. Candidates interested in working for a growing, fun & successful company, please fax or send resume & salary history to: West Marine, Ad# DH79038, 500 Westridge Dr, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax, (408) 728-2736. EOE

MORE Listings ~ Next Page...

OCEANIC ENGINE SERVICES

Authorized Evinrude Dealer
Outboard • Inboard Gasoline Diesel
New Evinrude prices slashed - 4, 9.9 and 15 hp. Excellent selection of used engines.
247 Gate 5 Road, Sausalito, CA 94965 • (415) 332-5233



Boating software

simulators, strategy, tide, screen-saver, C-TECH
videos, charts, and more! 1803 Mission St. #565

Phone (408) 469-9569 ctech@cruzio.com Santa Cruz, CA 95060

MARITIME ATTORNEY

Specializing in: warranty, purchase contracts, sales/use tax, liens, charters, construction/repair, accidents since 1960.
Experience Counts; 45 yrs. of Bay and Coastal racing/cruising.
William E. Vaughan, 17 Embarcadero Cove, Oakland (510) 532-1786; Fax 532-3461

IS YOUR BOTTOM CLEAN?

Call Bob for Just Bottoms
Underwater Hull Cleaning • Zincs Changed • Fully Insured
Alameda, Oakland, San Francisco
(510) 814-9150 • Emergency pager #(510) 297-1276

LINDA NEWLAND DELIVERS

Reliable, Economical, Proven. Summer 1995. To/from Hawaii and coastal.
Coast Guard 100 ton licensed. Over 50,000 bluewater miles - singlehanded, skipper of crewed ocean races and yacht deliveries - 28' to 70'. Credentialed navigation instructor. Insurable.
Resume and estimates on request. (510) 521-7172.

PANAMA CANAL, SAN BLAS ISLANDS

Delphina will be available for canal transits,
Las Perlas and San Blas Islands June - September,
Virgin Islands October - April. 2-\$3,000, 4-\$3,950/week (\$5,500/\$7,000 2-wks).
REGENCY YACHT VACATIONS • 1-800-524-7676

BAY AND BEYOND YACHT CHARTERS

- Sunset & Day Trips on S.F. Bay • Destination Trips to Half Moon Bay •
- Develop Hands-On Seamanship • Apply Piloting & Navigation Skills •
- Gain Experience with Great Equipment •

Call Now (415) 728-0174

MARINE DIESEL ENGINE SEMINAR

Learn how to operate, maintain, and repair your diesel engine.
Get hands-on experience adjusting valves, timing an engine, bleeding the fuel system, diagnosing problems and making repairs. Programs held on Saturdays.
For more information, phone Technical Education Institute, (415) 332-7544

HELP WANTED cont'd

WRITERS: The Cruiser Log, a new magazine for cruising sailors, is searching for sea stories. If you'd like to share your cruising experiences please send your story to 17309 Montero Road, San Diego, CA 92128. Include name, address and phone.

CLIENT ORIENTED PROFESSIONAL sales person, interested in representing top quality new and used sailboats. Call Ben at Passage Yachts. (510) 236-2633.



VP MARKETING. West Marine, premier leader in marine specialty retail industry, has exciting new opportunity. Located in CA Monterey Bay Area, this position reports directly to President. Responsibilities include developing national & local marketing strategies, market research, sales forecasting, national advertising & budgeting. Ideal candidate will be a boater with marketing degree and 7-10 yr. experience in retail marketing management with direct marketing experience and a proven track record of successes. Must be action and results oriented. Basic computer skills required. We offer attractive compensation/benefits package including generous bonus/stock options. Our associates enjoy a smoke & drug free environment. Please fax/send resume/salary history to: West Marine, Ad# HD74(L), Fax, (408) 728-2736, 500 Westridge Dr, Watsonville, CA 95076. EOE

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

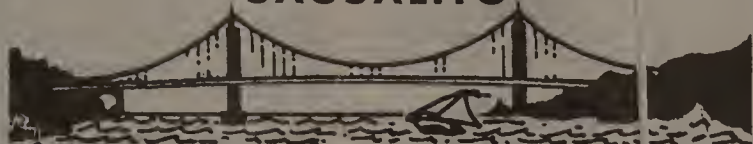
LOOKING FOR THAT CHANGE in lifestyle? We are offering a dream come true. Live and sail in paradise and be paid for it too. This is an unequalled opportunity to buy a day sail charter business in the Caribbean. This part time business, making \$25,000 per year, can be made into full time and the income is guaranteed. For more information write to Dolphin Charters c/o Captains and Crew, 5300 Longbay Road, St. Thomas, USVI 00802.

TOO LATE TO CLASSY

1979 HERRESCHOFF H28. Beautiful fiberglass reproduction of a classic design. By top New Zealand builder. Interior finished in rare hardwoods. Sloop rigged with 110, 135, spinnaker. Diesel, VHF, Loran, stereo, TV, microwave, sleeps 6. Must sell \$29,500. (408) 423-4164.

For More Crew Listings... Don't forget to check out this month's Latitude 38 Cruising Crew List, on page 142.

SAUSALITO



LIST MARINE INC.

"Complete Marine Engine Service"

- We service all makes
- New, used & rebuilt engines
- Dockside facilities
- Mobile service trucks

Onan

Perkins

Universal

YANMAR

WESTERBEKE

(415) 332-5478

PO Box 2008, Sausalito, CA 94966

Adjacent to Schoonmaker Pt. Marina

The Quality and Craftsmanship You Want, at a Price You Can Afford.

Today, sails are designed by similar computer programs, and constructed of similar materials. The difference is the quality and craftsmanship and the price you must pay. Lee Sails offers you the best of all.



LEE SAILS

647 Pacific Avenue

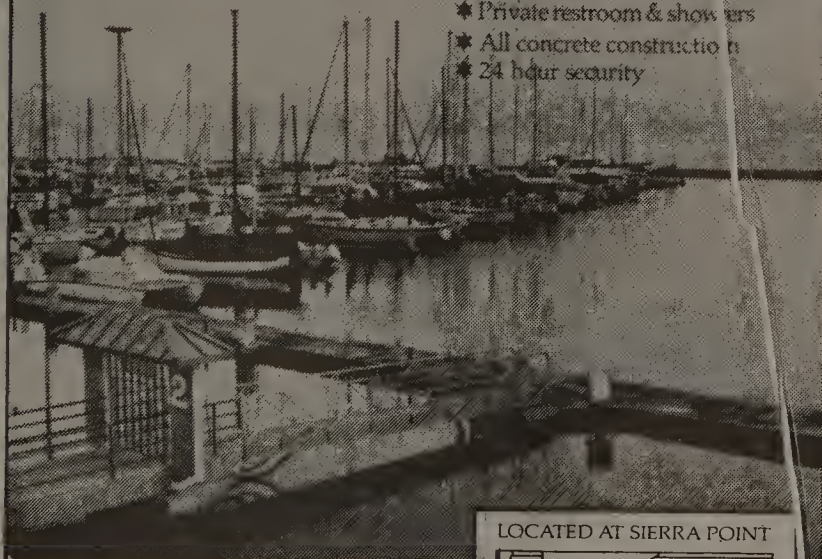
Alameda, CA 94501

(510) 523-9011



BRISBANE MARINA WITH EASY ACCESS TO SAN FRANCISCO BAY

- ★ Deep well marked entrance
- ★ Private restroom & showers
- ★ All concrete construction
- ★ 24 hour security

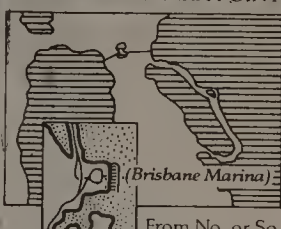


PROTECTED WATERS

COME IN AND INSPECT OUR MODERN FACILITIES.

SLIPS ARE AVAILABLE TO 66FT. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OUR HARBORMASTER'S OFFICE AT (415) 583-6975

LOCATED AT SIERRA POINT



From No. or So. on Hwy 101 take the Sierra Pt. Pkwy Manna Blvd. exit.



SOCIETY OF ACCREDITED MARINE SURVEYORS

Serving Northern California

Archie Campbell, AMS
(800) 640-4344

Milt Lone, AMS
(916) 372-0833

Rich Christopher, AMS
(800) 622-5143

Jack Mackinnon, AMS
(510) 276-4351

**Donru Marine Surveyors
& Adjusters, AMS**
(408) 372-8604

Terry O'Herren, S.A.
(415) 854-8380

Robert Downing, AMS
(707) 642-6346

Michael P. Wilson, S.A.
(415) 332-8928
(800) 408-MIKE
(6453)

**R.J. Whitfield & Assoc.,
Inc., AMS & S.A.**
(800) 344-1838

Ladd's Stockton Marina, Inc.

**EXPERIENCE ■ UNSURPASSED SERVICE
SUPERIOR DRYING WEATHER ■ CONVENIENCE**



*We service boats up to 60 feet and 35 tons.
All new boat stands—no spots!*

UNSURPASSED SERVICE

Here's what one customer had to say about us.
Ladd's Marina...*"did everything they said they
would do, on schedule and at a fair price. In this
day and age of mediocrity and lack of customer
service, Ladd's Marina is a refreshing change. See
you at my next haul-out."*

Ron Richey of Sacramento

EXPERIENCE

Ladd's has been in business for over 40 years
with only two owners in that time. We are here
today and we will be here whenever you need us.

*We use high quality,
state-of-the-art
Gel Strip products.*

GelStrip
inc.

(209)477-9521 or call toll-free

4911 March Lane West • Stockton, CA 95219

STATE-OF-THE-ART-TECHNOLOGY

- **GelStrip** inc. gel coat removal
- Complete range of blister repairs
- Up to 4 free months of drying time
- European-developed and proven techniques
- Minimum of 20 dry mils of epoxy resin
- Maximum 3% Sovereign scale reading
- 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY - We are so confident of our work that if you experience bottom failure we will re peel and rebarrier at no charge!

CONVENIENT

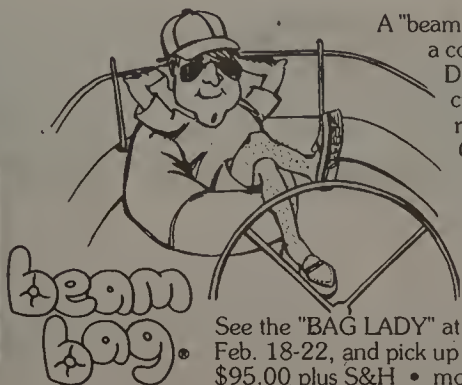
- We will pick up or deliver you and/or your boat. Ask for details.
- Located on the San Joaquin River at Buckley Cove, Stockton. Our arid valley location results in superior drying!



Ni Orsi

Allen Bonnifield

(800) 895-9521



A "beam bag"® is what you need to spend a comfortable watch in the cockpit. Designed by a veteran world-cruiser. Extend endurance while relaxing your muscles completely. Cuddle with your mate and star-gaze. Sunbathe on deck. Lean back on your "beam bag"® under a palm tree. Durable Sunbrella®, with zippers, covers inner case. 36" round. Many colors available.

See the "BAG LADY" at the Miami Boat Show, Feb. 18-22, and pick up your "beam bag"® \$95.00 plus S&H • monogram extra

Phone and Mail Orders: **THE "BAG LADY"**
892 E. William St. #3696, Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 887-3696 • (800) 600-7096

DIESEL FUEL FILTERING



Purify Diesel Fuel & Flush Tanks

Process scrubs; polishes; removes algae, dirt, rust and water from diesel fuel. Includes internal tank washdown. Save your injectors, costly engine repair and down time.

Your berth or boat yard (510) 521-6797

EXPERT AMPAIR 100 WIND GENERATORS GUARANTEED BY JACK RABBIT MARINE



- ☐ World's most famous wind generator . . . over 5,000 in use everywhere, even Antarctica!
- ☐ World's most reliable . . . the wind generator that is **GUARANTEED AT ANY WIND SPEED!**
- ☐ Permanently mounted, on all the time!
- ☐ 50 to 120 Amp-Hours per day in low to moderate winds.
- ☐ Compact 36" rotor.

For 16 page Independent Energy catalog write:
Jack Rabbit Marine
425 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 961-8133 • Fax (203) 358-9250
anytime

Landfall Navigation: Your Primary Source For Worldwide Charts and Electronic Charting!

Your most important navigation tool is an up-to-date chart! A GPS is nice, but without a chart it is nearly useless. We have OVER 10,000 CHARTS IN STOCK, covering nearly every square mile of the earth's oceans and major waterways. Many chart kits and chart sets for the most popular routes and destinations. And now that all the major international charting organizations NOAA, DMA, U.K.) are moving to electronic charting, we have them too. On CDs and floppies, plus software and hardware to make them work, including a laptop that plugs into the boat systems, and then goes home for security and trip planning.



USE THE EXPERTS: 224 page catalog \$9.95.
Phone (203) 661-3176 or Fax (203) 661-9613

LANDFALL NAVIGATION
354 West Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830

Sea Star Yachting Products

Tel: (510) 814-0471

1120 Ballena Blvd., Suite B
Alameda, CA 94501



"Faster & lighter than an Avon Roll-Away...and it rows and sails, too!!!"

TRY OUT A TINKER - CALL AHEAD

Showroom hours: All week 10:00 a.m.-6 p.m.

Tinker



.....row it
.....sail it
....power it
.....survive
.....stow it

SOLAR ELECTRICITY LOWEST PRICES UNDER THE SUN!

TOLL FREE **1-800-842-5678** (24 HRS)

CALL COLLECT (619) 581-0051 FAX (619) 581-6440 E-MAIL SOLAR@CTS.COM



SOLAR ELECTRIC INC.

AT THE ROSE CANYON BUSINESS PARK
4901 MORENA BLVD. #305
SAN DIEGO, CA 92117 U.S.A.



WE FEATURE **SIEMENS** **TRACE ENGINEERING** AND OTHER FINE PRODUCTS

CUSTOM INNERSPRING MATTRESSES



Custom Comfort You Can Feel!

- Contour Shapes •Angles •V-berths No Problem!
- Latex Foam Rubber Mattresses
- CUSTOM FITTED:**
- Bedspreads •Blankets •Sheets
- Mattress Pads

Anything Is Possible, And We Ship Anywhere!

With a simple paper template, **HANDCRAFT MATTRESS CO.** can hand-tailor an innerspring mattress to fit ANY shape needed.

HMC HANDCRAFT MATTRESS CO.

601 E. Allan, Santa Ana, Ca 92705

For More Information, Or To Contact A Representative Nearest Your Call:

1 800 241-7751 Fax (714) 241-8316



Kevin's

QUALITY MARINE BOAT TRANSPORTING

ICC# 263064
BONDED
INSURED

SERVICE REPAIRS STORAGE ACCESSORIES HAULING



Custom designed equipment & air ride trailers exclusively
for sail, power, multiple boats.

2122 NORTHGATE BLVD. SACRAMENTO, CA 95833

CALL FOR FREE QUOTATION 1-800-646-0292 • FAX (916) 646-3241

E-Z-JAX®

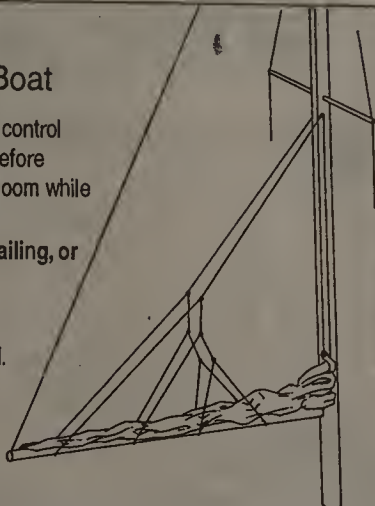
Custom Designed for Your Boat

Drop your main into E-Z-JAX®, the new sail control
system. No more furling for short stops or before
entering your slip. Holds your main on the boom while
you furl, or while you tie up, without furling.

- Retracts quickly and completely when sailing, or
when sail is furled.
- Sail cover needs no modification.
- No sail chafe.
- Can be rigged for cockpit control if desired.

For details write:

E-Z-JAX Systems Inc.,
PO Box 906, Camas WA 98607
or call toll free 1-800-529-8112



Ships Run Radar, But Are They Watching?

Survival Safety Engineering has developed
a receiver system that displays relative
bearing of vessels operating radar.

- Alerts crew by both sight and sound.
- State-of-the Art technology.
- Easy to install and operate.

For further information on our Collision
Avoidance Radar Detector*, Contact:

SURVIVAL SAFETY ENGINEERING

321 Naval Base Rd. Norfolk, VA 23505

(804) 480-5508 • FAX (804) 480-5683

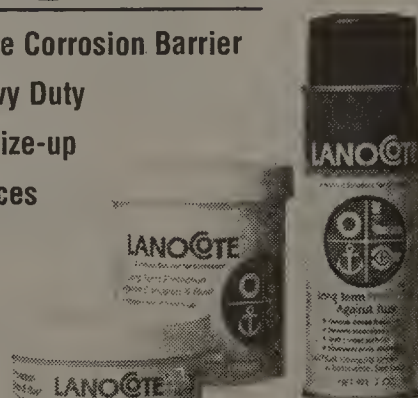
*C.A.R.D.

LANOCOTE™

- The Ultimate Marine Corrosion Barrier
- Long Lasting / Heavy Duty
- Prevents Thread Seize-up
- Seals Porous Surfaces
- Non-Conductive

Forespar®

22322 Gilberto
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688
Ph. (714) 858-8820
Fax (714) 858-0505



REPAIRS REPAIRS REPAIRS



HAYNES SAILS

A full service sail loft

70-U Woodland Avenue
San Rafael, CA 94901

(415) 459-2666



WEST WIGHT POTTER



15' - sleeps 2, 475 lbs. \$4,995



19' - sleeps 4, 1,225 lbs. \$7,995

- Trailerable cruisers easy to launch, rig, sail, beach • Amazing stability
- Beautifully finished • Fast, safe, comfortable!

INTERNATIONAL MARINE

904 West Hyde Park Blvd. • Inglewood, CA 90302-8803
(310) 674-5959 • (800) 433-4080

WoodenBoat School

KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

JAN. 9-14 Build the Greenland Kayak

JAN. 29 - FEB. 4 Fine Woodstrip Canoe Construction

SAN FRANCISCO

MARCH 27-31 Marine Surveying

APRIL 2-7 Build a Traditional Double-Paddle Canoe

APRIL 30 - MAY 6 Fine Woodstrip Kayak Construction

MAY 15-19 Fundamentals of Boatbuilding

For a complete catalog:

WoodenBoat School

P.O. Box 78 • Brooklin, ME 04616

(207) 359-4651 (Mon.-Thurs.) • Fax: (207) 359-8920

OWL HARBOR MARINA

The friendly place to berth - short term or long term!

- Located on Twitchell Island, a State Wildlife Sanctuary
- Windsurf at nearby Glass Beach
- Visit historical Isleton and Locke
- No waiting for bridges to open and the catfishing off of E dock is great!
- Berths from \$125



FACILITIES:

20 Acres, 240 Berths, Laundry, RV Spaces,
Entrance Gate and Sail Shop
Under new management

Harbormasters: Frank and Rhenae Dietrich

1-800-483-9992 • 916-777-6055

Ask about
earning
3 months
FREE RENT

1550 W. TWICHELL ISLAND RD • ISLETON, CA 95641

Looking For A Home Port in Mexico?

With quality service and enough security to leave your boat and stay away from the return voyage home?

Your Best Choice:



All our docks have water, 30 and 50 amp power outlets (110-220), concrete walk-ways, box lockers, night lights, 24 hour security, one parking lot per slip and 1/2 mile breakwater to provide comfort and safety in our 12 foot deep, 15 acre basin.

For more information call or write

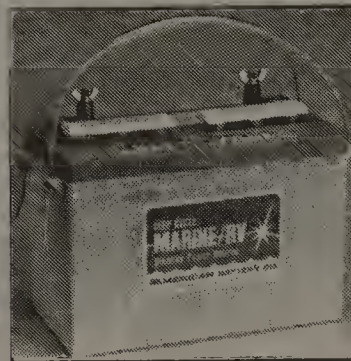
CLUB DE YATES PALMIRA

Km. 2.5 Carr. a Pichilingue Apartado Postal 34

Phone: (112) 5-39-59 Fax: (112) 5-62-42

LA PAZ, Baja California Sur
MEXICO

HEAVY DUTY DEEP CYCLE MARINE BATTERIES

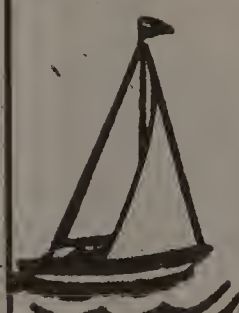


Available at the following local marine chandleries and service distributors:

Cruising Seas Services, Benicia
Bay Ship & Yacht, Richmond
Nautilus Marine, Isleton
Mariner Boat Works, Alameda
Neville Marine Electric, Alameda
Svendsen's Chandlerly, Alameda
Proper-Tighe Marine, Alameda
Star Marine, Alameda
Golden State Diesel Marine, Oakland
Boater's Friend, Berkeley
Bay Yacht Service, Alameda
Altamarine Electronics, Alameda

AMERICAN BATTERY
Hayward, CA (510) 881-5122

VACANCY!



PRIME ESTUARY LOCATION

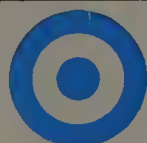
\$3.75/ft Side Tie • \$4.00/ft Slip

Up to 45 feet

Fifth Avenue Marina

#1 - 5th Avenue • Oakland

(510) 834-9815



NEIL PRYDE SAILS

CUSTOM CRUISING & RACING SAILS

- Repairs • Recuts
- Roller Furling Conversions
- Board Sail Repair



Jim Leech • #3 Gate 3 Road/P.O. Box 2723, Sausalito, CA 94966
(415) 332-6167 • 1-800-303-SAIL (7245) • Fax (415) 332-6169

PROUDLY SERVING SAN FRANCISCO BAY SINCE 1985



Marine Fabricators Association Award for boat Salon/Interior 1993

49 LUSK ST., S.F. • 415-543-1887 • Fax 415 543-0250

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

ABC Yachts	222
Alameda Prop & Machine	71
Albatross Yacht Charters	169
Allemand Bros Boat Repair	41
Alpenglow Marine Lights	159
Alpha Systems	63
Altamarine Electronics	60
America's Cup Charters	121
American Battery	212
American Omnitech	25
Anacortes Yacht Charters	166
Anderson's Boat Yard	17
Arena Yacht Sales	87
Atlantis Charters	158
ATN	41
Autohelm	73
Avon Seagull Marine	21
Ballena Bay Yacht Brokers	216
Ballena Isle Marina	223
Ballenger Spars	181
Bankson, Rary, Yacht & Boat Sales	218
Barnett Yacht Insurance	195
Bay Island Yacht Charters	169
Bay Island Yachts	67
Bay Riggers	67
Bay Ship & Yacht Co. Boat Repair	33
Bay Wind Yacht Sales	221
Bay Yacht Service	48
Bboats	181
Beckson Marine	20
Beckwith, Craig, Yacht Sales	218
Bellhaven Charters	166
Berkeley Marina	114
Berkeley Marine Center	66
Blue Pacific	166
Boater's Friend	39
Basco Technologies	95
Boeshield T-9	20
Basun's Yacht Charters	168
Bay Scouts - Pacific Harbor	219
Bay Scouts - San Francisco	220
Bay Scouts - Stanford	114
British Marine	75
Brisbane Marina	208
Brooks & Gatehouse	181
Bruno's Island Resort	67
Col Berkeley	218
Col-Marine Electronics	65
Coliber Yachts	45

California Maritime Academy	210
California Custom Canvas	75
California Yacht Sales	216
Caribbean Yacht Charters	167
CDM Systems	159
Charters Northwest	169
Charter 'Yukon Jack'	168
Charter 'Strider'	168
Citibank Spring Cup	34
City Yachts	19
Club de Yates Palmira	212
Club Nautique	70, 72
Campass Yachts	220
Conch Charters	169
Coyote Paint Marina	115
Coyote Paint Yacht Club	37
Crisis At Home Intervention Center	217
Cruisers Guide Video	141
Cucksey Equipment	44
Custom Yachts	69
Dayis Anchors	83
Defender	74
Desolation Sound Yacht Charters	166
Delta Marine	36

DeWitt Studio	122
Diesel Fuel Filtering	210
Dimen Marine Financing	85
Dalfin Details	48
Eagle Yacht Sales	43
E-Z Jax	211
Edginger Marine Service	68
Edsan	42
Emery Cove Yacht Harbor	63
Emeryville City Marina	24
Encinal Yacht Club	33, 141
Essex Credit	18
Everair Enterprises	141
Famous Foam Factory	83
Farallon Electronics	20, 69
Farallone Yacht Sales	43
Fifth Avenue Marina	212
First New England Financial	14
Fleetkeeper	213
Farespar	211
Fortman Marina	11
Ganis Credit Corp.	46
Gianola & Sons	40
Gorman, Bill, Yachts	15
GPSC Charters	164
Grand Marina	2
Handcraft Mattress Co.	121
Harbor Sailboats	21
Harken	89
Haynes Sails	211
Helmuf's Marine Service	82
Hewitt Marine	123
Hidden Harbor Marina	77
Hogin Sails	76
Hood Sailmakers	78
Hutchinson Spars	32
International Marine	211
Island Girl	195
Island Technologies	38
Island Yacht Club	67
Jack Rabbit Maine	159, 210
Jolly Man Sailing	169
Kappa's Marina	79
Kensington Yachts	13
Kevin's Quality Marine	211
Kissinger Canvas	79
Kapper's	123
Ladd's Marina	209
Lager Yacht Brokerage	217
Land 2 C	213
Landfall Navigation	159, 210
Larsen Sails	86
Leading Edge Sails	37
Lee Sails	208
Lewmar	59
List Marine	208
Mac Donald Yacht	216

DON'T FORGET TO SAY "I SAW YOUR AD IN LATITUDE 38"



The FLEET KEEPER

Marine Restoration

- L.P.U. & Traditional Varnishing & Painting
- Non-skld Decks • Caulking • Repairs • Waxing
- Interior/Exterior Cleaning • Yard/Dockside Work
- Personalized Maintenance Programs

Grand Marina Marine Center, Alameda, Ca

(510) 865-9375 • Fax (510) 865-4952

Serving the entire Bay Area

JACK D SCULLION

Yacht Services

Located in the Grand Marina Boatyard

Specializing in rigging for shorthanded sailing and electrical and charging systems for cruising.

Also blister repair with warranty.

Coming in May! Used equipment sales.

Gear bought or taken on consignment. Call now! I'll buy your used gear in good condition.

510-769-1218

FAX 769-7659

SUISUN CITY MARINA

Established 1994

**NEWLY CONSTRUCTED
BERTHS AND
HARBOR BUILDING**

**CONVENIENTLY
LOCATED IN HISTORIC
DOWNTOWN**

Dockboxes • Pumpout station • Convenient parking
Launch ramp 24 hours • Restrooms and hot showers
Guest dock • Dockside electric and water
Concrete berths, 28 to 46 feet
Walk to shops, restaurants, market and bait shop
Solano County's Newest Marina

**800 Kellogg Street • Suisun City 94585
(707) 429-BOAT (2628)**

MARINE ENGINE CO.



■ ATOMIC 4 ■ PERKINS ■ VOLVO
■ WESTERBEKE ■ DETROIT ■ MERCURISERS ■ OMC
All makes of outboards, transmissions and outdrives.

Call the Specialists

415 • 332 • 8020 parts & service

265 Gate 5 Road, Sausalito, CA 94965



**Now you have an alternative to
cantilevered anchor roller mounts!**

- Stronger *
- Lighter
- Better Looking
- Better Fit

* Frame bolts to hull (not deck) and strut bolts to bow = tri-truss

Call, write or fax for a color brochure and price sheet.

Land2c

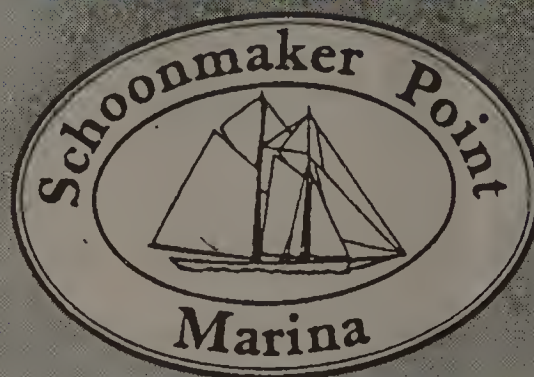
2410 Warren Ave. N. Seattle, WA 98108

Voice (206) 283-2391 Fax (206) 762-8682

Marina Del Rey Boat Show	37	O'Neill Yacht Center	24	Robert E. White Instruments	159	Seaward Pacific	71	Teak Concepts	214
Marina Village Yacht Harbor	16	Oakland Yacht Club	52	Ranston Sailboat & Industrial Systems	80	Second Life Charters	158	Tedrick-Higbee	35
Marine Engine Co.	213	Oceanic Yacht Sales	217	Rudiger's New Life Sails	62	Sobstad Sails	21	Tinker Inflatables	210
Mariner Boat Yard	12	Offshore Supply	195	Sail California	10	Society of Accredited	10	The Bag Lady	210
Mariner's General Insurance	135	Olympic Circle Sailing Club	65	Sail Exchange	81	Marine Surveyors	208	The Yacht Brakers	9, 219
Maritime Electronics	47	Outboard Motor Shop	65	Sail Systems	84	Solar Electric	210	Tredwinds Sailing Center	56, 58
Marshall Design	115	Owl Harbor Marina	211	Sailing Clubs of America	53	South Beach Harbor	27	Twelve Islands Charters	166
McGinnis Insurance	123	Oyster Cove Marina	149	Sailrite Kits	129	South Tower Race	38	UK Sailmakers	61
Meridian Yacht Sales	81	Oyster Point Marina	194	Sailrite	135	Sparky Marine Electrics	36	Ultimate Sailboats, USA	64
Metolube Corp.	79	Pace Edwards	159	Sailworks Marine Refrigeration	71	Spartite	77	Uni-Solar	195
Metal Magic	87	Pacific Coast Canvas	45	Sail Warehouse	214	Spinnaker Sailing	48	Volant Yachts	81
Metropolitan Yacht Club	28	Pacific Marine Engineering	48	SAMS	208	Spinnaker Shop, The	52	Volleyja Marina	44
Mighty Dry	83	Pacific Yachting Unlimited	89	San Diego Sailing Club	121	Splashdown	66	VMG	32
Modern Sailing Academy	75	Passage Yachts	4, 5	San Diego Yacht Charters	121	Spurs Line Net & Weed Cutter	28	Vessel Assist	114
Monterey Bay Boatworks Company	88	Penmar Charters	168	San Francisco Boat Works	214	St. Craix Marine Products	194	Vion Mini 2000	87
Monterey Bay Fiberglass	115	Petit Paint	135	San Francisco Sailing Foundation	220	Stanford University	28	Voyager Marine	49
Moorings, The	165	Petit-Marry Co. Insurance	44	San Juan Sailing Charters	168	Starbuck Canvas	95	Waypoint	63
Moorings Yacht Brokerage	221	Pier 39 Marina	34	San Leandro Marina	22	Stem to Stern	80	Wengler Products	159
Nautor Swan - Pacific Southwest	23	Pineapple Soils	3	Sandford-Wood	47	Stockdale Marine	81	West Marine	90, 91, 92, 93, 94
Nautor Swan - San Francisco	19	Pioneer Research	87	Sausalito Yacht Club	215	& Navigation Center	41	Westwind Precision Details	20
NCMA	31	Progressive Boats	32	Sausalito Yacht Club	30	Suisun City Marina	213	West Wight Potter	211
Nelson's Marine	224	Praper-Tighe	81	Scan Marine Equipment	114	Sun Design	28	Whale Paint Marine	50
Nicra Marine	122	Prudential Insurance	29	Scanmar Marine Products	95	Superior Yacht Varnish	121	Woodenboat Magazine	211
Nor Cal Yachts	52, 54, 55	Pryde, Neil, Sails	212	Schoonmaker Point Marina	214	Survival Safety Engineering	211	Woolsey/Z-Spar Paints	123
Nor Pac Yachts	220	Raytheon Marine Company	57	Scullion Yacht Services, Jack D.	213	Sutter Sails	69	Yachts and Services	45
North Beach Canvas	212	Richmond Boat Works	64	Sea Star Yachting Products	210	Svensen's Boat Works	51	Yacht 'Bertram 25'	214
North Soils	8	Richmond Marina Bay	122	Seabreeze Ltd.	121	Swedish Marine	89	Yacht 'Sanctuary'	218
North Soils Monterey	214	Richmond Yacht Service	115	Seapower	53	TAP Plastics	36	Yachtfinders/Windseekers	216
Northern California Spring Boat Show	31								

DON'T FORGET TO SAY "I SAW YOUR AD IN LATITUDE 38"

"Sausalito's finest marina"



(415) 331-5550
Monitoring Channel 16



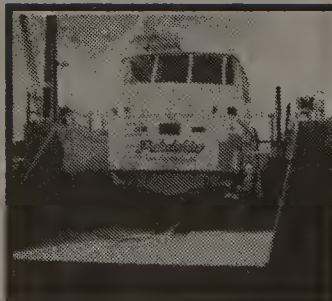
**THE CITY'S COMPLETE
YACHT REPAIR CENTER
AND MARINE SUPPLY STORE!**



Store open Mon.-Sat.

835 China Basin St. • Foot of Mariposa, San Francisco • CA 94107
(415) 626-3275 or toll free (800) 626-1662

**30 AND 40 TON
TRAVELIFTS
80 TON DRY DOCK**



Teak

CONCEPTS

Solid Teak Accessories

Companion-Way Door
Tinted windows, built for any boat

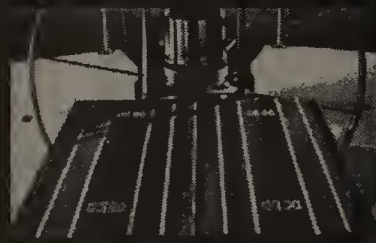
Interior Table
Folds to allow access to cabinets

Boarding Ladder
Stainless or bronze hardware

Mug Holder
Also accommodates binoculars

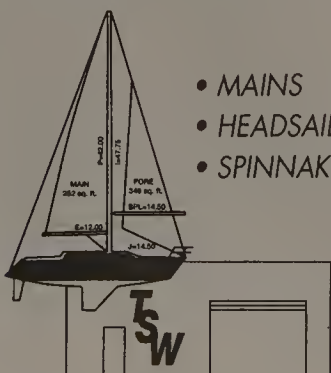
CALL 1-800-899-3996 or
(360) 376-2975 for a BROCHURE!

Deluxe Cockpit Table



*Solid teak and ash, serve hors d'oeuvres
when closed, holds four plates when open.*
Made in U.S.A.

GOOD USED SAILS



- MAINS
- HEADSAILS
- SPINNAKERS

Giant inventory of new and used sails in
stock for immediate shipping. All sails
come with our satisfaction guarantee.

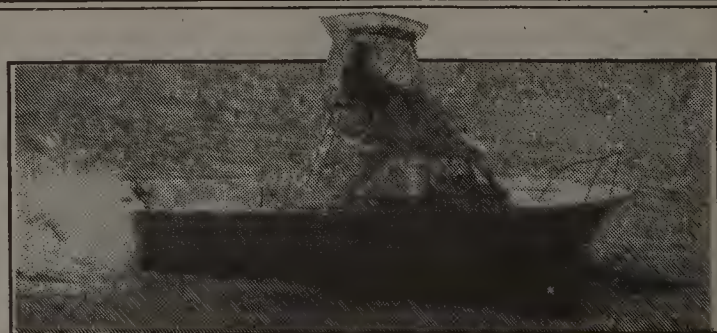
THE SAIL WAREHOUSE

NEW & USED SAILS • REPAIRS • TRADE INS



(800) 495-7245

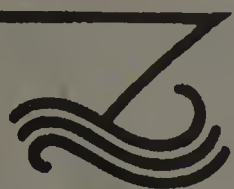
(408) 646-5346 • Fax (408) 646-5958



1970 BERTRAM 25

Twin 225 Chryslers V Drive • Restored by Yachtmaster • \$39,000

800-281-9224



SAUSALITO YACHT BROKERAGE

Power & Sail

"Located downtown across from the 'Village Fair' shops"

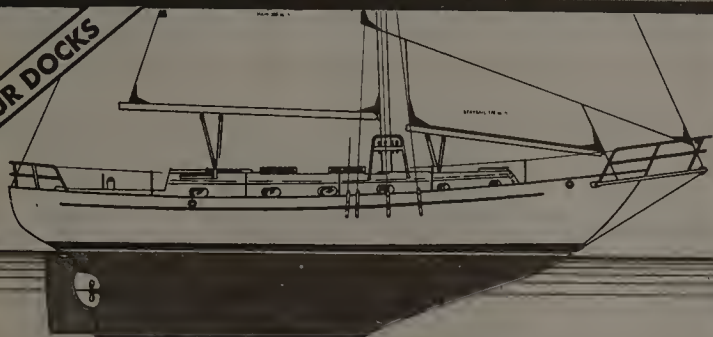
100 BAY STREET
SAUSALITO
CALIFORNIA 94965

PHONE 415-331-6200

FAX 331-6213

WINTER IS GONE - HERE COMES SUMMER!

OUR DOCKS



43' WESTSAIL CUTTER, 1976

Osprey is the ideal ocean cruising boat in "yacht condition" and impeccably maintained. Radar, dodger, sleeps 7, wind vane steering. Perkins 4-236/1300 hours. 3 skylights. Nautical interior. Our docks/EXCLUSIVE. Call at \$99,500.

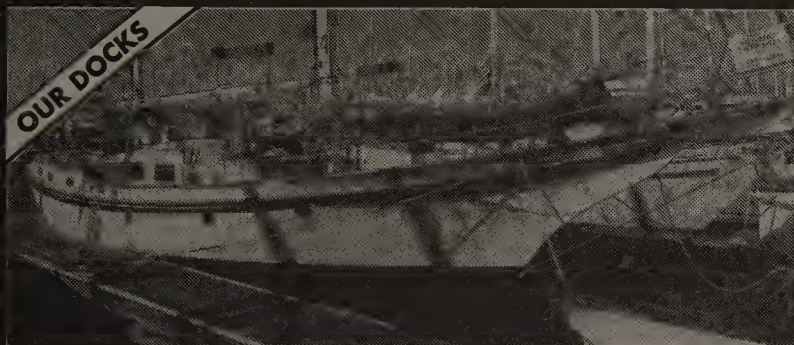
OUR DOCKS



60' CUSTOM CENTER COCKPIT CRUISING KETCH

By Huntingford. Excellent ocean performance. Easy to sail with main, mizzen and genoa roller furling. 3 double staterooms. Full electronics/radar, GPS, pilot. Ready for world cruising. Owner will consider trading down. Submit offers.

OUR DOCKS



47' VAGABOND by GARDEN 1981

Three staterooms, nautical ship interior. In "yacht condition". Owner's queen aft. large galley, roller furling. MOST FABULOUS LIVEABOARD or bluewater cruise *Sara*. Reduced to \$148,500/OFFER.

OUR DOCKS



42' WESTSAIL CENTER COCKPIT, 1981

Pathfinder diesel with very low hours. Owner's double aft. All new decorated interior. Possible liveaboard. Stall shower, 2 heads, roller furling, pilot. LARGE PRICE REDUCTION TO \$82,500 ASKING!!

Buy Now Before Prices Rise

SOLD RECENTLY

32' Ericson Damsel
34' Columbia
36' Columbia Tigger
37' Scandinavian Hero Renica
45' Bayliner Sangria
50' Chris Craft Sea Shell II



36' PEARSON SLOOP, 1977, *MEG II*. Sleeps 5, Ferryman diesel, wheel steering, VHF. Asking \$36,950.

OUR DOCKS



38' ERICSON, 1984, *ASTING*. Monitor wind vane. Rigged s/handed. Owner's cabin. Cruising int. sleeps 6. Owner wants offers.

OUR DOCKS



45' JEANNEAU, 1984, *SANS SOUCI*. Owner's double, 3 staterooms, B&G instruments, 6.5kw gen. inverter. Price reduced to \$110,000 ask.

OUR DOCKS



44' LANCER FBM, 1981, *MISS TRACY*. BRISTOL CONDITION. Twin Perkins T/400 hrs. Owner's queen. Gen., AC, pilot. Agg. priced at \$114,500.



45' STEPHENS, 1966, *SHAMROCK*. All mahogany varnished hull. Covered f/w berth avail. 3 staterooms. Low hr. BV-53s. MINT! Low ask \$89,500.

OUR DOCKS



46' BLUEWATER FLYBRIDGE, 1985, CUNNARDLY. Sausalito berth. Huge master/2 queens, A/C, loaded galley, dinghy. Reduced to \$149,000.

OUR DOCKS



43' VIKING AFT CABIN, 1976, *HI-SPIRITS*. SUPER CLEAN! J&T 6-71s/310hp. Asking \$127,500.

LISTINGS WANTED • SAUSALITO BOARDWALK LOCATION

Sheldon Caughey, Temple Stuart, Robert Marotta

CALIFORNIA YACHT SALES

SAN DIEGO
(619) 295-9669

VENTURA*
(805) 642-4900

SAN DIEGO



53' CROSS TRIMARAN, 1983
Ketch, 3 staterooms. Needs TLC. \$89,000.

VENTURA



37' HUNTER LEGEND, 1987
Aft cabin, loaded, bristol. \$68,900.

SELECTED SAIL

27' NORSEA '77 CT, SD	\$29,000
30' CATALINA '85, SL, SD	27,000
30' CATAMARAN, '92, SG	108,000
30' HUNTER '90 SL, SD	43,500
30' NEWPORT MK III '82 SL	24,000
32' WESTSAIL '76 CT, SD	55,000
* 34' COLUMBIA '70 SL, SG	24,000
34' O'DAY, '84, SL, SD	42,500
36' COLUMBIA '68/'70	2 from 17,500
36' HUNTER '80 SL, SD	34,500
36' ISLANDER '76 SL, SD	44,900
40' OFFSHORE '66 SL, SD	47,500
42' TAYANA '84 CT, SD	129,000
44' LA FITTE '82 CT, SD	148,000
44' LANCER '83 MS, TD	137,000
50' FORCE, 1/2 partnership	78,500
95' SCHOONER '14, SC, SD	275,000

REDUCED



42' CATALINA, 1993. 2 strum layout, loaded. 2 tenders, brokerage price, still save! Like new. \$139,000 • San Diego.

SELECTED POWER

25' SKIPJACK, '91, SF, SG	44,500
26' BLACKMAN, '90, SF, SD	65,000
* 30' PROWLER '88, DC, TG	60,000
30' SEA RAY '86 EX, TG	39,900
34' TOLLYCRAFT '80 AC, TG	56,000
* 35' CHRIS CRAFT, '69, SDN, FG	34,900
36' GRAND BANKS, '69, TR	79,000
36' HATTERAS '73 SF, TD	85,000
* 36' NOVA '90 MY, TD	125,000
36' UNIFLITE '72 SF, TG	49,900
38' BAYLINER, '83, MY, TD	89,500
38' PACEMAKER '64 SF, TD	57,900
40' PACEMAKER '75 SF, TD	92,500
* 41' CANOE COVE '73 MY, SD	55,000
42' CHRIS CRAFT '86 MY	175,000
42' GRAND BANKS '69, TR	65,000
* 42' ROUGHWATER '85 TR	124,900
43' TOLLYCRAFT '81 YF	199,000
45' SEA RANGER '86 TR	189,500
46' HAWTHORNE, '73, SF, TD	92,500
47' PACEMAKER '69, TD	110,000
48' OCEAN '88 SF, TD	339,000
48' VIKING '88 SF, TD	479,000
49' LIEN HWY, '89, YF, TD	299,000
50' CALIFORNIAN '83 YF, TD	210,000

SHOP SAN DIEGO!

We have a friendly sales staff
and friendly prices . . .

★ RACING BOATS? We Sell Them!! ★

68' Nelson/Marek Swiftsure	335,000
50' Santa Cruz, 1979	174,500
45' Custom S&S cold molded	119,000
44' Nelson/Marek Travieso	96,000
43' Peterson, Apollo V	79,000
36' J/36, 1980	62,500
32' Evelyn w/trailer	32,000
30' Olson	18,900

★ CRUISING BOATS? We have those too! ★

70' Custom Schooner	350,000
50' Dynamique w/4 staterooms	165,000
45' Fuji ketch, center cockpit	149,000
44' Cheoy Lee Ketch	125,000
44' Hans Christian pilothouse	269,000
38' Endeavor, center cockpit	99,500
36' Union Polaris, in Mexico	89,900
36' Cheoy Lee Pedrick sloop	78,500
35' Formosa ketch	60,000
30' Freedom, 1987 w/diesel	47,500

BIG OR SMALL - GIVE US A CALL!

(619) 224-2349

YACHTFINDERS

WINDSEAKERS

2330 Shelter Island Dr., #207, San Diego, CA 92106
(619) 224-2349 Fax (619) 224-4692



BALLENA BAY YACHT BROKERS



Exclusive California Dealer for Krogen Trawlers,
Northern California Dealer for Island Gypsy Yachts
and Brokers for experienced cruising sailboats.



REDUCED



44' LANCER, 1981

ESTATE SAYS SELL. Fully equipped. New electronics, new interior, twin Perkins. Great cruiser/liveaboard. REDUCED. Call Steve.

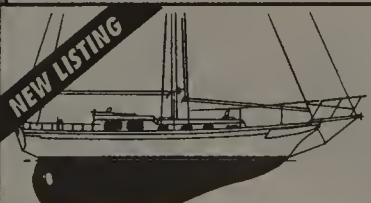
NEW ON MARKET



47' VAGABOND 1981

80 hp Lehman, extensive electronics. Teak decks and beautifully finished teak interior. Accommodates seven comfortably. Lovely private aft stateroom arrangement with private head and shower. Must see. 2 to choose from starting at \$154,800. Ask for Lenard.

NEW LISTING



36' MARINER, 1979

Loads of electronics, makes excellent coastal, liveaboard, must see!! Call Steve.

NEW ON MARKET



35' PEARSON 1976

Big sail inventory, many are new, new standing rigging, diesel. One owner, excellent budget cruiser. Call Steve. \$37,500.

1150 Ballena Blvd., Suite 121, Alameda, CA 94501 • (510) 865-8600 • FAX (510) 865-5560
e-mail: trawlers@ix.netcom.com

40' CHEOY LEE, \$69,500 - SOLD
36' WILLIAM ATKINS, \$65,000 - SOLD
1976 32' ALLIED Seawind, \$39,500 - SOLD

BROKERAGE • MANAGEMENT • INSURANCE



MAC DONALD YACHT

1450 Harbor Island Drive
San Diego, California 92101

1-800-71-YACHT

Fax (619) 294-8694 • (619) 294-4545

SELECTED SAIL

29' Ericson	2 from \$16,500
30' Newport	\$19,900
30' Hunter	\$22,500
30' Catalina, '89, mint	\$39,900
31' Cheoy Lee	\$27,000
33' Ranger	\$25,900
33' CSK Catamaran	\$37,500
34' Cal	\$35,000
36' Pearson Ketch	\$64,900
36' Mariner Cutter	\$49,000
37' Tayana Cutter	\$79,000
37' O'Day	\$45,500
38' C & C	\$58,500
39' Cal/Lear MkII	\$59,000
40' Newporter	\$38,500
42' Garden Porpoise Cutter	\$49,500
42' Westsail	\$104,000
46' Kelly Peterson, '85	\$225,000
47' Perry	2 from \$138,500
47' Van Dam, steel ketch	\$160,000
48' Mapleleaf	\$145,000
51' Formosa PH	\$149,000
72' Lancer Motorsailer '86	\$450,000

SELECTED POWER

33' Chris Craft SF	\$44,900
35' Californian SF	\$125,000
36' Egg Harbor, SF	\$74,500
37' Scarab Exp. '91	\$78,000
38' Mediterranean SF	from \$210,000
38' Carver MY, '88	\$119,000
40' Mainship MY	\$125,000
43' Viking MY	\$175,000
46' Princess Riviera Ex '91	\$399,000
48' Chris Craft YFIS	\$225,000
48' Unillite YF	3 from \$210,000
55' Northstar SF, '88	\$359,000
57' Defever SF, '86	\$420,000
57' Californian Cpm	\$389,000
59' Kha Shing CPMY, '90	\$399,000
60' Hatteras CV	\$595,000
60' Vega Marina SF	\$395,000
63' Little Hoquin Custom MY	\$425,000
65' Angel MY	\$495,000
70' Heisley Exp	\$985,000
70' Elliott SF	\$950,000
72' Hatteras MY	\$1,150,000
75' Westide MY	Offers
82' Ft. Bragg Cstm LRM	\$270,000
85' Maiera MY, '86	\$1,975,000

BOAT SHOW WEEKEND
Our Marina • May 6 & 7

Offices conveniently located next to the
San Diego and Puerto Vallarta Airports.
Now in Cabo San Lucas also!

IRS TAX DEDUCTION

**WANTED
ALL
BOATS**

Help homeless children and their families.
High book value for your donation.
Do some good and get a tax break for the process.

CALL 1-800-344-1186

We Need Your Help

Cross At Home Intervention Center

(415)
331-0533

Fax
(415)
331-1642

**OCEANIC
YACHT SALES, INC.**

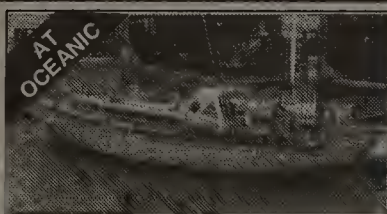
308
Harbor
Drive
Sausalito, CA
94965

JOHN BAIER • CRAIG SHIPLEY • BRUCE WHITE



62' MASON, 1984.

Mason designed/Salthouse Bros. NZ built, cold molded trad'l world cruises' g ketch. Hard dodger, genset, 4 strms. Simple, safe & beautiful.
\$475,000/Offers • John Baier



CHEOY LEE OFFSHORE 40, 1971.

Rare tri-cabin yawl.
Beautiful condition, many upgrades.
Owned by a naval architect since new.
Two boatowner has priced her to sell at
\$55,000/offers • Craig Shipley



47' VAGABOND, 1981

Garden designed full keel cruiser or liveaboard. Spacious aft cabin, walk-in closet, new canvas and varnish. Serious seller asking
\$132,000/Offers • John Baier



SABRE 32, 1984. With brand new Hood main and jib. New Harken roller furling, new deck layout with all lines aft and a new Autohelm this is the nicest Bay/Coastal cruiser in this size range we've seen.
Reduced to \$57,500 • John Baier

LAGER YACHT BROKERAGE CORP.

Sausalito

Seattle

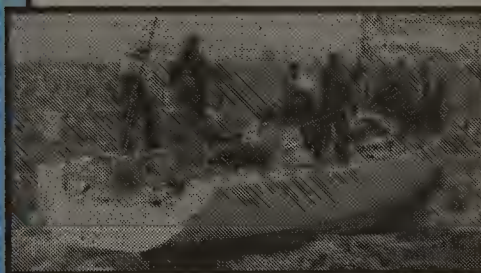


SWANS

Swan 38
Swan 46
Swan 53
Swan 57
Swan 59
Swan 65

SCEPTRE

Customize your new Sceptre or inquire on our four previously owned Sceptres.



43' NELSON/MAREK

Turnkey.
IMS, impressive race record.
Outstanding inventory.
Ready to continue her success in all arenas.
(Sistership)

38' CATALINA, 1980 Custom.

Beautiful custom interior.
Well maintained and ready for family cruising.
(Sistership)



SELECT BROKERAGE LIST

27' CATALINA, 1986	\$18,500	42' BALTIC, 1982	\$170,000
34' EXPRESS	Inquire	44' ANNAPOLIS 44, 1963	\$62,500
35' HINCKLEY, 1957	\$55,000	46' CHOATE, 1980	\$79,000
35' J-35,	available from \$45,000	50' FORCE 50	Inquire
36' CAPE DORY, '84	\$105,000	54' KANTER/ROBERTS	\$250,000
38' WAUQUIEZ	\$114,000	62' RHODES CUSTOM	\$350,000
39' IRWIN, 1982	\$55,000	64' DYNAMIQUE, 1983	Inquire
39' PRIVILEGE CAT, 1990	\$275,000	70' WYLIE Rage	\$441,000
41' C & C, 1984	\$110,000	72' SANTA CRUZ	Inquire

AGENTS FOR:

Exciting new Farr design



SCEPTRE 41/43
Raised Pilothouse Cutter

Carroll Marine ltd. Nelson/Marek 39,43,46

400 Harbor Drive, Suite B • Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-9500 • Fax: (415) 332-9503

GRAND BANKS. Authorized Dealer



Cal Is Looking for Your Boat....

The UC Department of Athletics and Recreational Sports is seeking motor and sailing vessels for our instructional, recreational and competitive programs. Your tax deductible donation will be handled quickly and efficiently. You will be able to quickly eliminate insurance, berthing and advertising fees. Donating your boat to **Cal** will greatly assist us in advancing our many low-cost, high quality programs on the Bay.

*For more information,
Please contact Robert Anderson
510-642-8556*

FOR SALE Coyote ~ US 18987



Built by Beneteau in 1984 for the French Admirals Cup Team. Designed by Berret/Fauroux. Lot's of sails and extra racing gear. Successful race history. \$45,000 or best offer. Call Rob Anderson at 510-642-8556 for more information.



RON BANKSON YACHT & BOAT SALES (800) 871-8470



SAIL	30' PEARSON, '73	\$15,900
20.6 SEAFORTH sloop, '81, canoe hull	35' RAFIKI, '80	Best Offer/ \$59,000
25' O'DAY, + trailer	35' WARRIOR, cntr cockpit SL, SD	SOLD
25' U.S. YACHT, '80, SL, outboard	35' ERICSON MkII, '76	\$39,000
27' HORSTMAN TRI S.D., '89	36' ISLANDER, '79	\$41,900
27' ERICSON, '78	37' O'DAY, '79, cntr ckpt, aft cabin, dsl	\$49,500
28' COLUMBIA 8.7 Metre, dsl, '82	38' HORSTMAN TRIMARAN, SL '91 dsl	SOLD
29' CAL 2-29, dsl, '74	40' NEWPORTER, '68, dsl, ctt, refurb '83	\$38,500
29' CAL, '71, inboard	41' MORGAN O/KETCH, '79	\$69,900
30' GEMINI CAT, '88	50' HERRESHOFF KETCH	SOLD



Oyster Cove Marina
385 Oyster Point Blvd., Suite #8
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Fax: (415) 871-8476



QUALITY PERFORMANCE CRUISER



CT 49, 1986, MODIFIED FIN KEEL CUTTER

She's fast, strong and great in the ocean.
Mexico cruise - 18 months by a couple. Pristine condition.

Call for boat specs, equipment list and photos

For sale by owner. \$238,000

(510) 769-1870

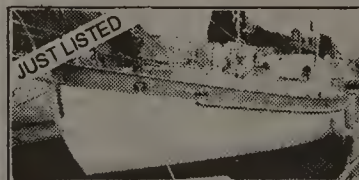
Craig Beckwith

YACHT SALES

EXCLUSIVE WEST COAST
AGENT FOR NEW

Hans. Christian

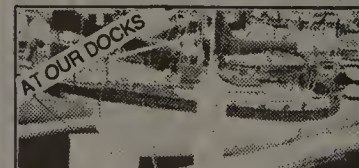
TRADITIONAL SERIES
CHRISTINA SERIES
INDEPENDENCE
TRAWLERS



1987 HC 38' Traditional Telstar.
Immaculate! The best available anywhere!
All new cruise equipment - call for details!



41' HANS CHRISTIAN '85 - Perf. keel
GPS, Electronics, Workshop, only one available west coast. A Must See at...\$179,000



38' HC Trad. '78 - Offshore equipped, 2 Staterooms, New Dodge, Windvane, ICOM 700 SSB. Compare! Asking...\$87,500

Northern California Office:

2021 Alaska Packer Place, Box 12
ALAMEDA 94501 (510) 523-2203
FACSIMILE (510) 523-2204



HC 38' Trad....2 from \$87,500
HC 38' MkII.3 from \$109,500
HC 41' Trad.....\$179,000
HC 43' Trad.2 from \$115,000
HC 44' PH\$269,000
HC 48' Trad.....\$299,000
HC 48' Trad. Ketch...\$295,000
BRISTOL 27' SANTANA 22'

*Come see our booth at the
Jack London Boat Show !*

We are Agents for:

SWISSTECH
MAST LIFT

STAZO steering wheels

COLLISION
AVOIDANCE
RADAR
DETECTOR

MARINEDECK 2000

Sail Care inc.
WE PUT THE WIND BACK IN YOUR SAIL!

Southern California Office:

101 SHIPYARD WAY, SUITE J
NEWPORT BEACH (714) 675-9352
FACSIMILE (714) 675-2519

THE



YACHT BROKERS

TEL: 415-331-4300

FAX: 415-331-4301

E-Mail YACHTBKR @HOOKED.NET

BUZ COX • BILL ALLEN

2656 BRIDGEWAY, SUITE 200 • SAUSALITO, CA 94965

SAIL

62'	MASON-designed, "Marnie"	\$475,000
55'	S&S DESIGN "Santana"	\$275,000
46'	CAL 246	\$129,900
44'	SWAN 441	\$165,000
42'	PEARSON	\$115,000
42'	TAYANA	\$115,000
38'	SWAN	\$105,000
35'	HUNTER LEGEND	\$57,500

POWER

48'	CHRIS CRAFT	\$200,000
42'	GRAND BANKS	\$187,500
27'	BOSTON WHALER (inboard)	\$45,000

HOT YACHT! FEET? SAIL?

Classic custom design. First world war vintage.
Goes same speed forward, backward and down.
One owner. Should have been buried with him.

DONATE YOUR BOAT TO SEA SCOUTS



POWER OR SAIL

- YOUR DONATION IS TAX-DEDUCTIBLE. LET US SHOW YOU THE ATTRACTIVE VALUE AND SPEEDY TRANSFER THAT WE CAN ARRANGE.
- ELIMINATE BROKER FEES, ADVERTISING AND BERTHING.
- HELP INSTILL THE LOVE OF THE SEA AND BOATING INTO THE YOUTH WHO PARTICIPATE IN SEA SCOUTING. SEA SCOUTS ARE LOOKING FOR ANY CRAFT, POWER OR SAIL, IN SERVICEABLE CONDITION.
- 1995 TAX DEDUCTION

CALL US TODAY!

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

1(800) 333-6599

Ask for Larry Abbott



(415) 332-2060

1306 BRIDGEWAY, SAUSALITO, CA 94965 • Fax 332-2067

HI-VISIBILITY LOCATION FOR 30 YEARS.
BOATS SELL AT OUR DOCKS.



42' PEARSON '84. Center cockpit. Great comfort in cruising. New sails \$90,000/OFFERS.



37' FISHER Quality aft-cabin motorsailer. Aux. gen., rebuilt main, loaded. Asking \$89,000.



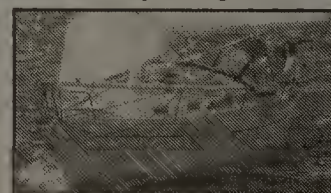
38' CABO RICO Popular cruiser, sleeps 6. Well equipped incl. radar, new standing rig & sails, jib furl. Asking \$89,500.



36' CUTTER 1984, by Atkin. His island princess in steel/Albin diesel aux, looks like new. AT OUR DOCKS. Only asking \$26,000.



29' TRINTELLA F/G, teak decks, varnished inter/cabin from Holland. Our docks. Try \$15,000.



28' FREEDOM Mull design, carbon fiber mask, full battened main. Asking \$39,000.



40' CUTTER Van deStatt design. Strang, safe, dry, center cockpit Pacific vet. Price incl. prime S.F. Marina berth. Asking \$45,000.



46' CHRIS CRAFT Top of the line, 2 private staterooms with queen in master. Diesel. Liveabaard. At our docks. Try \$40,000.



36' GRAND BANKS Mahogany hull, teak decks, twin diesel mains, aux generator, ideal liveabaard/coastal cruiser. Only asking \$35,000.



55' CLASSIC M/Y 1927 by Fellows & Stewart. Twin GM dsls, up to survey. Lots of history, Winston Churchill, Howard Hughes. At our docks. \$75,000.



35' JERRY DAILY Custom built to greet and check-in incoming S.F. Bay vessels. For inspection/Offer.



32' CLASSIC SEDAN Detroit 3-53 dsl main, new paint/varnish. Our docks. Try \$13,500.



NORPAC YACHTS

Off
Hwy 101!



SAN RAFAEL YACHT HARBOR

557 Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94107

(415) 485-6044 • FAX (415) 485-0335



46 MORGAN, 1985. Aft cockpit N/M performance cruiser/racer, beautiful teak interior, double stateroom with showers, furling jib, AP, just hauled, bottom pointed & surveyed. Must sell. Asking \$89,000.



HUNTER 31, 1983. Wheel, Yanmar diesel, 4 sails, clean. Offered at \$29,000.



43' STEPHENS, 1929. Raised deck cruiser. Twin Chrysler diesels. \$75,000.

SAIL

22' BAYLINER, O/B, full race 3,500
26' MACGREGOR w/vlr, '92 ... 9,900
26' SEABIRD YAWL ... reduced 24,000
27' CHEOY LEE OS, dsl 9,500
30' PACIFIC, major reht Try 9,900
30' ISLANDER, I/B Offers/13,500
30' HUNTER, diesel Try 10,000

30' KNARR one design racer 9,000
33' GAFF SLOOP "Freda" 40,000
56' CUTTER, 1904 Asking 69,500

POWER
28' FIBERFORM FB, twins 18,000
30' CHRIS CRAFT, twins 15,000

33' CARVER FB, twins....Asking 24,900
42' CLASSIC MATTHEWS...Try 39,000
43' MATTHEWS FB, 1965 57,500
65' WHEELER, 1931....Offers/145,000

ALL THESE BOATS AND MORE
LOCATED AT OUR SALES DOCKS.

Compass Yachts



BOAT OF THE MONTH!

CATALINA 27



WESTWIND II

Dsl, wheel, Autohelm,
lazy jacks, dodger,
marine head/holding
tank, Hood furling,
performance vang..
too much to list!
Won't Last!

SAIL

47' VAGABOND, '85 \$185,000
43' MULL. IOR, '74 Reduced \$73,000
41' AUX. CUTTER, '41 \$49,900
36' ISLANDER \$38,000
35' YORKTOWN \$25,000
34' H.C., '78 SOLD
34' CATALINA, '88 \$55,000

34' HINCKLEY, '43 \$30,000
34' CAL, '72 \$25,000
27' CATALINA, '85 Loaded \$25,000
27' LANCER, '84 \$13,900
26' COL. MkII, '70 \$ 7,500
25' LANCER, '75 \$ 7,500
25' MacGREGOR, '83 Make Offer
24' J/BOAT, '80 Make Offer

SEE US AT THE IN-THE-WATER SHOW ~
JACK LONDON SQUARE • APRIL 22-30

#1 Uccelli Blvd., Redwood City, CA 94063

Phone (415) 367-7212 • Fax (415) 367-7345

1-800-540-7212



Donate your boat to the Sea Explorers



Power or Sail

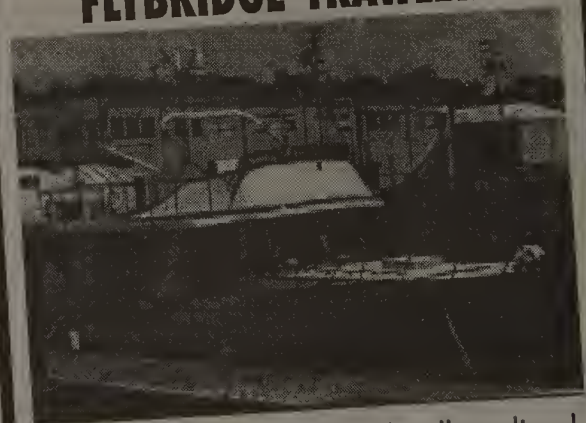
- Your donation is tax-deductible. Let us show you the attractive value and speedy transfer that we can arrange.
- Eliminate broker fees, advertising and berthing.
- Help instill the love of the sea and boating into the youth who participate in sea exploring. Sea Explorers are looking for any craft, power or sail, in serviceable condition.

Contact: Bob Dillard
(510) 638-3600

Sea Scout Division
San Francisco Bay Area Council



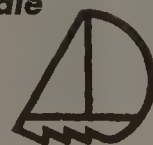
1979 P.T. 38 FLYBRIDGE TRAWLER



Sedan, main cabin with full galley, diesel.
Recently hauled, new bottom.
Make reasonable offer.

Proceeds from the Sale
of Donated Yachts
allow S.F.S.F. to
support:

- Youth Sailing Programs
- Women's Sailing Seminars & Clinics
- Sailors competing in National and International Regattas, and Olympic hopefuls



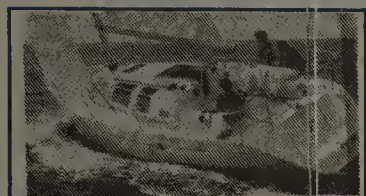
San Francisco
Sailing
Foundation

"Sailors Helping Sailors"

P.O. Box 1801
Mill Valley, CA 94942
(415) 388-8327
Fax (415) 388-8361

The Moorings®

YACHT BROKERAGE
MORE LATE-MODEL SAILBOATS
THAN ANYONE! ANYWHERE!



1990 BENETEAU MOORINGS 32s5
from \$48,000



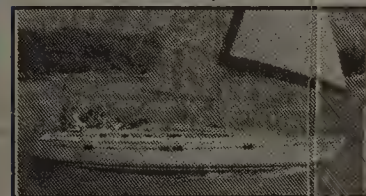
1989 BENETEAU MOORINGS 38
from \$76,000



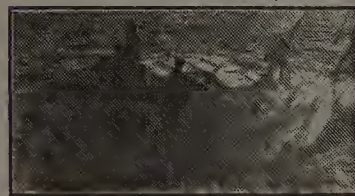
1988 BENETEAU MOORINGS 432
from \$98,500



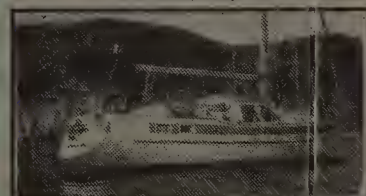
1991 HUNTER MOORINGS 433
Motivated owner \$112,000



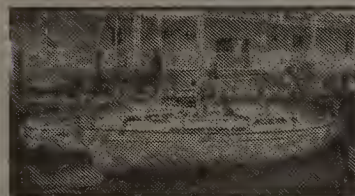
1992 BENETEAU MOORINGS 500
to settle \$165,000



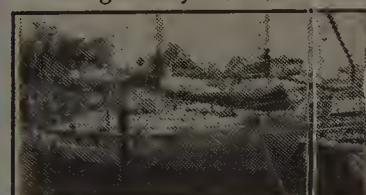
1988 BENETEAU MOORINGS 500
from \$165,000



1990 WAUQUIEZ MOTORSAILER 45
A great buy at \$166,000



1984 FAIR WEATHER MARINER 39
New listing \$109,000



1985 HANS CHRISTIAN 33
Reduced again! \$94,500



1989 JEANTOT PRIVILEGE 39
from \$170,000



1989 HALBERG RASSY 49
Center cockpit \$310,000



1988 JEANTOT PRIVILEGE 48
from \$280,000

MONOHULLS

'87 Beneteau 345	\$45,000
'83 Hunter 34	\$37,500
'89 Beneteau 35s5	\$65,000
'86 Wauquiez Centurion 36	\$119,000
'88 Corbin 39 Ketch	\$145,000
'87 Jeanneau Sun Legen 41	\$104,900
'90 Catalina 42	\$125,000
'85 Beneteau 43	\$79,500
'90 Morgan 50	\$165,000

MULTIHULLS

'87 Beneteau Blue II 33	\$76,900
'90 Edel Cat 35	\$95,000
'89 Kernex 380	\$160,000
'86 Outremer 40	\$120,000
'93 F-P Venezia 42	\$250,000
'92 Lagoon 42	\$225,000
'88 F-P Casamance 44	\$185,000
'75 Prout 45	\$175,000
'91 Lagoon 47	\$420,000

The Moorings Yacht Brokerage

2160 S.E. 17th Street • Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33316, USA
(305) 462-3075 • Fax (305) 462-2440

1/4 Mile North of Bay Bridge

(510) 658-9491 Fax (510) 658-9521

(800) 952-3242

3300 Powell St., Ste. 105 • Emeryville, CA 94608

BAY Wind
YACHT SALES



BOAT OF THE MONTH



ALAN WARWICK 38...Bluewater Cruiser
Australian design – rigged "short-handed"



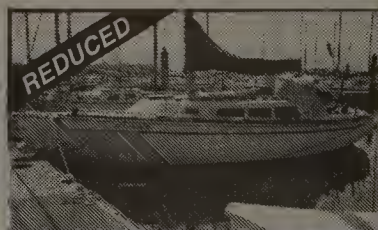
ISLANDER 28... Comfortable pocket
cruiser with good inventory.



GOLDEN WAVE 42... Good storage,
great Nav station. Awesome sailer!



GULFSTAR 43... Comfortable
cruiser. Owner moving up to larger
yacht.



NEWPORT... Lots of fun. Two to
choose from.

SELECTED LISTINGS

SAIL

25' Cal	8,900
25' Catalina	8,900
27' CS	16,500
27' O'Day	9,500
27' Coronado	7,995
28' Islander	15,900
29' Ericson	13,450
29' Cal, '72	11,900
30' Tartan	New Listing
30' Newport (2)	19,900
30' Catalina	19,500

31' Dufour	27,900
32' Beneteau First 32	New Listing
32' Dreadnought	79,000
32' Ericson	22,900
34' Hunter	47,500
36' Freedom	Offers
37' Tayana	59,500
38' CT, fast cruiser	64,500
43' Gulfstar	81,500
44' Hylas '84	Reduced 149,500
46' Rosborough Gaff	New Listing

Many more listings, plus new ones every week. AND WE NEED MORE!

(510) 658-9491

List with us,
sell yourself, and
sell through 10 other
brokers if you like.

With ABC's
OPEN LISTING you
have options and only
pay for results.

Anchorage

Brokers &
Consultants

ABC

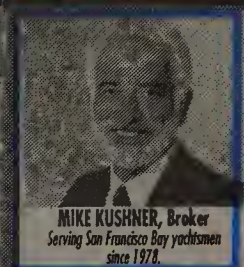


(415) 332-SAIL

1 GATE FIVE RD.

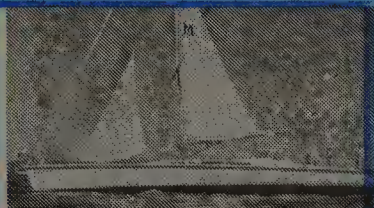
SAUSALITO

(415) 332-7245
Fax 332-4580



MIKE KUSHNER, Broker
Serving San Francisco Bay yachtsmen
since 1978.

MIKE KUSHNER • DAVE MARSHALL • PETER POWELL • PHIL HOWE • CLAY PRESCOTT • DORIAN VAN CLEVE



65' MACGREGOR, '86. Fastest production boat built, attains speeds of 26 knots, yet can be single handed. Very clean. \$139,500.



54' ROBERTS STEEL KETCH, '83. No compromise 3 stateroom cruiser. Bright light oak interior. Gleaming blue LPU hull. Teak decks. New engine, more. \$249,000.



52' IRWIN, '77. Stays'l ketch. 3 staterooms, incredible interior/cruising & living aboard. Great sailing performance. Dinghy & Davits, new electrl sys. \$145,000.



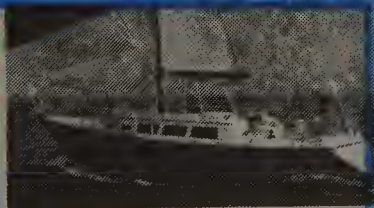
47' GARDEN PORPOISE KETCH, '74. Heavy duty cruiser. Corvel planked teak hull. Ready to go cruising again. 2 from \$67,500.



41' LAVRONIS, '88. Performance cutter. Swan-like style. Light wood interior. Teak decks. \$89,500.

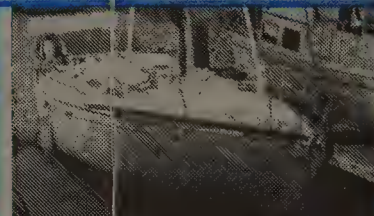


38' EASTERLY. Spacious interior, clean decks, large cockpit, powerful Westerbeke diesel. \$39,000.



36' S-2 11 METER AFT, '79. Excellent finish above and below decks. Epoxy bottom. Roller furling, ST winches. Volvo dsl engine. \$48,000.

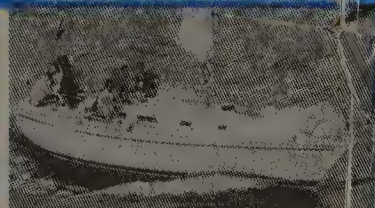
SELECTED CRUISING YACHTS									
SAIL						POWER			
LOD BUILDER	YR	PRICE	36' FREEDOM	YR	PRICE	55' CHRIS CRAFT	YR	PRICE	
65' MACGREGOR	'86	\$139,500	36' PEARSON	'85	\$69,000	LOD BUILDER	'62	\$119,000	
60' STEPHENS FDMY	'66	\$350,000	36' ISLANDER	3 from	\$43,000	53' BLUEWATER	'80	\$179,000	
54' ROBERTS STEEL	'83	\$249,000	36' HERITAGE	'78	\$59,000	53' HATTERAS	'79	\$345,000	
54' VENNEKENS	'79	\$170,000	36' CATALINA	'85	\$59,500	51' BLUEWATER	'83	\$145,000	
52' IRWIN	'77	\$145,000	35' MORGAN	'72	\$24,500	49' ALBIN TRAWLER	'80	\$145,000	
50' FORCE 50	'73	\$111,000	35' FISKAR	'71	\$35,000	48' CHRIS YACHTFISHER	'85	\$210,000	
47' GARDEN	'73	2 from \$69k	35' BENETEAU	'90	\$79,000	48' UNIFLITE	'81	\$139,000	
45' COLUMBIA	'73	\$62,000	34' WYLLIE	'79	\$34,000	47' STEPHENS	'64	\$69,000	
45' HANS CHRISTIAN	'76	\$169,000	33' HUNTER	2 from	\$29,000	44' LUHRS	'70	\$72,500	
44' PETERSON	'80	\$118,500	33' GURNEY/HUISMAN	'68	\$39,950	43' ALBIN TRAWLER	'78	\$89,000	
42' SOLARIS CAT	'76	\$159,000	33' HUNTER	'79	\$29,000	42' CHRIS CRAFT	'69	\$67,000	
42' MULL, Sloop	'74	\$73,000	32' MORGAN	'79	\$33,000	38' BAYLINER	'83	\$89,000	
41' LAVRONIS	'88	\$89,500	32' WESTSAIL	'76	\$40,000	35' CHRIS CRAFT	'68	\$55,000	
41' MORGAN	3 from	\$61,500	320' ARIES	'80	\$29,950	34' LUHRS SPORTFISHER	'90	\$78,000	
38' CABO RICO	'79	\$89,000	30' TARTAN	'73	\$23,000	34' CALIFORNIAN	'80	\$58,500	
38' EASTERLY	'78	\$39,000	30' PEARSON 303	'84	\$41,500	34' CALIFORNIAN	'82	\$65,000	
37' HUNTER LEGEND	'88	\$84,500	29' CAL	'70	\$17,000	32' UNIFLITE	'79	\$49,500	
36' S-2 11 meter aft	'79	\$48,000	28' ISLANDER	'77	\$19,000	31' RIVA	'78	\$79,500	
36' WATKINS	'81	\$49,500				28' SEA RAY EXPRESS	'86	\$33,000	
						25' PILOT CRUISER	'72	\$20,000	



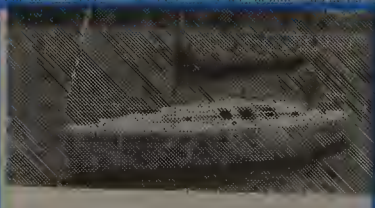
42' MULL. 2 for 1 sloop, 2 heads. Aft stbm dbl berth, mech. refrig. 15 sails, AP, liferaft & dinghy. \$73,000.



38' CABO RICO, '79. Traditional full keel world cruiser. Exceptional quality and finish. \$89,000.



36' PEARSON, '85. Exceptional room, style and performance. Pearson quality. ST winches, dodger. Reduced to \$69,000.



35' BENETEAU, '90. High performance racer/cruiser. Bright impeccably maintained interior and modern styling. Easy to singlehand. New \$120K...Now \$79,000.



33' GURNEY/HUISMAN, '68. Aluminum hull. Strong, lightweight, fast. Gurney design. Perfect couples bluewater cruiser/racer. \$39,950.



32' ARIES, '80. Rugged fiberglass version of a wooden double-ended classic. 3 headstays, dodger and 33 hp Westerbeke diesel. \$29,950.



32' WESTSAIL, '76. Solid cutter. Low use engine. Autopilot, extensive ground tackle. Rigging. Mechanically and structurally superior. \$40,000.



42' SOLARIS CATAMARAN, '76. Bridgedeck catamaran, fiberglass construction to Lloyds 100A1+ specs. 4 full dbl staterooms, 2 heads, twin Mercedes diesels. \$159,000.



44' PETERSON, '80. Center cockpit performance cruiser. Original owner. Sailed in 3 Pacific Cups. Well maintained, AP, GPS, SSB. Fiberglass non-skid decks. \$118,500.

1 Gate 5 Road
SAUSALITO, CA 94965

SPRING CLEANING

Spiff Up Your Boating Life with a Move to Ballena Isle!

YOUR FIRST MONTH IS **FREE!**

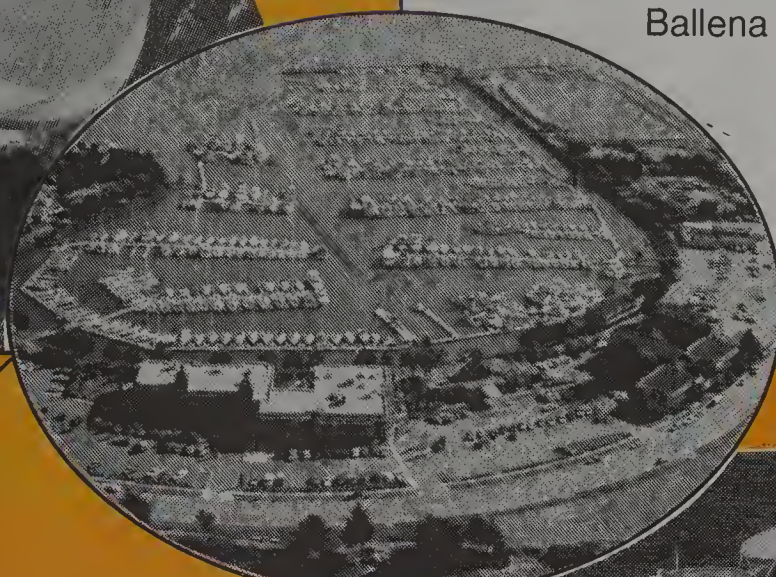
**BALLENA ISLE BUSINESSES
WELCOME YOU.**

Look for this symbol,
indicating businesses located in
Ballena Isle Marina.



Ballena Isle Index

Ballena Bay Yacht Brokers	216
Ballena Isle Marina.....	223
Club Nautique	70, 72
Sea Star	210



USE YOUR GOLD CARD GATE KEY FOR THE FOLLOWING SAVINGS:

20% Fuel Discounts

15% Chandlery Discounts

10% Club Nautique Sailing Lessons*

Haulout Discounts at Nelson's Marine

*not good with other promotions

20% Off Lunch/Dinner (Mon., Tues. and Weds.) at the Whales Tail Restaurant

- ~ Clean restrooms & showers
- ~ Free pump-put station
- ~ 24-hour fueling system
- ~ Chandlery
- ~ Security gates & roving security
- ~ Direct access to the Bay
- ~ Protective harbor
- ~ Restaurant & Delicatessen

**BALLENA ISLE
MARINA**

ON THE BAY AN ALMAR MARINA
1150 BALLENA BOULEVARD 1-800-675-SLIP
ALAMEDA, CA 94501 (510) 523-5528



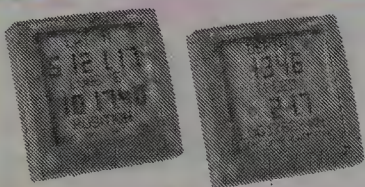
SPRING SAVINGS

**Call for
Special Prices
on 28' & 32' Slips
Direct access
to the Bay.**

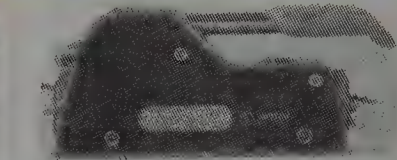
Nelson's Marine Inc.

NEW PRODUCTS AND SPRING CHANDLERY SPECIALS

NEW PRODUCT

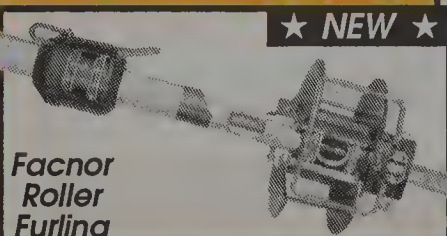


Navico Corus® Instruments



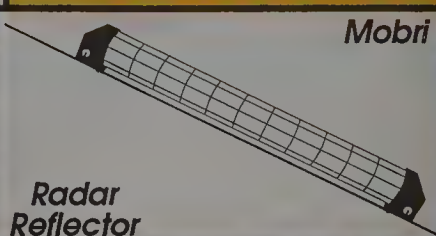
ANTAL Sheet Stopper
Highly Recommended

★ NEW ★



Facnor
Roller
Furling

Call and Compare



Radar
Reflector

The Best We've Seen



REFRIGERATION SERVICE TIME

It hasn't felt like it but summer *is* coming. Have your refrigeration repaired, serviced or installed by our refrigeration experts.

TECHNAUTICS INC

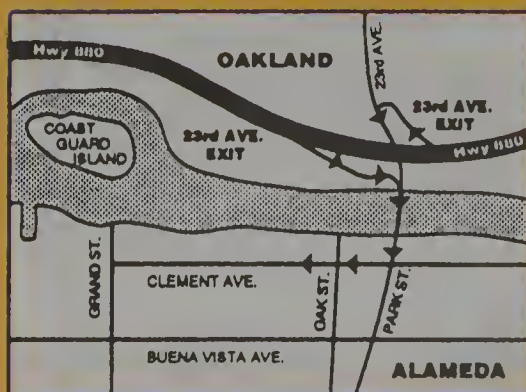
YOUR FULL SERVICE MARINE CENTER

Blister Repair with Warranty • Prop and Shaft Work • Rigging • LPU Paints • Haulouts • Welding
Store on Premises • Dry Storage Marina • Structural Repair • Marine Engine Services
Refrigeration • Woodwork • Electrical System Repair & Upgrades • R.O. Watermaking

Do-It-Yourselfers Welcome

2229 CLEMENT AVE. • ALAMEDA • CA 94501

(510) 536-5548



PETTIT
marine paint



Nelson's
Marine Inc.

SAILS AGENTS
ROLLY TASKER SAILS
HARKEN



Call for a quote today
(510) 522-1991